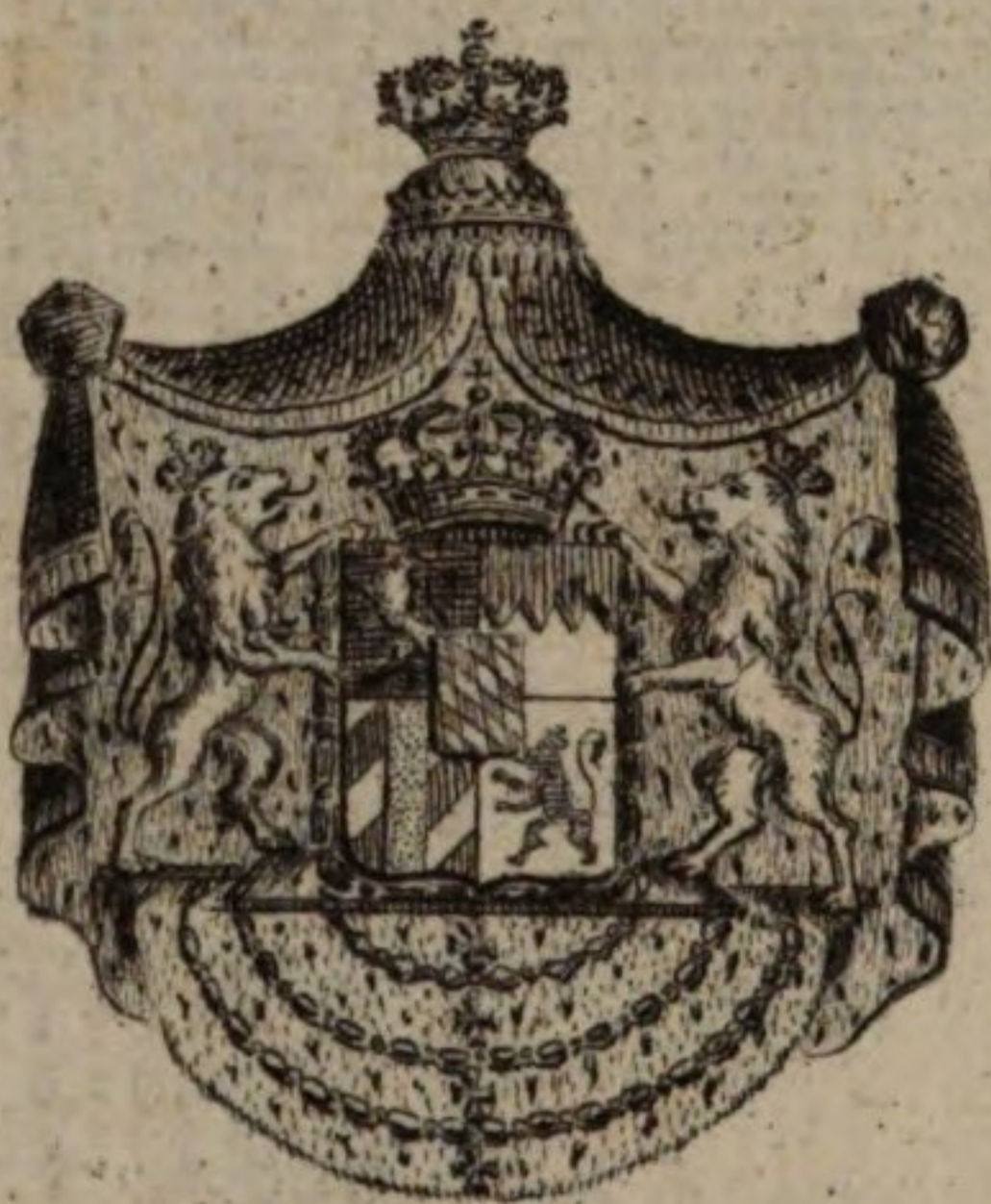




BIBLIOTHECA
REGIA
MONACENSIS.

Ex donat. Molliana.

W. L. Sweet

1791

L. g. { sept. 17^l

1911

E N T I C K ' S
New Spelling Dictionary,

TEACHING

To WRITE and PRONOUNCE the *ENGLISH* Tongue
with Ease and Propriety :

In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation;
the Part of Speech is properly distinguished, and

THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS ARE RANGED IN ONE LINE;

WITH

A LIST of PROPER NAMES of MEN and WOMEN.

THE WHOLE

Compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new, to make it a
COMPLETE POCKET COMPANION

FOR THOSE

Who read MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON, and LOCKE,
or other *English* Authors of Repute in *Prose* or *Verse*:

And in particular to assist *young* People, *Artificers*, *Tradesmen* and *Foreigners*,
desirous of understanding what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed,

A GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION to the *English* Tongue.

A NEW EDITION. REVISED, CORRECTED, and ENLARGED.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A CATALOGUE of WORDS of *similar Sounds*, but of different *Spellings* and *Significations*.

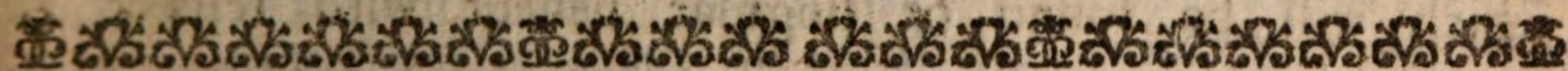
By WILLIAM CRAKELT, M. A.

Rector of NURSTED and IFIELD in KENT.

L O N D O N:

PRINTED FOR CHARLES DILLY, IN THE POULTRY, 1790.





ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Editor of the Edition of this Dictionary now offered to the Public has taken unusual pains in the revision and improvement of it throughout; and has moreover added some thousands of fresh words, many of which, though authorized by modern, but approved, writers, are yet not to be found in any other dictionary hitherto published.

It is likewise requisite to observe, that this small, but comprehensive, repository of words has a peculiar advantage attending it above all other English dictionaries—in having the pronunciation strikingly pointed out and assisted, by a new method of placing the accent over the consonant or vowel,

according as the sound of each word directs:—a method, which will be found of singular benefit with respect to Foreigners, as it must necessarily very much facilitate their progress in the art of speaking the English Language with propriety and correctness.

And as many words occur in the body of the Dictionary, which have the same, or nearly the same, sound, but differ in their spelling and signification; the editor has now selected such of these as he deemed to be the most useful, and has placed them at one view at the end of the “Grammatical Introduction.”

On the whole, no labor or expence has been spared, to render the present edition of this little manual much more accurate, and extensively useful, than any of the preceding.

Northfleet,

May 27, 1787.

THE PREFACE.

v

IT has been my province through the greatest part of my life to be employed in the instruction of youth, and of foreigners, who applied to the study of the English tongue; and in this employment it was my constant observation, That the greatest difficulty and delay in their progress, was to teach them to *spell* a variety of words, which differ in letters, but sound alike to the ear in pronunciation; to place a true *accent* on all words, and to know the several *distinct significations*, in which most of the words in that tongue may be used.

The same reasons have induced many pens to assist in promoting the means to remove those difficulties and obstructions; and it must be allowed that all their works and labors have their merit. But some of them are so voluminous, that they are beyond the capacity and ability of the greater number of learners. Others, on the contrary, seem to have bestowed all their pains on a conciseness, which deprives them of that necessary branch of knowledge required in the signification of words; and none of them have been calculated and compiled with that peculiar attention, necessary to make them instructive, cheap, and portable for the uses abovementioned.

My care, therefore, has been to avoid these miscarriages, by an unnecessary prolixity, and an abstruse brevity. Long and uncertain etymologies, which serve to amuse and exercise the learned, rather than teach the first rudiments of a language, are omitted: obsolete, bad, low, and despicable words are entirely rejected; and by such means, and a precise attention to the most common and significant ideas conveyed by each word, I have been able to include a complete alphabet of the English tongue in this small pocket-volume.

However, in the execution of this plan I have consulted public utility, not only in speaking and writing English, but in the frequent disappointments which a reader meets with in perusing our best authors, both

in verse and prose, for want of an explanation of words peculiar to their learned and much esteemed performances. Thus a SHAKESPEARE, a BOYLE, a MILTON, a POPE, a LOCKE, a SWIFT, an ADDISON, a CLARK, a TILLOTSON, a GRANDISON, &c. &c. are sufficient authorities for retaining many words, which are not in common use.

The method which I have observed will, I hope, be allowed to be most proper for instruction. The principal word is accented for pronunciation, and spelt, without those interruptions to divide syllables, which, how proper soever for leading babes to the formation of words, are unnecessary and often perplexing to such as are grown up, before they have attained to the knowledge of a language. In the same line are ranged the various interpretations or significations of that word, and its part of speech: so that, except in a very few cases, where it could not be avoided, the eye takes in at once every thing necessary for *understanding, pronouncing and spelling* the word sought for. And I think it may without vanity be affirmed, That this small volume, in point of usefulness, correctness, elegance and cheapness, greatly exceeds all other Dictionaries of the English language, which have been hitherto published.

To this is prefixed a *Grammatical Introduction*, in which those particulars relating to the dividing of words, spelling and writing, and to the several parts of speech and syntax, which could not properly come within the plan of the Dictionary, are distinctly treated of and explained. And the whole concludes with a compendious Alphabetical Dictionary of Heathen Gods and Goddeses, Heroes and Heroines, &c. an Alphabet of *the most common Names of Men and Women*; a complete List of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns in *England and Wales*, with the Days on which their Markets are held, and their Distances from *London* in measured Miles.



A
GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION
TO THE
ENGLISH TONGUE.

IN all languages it is necessary, in order to speak and to write correctly and properly, to be instructed in the rules for right *pronunciation*, and in the art of true *spelling*; or, how to write every word with proper letters; how to distinguish words by their *significations*, *kinds* and *properties*; and lastly, how to join words in a sentence or sentences together.

Of LETTERS.

Under the rules of right pronunciation are comprehended *letters*, divided into *vowels* and *consonants*.

The Letters in the English Tongue are

Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small
A	a	H	h	O	o	U	u
B	b	I	i	P	p	V	v
C	c	J	j	Q	q	W	w
D	d	K	k	R	r	X	x
E	e	L	l	S	f or s	Y	y
F	f	M	m	T	t	Z	z
G	g	N	n				

In which alphabet, *a, e, i, o, u*, and *y* at the end of words, are *vowels*; all the rest are *consonants*.

Of V O W E L S.

By a *vowel* we are to understand a letter containing in itself the power of giving a full and perfect sound, without the help or addition of any other letter: and it is also to be observed, That each of the vowels hath a short and a long sound; which I conceive to be one of the most difficult parts in the art of pronunciation.

Therefore observe, That when a word of one syllable formed with the vowel *a* ends with a consonant, as *bat, can, mad, &c.* *a* is sounded short. In like manner, when *a* stands either before two consonants of the same import in the middle of a word, as *batter, cannot, farrier, &c.* or before a single consonant, that sounds double, as in *banish, dragon, habit, &c.* the *a* sounds short.

When *a* makes a word of one syllable, ending with *e* silent, as, *make, late, babe, &c.* or when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as, *cradle, ladle, consideration, &c.* it is sounded long.

Besides, *a* has a broad sound before *ll*, as in *all, call, wall, &c.* before *ld*, as in *bald*; before *lk*, as in *walk*; before *lt*, as in *malt*; betwixt *w* and *r*, as in *warrant*; also in *watch, water, wash, wrath, &c.* and in words derived from any of these. — N. B. In a word that ends with *ea*, *a* loses its proper sound, and the *e* sounds like *ee*, as in *flea, lea*, which are pronounced *flee, lee*.

E is short in its sound at the end of words and syllables ending with one or more consonants, as in *whet, bed, den, bent, helm, flesh, strength, better, letter, fetter, &c.* But *e* is sounded long in words of one syllable, with a silent *e* at the end; as in *here, glede, mete, sphere, these, &c.* and in these words, *adhere, austere, blaspheme, cohere, complete, concede, convene, extreme, aggrieve, impede, intercede, interfere, intervene, Nicene, obscene, precede, recede, replete, severe, sincere, supercede, supreme.*

In the middle of words, *e* sounds long before *a*, as in *appear*; before *e*, as in *bleed, need*; before *i*, as in *conceit*, and after *i*, as in *thief, siege.*

E at the end of words is sometimes sounded long, as in *Phæbe, Penelope, Pasiphaë, Xantippe*; so in all Greek and Latin names, and in *Epitome*, and the monosyllables *he, she, we, me, he, ye, the.* In all other words

Silent

Silent *e* serves to lengthen the foregoing syllable, and also softens *c*, *g*, and *th*, as in *lace*, *rage*, *bathe*; which without *e* at the end would pronounce *lac*, *rag*, *bath*: and it must be always written after *c* and *g*, when sounded soft either at the end or in the middle of words, as in *advance*, *advancement*; unless *i* follows, as in *vicious*, *raging*, or when *d* goes before *g*, as in *judgment*.

Observe farther, that *i* and *v* have *e* silent always after them, as *lie*, *give*; but it is seldom found so after *o* and *u*. And this silence of the *e* remains, tho' *s* be added to it, in all words ending in *be*, *de*, *fe*, *he*, *le*, *me*, *ne*, *pe*, *re*, *te*, *ve*, as in *tales* from *tale*, *shares* from *share*, *bribes* from *bribe*, &c. But when the word ends with *ce*, *ge*, *ch*, *sh*, *se*, *x*, or *ze*, then the addition of *s* at the end actuates the *e* and makes another syllable, as in *faces*, *stages*, *churches*, *wishes*, *horses*, *boxes*, *amazes*, from *face*, *stage*, *church*, *wish*, *horse*, *box*, *amaze*.

I has four sounds: viz. long *i*, short *i*, *ee* and *u* short.

I is sounded long in all monosyllables ending with *e* silent; and before *gh*, *ght*, *gn*, *ld*, *mb* and *nd*, and their derivatives, as in *high*, *night*, *sign*, *mild*, *climb*, *kind*, except *build* and *guild*.

I is sounded short in all monosyllables ending with a single consonant, as in *bid*, *pit*; or with two of the same consonants, as in *bill*, *will*; and when it stands before two of the same consonants in the middle of a word, as in *winner*.

When *i* stands before *r* and another consonant, as in *dirt*, *bird*, *third*, it frequently sounds like short *u*, *durt*, *burd*, *thurd*; except in words beginning with *irr*, as in *irrevocable*, where *i* is short.

I sometimes sounds like *ee*, as in *machine*, which is pronounced *macheen*.

O is long, and short; and sometimes sounds like *oo* and *u* short.

O sounds long before *ll*, *ld*, *le*, *lst* and *ugh*, as in *poll*, *gold*, *cole*, *holster*, *although*; and sometimes before *st* and *w*, as in *post*, *show*; in monosyllables ending with *e* silent, as in *note*, *pope*, *rope*, except *love*; and when it ends a syllable, as in *glorious*, *glory*.

O is short in monosyllables that end with a single consonant or *th*, as in *nod*, *hop*, *mop*, *sot*, *cloth*, except *troth*, *wroth*; also between two of the same conso-

nants in the middle of a word, as in *collect*, *comment*; or when a consonant in the middle of a word sounds double, as in *notable*, *body*, which are pronounced *nottable*, *boddy*.

O sounds like short *u* before *l*, *m* and *r*, as in *color*, *comfort*, *come*, *work*, which are pronounced *culor*, *cumfort*, *cum*, *wurk*; but in *move* it sounds like *oo*.

U has only a long and a short sound.

U is sounded short in all words and syllables that end with a consonant or consonants, as *club*, *rub*, *rust*, *bucket*, *burnish*, *custom*, *mutter*.

U is sounded long in all monosyllables that end with *e* silent, as *duce*, *brute*, *nurse*, *purse*, *judge*. And it is long before and after *e* in the same syllable, as in *ague*, *avenue*, *eunuch*; and in all proper names and words derived from the Greek. But in *rogue*, *synagogue*, *prorogue*, *tongue*, *vogue*, *u* has no sound, except it may be said to harden the *g*, for it makes no additional syllable.

U is also long before a consonant followed by another vowel, and when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as in *unity*, *impurity*.

OF DOUBLE VOWELS.

A double Vowel is such an union of two vowels, as to make but one sound or one syllable.—These are either proper or improper.

The proper double vowels are *ai*, *au*, *ee*, *oi*, *oo*, and *ou*; where we find a mixture of two vowels in one syllable, making a distinct sound from either, and all other vowels.

Here remark, That when *ai* ends any English word, it is always changed into *ay*, as in *day*, *clay*, &c. likewise *au* into *aw*, as in *paw*, *saw*; *oi* into *oy*, as in *joy*, *destroy*; and *ou* into *ow*, as in *sow*, *plow*. And *oo* never begins or ends any English word, except *too* and its compounds.

The improper double vowels are *aa*, *ea*, *eo*, *eu*, *ie*, *ei*, *oa*, *oe*, *ue*, and *ui*; and are so called, because here two vowels meet in a syllable without any mixture of their sound, one always being silent. For *aa* sounds only like *a* in *Aaron*.—*Ea* sounds like *a* long in *bear*, *tear*; like *a* short in *heart*; like *e* short in *bread*,

bread, head; and like *e* long in *conceal, veal, clean*.—*Eo* sounds like *e* short in *jeopardy*; *e* long in *people*, and *o* short in *George*.—*Eu* or *ew* sounds *u* long, as in *deuce, pew*.—*Ie* sounds *e* long, as in *cieling*; *e* short, as in *pierce, fierce*; and *e* or *i* long at the end of words, as in *gypsie, crucifie*. But now the *ie* at the end of words is more frequently changed into *y*, as *crucify*.—*Ei* is sounded like *ai* or *a* long, as in *eight*; and like *e* long, as in *deceit*.—*Oa* generally sounds like *o* long, as in *doat, goat, oak*; or otherwise like *au*, as in *broad, groat*.—*Oe* sometimes sounds like *e*, as in *Oedipus, oeconomy*; and sometimes like *o* long, as in *woe, foe, toe*, or like *oo* in *shoe*. *Ue* sounds like *u* long, as in *cue, due*, and after *g* it only serves to harden the *g*, as in *epilogue, intrigue, tongue*.—And *ui* sometimes sounds like *i* long, as in *guide, quite*; as *i* short in *build*, and as *u* long in *fruit*.

Of CONSONANTS.

A consonant requires the addition of a vowel to give it a sound, and the letters following are consonants; *b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, q, r, s, t, v, x, y, z*.

These consonants are divided into *mutes* and *half vowels*.

The *mutes* make no sound without a vowel added, and are *b, c, d, g, j, k, p, q, t, v*.

The *half vowels* have a kind of imperfect sound before a vowel is added to them, and are *f, h, l, m, n, r, s, x, y*; four of which, *l, m, n, r*, are called *liquids*, because of that easy motion, with which they nimbly glide away after a mute in the syllable, without any stand; as *ble* in *blemish*, *pro* in *probable*.

Nevertheless there are difficulties which occur in the sounds of some consonants. The *c* has a hard sound like *k*, as in *cut, cup*; and a soft sound like *s*, as in *city, cell*. Therefore observe that *c* before *a, o, u, l* and *r*, is sounded hard, as in *can, cord, cub, clean, crab*; but before *e, i, y*, or an apostrophe, it is sounded soft, as in *cease, city, cypher, plac'd*; also before *ia* or *io* it is sounded like *sh*, as in *sociable, malicious, suspicion*, which we have all along distinguished by a double dash or ("): and let it be here noted, that wherever this double dash occurs, the letter before it partakes of the sound of the letter, or sometimes the two letters, following it:

S has two sounds; its natural sound is sharp and hissing: but at the end of words, and often between two vowels in the middle of a word, it sounds obscurely like *z*; when set before *i* and another vowel it generally sounds like *sh*.

T before *i* followed by another vowel sounds like the hissing *s* or *sh*, as in *nation*, *satiate*, except it begins the word, or follows *s* or *x*; for then it retains its proper sound, as in *ties*, *tierce*, *question*, *commixtion*, *mixture*. And it keeps its proper sound in all plurals and derivatives ending in *ties*, *tiest*, *tieth*, *tied*, *tier*.

Some have rejected *b* from the alphabet; but if it be left out in the pronunciation of *band*, *bare*, *bell*, *bill*, &c. they will alter both their sound and signification; for then they will read *and*, *are*, *ell*, *ill*, &c. though we don't want examples in words derived from the Greek where the *b* is totally silent, as in *Hierarchy*.

J or jod *i* is always sounded like *g* soft, as in *jibbet*; and whenever this soft sound comes before *a*, *o* or *u*, it must be written *j*.

Q has always an *u* after it, and begins all words with that sound. It ends no words without *ue* after it.

G has a hard guttural sound before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l* and *r*; and at the end of words, unless it be softened by *d* or *e*, as *rag*, *rage*, *log*, *lodge*. It has also a soft sound before *e*, *i* and *y*, as in *gender*, *ginger*, *gives*, &c. unless it be hardened by *u*, as in *guest*. G retains its native guttural sound before *e* in these words, *altogether*, *anger*, *beget*, *conger-eel*, *finger*, *forget*, *geer*, *geese*, *geld*, *gelder*, *gelding*, *get*, *gewgaws*, *hanger*, *bunger*, *linger*, *longer*, *monger*, *stringed*, *eager*, *winged*, *wringeth*, *wrongs*; and in all words derived from *long*, *strong*, *big*, *beg*, *sing*, *bring*.

G is also hard before *i* in *begin*, *give*, *forgive*, *gibberish*, *giddy*, *gift*, *gig*, *giggle*, *gimblet*, *gimp*, *gizzard*, and their derivatives and compounds.

When two *gg* come together, they are both hard, except in *exaggerate*, *exaggeration*.

When *h*, *n*, *l* and *r* follow *g* in the same syllable, they make *g* hard; except in *gnat*, *gnaw*, *gnash*, *gnomon*, and *phlegm*, wherein *g* is mute and silent.

Gh at the end of words sometimes sound like *ff*, as in *cough*, *laugh*, *tough*, *rough*, *trough*, *enough*; but in all other words it is silent, serving only to lengthen the

the foregoing syllable, as *although, high, nigh*. The same observation holds good when *g* comes before *n* in the end of words, as in *sign, design, condign*.

Ch are sounded like *tsh*, as in *rich, much*; and like *sh* in the French derivatives, *chaise, chevalier, machine, &c.* But in *chord, chart*, and other words, derived from the learned languages, they are pronounced like a *k*.

Pb are always sounded like *f*, except in *phthisic, phthisical*, where they are silent.

Tb have a soft sound like *d* in *thou, thee, thine, this, that, &c.* they have a stronger sound in *with, think, thrust, thrive*.

V is sounded almost like *f*. It goes before all vowels; but never follows them without *e* silent, expressed or understood, after it; and it follows the consonants *l* and *r*, as in *calves, carves, &c.*

W is used both as a vowel and a consonant. Before a vowel it is a consonant, as in *want, &c.* but it is a vowel after *a, e, o*, as in *awl, dew, how*; and it follows *d, s, t*, and *th*, as in *dwindle, swim, twain, thwart, &c.*

X is always sounded like *cs* or *ks*. It begins no words but proper names; and it always ends but never begins a syllable, except in *Xerxes, Xenophon*.

Y has three sounds: before a vowel it sounds like *ye*, as in *yard, yoke, youth*; at the end of words of more than one syllable it usually sounds like *e* short, as in *body, holy*; but at the end of monosyllables like *i* long, as *by, fry*. After *a, e, i*, it incorporates with them, and makes a double vowel; for *ay, ey, oy*, at the end of words, always sound *ai, ei, oi*. — Note, *y* is seldom found in the middle of words, except *Egypt, hymen, rhyme, system*, and others of Greek origin.

Z always sounds like *ds* or rather soft *s*, the sound being very little, if at all, perceivable, as in *zeal, zenith, browse*. *Z* goes before or after any vowel, but never before or after any consonant in the same syllable.

Of SYLLABLES.

A syllable consists of one or more vowels, or of one or more vowels joined to one or more consonants, so as to make a complete sound in one breath. So

that, as many vowels as are distinctly founded in any word, so many syllables are found in that word. Which division of words into syllables is called *spelling*, and may be reduced to the following rules.

1. When a single consonant comes between two vowels, it must in spelling be joined generally to the latter, especially in words of two syllables, as in *pa-per*; except *x*, which is always joined to the former, as in *ex-ample*.

2. When two consonants of the same kind come together in the middle of a word, they must always be parted, as in *din-ner*, *sup-per*.

3. When two or three consonants come together in the middle of a word, if they are such as can begin a word, they go together with the latter syllable, otherwise they must be parted; or they may be divided in such manner as may best agree with their most easy and distinct sounds in pronunciation, as *re-store*, *be-speak*, *fa-ble*, *de-spise*: in all which kinds of words, the middle consonants sound, and are therefore best joined, with the latter syllable. But in *mas-ter*, *whis-per*, *sis-ter*, *pub-lish*, the very same consonants must be parted, being naturally pronounced in that manner.

However we must except all compound and derivative words, in which the single or primitive words keep their own letters.

4. When two vowels come together, and are both fully and distinctly ounded, they make two syllables, and must therefore be parted, as in *cre-ate*, *ritu-al*, *re-enter*, *ru-in*, *No-ah*.

Of WORDS.

Words consist of one or more syllables, and are articulate sounds used to express our notions of things; the end or design of speech being to communicate our thoughts and intentions to each other. So that whatever is the object of our senses, reflection, or understanding, may be the subject of our discourse; whether it be a thing or substance; the manner or quality of a thing; the action of a thing, or the manner or quality of that action.

For this purpose there are four sorts of words, peculiarly adapted to express our ideas or notions, which I shall distinguish (1) by *names*, which express things

things or substances; (2) by *qualities*, which express manners, properties, or affections of things; (3) by *affirmations*, expressing the actions, passions, or being of things; (4) by *particles*, which show the manner or quality of actions, passions, or being of any thing.

(1.) Of NAMES.

Names are words that express things themselves, and always convey some certain image or idea to the mind, and need not the help of another word to make us understand them; as *a house, a pen, a city, an ox.*

Names are either *common, proper, or personal.*

Common names are such as agree to and express a whole kind, as *man, horse, &c.*

Proper names distinguish particulars of a kind from each other, as, *Cicero, John, George, Ann, Elisabeth*; under which are included the names of countries, mountains, cities, rivers, towns, &c.

Personal names are the pronouns used instead, and to prevent the too frequent repetition, of the proper names of men, women, and things.

Each of these names hath *two numbers*, singular and plural; which are used to distinguish one from the other. Thus we use the singular number, when we speak of no more than one person or thing, as, *a man, a book*; and the plural, when we speak of more than one person or thing, as, *men, books.*

Where observe, that, though commonly the plural number is formed by the addition of *s* to the singular, there are several exceptions to this rule. For when the singular ends in *ch, sh, ss, or x*, then the plural is formed by adding *es*, as in *church, churches, fish, fishes, brush, brushes, witness, witnesses, box, boxes.* And the plural of names that end in *f* or *fe* is formed by changing the *f* or *fe* into *ves*, as from *calf* is formed *calves*, from *life*, *lives*; except in *hoof, roof*, and some few more words, which make *hoofs, roofs, &c.*—Some also end in *n*, as *men, oxen*; some in *im*, as *cherubim*; some in *ce* and *se*, as *lice* from *louse*, *geese* from *goose*; and others in *t* and *th*, as *feet* from *foot*, *teeth* from *tooth*.

Some names have no distinction of numbers. Thus we read, *annals, ashes, bowels*.

bowels, breeches, calends, cresses, goods, entrails, lungs, scissars, shears, snuffers, tanks, tongs, wages, in the plural number only: And all proper names of *men, women, gods, goddesses, countries, cities, mountains, rivers, &c.* the names of *virtues and vices, of metals, and of most herbs, corn and pulse (except oats, tares, beans, pease)* of *liquids, of drugs and unctuous matters*, want the plural number.

The *personal names* are only *three*, which comprehend or contain all the branches of our discourse or speech; for whatever is spoken, is either of ourselves, to others, or of a third.

The first person is *I* in the singular number, when any person speaks of himself; and *we* in the plural, when more than one speak of themselves.

The second person is *thou* or *you* singular, used in speaking to one person only; and *ye* or *you* when we speak to more than one.

The third person is *he* singular, if spoken of the male sex; and *she* singular, if spoken of the female sex; but if we speak of a thing that has no sex, we use the word *it*: so that *he, she, it*, are the third person singular, and have the word *they* in common for the third person plural.

Besides these there are certain other names, *who, which, and what*, called personal interrogatives; as, *who is that man? which is your book? what sort of ink is this? what or which places do you choose?*

Nevertheless, *who* and *which* are not always interrogatives, but frequently signify only relation to some person or thing; as, *George is the king who reigns; this is the oath which I took.*

Names are also distinguished by genders, or the distinction of sexes; which distinction of sexes in English is (1) in general by the third person singular, *he, she, and it*, of personal names; (2) by the word *boy* for the *male*, *girl* for the *female*, &c. (3) by putting a quality to the name, when there are not two different words to denote the difference of sex, as, a *male* child, a *female* child; a *he-goat*, a *she-goat*; (4) by adding another name, as, a *man-servant*, a *maid-servant*; a *cock-sparrow*, a *hen-sparrow*; and (5) by the termination in *ess* or *ix*,
to

to distinguish the *female* from the *male*, as *abbess*, *baroness*, *countess*, *executrix*, &c. which are the females of *abbot*, *baron*, *count*, *executor*.

(2.) Of QUALITIES.

Qualities are words expressing the manners, properties and affections, of things or substances, but convey no idea or image to the mind, except when joined to a name, which makes them understood; as *wise*, *bad*, *white*, *black*, convey no idea, unless joined to *man*, *news*, *horse*, *dog*, i. e. a *wise man*, *bad news*, a *white horse*, a *black dog*, or to some other names. Thus we may know a quality or adjective from other parts of speech, by taking the word *thing* after it, as a *good thing*, a *bad thing*, a *white thing*.

There is no difference either as to number or gender in qualities; for we say, *wise man*, *wise woman*, *wise council*.

There are also qualities derived from personal names, as, *my*, *mine*; *thy*, *thine*; *he*, *his*; *our*, *ours*; *your*, *yours*; *her*, *hers*; *their*, *theirs*.

In using of which observe, that *my*, *thy*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*, must have a name or noun after them, as, *this is my book*, *this is my pen*; but *mine*, *thine*, *hers*, *ours*, *yours*, *theirs*, are used when the name is understood, as, *whose book is this?* *mine*, i. e. *my book*.

Own is frequently used, by way of fixing the property of a thing, after *my*, *mine*, *thy*, *thine*, *his*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*; as, *this is my own book*, &c.

This, *that*, *some*, *which*, are also qualities. *This* and *that* generally show what particular person or thing is meant, as, *this book*, *that man*: and from *this* comes the plural number *these*, and from *that* the plural *those*.—*This* and *these* relate to things near at hand, or to what go immediately before; *that* and *those* to things farther off, or to what come first.

That is frequently used for *who*, *whom*, and *which*.

Which is considered sometimes only in relation to some name or substance, expressed before or understood; as, *here is the book which you read*. At other times it is an interrogative, and is used in asking questions; as, *which is the word you don't understand?* and it is the same in both numbers.

There is another sort of qualities, which signify *being*, and are called *participles*, which end in *ing*, as *writing*, or *ed*, as *learned*; and are mere qualities when they have no respect to time, as, *a learned treatise*; when they are joined to names, as, *an understanding man*; when they may be compared, as, *loving, more loving, most loving*; *learned, more learned, most learned*; and when they are compounded with a preposition that the verb they come from cannot be compounded with, as, *unbecoming, unheard*; for we do not say, *to unbecome*, or *to unbear*, &c.

Articles have the nature of qualities, so far as to be joined to names to determine and fix the significations or senses of names, and to apply them to a particular thing.

These articles, in the English tongue, are *a* or *an*, and *the*.—*A* is called the indefinite article, because it leaves the sense of the word to which it is prefixed undetermined to what particular you mean, as, *I never knew a man that*, &c. where *a man* leaves it undetermined, and for you to understand *any man*.—*The* is the definite or demonstrative article, pointing out and determining the sense of the word it is put before to some particular, as, *the book is entertaining*, i. e. *that particular book*.

Finally, *qualities* differ from *names* by admitting *degrees of comparison*; which is a means to distinguish the different degrees of qualities of the like kind, and to affirm of things, that one is of such a quality, another *more* or *less* such, and a third *most* or *least* such: as when we say, this thing is *hard*; another is *harder* or *more hard*, or *less hard*; and a third is the *hardest* or *most hard*, or *least hard*. Thus you see there are *three degrees*, which grammarians call the *positive*, the *comparative*, and the *superlative*; and that the *positive* is the quality or adjective itself; the *comparative* is known and formed either by adding the termination *er*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *more* or *less* to the positive degree; and that the *superlative* is also known and formed by adding the termination *est*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *most* or *least* to the positive degree also. Therefore only such qualities as may be increased or diminished can be compared.

(3.) Of AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

An *Affirmation* is that part of speech that betokeneth how or in what manner one person or thing is acted upon or affected by another; or it is a word used when we affirm one thing of another, as, *man is a rational creature*; together with the several circumstances of *person, number and time*.

Neither does the affirmation only express the simple existence of things, as, *John is*, or *John exists*; but it shows the posture, situation and circumstance, of his *being*, and in what manner they are affected, as, *John sits, writes, is cold, is pleased, &c.* And as this affirmation may relate to a thing *done, a doing, and not done*, we are to consider an affirmation under the circumstance of *three times*.

These *three times* are the *present*, that now is; the *past time*; and the *future*, or time to come.

The affirmation itself expresses the present time and the past time, as, *love*, present; *loved*, past time, only with the addition of *ed*. The *future time* is known by setting *shall* or *will*, &c. before an affirmation.

The *persons* of the affirmation are expressed by *I, thou, he, she, it; we, ye or you*, and *they*; with this observation, that the second person singular of the affirmation ends in *est*, as, *thou lovest*; and the third in *eth* or *es*, as, *he loveth* or *loves*.

However, there are other times and manners of the affirmations, which are expressed by these nine auxiliary or helping words, *do, will, shall, may, can, must, ought, have, am or be*; which, being placed before affirmations, signify *time, power, will, liberty, necessity, duty, &c.*

Do set before an affirmation expresses the present time with greater force and distinction, as, singular, *I do love, thou dost love, he doth love*; plural, *we, ye, they do, love*: but *do*, in the past time makes singular, *I did, thou didst, he did, love*; plural, *we, ye, they, did love*. So that when an helping or auxiliary affirmation comes before another affirmation, the auxiliary changes its ending, but the other does not; as, *I do love, thou lovest* or *dost love, he loveth* or *doth love*.

Will and *shall* denote the future tense or time to come, and in the second person singular are formed *wilt* and *shalt*.—Where note, that *will* in the first person promises or threatens, as, *I will, we will*; but in the second and third persons it barely foretels, as, *thou wilt, he will; ye will, they will*. On the contrary, *shall* in the first person, as *I shall*, simply expresses or foretels the future action or event; but in the second and third persons, as, *thou shalt, he shall, ye shall, they shall*, it promises, commands, or threatens.

There are divers other modifications, such as the helping affirmations, *would, should, may, can, might, could, must, ought, have* and *had*.

Would and *should* denote the time that was, or had been to come, only with this difference, that *would* implies the will or intention of the doer; but *should* the bare futurity, or that the thing will be. They, like *shall*, assume the termination *st* in the second person singular, as *wouldst, shouldst*, and differ only in this; *shall* and *will* denote the thing to come absolutely, *should* and *would* do it conditionally.

May and its past time *might*, denote the right, possibility and liberty, of doing a thing; and *can* and its past time *could*, denote the power of the agent or doer of any thing. And these also take after them *st* in the second person singular, as, *mayest, canst, mightest, couldst*; *may* and *can* having relation to the present and future tense or time; *might* and *could* to the time past and to come.

Must implies necessity; *ought* signifies duty; and they relate to the present time, except followed by *have*; then they relate to the time past.

Have denotes the time of the action to be just past, whereas *had* refers to an action some time before done. But *have* and *had*, joined with qualities that signify suffering, denote the like times; as, *I have* or *had* been beaten, and they are formed after this manner.

In the present tense.

Sing. *I have, thou hast* or *you have, he has* or *hath*. Plural. *We have, ye* or *you have, they have*.

Sing. *I had, thou hadst* or *you had, he had*. Plural. *We had, ye* or *you had, they had*.

And when *have* comes before a name or noun substantive, as, *I have a book*, it denotes possession and the present time.

In the passive voice there is another auxiliary or helping verb, as *am* or *be*, which is formed after this manner.

Present tense, or time present.

Sing. *I am, thou art* or *you are, he is*. Plural. *We are, ye or you are, they are*. Or, *I be, thou be'st, he be*. Plural. *We be, ye or you be, they be*.

Preterimperfect tense, or time past.

Sing. *I was, thou wast* or *you were, he was*. Plural. *We were, ye or you were, they were*. Or Sing. *I were, thou wert, he were*. Plural. *We, ye and they, were*.

Where note, that *be, be'st, &c.* and *were, wert, &c.* are used after *if, that, altho', whether*. And *be* is also used after *let*; as, *let it be a certain rule*.

Affirmations or verbs do generally take *d* or *ed* in their termination to form the past time. But it is observed, that these endings are sometimes changed into *t*, and that this change of *d* or *ed* into *t* happens after *ch, sh, f, p, x* and *s*, pronounced hard, and sometimes after *l, m, n, r*, when a short vowel goes before them; as, *snatcht, fisht, snufft, clapt, mixt, past, smelt, dreamt, meant*.

(4.) Of PARTICLES.

The next part of speech that we shall consider are the *particles*, or little words which express or denote some circumstance, manner or quality, of an action; or join sentences together.

These words are distinguished by the names of *adverbs, prepositions* and *conjunctions*. There is a great variety of *adverbs*, whose general use is to denote some circumstance, manner or quality, of the words to which they are joined, as *how, when, where, whether or no, one is, does or suffers*. And they are distinguished according to their significations into particles of time, place, order, number, quantity, quality, affirmation, negation, doubting, comparison, and

and the passions of the soul ; which last distinction is also called by grammarians the *interjection*, because such are the result of surprised judgment.

The *prepositions* denote some circumstances of actions, or they are added to words to show the respect or relation which one thing has to another : and are known by not making complete sense without another word *after* them. And particles of this denomination have such a vast variety of acceptations, that they are only to be learned perfectly by use and the reading of good authors.

The *conjunctions* are those particles that join sentences together, and show the manner of their relation or dependence on one another. And as their nature and use are best understood by a careful attention to, and reflection on, the various actions of our mind in discourse, it will be unnecessary to swell this essay with the many classes into which they might be ranged.

Of C O N S T R U C T I O N.

Being furnished with these ideas in pronunciation, spelling, and that part of grammar which teaches us to distinguish words by their significations, kinds and properties ; it is to be considered how words are rightly joined in a sentence, or sentences are to be joined together, which is called Construction of *Syntax*.

A sentence is a comprehension of two or more words, whereby some sentiment or thought of the mind is expressed ; and it may be considered either as simple or compound ; because a sentence may have but one affirmation or verb, and one noun, as, *God sees, Truth is prevalent* ; and two sentences or more are sometimes joined together to complete the sense, as, *Will you go with me ; or will you stay behind ?*

In a sentence the noun or name, of which any thing is affirmed, i. e. the *nominative case*, is placed before the affirmation, as, *George reigns* ; except a question be asked, as, *Why stand you idle ?* or any thing be commanded, as, *Swear you not at all* ; or in a conditional or yielding sense, as, *Were he worth his meat* ; or when *There* comes before the verb, as, *There came an express last night* ; or when *It* is put by way of emphasis, as, *It was John that wrote this Dictionary.*

The *Genitive* case is always placed before the name or noun, as, *This is John's book*; or it comes after the particle *of* following a noun, as, *A multitude of people*; and shows the reason or thing spoken of.

The *Dative* case is most properly known by the preposition *to* before it, and is always the end of a sentence, giving signification to some quality or affirmation, as, *Let us give thanks to God*; where *to God* is the dative case, because it is the end to which we give thanks, and gives signification to the affirmation *give*.

The *Accusative* case is the substantive or name, on which falls the action of the affirmative or verb; and it is always known by asking the question *whom* or *what*, as, *I gave Peter a book*; ask, *what gave I to Peter?* the answer will be, *a book*, which is the accusative case in that sentence.

The *Vocative* case is known by calling or speaking to, or by expressing some surprise and sudden passion of the mind, or by the particle called an interjection going before it, as, *John, come you here! Monstrous treatment! Oh the times and manners!*

The *Ablative* case is known by one of these prepositions, *from, with, before, of* or *concerning, openly, without, until, unto*, going before the name or noun; but sometimes it is put absolutely without any preposition, as, *The king coming, the enemy fled*; where *the king coming* is the ablative absolute.

The CONSTRUCTION of QUALITIES or ADJECTIVES.

The *Qualities* are generally placed in English before the name or substantive to which they belong, as, *Wicked men do bad things*; unless a verb comes between the quality and the name, as, *Happy is the man that walketh humbly with God*; and the poets often place the quality after the name, as, *Hail, thou God supreme!*

When more qualities than one are joined together, or there is one quality with other words depending on it, they are generally set after the name, as, *A man good and virtuous; A statesman skilful in civil and military affairs.*

The

The CONSTRUCTION of AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

The *Affirmation* must be of the same number and person with the name of which it affirms any thing, as, *John writes, Peter fights*. And when two names of the singular number come together, the affirmation must be of the plural number, as, *William and Mary were wise and good princes*. But when a name of the singular number comprehends many particulars, the affirmation may be either singular or plural, as, *The mob is or are unruly*. And the latter of two affirmations or verbs, with the particle *to* before it, is of the infinitive mood.

The CONSTRUCTION of PARTICLES.

Particles, that show the circumstances or manners of words, and are called *Adverbs*, are placed generally before qualities, as, *Dick was very unlucky*; and after affirmations, as, *My master corrects severely*.

Particles called *Prepositions* are placed between the words, whose state, relation or dependence, they express; such are, *of, to, for, from, ob! by, with, through, &c.* as in this example, *O Lord God! the remembrance of thy love to the children of men is recorded with thankfulness in the hearts of the righteous from the foundation of the world to this day*.

As to the third sort of particles called *Conjunctions*, their nature and use direct them to be placed between the two words or sentences they are intended to join together.

Of STOPS or PAUSES in SENTENCES.

The usual stops or pauses in a sentence, are the *comma* (,) the *semicolon* (;) the *colon* (:) the *period or full point* (.) the *apostrophe or point of admiration* (!) and the *interrogation* (?)

The *Comma*, marked thus (,) is a pause in reading till you may tell one, and is used chiefly to distinguish names, affirmations, and adverbs, as, *A beautiful woman, virtuous and humble*; and the parts of a sentence, as, *Life is short, and*
books

books have no end. When a letter is left out (which, however, good or modern writers seldom do), this mark is placed over ('), as in *lov'd* for *loved*; but then it is called an apostrophe or ellipsis.

A *Semicolon* marked thus (;) requires a pause while you may tell one, one, and is used to distinguish the members or parts of a sentence, as, *A miser enlarges his desires as bell; there is no end of his cravings; he is never contented.*

A *Colon* is thus marked (:) and requires a pause while you tell three, or one, one, one; and is used when the sense of a sentence is perfect, but the sentence is not yet ended, as, *Conscience and covetousness are never to be reconciled: like fire and water, they always destroy each other.* And it is specially used before a comparative conjunction in a similitude, thus, *As bad air may endanger a good constitution: so may a place of bad example endanger a good man.*

A *Period* or *full Point* marked thus (.) is the longest pause, while you may tell four, or one, one, one, one, and shows that the sentence is complete and ended, as, *In patience possess your soul.*

The *Apostrophe* is marked thus (!) and is used after an interjection and a vocative case, as, *O! a wonderful tale!*

The *Interrogation* marked thus (?) requires a pause as long as a period, and is never used but when a question is asked, as, *Who art thou? Whose book is this?*

These following are occasional points or marks used in writing, viz.

1. The *Hyphen*, which is a short line marked thus (-) to join syllables or words together, as, *la-bor, watch-man.*

2. The *Parenthesis* marked thus () to include words that might be left out without any prejudice to the sense of the passage or sentence; yet it ought always to contain words to explain some part of the sentence, as, *I know that in me (that is, in my flesh) dwelleth no good thing.*

3. The *Bracket* is marked thus [] which ought to include words and sentences of the same value and signification with those they are joined to, and which may be used in their stead.

4. The *Paragraph* marked thus (¶) denotes the beginning of a new subject.

b

5. The

5. The *Section* marked thus (§) is used to divide chapters into lesser heads.
6. The *Ellipsis* marked thus (- - - or —) shows when part of a word is left out, as K—g for *King*.
7. The *Index* or *Hand* marked thus (☞) points to some very remarkable passage.
8. The *Asterisk* marked thus (*) and *Obelisk* or *Dagger* marked thus (†) direct to some note.
9. The *Caret* marked thus (∧) shows where a letter or word should come in.

DIRECTIONS concerning the CAPITALS.

The *capitals* or *great letters* must never be written in the *middle*, or at the *end*, of any word, but only at the *beginning*, and in the following cases.

1st, At the beginning of any *writing*, *book*, *chapter*, *paragraph*, and after a *period*, or *full stop*; and where a *new sentence* begins.

2dly, At the beginning of every line in *poetry*.

3dly, At the beginning of all proper names of *persons* and *places*, as *John*, *Smith*, *Westminster*, &c. the names of *ships*, as the *Speedwell*, the *Tyger*; titles of *honorable persons*, whether men or women, as *King*, *Queen*, *Duke*, *Duchess*, &c.

4thly, All names belonging to the *Trinity* must begin with a great letter, as *God the Father*, *God the Son*, and *God the Holy Ghost*; or any word that signifies *God*, as *Jehovah*, *Almighty*, *Divine Being*, &c.

5thly, At the beginning of any notable *saying* that you quote from an author, though not after a full stop.

Example, God spake these words and said, “*I am the Lord thy God—*.”

A TABLE of Words that are alike, or nearly alike, in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification.

A I

A'BEL, a man's name
 A'ble, having power
 Accépt, to take
 Excépt, to leave out
 Accéss, an approach
 Excéss, a superfluity
 Ac'cidence, a book
 Ac'cidents, chances
 Accómp't, a reckoning
 Accóunt, a regard
 A'chor, the name of a valley
 A'cre, a piece of land
 Acts, deeds
 Ax, a kind of tool
 Hacks, doth hack
 Adds, doth add
 Adze, a cooper's ax
 Afféct, to move
 Efféct, to bring to pass
 Ail, to be sick
 Ale, a malt-liquor
 Air, an element
 Are, plural of is
 Heir, one who inherits
 A'iry, light
 Háiry, rough

A R

A'lehoof, a kind of herb
 Aloóf, at a distance
 All, every one
 Awl, a sharp tool
 Alley, a narrow passage
 Ally', a confederate
 Allów'd, granted
 Alóud, with noise
 Alt'ar, a place for sacrifice
 Alt'er, to change
 Halt'er, a rope
 An, a particle
 Ann or Anne, a woman's name
 Anch'or, an instrument of a
 Ank'er, a liquid vessel [ship
 Hank'er, to long after
 And, a conjunction
 Hand, a part of the body
 Ant, a kind of insect
 Aunt, a relation
 Haunt, to frequent
 Ark, a chest
 Hark, to listen
 Arm, a limb
 Harm, mischief

A T

Arráck, a kind of spirit
 Rack, to torture
 Ar'rant, notorious
 Er'rand, a message
 Er'rant, wandering
 Ar'ras, tapestry
 Har'as, to plague
 Ar'row, a pointed weapon
 Har'row, to break clods
 Art'less, void of art
 Heart'less, void of courage
 Ascént, a going up
 Assént, an agreement
 Ash, a kind of tree
 Hash, a minced meat
 Harsh, rough
 Ash'es, remains of things burnt
 Hash'es, doth hash
 Asp, a kind of serpen
 Hasp, a fastening
 Assist'ance, help
 Assist'ants, helpers
 Ate, did eat
 Hate, dislike
 Attend'ance, a waiting on
 Attend'ants, waiters

xxviii B A

Aug'er, a kind of tool
 Aug'ur, a soothfayer
 Awe, great fear
 Oh, alas
 Owe, to be indebted
 Bácon, hog's flesh dried
 Béacon, a directing mark
 Beck'on, to make signs
 Bail, a surety
 Bale, a pack of goods
 Bait, an allurement
 Bate, to take less
 Báiting, taking refreshment
 Báting, except
 Baize, a sort of cloth
 Bays, a garland
 Bald, void of hair
 Bawl'd, cried out
 Ball, any round thing
 Bawl, to cry out
 Bole, a kind of earth
 Bal'lad, a song
 Bal'lette, a kind of dance
 Bal'lot, a little ball
 Barb'ara, a woman's name
 Barb'ary, a country
 Barb'erry, a kind of shrub
 Bare, naked
 Bear, to carry
 Bar'on, a title of honor
 Bar'ren, unfruitful
 Base, mean
 Bass, a part in music

B O

Be, to exist
 Bee, a kind of insect
 Beach, a shore
 Beech, a kind of tree
 Bean, a kind of pulse
 Been, *part. of to be*
 Beat, to strike
 Beet, a kind of herb
 Beau, a fop
 Bo, a word of terror
 Bow, an instrument
 Beer, a malt-liquor
 Bier, a carriage for the dead
 Bell, sounding vessel
 Belle, a gay lady
 Ber'ry, a kind of fruit
 Bur'y, to hide
 Bile, an angry swelling
 Boil, to bubble from heat
 Blew, did blow
 Blue, a kind of color
 Boar, a kind of beast
 Boor, a clown
 Bore, to make a hole
 Board, a piece of wood
 Bor'd, did bore
 Bóarder, one who boards
 Bóorder, a boundary
 Bod'ice, a sort of stays
 Bod'ies, persons or things
 Bold, daring
 Bowl'd, did bowl
 Born, brought forth
 Borne, supported
 Borne or Bourne, a limit

C A

Bor'ough, a corporation-town
 Bur'row, a rabbit-hole
 Bough, a branch
 Bow, to bend
 Boy, a young lad
 Buoy, to support
 Braid, a knot
 Bray'd, did bray
 Brake, a thicket
 Break, to part by force
 Breach, a broken place
 Breech, a part of the body
 Bréaches, broken places
 Breech'es, a part of dress
 Bread, a part of food
 Bred, brought up
 Breast, a part of the body
 Brest, the name of a place
 Brede, a complication
 Breed, an offspring
 Brews, doth brew
 Bruise, to hurt
 Brídal, matrimonial
 Brídle, a restraint
 Bruit, a report
 Brute, a beast
 But, except
 Butt, a kind of vessel
 Buy, to purchase
 By, near
 Bye, indirectly
 Caen, the name of a city
 Cain, a man's name
 Cane, a walkingstick
 Cal'endar,

C E

Cal'endar, an almanac
 Cal'ender, to smoothe linen
 Calk, to stop seams
 Cauk, a kind of spar
 Coke, charred pitcoal
 Call, to name
 Caul, a membrane
 Can'did, honest
 Can'dy'd, did candy
 Can'non, a great gun
 Can'on, a rule
 Cap'ital, principal
 Cap'itol, a kind of temple
 Car'at, a small weight
 Car'rot, a kind of root
 Cart, a kind of carriage
 Chart, a map
 Cause, a reason
 Caws, doth caw
 Ceil, to make a ceiling
 Seal, to close a letter
 Seel, to close the eyes
 Céiling, the top of a room
 Séaling, a fastening
 Cel'ery, a kind of herb
 Sal'ary, a stated hire
 Cell, a hut
 Sell, to dispose of
 Cell'ar, a part of a house
 Sell'er, one who sells
 Cense, a public tax
 Sense, a meaning

C I

Cens'er, an incense-pan
 Cens'or, a kind of magistrate
 Cens'ure, blame
 Cent, a hundred
 Scent, a smell
 Sent, did send
 Cent'aury, a kind of herb
 Cent'ury, a hundred years
 Sent'ry, a guard
 Cere, to wax over
 Sear, to burn
 Seer, a prophet
 Ces'sion, a giving up
 Ses'sion, the act of sitting
 Chagrín, to vex
 Shagréen, a fish-skin
 Chas'd, did chase
 Chaste, undefiled
 Choir, a set of fingers
 Quire, twenty-four sheets
 Chol'er, rage
 Col'lar, a thing for the neck
 Chrónical, inveterate
 Chron'icle, a register
 Cinque, five
 Sink, to fall down
 C'ion, a sprout
 S'ion, a mount
 Cit, a citizen
 Sit, to be seated
 Cite, to summon
 Sight, a view
 Site, a situation

C O

xxix

Civ'il, kind
 Sev'ille, the name of a place
 Clause, an article
 Claws, the feet of a bird
 Close, to shut up
 Clothes, dress
 Climb, to mount up
 Clime, a country
 Coarse, homely
 Corse, a dead body
 Course, a race
 Coat, a part of dress
 Cote, a fold
 Coffer, a chest
 Cough'er, one who coughs
 Cof'fin, a chest for the dead
 Cough'ing, the act of coughing
 Coin'd, did coin
 Kind, obliging
 Colation, the act of straining
 Collation, a repast
 Comp'lement, a remainder
 Comp'liment, kind words
 Concént, harmony
 Consént, agreement
 Cool'd, did cool
 Could, might
 Correspond'ence, agreement
 Correspond'ents, those who
 correspond
 Coun'cil, an assembly
 Coun'sel, advice

Cour'ier, a messenger
 Cur'rier, a dresser of leather
 Cous'in, a relation
 Coz'en, to cheat
 Creak, to make a noise
 Creek, a small bay
 Crick, a pain in the neck
 Crew'el, a small ball
 Cru'el, inhuman
 Crews, ships' companies
 Cruise, to sail for plunder
 Cur'rant, a small fruit
 Cur'rent, a stream
 Cyg'net, a young swan
 Sig'net, a seal
 Cym'bal, a drum
 Sym'bol, a sign
 Cy'press, a kind of tree
 Cy'prus, a silky gauze
 Dam, a mother
 Damn, to condemn
 Dane, a native of Denmark
 Deign, to vouchsafe
 Day, a part of time
 Dey, a Moorish governor
 Days, parts of time
 Daze, to dazzle
 Dear, costly
 Deer, a kind of animals
 Depend'ance, trust
 Depend'ants, those who depend
 Descént, a going down
 Différent, a disagreement

Devíses, contrives
 Devízes, the name of a town
 Dew, a moisture
 Due, owing
 Díer, one who dies
 Dire, dreadful
 Discréet, prudent
 Discréte, separated
 Dispérse, to scatter
 Dispúrse, to lay out
 Do, to act
 Doe, a kind of animal
 Dough, paste for bread
 Dóer, a performer
 Door, a part of a house
 Dol'lar, a kind of coin
 Dol'or, grief
 Dome, an arched roof
 Doom, a sentence
 Done, acted
 Dun, a kind of color
 Durst, dared
 Dust, small dirt
 Ear, a part of the body
 Ere, before
 Year, a part of time
 Earth, mould
 Hearth, a fireplace
 East, a point of the compass
 Yeast, a thing to work beer
 E'aten, swallowed
 E'ton, the name of a town
 Edge, sharpness
 Hedge, a kind of fence

Elm, a kind of tree
 Helm, a rudder
 Err, to mistake
 Her, she
 Ewe, a female sheep
 Yew, a kind of tree
 You, yourself
 Ew'er, a jug for water
 Ure, practice
 Your, belonging to you
 Ex'ercise, labor
 Ex'orcise, to cast out devils
 Eye, the organ of sight
 I, myself
 Fain, glad
 Fane, a weathercock
 Feign, to dissemble
 Faint, weak
 Feint, a pretence
 Fair, beautiful
 Fare, provisions
 Farrow, to bring forth pigs
 Furrow, rinkles, a long trench
 Feat, an action
 Feet, parts of the body
 Fel'loe, a part of a wheel
 Fel'low, a person
 File, a kind of tool
 Foil, a defeat
 Fir, a kind of tree
 Fur, a soft skin
 Flea, a biting insect
 Flee, to run away
 Flew, did fly
 Flue, a soft down

Flour, ground corn
 Flow'ér, the blossom of a plant
 Forth, abroad
 Fourth, a term in numbers
 Foul, nasty
 Fowl, a bird
 Frays, quarrels
 Phrase, a mode of speech
 Freeze, to congeal
 Frieze, a coarse cloth
 Gábel, a tax on salt
 Gáble, a part of a house
 Gait, a manner of walking
 Gate, a kind of door
 Gall, bile
 Gaul, a Frenchman
 Gest'ure, carriage
 Jest'er, one who jests
 Gild, to adorn with gold, &c.
 Guild, a corporation
 Gilt, adorned with gold, &c.
 Guilt, sin
 Glaire, the white of eggs
 Glare, great brightness
 Gnat, a stinging insect
 Nat, Nathanael
 Góer, one who goes
 Gore, clotted blood
 Grand'er, more grand
 Grand'eur, magnificence
 Grate, a thing to burn coals in
 Great, large
 Gráter, a thing to grate with
 Great'er, larger

Grays, the name of a town
 Graze, to eat grafs
 Grease, a soft fat
 Greece, a country
 Greaves, an armour for the legs
 Grieves, doth grieve
 Groan, to sigh deeply
 Grown, increased
 Gross, bulky
 Grouse, heath-game
 Guess'd, did guess
 Guest, a visitor
 Hail, to salute
 Hale, strong
 Hair, a covering of the head
 Hare, a kind of animal
 Hall, a large room
 Haul, to pull
 Hal'low, to make holy
 Hol'low, empty
 Hart, a kind of animal
 Heart, a part of the body
 Haw, the fruit of the thorn
 Hoe, a garden-tool
 Hough, to hamstring
 Heal, to cure
 Heel, a part of the foot
 He'll, he will
 Hear, to hearken
 Here, in this place
 Heard, did hear
 Herd, a drove
 Height, space upwards
 Hight, called

Hew, to chop
 Hue, a color
 Hugh, a man's name
 Hew'er, one who hews
 Hure, the head of a wild beast
 Hie, to make haste
 High, lofty
 Higher, more high
 Hire, wages
 Ire, great anger
 Hill, a high land
 Ill, bad
 Him, that man
 Hymn, a divine song
 Hoar, white
 Whore, a lewd woman
 Hoarse, having a rough voice
 Horse, a kind of animal
 Hod, a thing for mortar, &c.
 Odd, strange
 Hold, to keep
 Old, aged
 Hole, a hollow place
 Whole, perfect
 Hóly, religious
 Whóly, entirely
 Hoop, a part of dress
 Whoop, to shout
 Host, a great number
 Oast, a thing to dry hops on
 Hoist

Hour, a part of time
 Our, belonging to us
 Howl, to cry
 Owl, a kind of bird
 I'dle, lazy
 I'dol, an image
 I'dyl, an eclogue
 Ile, a part of a church
 I'll, I will
 Isle, an island
 Oil, the juice of olives
 Impos'tor, one who cheats
 Impos'ture, fraud
 Imp'otent, weak
 Imp'udent, shameless
 In, within
 Inn, a house of entertainment
 Ingénious, having genius
 Ingen'uous, candid
 Inténse, vehement
 Intén'ts, purposes
 Jam, a conserve of fruit
 Jamb, the post of a door
 Jew'ry, Judea
 Júry, persons used on trials
 Joust, a mock-fight
 Just, upright
 Kill, to murder
 Kiln, a place to burn bricks
 Kite, a bird of prey
 Quoit, an iron to play with
 Knap, to bite
 Nap, a short sleep

Knave, a rascal
 Nave, a part of a wheel
 Knead, to work dough
 Need, necessity
 Kneel, to rest on the knee
 Neal, to temper by heat
 Knell, the sound of a bell
 Nell, Eleanor
 Knew, did know
 New, fresh
 Knight, a title of honor
 Night, a part of time
 Knit, to make stockings, &c.
 Nit, the egg of a louse
 Knot, to make knots
 Not, a particle of denial
 Nott, to shear
 Know, to understand
 No, not so
 Knows, doth know
 Nose, a part of the face
 Lacks, doth lack
 Lax, loose
 Lade, to load
 Laid, placed
 Lain, did lie
 Lane, a narrow road
 Lair, the place of a wild beast
 Láyer, a stratum
 Lat'in, a language
 Lat'ten, brass
 Lead, a kind of metal
 Led, conducted

Leaf, a part of a tree, &c.
 Lief, willingly
 Leak, to let in or out
 Leek, a kind of pot-herb
 Lear, a man's name
 Leer, an oblique view
 Lease, a contract for lands, &c.
 Leash, three of a kind
 Less'en, to make less
 Less'on, a kind of task
 Let'tice, a woman's name
 Let'tuce, a kind of salad-herb
 Lev'ee, attendance at court, &c.
 Lev'y, to raise money, &c.
 Liar, one who tells lies
 Lier, one who lies down
 Lyre, a musical instrument
 Lick'erish, nice
 Lic'orice, a sweet root
 Lieu, place
 Lu, a game at cards
 Limb, a member
 Limn, to paint
 Line, a string
 Loin, a joint of veal, &c.
 Lo, behold!
 Low, mean
 Load, a burden
 Low'd, did low
 Loam, a rich earth
 Loom, a weaver's frame
 Loan, any thing lent
 Lone, single

Loath,

M E

Loath, unwilling
 Lothe, to dislike
 Loose, to slacken
 Lose, to suffer loss
 Lore, learning
 Lower, more low
 Made, did make
 Maid, a virgin
 Mail, a kind of armor
 Male, the he of creatures
 Main, chief
 Mane, a part of a horse
 Maize, Indian wheat
 Maze, a labyrinth
 Mall, a wooden hammer
 Maul, to beat
 Mole, a little animal
 Man'ner, a form
 Man'or, a jurisdiction
 Mare, a kind of animal
 Máyor, a magistrate
 Marsh, a wet ground
 Mash, to bruise
 Marsh'al, to range
 Mar'tial, warlike
 Mart'en, a kind of bird
 Mart'in, a man's name
 Mead, a sweet liquor
 Mede, a native of Media
 Meed, a reward
 Mean, low
 Mien, aspect

N A

Meat, food
 Meet, fit
 Mete, to measure
 Med'al, an ancient coin
 Med'dle, to interpose
 Med'dler, a busybody
 Med'lar, a kind of fruit
 Mess'age, an errand
 Mess'uage, a house
 Met'al, a kind of substance
 Met'tle, spirit
 Méteor, a fiery body
 Méter, one who measures
 Métre, poetry
 Mewl, to cry as a child
 Mule, a kind of animal
 Mews, doth mew
 Muse, to ponder
 Might, power
 Mite, a small insect
 Mighty, powerful
 Mity, having mites
 Miner, a worker in mines
 Minor, one under age
 Miss'al, a massbook
 Miss'ile, thrown
 Moan, to lament
 Mown, cut down
 Moat, a ditch
 Mote, a particle of dust
 More, greater
 Mówer, one who mows
 Nával, relating to ships
 Nável, a part of the body

P A xxxiii

Naught, bad
 Nought, nothing
 Nay, not [horse
 Neigh, to make a noise like a
 Near, nigh
 Ne'er, never
 Oar, a thing to row with
 O'er, over
 Ore, metal unrefined
 Of, concerning
 Off, from
 One, the first in number
 Won, did win
 Or'der, method
 O'rdure, dung
 Pail, a wooden vessel
 Pale, whitish
 Pain, torment
 Pane, a square of glass
 Pair, to couple
 Pare, to cut off
 Páyer, one who pays
 Pear, a kind of fruit
 Pal'ace, a royal house
 Pal'las, the name of a goddess
 Pal'ate, a taste
 Pal'ette, a painter's board
 Pal'let, a little bed
 Pall, a kind of cloak
 Paul, a man's name
 Pan'el, a square of wainscot
 Pan'nel, a kind of saddle
 Past'or, a shepherd
 Past'ure, land for grazing
 Pátience,

Pátience, endurance
 Pátients, sick persons
 Pause, a stop
 Paws, the feet of beasts
 Peace, quiet
 Piece, a part
 Peak, a top of a thing
 Pique, a grudge
 Peal, a ring of bells
 Peel, a rind
 Peer, a nobleman
 Pier, a part of a bridge
 Pen'cil, a thing to write with
 Pen'file, hanging
 Pílate, a man's name
 Pílot, one who steers a ship
 Pint, a liquid measure
 Point, a sharp'end
 Place, a situation
 Plaice, a kind of fish
 Plaid, a kind of stuff
 Play'd, did play
 Plain, even
 Plane, a kind of tool
 Plait, a fold
 Plate, wrought silver
 Pleas, excuses
 Please, to delight
 Plum, a kind of fruit
 Plumb, a leaden weight
 Boil, to boil slightly
 Porch, an entrance to a house

Pole, a long stick
 Poll, the head
 Poor, having want
 Pore, to look near
 Pour, to fall heavily
 Pow'er, authority
 Pop'lar, a kind of tree
 Pop'ular, much liked
 Pop'ulace, the common people
 Pop'ulous, full of people
 Póster, a courier
 Pos'ture, a position
 Prac'tice, use
 Prac'tise, to exercise
 Praise, to commend
 Prays, doth pray
 Preys, plunders
 Pray, to beseech
 Prey, a booty
 Pre'cedent, an example
 Pres'ident, one who presides
 Precentor, the leader in a choir
 Presenter, one who bestows a
 benefice
 Pres'ence, a being present
 Pres'ents, gifts
 Press'er, one who presses
 Press'ure, weight
 Prier, one who pries
 Prior, former
 Pries, searches into
 Prize, to value
 Prin'cipal, chief
 Prin'ciple, a first cause

Profit, gain
 Proph'et, one who prophesies
 Pshaw, a word of contempt
 Shaw, a small wood
 Pus, matter from a sore
 Puss, a cat
 Quean, a worthless woman
 Queen, the wife of a king
 Rab'bet, a joint in carpentry
 Rab'bit, a furry animal
 Rad'ish, a kind of root
 Red'dish, somewhat red
 Rains, falls as rain
 Reigns, rules as a king
 Reins, parts of a bridle
 Raife, to lift up
 Rays, beams of light
 Raze, to destroy
 Ráisin, a dried grape
 Réason, a cause
 Rap, to strike smartly
 Wrap, to fold together
 Rázor, a tool to shave with
 Rázure, a scratch
 Read, perused
 Red, a kind of color
 Read, to peruse
 Rede, counsel
 Reed, a kind of plant
 Reck, to regard
 Wreck, to destroy
 Reek, to smoke
 Wreak, to exercise

Rest,

Regimen, diet
 Regiment, of soldiers
 Rest, to lean on
 Wrest, to force
 Retch, to vomit
 Wretch, a worthless person
 Rhone, the name of a river
 Roan, a kind of color
 Rhyme, poetry
 Rime, hoar-frost
 Rice, a sort of grain
 Rise, an increase
 Rig'ger, one who rigs
 Rig'or, severity
 Right, true
 Rite, a ceremony
 Wright, a workman
 Write, to express in writing
 Ring, to tinkle
 Wring, to twist
 Road, a way
 Rode, did ride
 Row'd, did row
 Roe, a kind of animal
 Row, a set of trees
 Rome, the name of a city
 Room, space
 Rote, memory
 Wrote, did write
 Wrought, manufactured
 Rough, uneven
 Ruff, a kind of ornament
 Rues, repents
 Ruse, cunning
 Rung, founded
 Wrung, twisted

Rye, a sort of grain
 Wry, crooked
 Sab'aoth, hosts
 Sab'bath, Sunday
 Sail, a part of a ship
 Sale, the act of selling
 Sat'ire, keen language
 Sat'yr, a sylvan god
 Sáver, one who saves
 Sáviour, Christ
 Sávor, a taste
 Scene, a part of a play
 Sean, a kind of net
 Seen, beheld
 Scent, smell
 Sent, to send
 Scill'y, the name of an island
 Sill'y, simple
 Sea, the ocean
 See, to observe
 Seam, a scar
 Seem, to appear
 Sear, to burn
 Seer, one who sees
 Seas, great waters
 Sees, doth see
 Seize, to lay hold of
 Séignior, an emperor
 Sénior, elder
 Sew, to work with a needle
 So, thus
 Sow, to scatter seed
 Shear, to clip
 Sheer, pure
 Shire, a county

Sice, fix
 Size, bulk
 Sigher, one who sighs
 Sire, a father
 Sign, a token
 Sine, a geometrical line
 Sloe, a small sour fruit
 Slow, dull
 Soar, to rise high
 Sore, a tender place
 Sower, one who sows
 Soar'd, did soar
 Sord, a grassy turf
 Sword, a kind of weapon
 Sole, a part of a shoe
 Soul, spirit
 Some, a part
 Sum, the amount
 Son, a male child
 Sun, the cause of light
 Soon, quickly
 Swoon, to faint
 Stair, a step
 Stare, an earnest look
 Steal, to take by theft
 Steel, to harden
 Stile, steps into a field
 Style, a manner of writing
 Stood, did stand
 Stud, a place for horses
 Stoop, to bend down
 Stupe, to foment
 Su'btle, artful
 Sut'tle, the neat weight

Subt'ler, more subtle
 Sut'ler, one who sells provisions
 Suc'cour, help
 Suck'er, a young shoot
 Súer, one who entreats
 Sure, certain
 Súitor, a lover
 Suture, a juncture of wounds
 Tacks, small nails
 Tax, a rate
 Tail, an end of a thing
 Tale, a story
 Taint, an infection
 Teint, a color
 Tare, an allowance in weight
 Tear, to rend
 Taw, a marble
 To, unto
 Toe, a part of the foot
 Tow, hemp dressed
 Team, a farmer's waggon
 Teem, to abound
 Tear, water from the eye
 Tier, a row of guns
 Ten'or, a purport
 Ten'ure, a condition of holding
 Terce, a kind of vessel
 Terse, firm
 Their, belonging to them
 There, in that place
 Throne, a seat of state
 Thrown, cast
 Thyme, a kind of herb
 Time, a day, &c.
 Tide, a flux of the sea
 ed, bound

Told, related
 Toll'd, did toll
 To, unto
 Too, likewise
 Two, a couple
 Tray, an utensil
 Trey, a three at cards, &c.
 Vail, to cover
 Vale, a valley
 Vain, fruitless
 Vane, a weathercock
 Vein, a tube for the blood
 Val'ley, a low place
 Val'ue, worth
 Vial or Phial, a bottle
 Viol, an instrument
 Wade, to go in water
 Waid, crushed
 Wail, to lament
 Wale, a rising part
 Whale, a very large fish
 Wain, a waggon
 Wane, a decrease
 Waist, a part of the body
 Waste, to consume
 Wait, to stay
 Weight, heaviness
 Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.
 Wawl, to cry as a cat
 Ware, merchandise
 Wear, to put on
 Were, plural of *was*
 Where, in what place
 Way, a road
 Whey, a kind of beverage
 Weak, feeble
 Week, seven days

Weal, prosperity
 Weel, a kind of trap
 Wheal, a pustule
 Wheel, a round body
 Wean, to take from
 Ween, to think
 Weath'er, a state of the air
 Weth'er, a gelded sheep
 Wheth'er, which of two
 Wen, a fleshy excrescence
 When, at what time
 Wet, rainy
 Whet, to sharpen
 Which, this or that
 Witch, a cunning woman
 While, as long as
 Wile, a trick
 Whine, to moan
 Wine, a kind of liquor
 Whist, a game at cards
 Wist, knew
 Whit, a bit
 Wit, quickness of fancy
 White, pale
 Wight, a person
 Whith'er, to what place
 With'er, to fade
 Wood, timber
 Wou'd, would
 Wrath, anger
 Wroth, angry
 Wreath, to fold
 Writhe, to distort
 Yarn, spun wool
 Yearn, to grieve

THE NEW
SPELLING DICTIONARY,

TEACHING
To Write and Pronounce the *ENGLISH*
Tongue with Ease and Propriety.

a. for Adjective: *ad.* for Adverb: *conj.* for Conjunction: *intj.* for Interjection: *part.* for Participle: *pr.* for Preposition: *s.* for Substantive: *pron.* for Pronoun: *v.* for Verb: *v. a.* for Verb Active; *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

A B B

A B A'CK, *ad.* back, backward, behind
 Ab'acot, *s.* a kind of old double crown
 Ab'acus, *s.* an old kind of desk or table, the highest member of a column
 Abad'don, *s.* a name given to the devil or satan
 Abáft, *ad.* towards the stern from a ship's head
 Abáifance, *s.* obeifance, a bow, a courtesy, respect
 Abal'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer over to another person
 Aban'don, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up, quit [son
 Aban'doned, *part. a.* forsaken, deserted, wicked
 Abáfe, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, cast down, hate
 Abáfed, *part.* brought low, humbled, disgraced
 Abásement, *s.* the act of humbling, a low estate
 Abásh, *v. a.* to put to the blush, confound, perplex
 Abash'ment, *s.* astonishment, confusion, shame
 Abáte, *v.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower, sink
 Abátement, *s.* the sum abated, an allowance made
 Abb, *s.* the yarn of or for a weaver's warp, a wool

A B D

Ab'ba, *s.* father, a Scriptural word for father
 Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights and possessions of an abbot
 Ab'befs, *s.* the governess of a nunnery, [monks
 Ab'bey or Ab'by, *s.* the residence of an abbot or of
 Ab'bot, *s.* the head of or over a society of monks
 Abbréviat, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, cut off, &c.
 Abbreviátion, *s.* the act or art of shortening
 Abbréviator, *s.* one who shortens, one who abridges
 Abbréviature, *s.* an abridgment, a letter for a word
 Ab'dest, *s.* a Mahometan purification by washing
 Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up right, quit, leave
 Abdicátion, *s.* a resignation, a giving up of right
 Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, that has the power of hiding
 Abdómen, *s.* the lower or big part of the belly
 Abdóm'inal, *a.* belonging, &c. to the lower belly
 Abdóm'inous, *a.* paunchbellied, unwieldly, large
 Abdúce, *v. a.* to separate, draw away, pull back
 Abdúcent, *a.* drawing or pulling back or away
 Abduction,

A B L

Abduc'tion, *f.* the act of drawing back or away
 Abduc'tor, *f.* a muscle, any muscle that contracts
 Abecedarian, *f.* one who teaches the alphabet
 Abecedary, *a.* relating to or having the alphabet
 Abéd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed [viation
 Aber'rance, *f.* an error, a wandering from, a de-
 Aber'rant or Aber'ring, *a.* going wrong or astray
 Aber'ration, *f.* the act of wandering, a deviation
 Abét, *v. a.* to encourage, aid, help, support, set on
 Abet'ment, *f.* encouragement, aid, help, support
 Abet'tor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another
 Abey'ance, *f.* the expectation of a reversion, hope
 Abhór, *v. a.* to detest, hate, loath, dislike much
 Abhor'ence, *f.* detestation, aversion, great hatred
 Abhor'rent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious
 Abhor'rer, *f.* one who abhors, a hater, a detester
 Abib, *f.* the first month of or in the Jewish year
 Abide, *v.* to stay in a place, dwell, bear, support
 Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance, stay
 Ab'ject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low, vile
 Abjec'tion, Ab'jectness, *f.* a meanness, a vileness
 Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely, vilely
 Ability, *f.* power, capacity, skill [out a will
 Abintestate, *a.* inheriting to one who died with-
 Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to unyoke, set free, set at liberty
 Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing
 Abjüre, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
 Ablac'tation, *f.* weaning a child, a kind of grafting
 Abláqueate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees
 Ablácion, *f.* the act of taking away, a removal
 Ab'lative, *a.* the last of the cases of Latin nouns
 A'ble, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong
 Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust
 Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on public business
 A'bleness, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency
 Ab'lepsy, *f.* a want or loss of sight, inadvertence
 A'bler, *a.* having more power, skill, or learning
 Ab'liguri'tion, *f.* very riotous living, prodigality

A B R

Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let, to let or put out to hire
 Ab'luent, *a.* washing off, from or away, cleansing
 Ablútion, *f.* the act of cleansing or of washing
 Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse, go from
 Abnegácion, *f.* a positive denial, a renunciation
 Abnodácion, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees
 Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule, out of order, irregular
 Abóard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure, at rest, at ease
 Abóde, *f.* an habit tion, stay, continuance, delay
 Abóde, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foreshow, foretell
 Abódement, *f.* a secret anticipation, omen, pre-
 Abol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void [sage
 Abol'isher, *f.* a person that abolishes or destroys
 Abol'ishment, Aboli'tion, *f.* the act of repealing
 Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, abhorred, hateful, vile
 Abom'inableness, *f.* very bad or wicked behaviour
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, very
 Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest
 Abominácion, *f.* an object of hatred, a pollution
 Abori'gines, *f. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place
 Abórtion, Abórtment, *f.* a miscarriage in women
 Abórtive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *f.* a vellum
 Abóve, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* over head
 Above'board, *ad.* without any reserve or artifice
 Above'cited, *part.* cited before, mentioned before
 Above'ground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave
 Abovemen'tioned, *part.* mentioned above or be-
 Abóund, *v. n.* to have, or to be in, plenty [fore
 Abound'ing, *part. a.* plentiful, increasing [way
 Abóut, *pr.* near to, concerning; *ad.* around, every
 Abracadab'ra, *f.* a superstitious charm against agues
 Abráde, *v. a.* to waste by degrees, to rub or scrape
 Ab'reast, *ad.* side by side, close together [off
 Abridge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten words, deprive
 Abridg'ed, *a.* shortened, deprived of [of
 Abridg'er, *f.* a person that shortens or contracts
 Abridg'ment, *f.* a work, &c. abridged or shortened
 Abróach, *ad.* in readiness to run or to come out
 Ab'róach,

Abroad, *ad.* out, out of doors, in another country
 Abrogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, abolish, destroy
 Abrogation, *f.* the act of repealing [nected
 Abrupt, *a.* sudden, broken, rough, hasty, uncon-
 Abruption, *f.* a violent and very sudden separation
 Abruptly, *ad.* very suddenly, unseasonably, roughly
 Abruptness, *f.* great haste, suddenness, roughness
 Abscess, *f.* a swelling containing matter, a tumor
 Abscind, *v. a.* to cut off, pare off, rend off or away
 Abscission, *f.* the act of cutting or rending off
 Abscond, *v. n.* to hide one's self, go off, disappear
 Absence, *f.* a being absent, distance, inattention
 Absent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home
 Absent, *v. n.* to keep away, keep off, withdraw
 Absentee, *f.* one who lives out of his own country
 Absist, *v. n.* to stand off, leave off, quit, remove
 Absolve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish
 Absolved, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted, free
 Absolute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete, full
 Absolutely, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily, completely
 Absoluteness, *f.* positiveness, arbitrary power, per-
 Absolution, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning [section
 Absolutory, *a.* tending to absolve or acquit, kind
 Absonant, Absonous, *a.* absurd, foolish, harsh
 Absonate, *v. a.* to shun, avoid, dislike, detest, hate
 Absorb, *v. a.* to suck up, swallow, waste, destroy
 Absorbent, *a.* sucking up or in, drying up, imbibing
 Absorpt, *part.* swallowed, devoured, wasted, lost
 Absorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up, a waste
 Abstain, *v. n.* to forbear, refrain, deny one's self
 Abstemious, Abstinent, *a.* temperate, sober, mo-
 Abstemiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly [derate
 Abstemiousness, *f.* temperateness, sobriety, care
 Abstention, *f.* the act of holding or keeping off
 Absterge or Absterse, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wipe off
 Abstergent or Absterfive, *a.* cleansing, scouring
 Absterfion, *f.* the act of cleansing or of wiping
 Abstinence, *f.* a refraining from, temperance

Abstract *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten, take
 Abstract, *f.* an abridgment or epitome of a work
 Abstracted, *part. a.* separated, refined, abstruse
 Abstractedly, Abstractly, *ad.* simply, by itself
 Abstractedness, *f.* an abstracted state [absence
 Abstraction, *f.* a disregard of worldly objects,
 Abstruse, *a.* difficult, hard, hidden, obscure, dark
 Abstrusely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly, darkly
 Abstruseness, Abstrusity, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
 Abuse, *v. a.* to destroy, spend, waste, consume
 Absurd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous
 Absurdity, *f.* unreasonableness, foolishness, fol-
 Absurdly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly, simply [ly
 Absurdness, *f.* absurdity, impropriety, stupidity
 Abundance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers, &c.
 Abundant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with or in
 Abundantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully [ill
 Abuse, *v. a.* to revile, deceive, impose on, treat
 Abuse, *f.* the ill use of any thing, injury, affront
 Abused, *part.* used ill, treated roughly, reviled
 Abuser, *f.* one that uses another person, &c. ill
 Abusive, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, bad, rude
 Abusively, *ad.* in an abusive manner, rudely
 Abusiveness, *f.* ill usage, bad language, rudeness
 Abut, *v. n.* to border upon, join, terminate, end
 Abutment, *f.* that which joins to another thing
 Abutals, *f. pl.* buttings and boundings, limits
 Abyss or Abyss, *f.* a bottomless pit, gulf, hell
 Académian, Académic, Académician, Acad'e-
 mist, *f.* a student at, or member of, an academy
 Académical, *a.* of or belonging to an academy
 Academy, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences
 Acanácious, *a.* prickly, sharp, pointed, rough,
 Acanth'us, *f.* the herb bear's foot [uneven
 Acatalectic, *f.* a verse with complete syllables
 Acataleptic, *a.* very mysterious, incomprehensible
 Accede, *v. n.* to come or draw near to, to com-
 Accelerate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken [ply w

Accel'erated *part.* hastened, increased in motion
 Accelerátion, *f.* a hastening or quickening, haste
 Accénd, *v. a.* to light, kindle, set on fire, stir up
 Accen'sion, *f.* the act of kindling or firing, flame
 Accént, *v. a.* to note the accent, to mark [voice
 Ac'cent, *f.* a mark on a word, a modulation of the
 Accentuátion, *f.* a due placing of the accent, stress
 Accépt, *v. a.* to take, admit, receive favorably, &c.
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable, fit
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, pleasingly, well
 Accept'ance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part
 Acceptátion, Accep'tion, *f.* acceptance, the mean-
 Accept'er, *f.* one who accepts [ing of a word
 Acceptilátion, *f.* the owed remission of a debt
 Accès, *f.* admission, approach, addition, paroxysm
 Ac'cessary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing, adding
 Access'ible, *a.* that may be come at, to, or near
 Acces'sion, *f.* the act of arriving at, an addition
 Ac'cessory, *a.* adding or joining to, helping, aiding
 Ac'cidence, *f.* the first rudiments or principles
 Ac'cident, *f.* a property of a thing, what happens
 Accident'al, *a.* casual, happening by chance, odd
 Accident'ally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly, oddly
 Accip'ient, *f.* a receiver; *a.* receiving, accepting
 Accíte, *v. a.* to call for or upon, send for, summon
 Accláim, Acclamátion, *f.* a shout of applause, ap-
 Accliv'ity, *f.* the ascent of a hill, &c. [probation
 Accloy, *v. a.* to stuff, crowd, satiate, cloy, surfeit
 Accóil, *v. n.* to bustle about, be in a hurry, crowd
 Accom'modable, *a.* that may be fitted or applied
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to suit, fit, supply, reconcile
 Accom'modated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up
 Accommodátion, *f.* an adjusting, a good lodging
 Accom'panied, *part.* attended by, attended with
 Accom'paniment, *f.* the act of going along with
 Accom'pany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with
 Accom'plice, *f.* a partaker, partner, associate, ally
 Accom'plish, *v. a.* to finish, fulfil, adorn, get, gain
 Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed, effected, elegant

Accom'plisher, *f.* one who completes or adorns
 Accom'plishment, *f.* a completion. *In the plural*
 Accom'plishments, *acquirements in learning, arts,*
 Accómp't, *f.* a reckoning, calculation, bill [&c.
 Accompt'ant, *f.* a reckoner, computer, calculator
 Accórd, *f.* agreement, consent, harmony, union
 Accórd, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune, adopt
 Accórdance, *f.* agreement, conformity, friendship
 Accórdant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting, fit
 Accórding, *pr.* agreeable to, in compliance with
 Accórdingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently, suita-
 Accóft, *v. a.* to address, speak to first, salute [bly
 Accóftable, *a.* easy of access, free, open, friendly
 Accóunt, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem, think
 Accóunt, *f.* a regard, reckoning, rank, narrative
 Account'able, *a.* subject to an account, answerable
 Account'ed, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed, im-
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together [puted
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish
 Accout'rements, *f. pl.* equipage, dress, trappings
 Accre'tion, *f.* a growing to another, an increase
 Accrúe, *v. n.* to arise by profit, to be added [mean
 Accubátion, *f.* the ancient posture of leaning at
 Accúmlate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up, add
 Accúmlated, *part.* heaped up, increased, added
 Accumulátion, *f.* an heaping up, heap, increase
 Accúmlative, *a.* that heaps up, increases, or adds
 Accúmlator, *f.* one that accumulates [care
 Ac'curacy, Ac'curateness, *f.* exactness, nicety
 Ac'curate, *a.* exact, curious, nice, nicely done
 Ac'curately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly, well
 Accúrse, *v. a.* to doom to misery, to curse [ru
 Accurs'ed, *part. a.* cursed, excommunicated, hated
 Accúsable, *a.* blamable, that may be censured
 Accusátion, *f.* a complaint, charge of some crime
 Accúsative, *a.* the fourth case used in grammar
 Accúsatory, *a.* containing, &c. a charm, blaming
 Accúrse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, impeach, blame
 Accúsed

Accused, *part.* charged with a crime, censured
Accuser, *f.* one who brings a charge, endicts, &c.
Accustom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing, to use
Accustomably, **Accustomarily**, *ad.* usually, often
Accustomary, *a.* customary, usual, common, gene-
Accustomed, *part. a.* usual, used, frequented [ral
Ace, *f.* an unit in cards or dice, spot, mere trifle
Acephalous, *a.* wanting a head, poor, low, weak
Acerb, *a.* bitter, sharp, sour, rough, harsh, severe
Acerbate *v. a.* to make bitter or sour [ness
Acerbity, *f.* roughness, sourness of temper, harsh-
Acerbate, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, increase, add
Acescent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart, keen
Acetose, **Acetous**, *a.* sour like vinegar, sharp, tart
Ach or **Ache**, *f.* a continued pain in any part, pain
Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain, to pain
Achieve, *v. a.* to do, perform, act, obtain, finish
Achieved, *part.* done, performed, completed, ended
Achièvement, *f.* a deed, performance, escutcheon
Achiever, *f.* one who achieves, does, or performs
Acid, *a.* sour, sharp, like vinegar; *f.* any thing
Acidity, *f.* sharpness, sourness, illnature [sour
Acidulate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids, to make sour
Acknowledge, *v. a.* to confess, own, grant, requite
Acknowledged, *part.* owned, believed, declared
Acknowledging, *part. a.* confessing, grateful for
Acknowledgment, *f.* a confession, owning, return
Acme, *f.* the height or top of a thing, head, crisis
Acolothist, *f.* a servitor to a mass-priest, a deacon
Aconite, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb, poison
Acorn, *f.* the seed of an oak, the fruit of an oak
Acoustics, *f. pl.* the science or theory of sounds,
 medicines or instruments used to help hearing
Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, make known, declare
Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, fellow-
 ship, friend, person with whom we converse
Acquainted, *a.* familiar with, well known, versed
Acquest or **Acquist**, *f.* acquisition, a thing gained

Acquiesce, *v. n.* to submit to, yield, comply with
Acquiescence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission
Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable
Acquire, *v. a.* to gain by industry, get, purchase
Acquired, *part.* gained by one's self, attained
Acquirement, **Acquisition**, *f.* attainment, gain
Acquirer, *f.* one who acquires, one who attains
Acquisitive, *a.* that is acquired, gained or obtain-
Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear [ed
Acquitment, *f.* the act of acquitting or freeing
Acquit'tal, *f.* a deliverance from, discharge, re-
Acquit'tance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c. [lease
Acrid, *f.* an indisposition from a relaxation
Acre, *f.* a piece of land containing 40 perches
 long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards [pungent
Acrid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, hot, bitter, sharp,
Acrimonious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart, austere, odd
Acrimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness, heat, illnature
Acritude, **Acrity**, *f.* an acrid taste, &c. austerity
Acroamatical, *a.* of or belonging to deep learning
Acronical, *a.* rising at sunset, setting at sunset
Across, *ad.* athwart, over something, over, upon
Acrostic, *f.* a kind of poem whose initial letters
 form the name of some person or thing [play
Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move, decree,
Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree, division, ju-
Acted, *part.* done, performed, represented [bilee
Action, *f.* a thing done, deed, battle, suit at law
Actionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law
Actionary, **Actionist**, *f.* a holder of public stock
Actiontaking, *part.* quarrelsome, litigious, cross
Active, *a.* that acts, quick, nimble, lively, brisk
Actively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner, &c.
Activeness, **Activity**, *f.* quickness, nimbleness
Actor, *f.* a man that acts on a stage, doer, agent
Actress, *f.* a woman who acts or does, an agent
Actual, *a.* really in act, &c. real, certain, positive
Actually, *ad.* really, verily, truly, certainly, indeed

Act'uary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court [excite
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action, quicken, move,
 Act'uate or Act'uated, *part.* moved, driven on, ex-
 Ac'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp, sharpen, point [cited
 Acúleate, *a.* prickly, having a sting or sharp point
 Acúmen, *f.* a sharp point, quickness of intellects
 Acúminate, *v. a.* to sharpen at the point, to point
 Acúminated, *part.* sharp-pointed, improved, keen
 Acúte, *a.* sharp-pointed, sharp, keen, subtle, ready
 Acúte, *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus
 ('), to show when the voice ought to be
 raised, a high or shrill note [ously
 Acútely, *ad.* sharply, keenly, quickly, ingeni-
 Acúteness, *f.* sharpness, subtleness, quickness
 Ad'age, *f.* a proverb, an old, or common, saying
 Adágio, *f.* a mark or sign of slow time; *a.* slow
 Ad'amant, *f.* a diamond, very hard stone, loadstone
 Adamantéan, *a.* extremely hard, impenetrable
 Adamant'ine, *a.* made of, or like, adamant, hard
 Ad'amites, *f. pl.* heretics who assembled naked
 Adápt, *v. a.* to suit, make fit, adjust, apply, join
 Adaptátion, Adap'tion, *f.* the act of fitting or suit-
 Adapt'ness, *f.* fitness, suitability, adjustment [ing
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, increase, number up
 Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take tithes, to value tithes
 Addéem, *v. a.* to deem, esteem, account, reckon
 Ad'der, *f.* a serpent, a kind of poisonous serpent
 Ad'dible, *a.* that may be added, joined or increased
 Ad'dice, Adz or Adze, *f.* a tool, a cooper's ax
 Addict, *v. a.* to devote, dedicate, give up, pursue
 Addict'ed, *part. a.* given up to, devoted, fond of
 Addic'tion, *f.* the state of being devoted, fondness
 Addit'ament, *f.* the thing added, an addition made
 Addi'tion, *f.* an adding to, act of adding, in-
 crease, advantage, rule for adding sums together
 Addi'tional, *a.* that is or may be added, further
 Ad'dle, *v. a.* to make barren, corrupt, earn, get
 Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty, rotten, bad; *f.* dry lees

Ad'dleated, *a.* empty headed, weak, silly, stupid
 Addréss, *v. a.* to speak or write unto, begin, pray
 Addréss, *f.* a speech, skill, dexterity, a direction
 Address'er, *f.* one who speaks or writes to others
 Addúce, *v. a.* to draw to, bring in, alledge, assign
 Addúlce, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice
 Ademp'tion, *f.* the act of taking away, a revoking
 Adépt, *f.* a person well skilled in an art, an artist
 Adépt, *a.* completely skilled, skilful, well versed
 Ad'équate, *a.* proportionate, equal to, even, just
 Ad'équately, *ad.* in proportion, justly, fitly, duly
 Ad'équateness, *f.* a fitness, propriety, proportion
 Adfect'ed, *a.* consisting of different powers, high
 Adhére, *v. n.* to stick close to, to take part with
 Adhérence, *f.* attachment, a sticking to, union
 Adhérent, *a.* united with or to, sticking close to
 Adhérent or Adhérer, *f.* a follower, a favorer
 Adhésion, *f.* the act of sticking, or cleaving, to
 Adhésive, *a.* sticking to, tenacious, clammy [to
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply, make use of, admit, take
 Adjácency, *f.* that which is adjacent, a nearness
 Adjacent, *a.* lying close to, near, bordering upon
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent, like, simi-
 Adiaph'ory, *f.* neutrality, equality, likeness [lar
 Adjec'tion, *f.* the act of adding, any thing added
 Adjective, *a.* that is added, a word added to a
 substantive to denote some property, &c. of it
 Adjectively, *ad.* in the manner of an adjective
 Adieú, *ad.* farewell; for *a Dieu je vous commende*
 Adjóin, *v. a.* to join unto, be or lie near, add to
 Adjoin'ing, *part.* lying close to, adding [ser
 Adjourn, *v. a.* to put off for a certain time, to de-
 Adjourn'ment, *f.* a putting off for a time, a delay
 Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy, unctuous, oily
 A'dit, *f.* an entrance into a pit or mine, access
 Adjúdge, *v. a.* to judge, decree, pass sentence, give
 Adjudg'ed, *part.* settled, determined, decreed, set
 Adjudg'ment, *f.* the act of adjudging or awarding
 Adjúdicat,

Adjudicate, v. a. to determine by law, to adjudge
Adjugate, v. a. to yoke or join together, to unite
Adjunct, f. something joined to another thing
Adjunction, f. the act of joining, the thing joined
Adjuration, f. the tendering or taking of an oath
Adjure, v. a. to tender an oath, charge in God's name strictly and earnestly, command, enjoin
Adjust, v. a. to make fit, adapt, settle an account
Adjusting, Adjustment, f. a regulation, a setting in order, a setting right, disposition, order
Adjutant, f. a kind of military officer, an helper
Adjute, v. a. to help, assist, aid, promote, forward
Adjutor, f. a helper, assistant, promoter, advancer
Adjutory, a. helping, aiding, assisting, advancing
Adlegation, f. a joint embassy [missions
Admeasurement, f. a measuring or taking di-
Administer, v. a. to give, perform, supply, aid
Administration, f. the act of administering, rule
Administrátor, f. a man that administers or rules
Administratrix, f. a woman that administers [ble
Admirable, a. to be admired, rare, wonderful, no-
Admirableness, f. a quality raising admiration
Admirably, ad. in a pleasing or wonderful man-
Admiral, f. a principal sea-officer [ner
Admiralship, f. the officer or duty of an admiral
Admiralty, f. the supreme naval power or office for settling maritime affairs [ing, &c.
Admiration, f. the act of admiring, wonder-
Admire, v. a. to regard, wonder at, esteem, value
Admired, part. esteemed, valued, regarded, loved
Admirer, f. one that admires or regards, a lover
Admissible, a. that may be admitted, suitable, fit
Admission, f. leave to enter, access, a concession
Admit, v. a. to allow, suffer, enter, grant, receive
Admittable, a. that may be admitted, fit, proper
Admittance, f. the act or the power of entering
Admitted, part. granted, allowed, received [mix
Admix, v. a. to mingle with something else, to

Admixion, f. the union of one body with another
Admonish, v. a. to warn, reprove, advise, caution
Admonished, part. warned, reprov'd, advis'd, ex-
Admonisher, f. a reprover, an adviser [horted
Admonition, f. counsel, advice, direction, hint
Admonitor, f. one who admonishes or advises
Admonitory, a. that admonishes, warning, &c.
Admóve, v. a. to bring one thing near to another
Adó, f. trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, stir
Adolescence, f. the flower of youth, real youth
Adónize, v. a. to make handsome or engaging
Adópt, v. a. to make choice of a son, to assume
Adoptedly, ad. by way of adoption or of choice
Adopter, f. one who adopts or makes choice
Adoptión, f. the act of adopting, a free choice
Adoptive, a. adopted by, or adopting, another
Adórable, a. worthy of adoration, divine, noble
Adórableness, f. a quality exciting adoration
Adórably, ad. with adoration or worship, nobly
Adoración, f. divine worship, homage, respect
Adóre, v. a. to worship, reverence, love greatly
Adóred, part. worshipped, very highly esteemed
Adórer, f. one that adores, a worshipper, a lover
Adórn, v. a. to deck, dress, embellish [ment
Adórning, Adórnment, f. embellishment, orna-
Adówn, ad. down, downward, towards the ground
Adríft, ad. floating at random, at large, widely
Adróit, a. active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious
Adroitly, ad. dexterously, nimbly, skilfully, well
Adroitness, f. quickness, dexterity, readiness
Adry', a. thirsty, desirous of drinking [skill
Adsciti'ous, a. added, borrowed, counterfeit
Adstic'ion, f. the act, &c. of binding together
Advánce, f. a progression, promotion, increase
Advánce, v. a. to prefer, proceed, improve, say
Advánced, part. improved, preferred, asserted
Adváncement, f. improvement, promotion, pro-
Advan'cer, f. a promoter, a forwarder [gression

Advant'age, *v. a.* to benefit, promote, improve
Advant'age, *f.* superiority, benefit, over-measure
Advant'aged, *pret.* having advantages, profited, &c.
Advant'ageous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful
Advant'ageously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently, well
Advant'ageousness, *f.* convenience, usefulness, use
Advéne, *v.* to agree or assent to, be added, meet
Advénient, *a.* added over and above, coming to
Ad'vent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming
Advent'ine, **Adventi'tious**, **Advent'ive**, *a.* acci-
 dental, casual, not natural, additional, added
Advent'ual, *a.* belonging to advent, accidental
Advent'ure, *f.* accident, chance, enterprize, trial
Advent'ure, *v. a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard
Advent'urer, *f.* one that hazards or tries [daring
Advent'urous, **Advent'uresome**, *a.* hazardous,
Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, daringly, hazardously
Ad'verb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to
 express the time, manner, &c. of an action
Adverb'ial, *a.* relating to an adverb, like an adverb
Adverb'ially, *ad.* in manner or form of an adverb
Advers'able, *a.* that may be set, &c. in opposition
Advers'aria, *f. pl.* a common-place book, a journal
Ad'versary, *f.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor
Ad'verse, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate
Adverse'ly, *ad.* unfortunately, oppositely, crossly
Advers'ity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery, distress
Advért, *v. a.* to attend unto, regard, observe, heed
Advert'ence or **Advert'ency**, *f.* attention to, heed
Advert'ise, *v. a.* to inform another, tell, publish
Advert'ised, *part.* published in a newspaper, told
Advert'isement, *f.* information, a public notice
Advert'iser, *f.* one who, or what, gives information
Advert'ising, *part.* giving notice, informing, tell-
Adves'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening [ing
Adv'ice, *f.* instruction, information, notice, hint
Adv'isable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper
Adv'isableness, *f.* a fitness, meetness, propriety

Adv'ise, *v.* to give advice, tell, consult, consider
Adv'ised, *part. a.* prudent, wise, told, considered
Adv'isedly, *ad.* prudently, purposely, wisely, well
Adv'iser, *f.* one who gives advice, a counsellor
Adul'ation, *f.* flattery, fawning behaviour, praise
Ad'ulator, *f.* a fawning person, flatterer, parasite
Ad'ulatory, *a.* flattering, fawning, complimentary
Adúlt, *f.* a person grown up to maturity, a man
Adúlt, *a.* grown up, past the age, &c. of infancy
Adult'er, *v. n.* to commit adultery
Adult'erate, **Adult'erated**, *part.* polluted, deba-
 sed, corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, false, bad
Adulter'ation, *f.* a corruption by base mixtures
Adult'erer, *f.* a man that is guilty of adultery
Adult'erefs, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
Adult'erous, *a.* guilty of adultery, ido atrous, vile
Adult'ery, *f.* a defilement of the marriage-bed
Adum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out, typify, resemble
Adumbr'ation, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out
Adun'ation, *f.* an union, the state of being joined
Adun'city, *f.* crookedness, a bend inwards [wards
Adunc'ous, **Adúnque**, *a.* crooked, bending in-
Ad'vocacy, **Advoc'ation**, *f.* a plea, apology, excuse,
Ad'vocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser [suit
Advout'ry or **Avowt'ry**, *f.* adultery, incontinence
Advow'ée, *f.* one who has an advowson or living
Advows'on, *f.* a right to present to a benefice or
Adúre, *v. a.* to burn up, scorch, parch [living
Adúst, **Adústed**, *part.* burnt up, burnt, scorched
Adust'ible, *a.* that may be burnt up, or scorched
Adust'ion, *f.* the act of burning up [flighty
Aérial, *a.* belonging, &c. to the hair, high, lofty,
A'erie, *f.* a nest of eagles or any birds of prey
Aerol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine or theory of the air
A'eromancy, *f.* a divination by signs in the air
A'eronaut, *f.* an aerial sailor, an aerial navigator
Aerostat'ic, *a.* of or belonging to aerostation, light
A'eroscopy,

A'erofcopy, *f.* an observation of the air [loons
 Aeroftation, *f.* a passing through the air in bal-
 Afár, *ad.* at, to or from, a great distance, remotely
 Aféard, *a.* frightened, terrified, daunted, afraid [tefy
 Affabil'ity, *f.* civility, easiness of manners, cour-
 Af'fable, *a.* civil, mild, complaisant, obliging, kind
 Af'fableness, *f.* civility, courtesy, condescension
 Af'fably, *ad.* civilly, courteously, kindly, mildly
 Affair, *f.* a business, matter, thing, concern, in-
 Affear, *v. a.* to confirm, establish, settle [trigue
 Affect, *f.* affection, passion, circumstance, thing
 Affect, *v.* to move the passions, aim at, assume
 Affectation, *f.* an artificial appearance [conceited
 Affect'ed, *part. a.* moved, unnatural, afflicted,
 Affect'edly, *ad.* hypocritically, conceitedly, vainly
 Affect'edness, *f.* affectation, conceit, pride, vanity
 Affect'ing, *part.* moving, aiming at, imitating
 Affec'tion, *f.* love, fondness, zeal, quality, habit
 Affec'tionate, *a.* fond, tender, kind, good, zealous
 Affec'tionately, *ad.* lovingly, tenderly, kindly, well
 Affec'tioned, *a.* inclined, disposed, affected, con-
 Affect'ive, *a.* that affects, moving, tender [ceited
 Aff'ance, *f.* confidence, trust, hope, a contract
 Aff'ance, *v. a.* to trust in, hope, betroth, contract
 Affidávit, *f.* a declaration or deposition upon oath
 Aff'ed, Aff'anced, *part.* joined by contract, be-
 Affiliátion, *f.* the adoption of a son [trothed
 Affinage, *f.* a refining, the act of refining metals
 Aff'ined, *a.* related to another, related, akin, near
 Affin'ity, *f.* kindred, relation by marriage, like-
 Affirm, *v. a.* to declare, avouch, confirm [ness
 Affirm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed, true, certain
 Affirm'ance, Affirmátion, *f.* confirmation, decla-
 Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares [ration
 Affirm'atively, *ad.* positively, absolutely, really
 Affirm'ed, *part.* positively, &c. declared, confirmed
 Affirm'er, *f.* one who affirms, assures or declares
 Affix', *v. a.* to subjoin, add, fasten to, set up, unite
 Af'ix, *f.* a particle, a particle joined to a verb

Affix'ed, *part.* joined to, added, set or put after
 Afflátion, *f.* the act of breathing upon, a blast
 Afflict, *v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment, vex, af-
 Afflict'ed, *part.* troubled, distressed, grieved [fect
 Afflic'tion, *f.* grief, distress, misery, sorrow, pain
 Afflict'ive, *a.* painful, tormenting, distressing, sad
 Af'fluence, *f.* plenty, wealth, riches, great store
 Af'fluent, *a.* wealthy, plentiful, abundant, good
 Afflúx, Afflux'ion, *f.* the act of flowing, what flows
 Affórd, *v. a.* to yield, produce, give, grant, sell
 Affranch'ise, *v. a.* to make free [*v. a.* to affright
 Affráy, *f.* a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance;
 Affric'tion, *f.* friction, the act of rubbing, a rub
 Affright, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, scare, alarm, con-
 Affright, Affrightment, *f.* terror, great fear [fufe
 Affrightful, *a.* frightful, terrible, dreadful, sad
 Affrón't, *f.* an insult, wrong, opposition, disgrace
 Affrón't, *v. a.* to provoke, insult, enrage, oppose
 Affront'ed, *part.* provoked, insulted, used ill, &c.
 Affront'er, *f.* one who affronts, one who insults
 Affront'ing, *part.* causing affront, provoking, bad
 Affúse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another, to add
 Affy', *v.* to betroth, promise, engage, put trust in
 Afíeld, *ad.* to or in the field, abroad, out of doors
 Aflát, *ad.* on a level or equality with the ground
 Afloát, *ad.* in a floating manner, &c. in motion
 Afoót, *ad.* on foot, in action, in design, in intent
 Afóre, *prep.* and *ad.* before, in front, in time past
 Afóregoiing, *part.* going before [before
 Afórenamed, Afóresaid, *part.* named, or said,
 Afóretime, *ad.* in time past, formerly, of old, once
 Afráid, *a.* fearful, in fear, terrified, frightened
 Afréih, *ad.* anew, again, over again, once more
 Afrón't, *ad.* in front, directly opposite or before
 Aft, *ad.* the same as *abast* [ceeding
 Af'ter, *prep.* behind; *ad.* following another, suc-
 Af'terages, *f. pl.* posterity, times, &c. following
 After-áll, *ad.* at last, at length in short, in brief

Af'terbirth, *f.* the burden of a woman who lies in
 Af'terclap, *f.* an unexpected demand afterwards
 Afteréye, *v. a.* to follow in view, to look after or
 Af'termath, Af'tercrop, *f.* the second crop [again
 Afternoón, *f.* the time from noon to the evening
 Af'terpains, *f. pl.* a woman's pains after childbirth
 Af'terthought, *f.* thought after any thing is done
 Af'terwards, *ad.* in time to come, next in order
 Af'terwit, *f.* wit or thought that comes too late
 Agá, *f.* a high or chief Turkish military officer
 Agáin, Agén, *ad.* once more, back, besides, moreo-
 Agáinst, *prep.* in opposition to, contrarily to [ver
 Agápe, *ad.* with staring eagerness, with surprise
 Agást, Aghást, *a.* amazed, astonished, frightened
 Agáte, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of instrument
 Agáze, *v. a.* to make amazed, astonish, surprise
 Age, *f.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years
 A'ged, *a.* advanced in age or years, old, ancient
 A'gency, *f.* business performed by an agent, action
 A'gent, *f.* a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*
 Aggeneration, *f.* a growing together [acting
 Agglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball, to grow
 Agglúminate, *v. a.* to unite one part to another, to
 Agglutinátion, *f.* an union, the act of uniting [glue
 Ag'grandize, *v. a.* to make great, advance, exalt
 Agg'randized, *part.* made great, preferred, exalted
 Aggrand'izement, *f.* being aggrandized or raised
 Ag'gravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke [ked
 Ag'gravated, *part.* made worse, increased, provo-
 Aggravátion, *f.* a provocation, a making worse
 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to collect, add or heap, together
 Ag'gregate, *f.* the whole, &c. of several particulars
 Aggregátion, *f.* the act of gathering into one mass
 Aggréss, *v. a.* to begin violence, set upon, attack
 Aggres'sion, *f.* a setting upon with violence, an
 Aggress'or, *f.* an assaulter or invader [attack
 Aggrievance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong, hurt
 Aggrieve, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt, harm, distress

Aggróup, *v. a.* to bring together into one figure
 A'gile, *a.* nimble, active, light, quick, ready, brisk
 Agil'ity, *f.* activity, readiness, nimbleness, speed
 A'gio, *f.* the difference of exchange between
 bank-notes or bank-bills and current money
 Agíst, *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed by the week
 Agíst'age, Agíst'ment, *f.* a composition, herbage,
 herbage of cattle on a forest, common, &c.
 A'gitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine, debate
 A'gitated, *part.* tost, shaken, disturbed, debated
 Agitátion, *f.* the act of moving, an examination
 Ag'let, *f.* the representation of some animal, a
 Ag'nail, *f.* a disease of the nails, a whitlow [tag
 Agnátion, *f.* kindred by or on the father's side
 Agni'tion, *f.* an owning, an open acknowledgment
 Agnize, *v. a.* to acknowledge, own, confess, avow
 Agnominátion, *f.* allusion of one word to another
 Ag'nus-cast'us, *f.* a tree called the *chaste-tree* [ly
 Agó or Agóne, *ad.* past, in time past, once, former-
 Agóg, *ad.* in a state of desire, &c. very desirous
 Agóing, *a.* in action, going, moving, striking off
 Ag'onist or Agonist'es, *f.* a Grecian prize-fighter
 Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in or feel very great pain
 Ag'ony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pain, anguish
 Agoód, *ad.* in earnest, in truth, really, certainly
 Agriárian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild, rude
 Agrée, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile
 Agree'able, *a.* suitable, pleasing, charming [ness
 Agree'ableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness, like-
 Agree'ably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly, fitly, well
 Agréed, *part.* settled by consent, fixed [blance
 Agree'ment, *f.* love, good terms, bargain, resem-
 Agres'tic, *a.* clownish, wild, rude, unpolished, ru-
 Ag'riculture, *f.* husbandry, the act of tillage [stic
 Agricult'ural, *a.* of or relating to, agriculture
 Agricult'urist, *f.* a husbandman, farmer, tiller
 Ag'rimony, *f.* the plant liverwort [of land
 A'griot, *f.* a cherry, a kind of very sour cherry
 Agróund,

Agróund, *a.* stranded, run on the ground, lost, stop
 A'gue, *f.* a disease, complaint, intermitting fever
 A'guesit, *f.* the fit of an ague, the time of the fit
 A'guish, *a.* like an ague, shivering, cold [tempt
 Ah, *interj.* denoting dislike, compassion and con-
 Ahá, *f.* an unexpected stop or impediment, a stop
 Ahá, *interj.* denoting pleasure, triumph or surprise
 Ahead, *ad.* headlong, in haste, rashly, before, fur-
 Aheight, *ad.* aloft, on high, above [ther on
 Aid, *v. a.* to help, assist, succour, support, relieve
 Aid, A'idance, *f.* help, support, subsidy, a helper
 A'idant, A'iding, *a.* helping, assisting, supporting
 Aid de-cámp, *f.* an officer attendant on a general
 A'idér, *f.* one who aids, an helper, assistant, ally
 A'idless, *a.* helpless, unsupported, friendless, left
 A'igulet, *f.* a point with tags to it, points of gold
 Ail, *v.* to be disordered, be sick, afflict, trouble,
 A'iling, *part.* sickly, unhealthy, disordered [pain
 A'ilment, *f.* pain, disease, disorder, indisposition
 Aim, *f.* an endeavour, design, direction, guess
 Aim, *v. a.* to take sight, direct, design, purpose
 A'ined, *part.* levelled, directed to or at [gesture
 Air, *f.* the element in which we breathe, tune,
 A'r, *v. a.* to give or take air, warm a little, dry
 A'irbladder, *f.* a bladder filled with air, a bubble
 A'irbuilt, *part.* built in the air, fanciful, light
 A'irgun, *f.* a gun to be charged or loaded with air
 A'irhole, *f.* a hole made to let in or out the air
 A'irily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightly
 A'iriness, *f.* gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air
 A'iring, *f.* a short tour abroad; *part.* warming
 A'irless, *a.* void of air, close, confined, warm, hot
 A'irling, *f.* a young gay person, a youth [fels
 A'irpump, *f.* a machine to draw air out of ves-
 A'irshaft, *f.* the passage for fresh air into mines
 A'iry, *a.* light as air, windy, brisk, gay, trifling
 A'isle, *f.* a walk in a church, the wings of a choir
 A'kin, *a.* related, allied by blood, resembling, like

Al'abaster, *f.* a soft white marble; very white
 Alac'uity, *f.* cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness
 Alamóde, *ad.* in the fashion; *f.* a very thin silk
 Alánd, *ad.* at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe
 Alárm, *v. a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb
 Alárm or Alárum, *f.* a notice of danger, a clock
 Alarm'ing, *part.* giving alarm, frightful, terrible
 Alás, Aláck, *interj.* betokening sorrow, pity or
 Alb, *f.* a Romish priest's surplice [sympathy
 Albeit, *ad.* although, though, notwithstanding
 Al'bion, *f.* the ancient name of Great Britain
 Alcáic, *f.* a kind of verse [of a city in Spain
 Alcáid, *f.* a governor of a castle in Barbary, a judge
 Alcavála, *f.* a custom-house duty paid in Spain
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy, mysterious
 Al'chymist, *f.* a studier or professor of alchymy
 Al'chymy, *f.* sublime chymistry, a mixed metal
 Al'cohol, *f.* the substance of any thing reduced
 into an impalpable powder, or a rectified spirit
 Alcoholizátion, *f.* a reducing of bodies to alcohol
 Alcóholize, *v. a.* to subtilize, to reduce to alcohol
 Alcóran, *f.* the name of the Turkish bible, the
 Alcóve, *f.* a private recess to lie or sit in [kóran
 Alder, *f.* a well-known tree; *ad.* most, best, very
 Alderman, *f.* a kind of incorporated magistrate
 Aldermanly, *a.* like an alderman, stately, lofty
 Aldern, *a.* made or formed of alder, like alder
 Ale, *f.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops
 in boiling water, and then fermenting them
 Aleconner, *f.* an officer to examine ale pots, &c.
 Alec'toromancy, *f.* a divining by means of cocks
 Ale'gar, *f.* sour ale, an acid made of or from ale
 Ale'hooft, *f.* a kind of herb, the herb groundivy
 Ale'house, *f.* a place where ale is sold [ale
 Ale'house-keeper, *f.* a victualler, one who sells
 Alem'bic, *f.* a still, kind of still, chymical vessel
 Ale'measure, *f.* a measure by which ale is sold
 Alérr, *a.* brisk, watchful, lively, nimble, keen, pert

Alert'ness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, life, activity
 Al'etude, *f.* fatness of the body, bulkiness, heaviness
 A'lewife, *f.* she who keeps an alehouse [ness
 Alexan'drine, *f.* an English verse of 12 syllables
 Alexiphar'mic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* what expels poison
 Al'gebra, *f.* a literal and universal arithmetic
 Algebráic, Algebráical, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Al'gebraist, *f.* one who is skilled, &c. in algebra
 Al'gid, *a.* extremely cold, very cold, cold, chill
 Algid'ity, Al'gor, *f.* great cold, coldness, chilness
 Algif'ic, *a.* causing, exciting, or producing, cold
 Al'gorism, Al'gorithm, *f.* the science of numbers
 Alguazíl, *f.* a bailiff or constable in Spain [law
 A'lias, *ad.* otherwise, or else; *f.* a kind of writ in
 Al'ible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing, rich, good, fine
 A'lien, *a.* foreign from; *f.* a foreigner, a stranger
 A'lien, *v. a.* to estrange, turn over or away, sell
 Al'ienable, *a.* that may be transferred to another
 Al'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another, remove, sell
 Al'ienate, *a.* withdrawn from, strange to, averse
 Aliená'tion, *f.* a making over, a selling, a change
 Alight, *v. n.* to fall upon, descend, get off a horse
 Alíkè, *ad.* in the same manner or form; *a.* equal
 Al'imént, *f.* food, nourishment, support [ishing
 Aliment'al, Aliment'ary, Alimónious, *a.* nour-
 Al'imony, *f.* a separate maintenance, food, meat
 Al'iquant, *a.* that does not measure or divide ex-
 Al'iquot, *a.* that measures exactly [actly
 A'lish, *a.* resembling or like ale, tasting like ale
 Alive, *a.* active, not dead, sprightly, brisk, lively
 Al'kahest, *f.* an universal dissolvent of bodies
 Al'kali, *f.* the contrary of acid, a salt [alkali
 Al'kaline, Alkal'izate, *a.* having the qualities of
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to reduce or bring to an alkali
 Alker'mes, *f.* a confection made out of the scarlet
 grains called kermes, a kind of mixed cordial
 All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly, en-
 tirely, *v. a.* to bark, bark at, rail at [tirely

Allaud'able, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy, good
 Alláy, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet
 Alláy or Allóy, *f.* any base metals mixed in coins
 Alláyed, *part.* eased, lessened, abated, suppressed
 Alláyer, *f.* who or what allays, eases or lessens
 Alláyment, *f.* that which has a power to allay
 Allédge, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, say, plead, quote
 Alledge'able, *a.* that may be alledged or pleaded
 Alledg'ed, *part.* given, assigned, affirmed, pleaded
 Allegá'tion, *f.* an affirmation, plea, reason, excuse
 Allégiance, *f.* the duty of subjects to princes, &c.
 Allégiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient [legory
 Allegor'ic, Allegor'ical, *a.* pertaining to an al-
 Allegor'ically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner, &c.
 Al'legorize, *v. a.* to form or use allegories [sion
 Al'legory, *f.* a figurative or allusive speech, allu-
 Allégro, *f.* a sprightly motion in music; *a.* brisk
 Allélújah, *f.* praise to the Lord, praise to God
 Allemánd, *f.* a very grave and slow piece of music
 Alléviá'te, *v. a.* to ease, soften, make light, allay
 Alleviá'tion, *f.* the act of making easy or light
 Al'ley, *f.* a narrow passage, narrow walk, place
 Allfóurs, *f. pl.* the name of a low game at cards
 Allháil, *v. n.* all health be to you, be well, &c.
 Allhal'lowtide, *f.* the term near all saints' day
 Alliance, *f.* an union by treaty or by marriage
 Alli'ciency, *f.* the power of attracting, a charm
 Allied, *part.* united or related to, matched [metic
 Alligá'tion, *f.* a tying together, a rule of arith-
 Alligátor, *f.* a large crocodile, kind of pear, pear
 Alli'sion, *f.* a striking one thing against another
 Alliterá'tion, *f.* the beginning of two or more
 words with the same letter [admission
 Allocá'tion, *f.* the putting to, or near, allowance,
 Allocú'tion, *f.* a speech to another, an address,
 Allódial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines
 Allónge, *f.* a pass or thrust made at an enemy
 Alloó, *v. a.* to set on, incite, spur on, provoke
 Allót,

Allót, *v. a.* to share out, distribute, grant, ascribe
 Allotment, *f.* a part or share allotted, a division
 Allów, *v. a.* to admit, permit, give, pay to, grant
 Allowable, *a.* that may be allowed, lawful, fit
 Allowableness, *f.* lawfulness, fitness, propriety
 Allowance, *f.* a portion, part, liberty, abatement
 Allubes'cency, *f.* content, willingness, readiness
 Allúde, *v. a.* to refer to, hint at, respect, play upon
 Allúminor, *f.* a person who paints on paper, &c.
 Allúre, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, tempt, wheedle
 Allúre or Allúrement, *f.* enticement, temptation
 Allúrer, *f.* one who allures, entices or tempts
 Allúring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond
 Allúringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly
 Allúfion, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect
 Allúfivē, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling, like
 Allúfively, *ad.* in an allusive manner, remotely
 Ally, *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, con-
 Ally, *f.* a friend, confederate, relation [next
 Almagest, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy
 Almanac, *f.* a calender of the moon's changes,
 fasts, and many other particulars for a year
 Almighty, *f.* a power over or to do all things
 Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God, the Divine
 Alm'ond, *f.* the nut of a tree, a fruit [Being
 Alm'onds of the throat, *f. pl.* two round glands
 Alm'oner, *f.* a distributor, &c. of alms, an officer
 Alm'onry, Am'bry, *f.* a place for giving victuals
 Almóft, *ad.* nearly, near, wellnigh [away
 Alms, *f. pl.* relief of or gift to the poor, charity
 Alms'deed, *f.* a charitable gift or bequest, charity
 Alms'giver, *f.* one that gives alms or bestows cha-
 Alms'house, *f.* a house set apart for the poor [rity
 Alms'man, *f.* one who lives upon alms or charity
 Aln'age, *f.* ell-measure, a measuring by the ell
 Aloes, *f.* a kind of gum, a bitter medicinal gum
 Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes, bitter
 Aloft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above; *pr.* above

Al'ogy, *f.* absurdity, unreasonableness, gluttony
 Alóne, *a.* without company, single, lonely, lone
 Alóng, Alóngst, *ad.* onward, forward, at length
 Aloóf, *ad.* at a distance, more nearly to the wind
 A óud, *ad.* loudly, with a great or strong noise
 Alów, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft, not on high
 Al'pha, *f.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the first [range
 Al'phabet, *f.* the letters in any language; *v. a.* to
 Alphabetical, *a.* of or according to the alphabet
 Alphabetically, *ad.* by way, &c. of the alphabet
 Alread'y, *ad.* before this time, ere now, so soon
 Al'so, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and [nida
 Alt'ar, *f.* a place for divine offerings or commu-
 Alt'arage, *f.* the profits arising from oblations
 Alt'er, *v.* to change, vary, suffer change, reform
 Alt'erable, *a.* changeable, fit, &c. to be changed
 Alt'erably, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably
 Alt'erant, *a.* producing or causing a change [ing
 Alteration, *f.* a change made, the act of chang-
 Alt'erative, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-
 mours of the body without sensible operation
 Alt'ercate, *v. n.* to wrangle, quarrel, contend
 Altercátion, *f.* a debate, quarrel, dispute [with
 Alt'ered, *part.* changed, varied, made different
 Alt'erer, *f.* one who alters, one who changes, &c.
 Alt'ern or Altern'ate, *a.* by turns, in succession
 Altern'ate, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns
 Altern'ately, *ad.* mutually, by turns [succession
 Alternátion, Altern'ity, *f.* a mutual change or
 Altern'ative, *f.* a choice of one of two things
 Althóugh, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet
 Altim'etry, *f.* the art, &c. of measuring heights
 Altis'onant, *a.* sounding high, pompous, lofty
 Alt'itude, *f.* the height of a place, superiority
 Alt'o, *f.* the upper or counter-tenor; *a.* high
 Altoge'ther, *ad.* completely, without exception
 Alum, *f.* a kind of acid and astringent mineral
 Alúminous, *a.* containing alum, like alum, acid

Al'way or Al'ways, *ad.* for ever, ever, continually
 Amability, *f.* loveliness, a power, &c. of pleasing
 Amain, *ad.* with all power, violently [silver
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick-
 Amandation, *f.* the act of sending on any business
 Amanuensis, *f.* a writer of another's words or works
 Amaranth, *f.* a plant, flower, never-fading flower
 Amaranthine, *a.* relating to amaranths, lasting
 Amaritude, Amarulence, *f.* bitterness, severity
 Amasment, *f.* a heap, collection, pile, or piling up
 Amass, *v. a.* to heap up, collect together, gather
 Amateur, *f.* a virtuoso; a lover of the arts
 Amaze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, perplex, daunt
 Amaze, Amazement, *f.* astonishment, great fear
 Amazed, *part.* surprised, confused, perplexed, ter-
 Amazing, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing [rified
 Amazingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, &c. strangely
 Amazon, *f.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman
 Ambages, *f.* a circumlocution, tediousness, round
 Ambassador, *f.* a representative of a prince or
 state, sent on business to some foreign power
 Ambassage, Ambassade, *f.* an embassy, a mission
 Amber, *f.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear
 Ambergris, *f.* a clammy and sweet smelling drug
 Ambidexter, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave
 Ambidextrous, *a.* doubledealing, deceitful, false
 Ambient, *a.* compassing, surrounding, investing
 Ambigu, *f.* a strange medley of dishes, a mixture
 Ambiguity, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt
 Ambiguous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hidden, dark
 Ambiguously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner [thing
 Ambit, *f.* the compass or circumference of a
 Ambition, *f.* an earnest desire, wish, great pride
 Ambitious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain, desirous, fond
 Amble, *v. n.* to move easily and fast, pace, trip
 Amble, Ambling, *f.* an easy pace of a horse, a trip
 Ambler, *f.* a horse or person that ambles, a pacer
 Ambrósia, *f.* a plant, the feigned food of the gods
 Ambrósial or Ambrósian, *a.* delicious, beautiful

A'mbs-ace or A'mes-ace, *f.* two aces thrown at
 Ambulation, *f.* the act of walking [dice
 Ambulatory, *a.* that has the power of walking
 Amburbial, *a.* carried or led quite round a city
 Ambuscade or Ambuscado, *f.* a place of surprise
 Ambush, *f.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait
 Ambushed, *a.* placed or lying in ambush or wait
 Amen, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be, *f.* truth
 Aménable, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject to
 Améend, *v. a.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend
 Améendment, *f.* a change for the better, a correc-
 Améends, *f. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction [tion
 Amen'ity, *f.* pleasantness of situation, pleasure
 Amérce, *v. a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine
 Amercement, Amerciament, *f.* a fine, a penalty
 Améthyst, *f.* a precious stone of a violet color
 Ameuble, *v. a.* to loosen or to turn up wet mould
 Amiable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captiva-
 Amiableness, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness [ting
 Amicable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous
 Amicably, *ad.* in a friendly way, &c. obligingly
 Amice, *f.* a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth,
 worn under his surplice or alb, cloathing, cap
 Amid, Amidst, *ad.* in the middle, amongst, in
 Amiss, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;
 Amitt, *v. n.* to lose, drop, dismiss [*f.* a mistake
 Amity, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony
 Ammunition, *f.* all sorts of military stores, shot
 Am'nesty, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion
 Among, Amongst, *pr.* in a mingled state, amidst
 Am'orist, Amoro'io, *f.* a gallant lover, admirer
 Am'orous, *a.* fond, loving, apt to fall in love
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, very kindly
 Am'orousness, *f.* lovingness, love, great fondness
 Amórt, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy
 Amótion, *f.* the act of putting away, a removal
 Amóve, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move
 Amóunt, *v. n.* to rise up in value, to increase
 Amóunt,

- Amóunt, *f.* the sum total, whole, result, upshot
 Amóur, *f.* a love-intrigue, love-affair, gallantry
 Amous'es, *f. pl.* counterfeit jewels, false stones
 Amphib'ious, *a.* living in two different elements
 Amphibol'ogy, *f.* a double speech, an ambiguity
 Amphib'ous, *a.* tossed about, doubtful, double
 Amphithéatre, *f.* a round, or an oval, playhouse
 Am'ple, *a.* large, copious, liberal, extended, wide
 Am'pleness, *f.* largeness, extent, width, liberality
 Ampl'ication, or Amplific'ation, *f.* an enlargement
 Amp'lifier, *f.* one who enlarges, or exaggerates
 Amp'lify, *v. a.* to enlarge, exaggerate, expound
 Amp'litude, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness, arch
 Amplivágous, *a.* wandering widely or at large, ro-
 Amp'ly, *ad.* liberally, largely, generously [ving
 Amp'utate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, cut off, lop off
 Amput'ation, *f.* the act of cutting off limbs, &c.
 Am'ulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, charm, spell
 Amúse, *v. a.* to entertain, please, deceive, detain
 Amúsement, *f.* a pastime, toy, entertainment, di-
 Amúsing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing [version
 Amúfive, *a.* that has the power to amuse, pleasing
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity or degree, equally
 Anabap'tist, *f.* one who holds, &c. adult baptism
 Anacamp'tic, *a.* reflected, turned, or turned back
 An'achronism, *f.* an error in the account of time
 An'agram, *f.* a transposing the letters of a name
 as *W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y, I—moyl in law*
 An'alec'ts, *f. pl.* fragments collected from authors
 Analem'ma, *f.* a projection made on the meridian
 Analep'tic, *a.* comforting, strengthening, strong
 Analo'gical, *a.* pertaining to analogy, similar to
 Analog'ically, *ad.* by way of analogy or likeness
 Anal'ogous, *a.* having an analogy, proportionable
 Anal'ogy, *f.* a resemblance, proportion, relation
 Anal'yfis, *f.* a separation of the parts, a resolution
 Analyt'ical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis [parts
 Analyt'ically, *ad.* by resolving or separatin the

- An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles
 Anánas, *f.* a fine kind of plant, the pine-apple
 An'arch, *f.* an author of confusion, rebel, traitor
 Anarch'ial, *a.* confused, without rule, irregular
 An'archy, *f.* a want of government, confusion,
 Anasarc'a, *f.* a kind of dropsy [disorder
 Anas'trophe, *f.* an inversion of the order of words
 Anath'ema, *f.* a curse, excommunication, censure
 Anath'ematize, *v. a.* to curse, to excommunicate
 Anatif'eros, *a.* producing ducks, breeding ducks
 Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy, dissected
 Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection, in parts
 Anat'omist, *f.* one who anatomizes [open
 Anat'omize, *v. a.* to dissect an animal, divide, lay
 Anat'omy, *f.* the art, &c. of dissection, a skeleton
 An'cestor, *f.* one from whom we descend [old
 An'cestrel, *a.* claimed from ancestors, ancient,
 An'cestry, *f.* a pedigree, birth, descent, lineage
 Anch'or, *f.* an instrument, one's best dependance
 Anch'or, *v. a.* to cast an anchor, stop at, rest on
 Anch'orage, *f.* ground or duty for anchoring at
 Anch'ored, *part.* come to anchor, held at anchor
 Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *f.* an hermit, a recluse
 Anch'or-smith, *f.* a person who makes anchors
 Anch'ovy, *f.* a very little sea-fish used for sauce
 A'ncient, *a.* old, antique, not new, past, former
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly, long ago
 A'ncientness, *f.* antiquity, a great age, oldness
 A'ncientry, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth
 A'ncients, *f. pl.* those who lived in old times, co-
 And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together [lors
 And nt'e, *ad.* equally and distinctly, regularly
 And'iron, *f.* an iron at the end of a fire-grate
 Andro'ginal, Andro'gynous, *a.* partaking of both
 An'ecdote, *f.* a piece of secret history [sexes
 Anemog'raphy, *f.* a description, &c. of the winds
 Anem'ony, *f.* a plant, the emony or windflower
 Anéw, *ad.* afresh, over again, newly, repeatedly

A'ngel, *f.* a heavenly or divine messenger, beautiful person, coin, gold coin worth about 10s.
Angel'ica, *f.* the name of a plant [above human
Angel'ical, **Angel'ic**, **A'ngel**, *a.* resembling angels,
An"ger, *f.* passion, rage, heat, the smart of a sore
An"ger, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displease, heat, fret
An"gle, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet
An"gle, *v. n.* to fish, to fish with a rod and hook
An"glér, *f.* one who fishes with a rod and hook
An"glicism, *f.* an English idiom or expression
An'grily, **An"gerly**, *ad.* in an angry manner, &c.
An"gry, *a.* touched with anger, inflamed, vext
An"guish, *f.* excessive pain, pain, very great grief
An"guished, *a.* excessively pained, very anxious
An"gular, **An"gulous**, *a.* having corners, hooked
An"gulated, *a.* formed with angles, bent, pointed
Angustation, *f.* the act of making narrow, strait-
Anhelation, *f.* the act or state of panting [ness
Anights, *ad.* night after nights, at or in the night
Animadver'sion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame, fault
Animadvers'ive, *a.* having power to judge, keen
Animadvert, *v. n.* to censure, criticise, attend, pu-
Animadvert'er, *f.* a critic, censurer, judge [nish
An'imál, *f.* any living creature; *a.* gross, living
Animal'cule, *f.* a small or little animal, an insect
Animal'ity, *f.* the state of animal existence, life
An'imate, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven
An'imate, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life
An'imated, *part. li. elv.* vigorous, encouraged, mo-
Animat'ion, *f.* the act or cause of animating [ved
An'imative, *a.* tending to animate, brisk, lively
An'ima'tor, *f.* one who or that which gives life
Animos'ity, *f.* an extreme hatred, aversion, rage
An'ise, *f.* a plant, an aromatic species of parsley
Ank'er, *f.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons
An"kle, *f.* the joint between the foot and the leg
An'nal ít, *f.* a writer, former or disposer, of annals
An'nals, *f. pl.* histories digested by or into years

An'nates, or **An'nats**, *f.* first fruits, masses for a year
Annéal, *v. a.* to temper glass, season, heat, bake
An'nex, *f.* a thing annexed, a thing subjoined
Annéx, *v. a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite
Annex'ed, *part.* joined, added, connected, united
Annexat'ion, **Annex'ion**, *f.* an addition, an union
Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy
Annihilat'ion, *f.* destruction, an abolishing, ruin
Annivers'ary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast
Annivers'ary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year
An'no Dom'ini, *f.* in the year of our Lord [ment
Annotat'ion, *f.* an explication, note, remark, com-
An'notator, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes
Announce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell
Announc'ed, *part.* declared, made known, told
Annóy, *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, disturb
Annóy, **Annoy'ance**, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation
Annoy'er, *f.* one who annoys, one who injures, &c.
An'nual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a year-
An'nually, *ad.* year by year, yearly [ly plant
Annuitant, *f.* one who has or enjoys an annuity
Annúity, *f.* a yearly allowance or set payment
Annúl, *v. a.* to make void, abolish, repeal, end
An'nu'ar, *a.* in form of, or like, a ring, round
An'nulet, *f.* a little ring, mark in heraldry, part
Annúmerate, *v. a.* to add, reckon up, number up
Annumerat'ion, *f.* the act of adding or joining to
Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, tell, report
Annunciat'ion-day, *f.* the day on which an angel
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our
 Saviour's birth, the twenty-fifth day of March
An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, assuaging
Anóint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate
Anoint'ed, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated
Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule, deviating
Anom'alously, *ad.* irregularly, unequally [from
Anom'aly, *f.* irregularity, deviation, unlikeness
An'omy, *f.* a breach of law, confusion, disorder

Anón, ad. soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time
Anon'ymous, a. wanting a name, nameless, hid-
Anon'ymously, ad. without a name, darkly [den
Ano'ther, a. not the same, different, some other
An'swer, v. a. to reply unto, resolve, succeed, suit
An'swer, f. a reply, return, confutation, solution
An'swerable, a. suitable, obliged to give account
An'swerably, ad. suitably, agreeably, fitly, right
An'swerer, f. one who answers or replies [ing
An'swering, part. replying, vindicating, agree-
Ant, f. a small industrious insect, the pismire
Antag'onist, f. an opponent, adversary, muscle
Antarc'tic, a. of or relating to the southern pole
Antecéde, v. a. to precede, go before, pass before
Antecédent, f. what goes before any thing, a noun
Antecédent, a. going before, foregoing, prior to
Ant'edate, v. a. to date a thing before the time
Antedilúvian, a. existing or done before the flood
Ant'elope, f. a kind of goat with curled horns
Antemerid'ian, a. relating to the morning, early
Antemund'ane, a. being before the world, eternal
Ant'epast, f. a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon
Ant'epenult, f. the last syllable but two in words
Ant'erior, a. former, going before, previous, prior
Anterior'ity, f. priority in time, &c. precedence
Anth'em, f. a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn
Anthol'ogy, f. a collection of poems or flowers
Anthropoph'agi, f. pl. eaters of men, cannibals
Ant'ichamber, f. the first or outward chamber
Ant'ichrist, f. one who opposes Christ, the pope
Antichri'tian, a. against Christ or Christianity
Ant'ic, f. a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, &c.
Anti'cipate, v. a. to take before, foretaste, pre-
Anticipátion, f. a foretaste, prevention [vent
Ant'icly, ad. with antics or odd gestures, drolly
Anticlímax, f. a sentence in which the last part
 is lower than the first, a sinking or depression
Anticonvuls'ive, a. good, &c. against convulsions

Anticourt'ier, f. a man that opposes the court
Ant'ics, f. pl. tricks played by a buffoon, tricks
Ant'idotal, a. expelling, &c. efficacious against
Ant'idote, f. a remedy good against poison, &c.
Antifébrile, a. expelling or good against fevers
Antimonarch'ical, a. that is against monarchy
Antimónial, a. made of or relating to antimony
Ant'imony, f. a valuable medicinal mineral [tice
Antinómians, f. a sect who prefer faith to prac-
Antip'athy, f. a natural aversion or dislike, hate
Antipestilen'tial, a. good for or against a plague
Ant'iphone, f. a song or hymn of praise, a hymn
Antip'odes, f. those who live on the other side of
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours
Ant'ipope, f. a person who usurps the popedom
Antiquárian, Ant'iquary, f. one studious of an-
 tiquities; *a.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque
Ant'iquate, v. a. to make obsolete, to make void
Ant'ique, a. ancient, old, oldfashioned, wild, antic
Ant'ique, f. a remnant of antiquity, an old relic
Ant'iqueness, f. antiquity, ancientness, an old state
Anti'quity, f. old times, great age, ancientness
Antiscorbútic, a. good for or against the scurvy
Antisep'tic, f. a medicine to prevent putrefaction
Antisplenet'ic, a. good against the spleen [ode
Antis'trophe, f. second stanza of every three in an
Antistromat'ic, a. good against the king's evil
Antith'esis, f. an opposition of words or thoughts
Antitrinitárian, f. a man who denies the trinity
Ant'itype, f. the original represented by the type
Antivenéreoal, a. good against the venereal disease
Ant'ler, f. a branch, a branch of a stag's horn
An'tre, f. a cave, den, cavern, hole, hollow place
An'vil, f. an iron block for smith's work [great care
Anxiety, Anx'iousness, f. uneasiness, dejection,
Anx'ious, a. much concerned, very careful, uneasy
Anx'iously, ad. with great desire, very carefully
A'ny, a. every, whoever, whatever, either, one

A'orist, *a.* indeterminate with respect to time
 Ap'ace, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, readily, fast
 Apago'gical, *a.* that proves any thing by showing
 the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side
 Ap'art, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a
 Apart'ment, *f.* a part of a house, a distinct room
 Ap'athy, *f.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence
 Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simpleton, fool
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic
 Ap'erient, *a.* gently purgative, opening, purging
 Aper'itive, *a.* that has the quality of opening, or
 Aper'tion, *f.* a passage, gap, opening [purgative
 Ap'erture, *f.* an open place, passage, opening, hole
 A'pex, *f.* the top or the angular point of a thing
 Aph'elion, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun
 Aph'orism, *f.* a maxim, precept, rule, general rule
 A'piary, *f.* a place where bees are kept [rately
 Api'èce, *ad.* to each one's share, for each, sepa-
 A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, simple, affected, wanton
 A'pishly, *ad.* in an apish manner, foolishly, drolly
 A'pishness, *f.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, foppery
 Apit'pat, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear
 Aplus'tre, *f.* an ancient ensign borne in vessels, a
 Apoc'alypse, *f.* the book of Revelation [flag
 Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation, showing
 Apoc'ope, *f.* a cutting off the last syllable, exci-
 Apoc'rypha, *f. pl.* books of doubtful authors [sion
 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret
 Apodic'tical, *a.* demonstrative [from the earth
 Ap'ogee, *f.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest
 Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing, lessening
 Apol'ogist, *f.* one who makes an apology or plea
 Apol'ogize, *v. n.* to plead, &c. for, defend, excuse
 Ap'ologue, *f.* a fable or tale teaching moral truths
 Apo'ogy, *f.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea
 Apophlegm'atism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm
 Ap'ophthegm, *f.* a remarkable saying, a maxim
 Ap'oplexy, *f.* a bad disorder that affects the brain

Apos'tacy, *f.* a falling away from the truth, &c.
 Apos'tate, *f.* one that forsakes his religion [volt
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-
 Apos'tomate, *v. a.* to corrupt or form into matter
 Apos'tome, *f.* a hollow and purulent swelling
 Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
 Apos'tleship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle
 Apostol'ic, Apostol'ical, *a.* delivered by the apostles
 Apostol'ically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
 Apos'trophe, *f.* in rhetoric, a turning the course
 of speech, contraction of words by ('), mark
 Apos'trophize, *v. a.* to address by an apostrophe
 Apoth'ecary, *f.* a compounder, &c. of medicines
 Apothe'osis, *f.* the making a god, a consecration
 Ap'ozem, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.
 Appal, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, dis-
 Appal'ed, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [may
 Ap'panage, *f.* lands for younger children of princes
 Apparátus, *f.* tools, things, furniture, equipage
 Appar'el, *f.* all outward cloaths, raiment, dress
 Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, cover, set off
 Appárent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain
 Appárently, *ad.* visibly, plainly, openly, clearly
 Appari'tion, *f.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view
 Appar'itor, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical courts
 Appáy, *v. a.* to satisfy, pay, discharge, clear off
 Appéach, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, im-
 Appéal, *f.* calling for relief or justice [peach
 Appéal, *v. a.* to refer to another person as a judge
 Appéar, *v. n.* to be in sight, seem, look, answer
 Appea'ance, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show
 Appéase, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, calm [entrance
 Appéasement, *f.* a state of peace, reconciliation
 Appel'iant, *f.* a person who appeals, a challenger
 Appel'late, *f.* a person that is appealed against
 Appellátion, *f.* a name, title, term, address, word
 Appel'lative, *a.* common to many or all, general
 Appénd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add to
 Append'age,

- Append'age, Append'ant, *f.* something added, &c.
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging or joined to
 Append'icate, *v. a.* to add, join to, append, annex
 Append'ix, *f.* some addition made, a supplement
 Appertáin, *v. n.* to belong, relate to, depend upon
 Appertáining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending
 Appert'inent, *a.* belonging or relating to [fire
 Ap'petence or Ap'petency, *f.* carnal or sensual de-
 Appetibility, *f.* a desirable state or quality, desire
 Ap'petible, *a.* desirable, pleasing, engaging, good
 Ap'petite, *f.* a good stomach, earnest desire, wish
 Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol, cry up
 Applaud'er, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
 Applause, *f.* public praise, commendation, credit
 Ap'ple, *f.* a common fruit, plant, pupil of the eye
 Ap'pliable or Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Ap'plicableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied [dust
 Applicátion, *f.* the act of applying, close study, in-
 Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies, proper
 Applier, Ap'plicant, *f.* one who applies, a student
 Apply', *v. a.* to put to certain use, study, attend
 Appoint, *v. a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, equip
 Appoint'ed, *part.* fixed on, settled, agreed, chosen
 Appoint'ment, *f.* an order, salary, agreement, post
 Appórt, *v. a.* to carry to, bring, convey, transfer
 Appórtion, *v. a.* to divide out, or into, just parts
 Appóse, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle, pose
 Ap'posite, *a.* proper, fit, suitable, well adapted to
 Ap'positely, *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably, timely
 Ap'positeness, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitableness
 Apposítion, *f.* a putting unto or near, an addition
 Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on
 Appraisement, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing
 Appraiser, *f.* a person who sets a value on goods
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to arrest, take, understand, fear
 Apprehend'ed, *part.* caught, supposed, feared, con-
 Apprehend'er, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker [ceived
 Apprehens'ible, *a.* that may or can be apprehended
 Apprehen'sion, *f.* a conception, fear, suspicion
 Apprehens'ive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen
 Apprent'ice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade
 Apprent'iceship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
 Apprétiare, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate, rate
 Appríze, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint; *f.* a trial
 Apprízed, *part.* informed, told, instructed [come
 Appróach, *v.* to draw or to bring near, come to,
 Appróach, *f.* the act of drawing near, an advance
 Approbátion, *f.* the approving of a thing, support
 Approóf, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, approbation
 Apprópriate, *v. a.* to set apart, annex, claim, take
 Apprópriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assigned, put
 Appropriátion, *f.* application to some particular
 use or meaning, alienation [benefice
 Apprópriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated
 Appróvable, *a.* worthy of approbation [bation
 Appróval, Appróvance, Approve'ment, *f.* appro-
 Appróve, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's
 self agreeable, justify, prove, show, commend
 Appróved, *part.* liked, proved, tried, examined
 Appróver, *f.* one who approves, one who tries
 Approx'imate, *a.* near or joining to, approaching
 Approximátion, *f.* a near approach to any thing
 Appúlse, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach
 Appurt'enance or Appert'enance, *f.* that which
 belongs or relates to something else, a right, &c.
 A'pricot or A'pricoc, *f.* a fine kind of wallfruit
 A'pril, *f.* a month, the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *f.* part of a woman's dress, and of a gun
 A'proned, *a.* wearing an apron, having an apron
 Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v. a.* to suit, fit, adapt
 Apt'itude, *f.* aptness, fitness, tendency, disposition
 Apt'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly, duly, readily, wittily
 Apt'ness, *f.* quickness of apprehension, a fitness
 Apt'ote, *f.* a noun that has but one termination
 Aquafor'tis, *f.* liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol
 Aquárius, *f.* one of the 12 signs, the waterman
 Aquar'

Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in water, watery
 A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water, canal, pipe
 A'queous or A'quose, *a.* watery, like water, thin
 A'quiline, *f.* hooked, like an eagle or its beak
 Ar'abic, *f.* the language spoken by the Arabians
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage, that may be ploughed
 Ar'aneous, *a.* like a cobweb or spider [culture
 Ar'ation, Ar'ature, *f.* the act of ploughing, tillage,
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *f.* an instrument, a crossbow
 Ar'biter, *f.* an umpire chosen to settle a dispute
 Arbit'rament, *f.* will, choice, determination, deci-
 Arbitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely [sion
 Arbitrariness, *f.* wilfulness, tyranny, despotism
 Arbitr'arious or Ar'bitrary, *a.* absolute, despotic
 Arbitrate, *v. a.* to decide, determine, settle, judge
 Arbitration, Arbit'rement, Ar'bitrage, *f.* a deci-
 sion, determination, compromise, reference
 Arbitrator, *f.* a determinator, umpire, presiden-
 Ar'borary, Arb'oreous, Ar'borous, *a.* belonging
 Ar'boret, *f.* a small tree, a shrub [to trees
 Ar'borist, *f.* a naturalist in, or a judge of, trees
 Ar'bour, *f.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees, &c.
 Ar'bute, *f.* a kind of plant, the strawberry-tree
 Arc or Arch, *f.* part of a circle or bridge, the sky
 Arc'ade, *f.* a continuation of arches, a long arch
 Arc'anium, *f.* a secret, mystery, nostrum [arches
 Arch, *a.* chief, notorious, waggish; *v. a.* to build
 Ar'chaism, *f.* an ancient or obsolete phrase, &c.
 Arch'angel, *f.* a chief angel, a plant, dead-nettle
 Archan'gelic, *a.* belonging to, or like, archangels
 Archbish'op, *f.* a chief bishop, a leading bishop
 Archbish'opric, *f.* the power, &c. of an archbishop
 Archchym'ic, *f.* the chief or principal chymist
 Archd'eacon, *f.* a chief deacon, a bishop's deputy
 Archd'eaconry, Archd'eacons'hip, *f.* the office of an
 Archduch'ess, *f.* a grand duchess [archdeacon
 Archduke, *f.* a grand duke, a chief or head prince
 Arch'ed, *part.* bent in form of an arch, vaulted

Arch'er, *f.* one who shoots or fights with a bow
 Arch'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of shooting with a bow
 Ar'chetypal, *a.* belonging to the great original
 Ar'chetype, *f.* the original, a pattern, a model
 Archidiaconal, *a.* belonging to an archdeacon
 Archiepisc'opal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Ar'chimage, *f.* the chief magician or enchanter
 Ar'chitect, *f.* a chief builder, surveyor, planner
 Ar'chitective, *a.* that performs, &c. architecture
 Ar'chitecture, *f.* the science, or act, of building
 Ar'chitrave, *f.* the principal beam of a building
 Ar'chives, *f. pl.* records, a place used for records
 Arch'wise, *ad.* in the form of an arch, crookedly
 Arc'tic, *a.* northern, lying in or towards the north
 Arc'uate, *v. a.* to make or to bend like an arch
 Arcu'ation, *f.* an arching, crookedness [heat
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion,
 Ar'dent, *a.* hot, fierce, keen, zealous, affectionate
 Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, affectionately
 Ar'dor, *f.* heat, zeal, fervency, warmth, affection
 Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain, laborious
 A'rea, *f.* the superficial content of a thing, fore,
 Ar'ead or Ar'eed, *v. a.* to advise, direct, guess [bed
 Arefac'tion, *f.* the state or act of drying, dryness
 Aren'aceous, Ar'enose, *a.* sandy, of or full of sand
 Ar'gent, *a.* silvercolored, white, shining, bright
 Ar'gil, *f.* potter's clay, fat soft earth [clay
 Argill'aceous, Argil'lous, *a.* clayish, consisting of
 Ar'gol, *f.* the tartar or salt from the lees of wine
 Ar'gosity, *f.* a large vessel used for merchandise
 Ar'gue, *v. a.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove, show
 Ar'guer, *f.* a disputer, debater, reasoner, caviller
 Ar'gument, *f.* a subject in debate, &c. reason, arch
 Argument'al, *a.* belonging to argument, strong
 Argument'ation, *f.* the act, art, &c. of reasoning
 Argument'ative, *a.* containing argument, strong
 Argute, *a.* sharp, shrill, subtle, keen, witty, re-
 A'rian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Arius [fined
 A'rianism

- A'rianism**, *f.* a denial of the real divinity of Christ
Ar'id, *a.* dry, parched up with heat, ploughed up
Arid'ity, *f.* a dryness, want of moisture, drought
A'ries, *f.* a sign, one of the twelve signs, the ram
A'ietation, *f.* the act of butting, a push, a conflict
Ariet'ta, *f.* a little short song, a short air or tune
A'right, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly,
Amolation or **Harolation**, *f.* soothsaying [duly
Arise, *v. n.* to rise, get or mount up, appear, come
Aristoc'racy, *f.* a government by nobles or peers
Aristocrat'ical, *a.* of or relating to an aristocracy
Arith'metic, *f.* the act or science of computation
Arithmet'ical, *a.* according to arithmetic or num-
Arithmeti'cian, *f.* one skilled in arithmetic [bers
Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch
Arm, *f.* a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength
Arm, *v.* to furnish with or to take up arms, to aid
Armáda, *f.* a large and strong fleet of ships of war
Armadil'lo, *f.* a small animal of Brazil like a hog
Arm'ament, *f.* a naval force, a storehouse for arms
Arm'ature, *f.* armour, a defence, a skill in arms
Arm'ed, *part.* furnished with arms, defended, se-
Arm'gaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want [cured
Armil'lary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular
Armin'ianism, *f.* the tenets of Arminius, the
 doctrine of free-will and universal redemption
Armip'otent, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave
Armi'stice, *f.* a cessation of arms, a short truce
Arm'let, *f.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet
Armóniac or **Ammóniac**, *f.* a bitter salt, made
 of urine, foot, sal-gem, &c. [body
Arm'or or **Arm'our**, *f.* defensive arms for the
Arm'orer, *f.* a person that makes or sells arms
Armórial, *a.* belonging to family-arms or armor
Armóry, *f.* a repository or place of arms, armor
Arm'pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder
Arms, *f. pl.* the ensigns of a family, weapons, war
Arms-éad, *ad.* at a due distance, not near, far off
- Arm'y**, *f.* a body of armed men, a great number
Aromatic, **Aromat'ical**, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet
Aromatics, *f. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes
Aromatize, *v. a.* to scent, perfume, mix spices
Aróund, *ad.* and *prep.* in a round or circle, about
Aróuse, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, stir up, excite
Arów, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line, &c. evenly
Aróynt, *v.* be gone, go away, go, depart, get off
Ar'quebuse, *f.* a handgun, large gun, fusée, car-
Arrác, *f.* the spirit of cocoa-nut, a plant [bine
Arráign, *v. a.* to accuse, indict, set in due order
Arráigned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected of
Arráignment, *f.* the act of arraigning, a charge
Arrárange, *v. a.* to set in order, to put in due place
Arrángement, *f.* the state of being put in order
Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, vile, notorious, wicked, real
Ar'rantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly
Ar'ras, *f.* tapestry, hangings of tapestry [dress
Arráy, *v. a.* to put in order, deck, dress; *f.* order,
Arráyed, *part.* dressed, clothed, decked, adorned
Arréad or **Arréed**, *v.* to decree, award, surmise
Arréar, **Arrear'age**, *f.* the part of a debt unpaid
Arrést, *v. a.* to seize on, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure
Arrest'ed, *part.* seized for debt, stopped, hindered
Arrét, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court, a writ
Arrière, *f.* the rear of an army or of a company
Arríval, *f.* the act of coming to a place [rival
Arrivance, *f.* a company arriving or coming, ar-
Arríve, *v. n.* to come to or reach a place, to gain
Ar'rogance, *f.* unbecoming pride, presumption
Ar'rogant, *a.* very proud, haughty, self-conceited
Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, very proudly, saucily
Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to claim unjustly, assume, take
Ar'row, *f.* a pointed weapon to be shot from a bow
Ar'rowy, *a.* consisting of arrows, having arrows
Ars'enal, *f.* a repository for arms, &c. a magazine
Arsenic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral [of war
Arsen'ical, *a.* containing arsenic, very poisonous
 Arse'ver

Arse'verse, *f.* a spell to keep a house from burning
Art, *f.* cunning, device, skill, science, trade, ruin
Artérial, *a.* belonging to an artery, like an artery
Art'ery, *f.* a blood-vessel, conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart [art
Art'ful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, performed with
Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously, skilfully
Art'fulness, *f.* art, skill, cunning, slinefs, dexterity
Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints, lame
Art'ichoke, *f.* a good wholesome plant, a flower
Art'icle, *f.* a term, condition, part of speech, part or chief heads of a discourse, &c. statute, law
Art'icle, *v. n.* to covenant with, to make terms
Artic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to articles or joints
Artic'ulate, *v. a.* to form or utter words distinctly
Artic'ulate, *a.* distinct in speech, clear, express
Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly, plainly, well
Articulation, *f.* a joint, knot, forming of words
Art'ifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, trade
Artif'icer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver
Artifi'cial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful, fly
Artificial'ity, *f.* an artificial appearance, &c. show
Artifi'cially, *ad.* artfully, by art, not naturally
Artill'ery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons for war
Art'isan, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art [cannon
Art'ist, *f.* a person professing, or skilled in, arts
Art'less, *a.* without art or design, simple, honest
Art'lessly, *ad.* without art, &c. naturally, sincerely
Art'uate, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb, to disjoint
Art'uose, *a.* strong, nervous, well made, well set
Arundin'eous, *a.* abounding with or like reeds
Aus'pice, *f.* a divination from the entrails of
As, *conj.* in the same manner [beasts
Asafet'ida, *f.* a kind of stinking gum or rosin
Asbest'ine, *a.* that cannot be burnt or consumed
Asbest'os, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume
Ascend, *v. a.* to go up, rise, advance, stand higher
Ascend'ant, *f.* heigh', influence, superiority, rule

Ascend'ant, *a.* superior, higher, overpowering
Ascend'ency, *f.* an influence, superiority, power
Ascen'sion, *f.* the act of ascending or rising, rise
Ascen'sion-day, *f.* the day on which our Saviour ascended or went into heaven, holy Thursday
Ascens'ive, *a.* in a state of ascent, advancing on
Ascént, *f.* an eminence, rise, the rising of a hill
Ascertain, *v. a.* to make certain, fix on, confirm
Ascertained, *part.* fixed, agreed on, determined
Ascertainment, *f.* a fixed rule, a settled standard
Ascet'ic, *f.* a retired and devout person, a hermit
Ascet'ic, *a.* employed in devotion, strict, austere
Asciti'tious, *a.* supplemental, additional, added
Ascribable, *a.* that may be ascribed or imputed
Ascribe, *v. a.* to attribute to, impute, write to
Ash, *f.* the name of a well-known tree [bashed
Ashamed, *a.* covered with shame, confused, a-
Ash'colored, *a.* of the color of ashes or the ash
Ash'en, *a.* made or formed of ash-wood, like ash
Ash'es, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the dust or remains of a dead body, a dead body
Ash'lar, *f.* freestone as rough out of the quarry
Ashóre, *ad.* at or on shore, on the land, in safety
Ash-Wed'nesday, *f.* the first day of or in Lent
Ash'y, *a.* pale, ashcolored, like an ash, like ashes
Aside, *ad.* away from the rest, apart, on one side
As'inary, **As'inine**, *a.* belonging to an ass, stupid
Ask, *v. a.* to beg, claim, inquire, seek, require
Askáunce or **Askáunt**, *ad.* sideways, obliquely
Ask'er, *f.* an inquirer, animal, water-newt, eel
Askéw, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously, proudly
Aslant, *ad.* on one side, aslope, obliquely, awry
Asléep, *ad.* at rest, in or into sleep, in a sleeping
Aslópe, *ad.* awry, in a slanting manner [state
Asp, *f.* a very venomous serpent, a kind of tree
Aspar'agus, *f.* a grass, speerage or sparrowgrass
As'pect, *f.* a look, air, position, appearance, view
Aspéct, *v. a.* to behold, view, look upon, regard
Aspect'able,

Aspect'able, *a.* that may be seen, visible, exposed
 Aspec'tion, *f.* a view, the act of beholding, sight
 Asp'en, *f.* a tree, asp, the poplar, or a species of it
 Asp'er, *f.* a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough
 Asp'erate, *v. a.* to make rough, to make uneven
 Asper'ity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness [vere
 Asper'ous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, harsh, se-
 Aspérse, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter, revile
 Asper'sion, *f.* a sprinkling, censure, slander, blame
 Asphalt'ic, *f.* gummy, bituminous, pitchy, tough
 Asphalt'os, *f.* a black and bituminous substance
 As'phodel, *f.* a kind of plant, a lily, the day-lily
 A'p'ic, *f.* the name of a very venomous serpent
 Aspirant, *f.* one who aspires, one who aims at, &c.
 Asp'irate, *v. a.* to pronounce very full or strong
 Asp'irated, *part.* pronounced very full or strong
 Aspirátion, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation
 Aspire, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise to
 Asquint, *ad.* askaunt, aside, on one side, obliquely
 Ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a dull stupid person
 Assail, *v. a.* to assault, attack, set upon, address
 Assailable, *a.* that may be attacked or set upon
 Assailant, *a.* attacking, invading, setting upon
 Assailant, Assailer, *f.* one who attacks or invades
 Assart, *v. a.* to grub up trees, to clear away wood
 Assass'in, Assass'inator, *f.* a base secret murderer
 Assass'inate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay [ing
 Assass'inate, Assassination, *f.* the act of assassinat-
 Assation, *f.* a roasting, the act or art of roasting
 Assault, *f.* a storm, violence, attack, open invasion
 Assault, *v. a.* to attack, set upon, fall upon, invade
 Assault'er, *f.* one who violently assaults or storms
 Assay, *v. a.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack
 Assay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort
 Assayer, *f.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.
 Assécútion, *f.* an obtaining, an attendance upon
 Assém'blage, *f.* a collection or joining of things
 Assém'ble, *v.* to bring, call or meet, together, to
 Assém'bled, *part.* met or gotten together [collect

Ass'm'bly, *f.* a company assembled or met, a ball
 Assent, *v. a.* to agree, yield to, admit, consent
 Assént, Assént'ment, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent
 Asséntation, *f.* a feigned compliance, &c. flattery
 Assért, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate
 Assér'tion, *f.* the act of asserting, an affirmation
 Assér'tive, *a.* positive, preremptory, absolute, dog-
 Assert'or, *f.* a maintainer, an affirmer [matical
 Asséss, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum
 Asséss'ment, *f.* the act of assessing, a cess, a tax
 Asséss'or, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another
 Ass'ets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts
 Assév'er, Assév'erate, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly, &c.
 Asséverátion, *f.* a solemn or positive affirmation
 Ass'head, *f.* a dunce, dolt, blockhead, simpleton
 Assidúity, *f.* diligence, care, a close application
 Assid'uous, *a.* diligent, constant in application
 Assid'uously, *a.* diligently, closely, continually
 Assient'o, *f.* a bargain or contract made for slaves
 Assign, *v. n.* to anoint, fix, transfer, make over
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred [or over
 Assignátion, *f.* an appointment, a transferring to
 Assignée, *f.* one who is appointed to do any thing
 Assigner, *f.* one who assigns, one who appoints
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a making over
 Assim'ilate or Assim'ulate, *v. a.* to make like to
 Assimulátion, *f.* the act of making like, likeness
 Assinégó, *f.* a person who drives or keeps asses
 Assit, *v. a.* to help, succour, relieve, stand by
 Assist'ance, *f.* help, aid, succour, relief, support
 Assist'ant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping, good
 Assize, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice, jury
 Assize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates, fix, settle
 Assóciate, *v. a.* to join company, to unite [rer
 Assóciate, *f.* a companion, partner, partaker, sha-
 Assóciate or Assóciated, *part.* joined in league
 Associátion, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership
 Assól, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit, clear
 Assóned banish

Affort, *v. a.* to range in classes, &c. arrange, sort
Affortment, *f.* a ranging of goods, proportion, lot
Affuáge, *v. a.* to soften, ease, pacify, abate, lessen
Affuágement, *f.* an abatement, a mitigation, ease
Affuáger, *f.* one that affuages, pacifies, or lessens
Affuáfive, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing, mild
Affuefaction, *f.* the being accustomed to, custom
Affúetude, *f.* custom, usage, habit, continuance
Affúme, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly, lay
Affúmed, *part.* taken, taken for granted [down
Affúmer, *f.* an assuming, busy or arrogant, person
Affúming, *part. a.* taking, haughty, impertinent
Affump'tion, *f.* a postulate, thing supposed, posi-
Affump'tive, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed [tion
Affúrance, *f.* confidence, certain knowledge,
 want of modesty, certainty, security, contract
Affúre, *v. a.* to make secure or confident, to tell
Affúred, *part. a.* certain, immodest, persuaded
Affúredly, *ad.* certainly, without doubt, really
Affúrer, *f.* one that assures, one that engages, &c.
As'terisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing or writing
As'terism, *f.* a set or constellation of fixed stars
Astérn, *ad.* in the hinder part of the ship, behind
Asth'ma, *f.* a disease of the lungs [asthma
Asthmat'ic, **Asthmat'ical**, *a.* troubled with an
Aston'ish, **Astound**, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
Aston'ished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost
Aston'ishingly, *ad.* in an astonishing manner, &c.
Aston'ishment, *f.* amazement, surprise, confusion
Astrad'die, *ad.* with legs across or open, astride
As'tragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone
As'tral, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry, bright
Astráy, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong
Astríct, *v. a.* to contract by application, bind, tie
Astric'tion, *f.* the act or art of contracting parts
Astric'tive, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing
Astríde, *ad.* across, with legs open, as upon a horse
At'inge, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop

Astrin'gency, *f.* the power of drawing together
Astrin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing up
As'trolabe, *f.* an armillary sphere [the stars
Astrol'oger, **Astrológian**, *f.* one who foretels by
Astrol'o'gical, *a.* relating to astrology, divining
Astrol'o'gically, *ad.* after the way of astrologers
Astrol'ogy, *f.* the art of foretelling by the stars
Astron'omer, *f.* one who studies the heavenly bo-
Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy [dies
Astron'omy, *f.* the science or study of the stars
Asun'der, *ad.* apart, separately, into two parts
Asy'lum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence
Asym'metry, *f.* a want of due or just proportion
At, *prep. var. fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.
Atabál, *f.* a kind of drum amongst the Moors
At'araxy, *f.* ease, quiet, a freedom from pain, &c.
At'axy, *f.* a want of order, disorder, irregularity
Ate, *pret. of to eat*
A'theism, *f.* the disbelief of the being of a God
A'theist, *f.* one who denies, &c. a God, an infidel
Atheist'ical, **A'theous**, *a.* denying a God, wicked
Atheist'ically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner, vilely
Athíst, *a.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink, eager
Athlet'ic, *a.* strong, bony, belonging to wrestling
Athwárt, *ad.* and *prep.* across, through, wrong
Atílt, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised up
At'las, *f.* a collection of maps, joint, rich sick
At'mosphere, *f.* the surrounding air and vapors
Atmospher'ical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
At'om or **At'omy**, *f.* an extreme small particle
Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute, small
At'omist, *f.* an advocate for, or an holder of, atoms
Atóne, *v.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer for
Atónement, *f.* agreement, concord, satisfaction
Atóp, *ad.* at or on the top, above [piñ
Atrabilárian, **Atrabilárious**, *a.* melancholy, hip-
Atrament'al, **Atrament'ous**, *a.* inky, very black
Atríp, *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicularly to
Atrócious,

Atróci^{ous}, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outrageous
 Atróci^{ously}, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously [baseness
 Atróci^{ousness}, Atró^{city}, *f.* horrid wickedness,
 At^{rophy}, *f.* a want of due nourishment, a disease
 Attá^{ch}, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over, join
 Attá^{chment}, *f.* adherence, regard, a writ in law
 Attá^{ck}, *v. a.* to assault, fall upon or to, encounter
 Attá^{ck}, *f.* an assault on an enemy, &c. an onset
 Attá^{cked}, *part.* set upon, assaulted, charged, urged
 Attáⁱⁿ, *v.* to gain, come to, bring about, equal
 Attá^{inable}, *a.* that may be attained or come at
 Attá^{inder}, *f.* the act of attainting in law, a taint
 Attá^{inment}, *f.* what is attained, an acquisition
 Attá^{int}, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn
 Attá^{int}, Attá^{inture}, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach, hurt
 Attemp^{er}, Attemp^{erate}, *v. a.* to mingle, soften,
 fit, adapt, suit, proportion, qualify, regulate
 Attemp^{ered}, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted, suited
 Atté^{mp}, *f.* an attack, trial, endeavour, effort, aim
 Atté^{mp}, *v. a.* to try, endeavour, aim, essay, attack
 Attemp^{er}, *f.* one who attempts, one who attacks
 Atténd, *v.* to wait on, hearken to, stay for, delay
 Atté^{ndance}, *f.* the act of waiting, duty, a train
 Atté^{ndant}, *a.* waiting on, connected with, joined
 Atté^{ndant}, *f.* one that attends, one that waits on
 Atté^{nder}, *f.* an associate, companion, ally, friend
 Atté^{nt}, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, observant
 Atté^{ntion}, *f.* the act of attending or of minding
 Atté^{ntive}, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful, intent
 Atté^{ntively}, *ad.* carefully, diligently, closely, in-
 Atté^{ntiveness}, *f.* carefulness, attention [tensely
 Atten^{uant}, *a.* making thin, making slender, &c.
 Atten^{uate}, *v. a.* to make thin or slender, to dilute
 Atten^{uate}, Atten^{uated}, *part.* made thin or slen-
 Attenuá^{tion}, *f.* a making thin or slender [der
 Attést, *v. a.* to bear or call to witness, affirm, say
 Attést, Attestá^{tion}, *f.* testimony, evidence, wit-
 Atté^{sted}, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported [ness
 At^{tíc}, *a.* fine, elegant, just, elevated, upper, flat

Attí^{re}, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array, deck, set off
 Attí^{re}, *f.* cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck
 At^{titude}, *f.* a posture, gesture, action, fixed state
 Attol^{lent}, *a.* raising up, drawing up, lifting up
 Attor^{ney}, *f.* one who acts for another in law, a
 Attor^{ney}, *v. n.* to use, or do by, a proxy [proxy
 Attrá^{ct}, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw to, engage
 Attrá^{ct}, Attrac^{tion}, *f.* the power of drawing to
 Attrá^{ctical}, *a.* able or having a power to draw
 Attrá^{ctive}, *f.* what draws, engages, or incites
 Attrá^{ctive}, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing, fine
 Attrá^{ctor}, *f.* one who attracts, one who draws
 At^{trahent}, *f.* that which draws; *a.* drawing to
 Attrectá^{tion}, *f.* a frequent handling or feeling
 Attrib^{utable}, *a.* that may be ascribed, imputable
 Attrib^{ute}, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, assign, yield
 At^{tribute}, *f.* a propriety, inherent quality, mark
 Attribú^{tion}, *f.* an assignment, a commendation
 Attribú^{tive}, *a.* relating to an attribute, assigning
 Attrí^{te}, *a.* ground, fretted, worn by rubbing, bare
 Attri^{tion}, *f.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for sin
 Attú^{ne}, *v. a.* to put in tune, to make musical
 Atwé^{en}, Atwí^xt, *ad.* in the middle of, between
 Avá^{il}, *f.* an advantage, benefit, service, profit
 Avá^{il}, *v. n.* to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do
 Avá^{ilable}, *a.* profitable, powerful, serviceable
 Avá^{ilableness}, *f.* the power of promoting [press
 Avá^{le}, *v.* to let fall, let down, sink, lower, de-
 Avant^{guard}, *f.* the front of an army, the van
 Avá^{rice}, *f.* covetousness, an insatiable desire
 Avari^{ci^{ous}}, *a.* covetous, greedy, miserable, mean
 Avari^{ci^{ously}}, *ad.* covetously, greedily, meanly
 Avari^{ci^{ousness}}, *f.* covetousness, a greedy desire
 Avást, *ad.* and *v.* enough, cease, hold, stop, stay
 Avá^{unt}, *v.* get away, begone, to brag, to boast
 Aub^{urne}, *a.* brown, that is of a tan or dark color
 Auc^{tis^{ical}}, Auc^{tive}, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Auc^{tion}, *f.* a public sale to the highest bidder

Auc'tionary, *a.* sold at or belonging to auctions
 Auctioneer, *f.* the manager of an auction or sale
 Audacious, *a.* bold, impudent, daring, confident
 Audaciously, *ad.* impudently, boldly, daringly
 Audaciousness, Audacity, *f.* boldness, spirit,
 Audible, *a.* that may be heard, loud [rashness
 Audibly, *ad.* with a loud or clear voice, plainly
 Audience, *f.* an auditory, liberty of preaching,
 Audit, *f.* an examination of accounts [entrance
 Audit, *v. a.* to take a final account, to examine
 Auditor, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts
 Auditory, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to
 Auditrice, *f.* a woman that hears [hear
 Avél, Avulse, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away from
 A've-Mary, *f.* a prayer much used by Romanists
 Avénger, *v. a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate, free
 Aveng'ance, Aveng'ment, *f.* punishment, re-
 venge, vengeance, vindication [dicated
 Aven'ged, *part.* punished, revenged, cleared, vin-
 Aven'ger, *f.* a punisher, revenger, vindicator
 Avénue, *f.* an entrance to any place, way, walk
 Avér, *v. a.* to declare positively, affirm, prove
 Avérage, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium, eddish
 Aver'ment, *f.* an establishment made by evidence
 Aver'ed, *part.* asserted positively, avouched, said
 Avernunc'ate or Aberrunc'ate, *v. a.* to root up
 Avers'ation, *f.* hatred, great dislike, abhorrence
 Averse, *a.* not favorable, contrary to, hating, dis-
 Averse'ly, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly [inclined
 Averse'ness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness, hate
 Avers'ion, *f.* hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation
 Avért, *v. a.* to turn aside, turn or keep off, put by
 Aug'er, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
 Aug'erbore, *f.* the bore or hole made by an auger
 Aught, *pron.* any thing [enlarge
 Augment, *v. a.* to increase, make bigger, add to,
 Aug'ment, *f.* an increase, state of increase, prefix
 Augment'ation, *f.* the act or state of increasing

Aug'ur, *f.* a diviner by the flight of birds [guess
 Aug'ur, Aug'urate, *v. n.* to judge by augury, to
 Augur'ation, *f.* the act, or the practice, of augury
 Augúrial, Augúrical, *a.* of or relating to augury
 Aug'ury, *f.* an omen, a divination by birds, &c.
 Aug'ust, *f.* a month, the eighth month of the year
 Augúst, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent, awful, holy
 August'ness, *f.* nobleness, dignity, majesty, awe
 A'viary, *f.* a place for keeping birds in, a decoy
 Avid'ity, *f.* a greediness, eagerness, intenseness
 Avid'ulous, *a.* somewhat covetous, rather eager
 Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a prince's court, royal
 Aul'in; Auln or Alne, *f.* a measure of length,
 Auln, *f.* a liquid measure, of 48 gallons [an ell
 Aunt, *f.* a relation, a father's or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, to call off or from
 Avoc'ation, *f.* the act of calling away, hinderance
 Avóid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, leave, quit, help
 Avoid'ed, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharged
 Avoid'able, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned
 Avoid'ance, *f.* the act or the course of avoiding
 Avoid'er, *f.* one who avoids, one who shuns, &c.
 Avoid'less, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain
 Avoirdupois, *f.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.
 Avol'ation, *f.* the act of flying away, an escape
 Avóuch, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, vouch, say, justify
 Avóuch, *f.* evidence, confirmation, declaration
 Avouch'er, *f.* one who avouches, one who affirms
 Avow, *v. a.* to justify, to declare very confidently
 Avow'able, *a.* that is capable of being justified
 Avow'al, *f.* a justifying or positive declaration
 Avow'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner, &c. openly
 Avowée, *f.* one who has the right of advowson
 Avow'er, *f.* one who avows, justifies or affirms
 Avows'al, *f.* a confession, open declaration, avow-
 Aurélia, *f.* the first change of a maggot [al
 Aur'icle, *f.* the external ear, a part of the heart
 Auric'ula, *f.* a beautiful kind of flower, a plant
 Auric'ular,

Auric'ular, *a.* set within hearing, secret, private
 Auric'ularly, *ad.* in the year, in a secret manner
 Aurif'erous, *a.* having, bearing or producing gold
 Auróra, *f.* poetically the morning, a kind of herb
 Auróra-boreális, *f.* the northern lights [boding
 Aus'pical, Auspi'cial, *a.* relating to omens, fore-
 Aus'pice, *f.* influence, omen, favor, protection
 Auspi'cious, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy, kind
 Auspi'ciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly
 Austére, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern
 Austere'ly, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly
 Austere'ness, *f.* severity, strictness, rigidity, rig-
 Auster'ity, *f.* severity, a mortified life, cruelty [or
 Aus'tral, *a.* of or tending to the south, southern
 Aus'tralize, *v. n.* to tend to or towards the south
 Authent'ic or Authent'ical, *a.* genuine, original
 Authent'ically, *ad.* with marks of credibility, &c.
 Authent'icalness, Authenti'city, *f.* genuineness,
 Authent'icate, *v. a.* to establish by proof [authority
 Auth'or, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head
 Auth'ores, *f.* a female author, a female writer
 Author'itative, *a.* having authority, positive, high
 Author'itatively, *ad.* with authority, positively
 Author'ity, *f.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility
 Authorizátion, *f.* an establishment by authority
 Auth'orize, *v. a.* to give authority, enable, justify
 Autoc'racy, *f.* independence, absolute sovereignty
 Autograph'ical, *a.* relating to one's own writing
 Autog'raphy, *f.* an original writing, copy or stile
 Aut'omath, *f.* a self-taught person [move
 Automat'ical, Autom'atous, *a.* having a power to
 Autom'aton, *f.* an engine which moves of itself
 Aut'opsy, *f.* ocular demonstration or inspection
 Autop'tical, *a.* seen or beheld by one's own eyes
 Autop'tically, *ad.* by the means of one's own eyes
 Aut'umn, *f.* the third season of the year [autumn
 Autum'nal, *a.* of or belonging to autumn, ripe in

Avul'sion, *f.* a pulling one thing from another
 Auxil'aries, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation
 Auxil'ary, *a.* helping, assistant to; *f.* a helper
 Awáit, *v. n.* to expect, wait for, attend, be due
 Awáke, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively [quicken
 Awáke, Awáken, *v.* to cease to sleep, rouse up,
 Awárd, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine, give to, avert
 Awárd, *f.* a sentence, a determination [mines
 Award'er, *f.* one who assigns, judges or deter-
 Awáre, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, apprized
 Awáre, *v. n.* to beware, be cautious, take care
 Awáy, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go
 Awe, *f.* a reverence, fear, dread, terror, respect
 Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe, reverence or fear
 Aw'ful, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, timorous
 Aw'fully, *ad.* in a reverential manner, solemnly
 Aw'fulness, *f.* great awe, terribleness, terror, fear
 Awhápe, *v. a.* to strike, confound, daunt, astonish
 Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time [clumsy
 Awk'ward or Auk'ward, *a.* unpolite, unhandy,
 Awk'wardly, *a.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly
 Awk'wardness, or Auk'wardness, *f.* clumsiness
 Awl, *f.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with
 Aw'less, *a.* without reverence or fear, very mean
 Awme, *f.* a liquid measure 39 gallons English
 Awn'ing, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c. cano-
 Awóke, *pret. of to awake* [py, sail
 Awórk, Awórkíng, *ad.* at work, on work, busy
 Awry', *ad.* esquint, unevenly, irregularly, aside
 Ax or Axe, *f.* a tool, a common sharpened tool
 Axil'lar or Axil'lary, *a.* belonging to the armpit
 Ax'iom, *f.* a self evident proposition or truth, &c.
 Ax'is, *f.* the line on which any thing revolves
 Ax'le, Ax'letree, *f.* a part of a coach, chariot or cart
 Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth, *f.* an egg
 Aye, *ad.* always, ever, for ever, again, once more
 Az'ure, *a.* blue, faint or light blue, skycolored

B.

BA'A, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep, &c. to bleat
 Báal, *f.* the name of a Canaanitish idol
 Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets
 Bab'ble, Bab'blement, Bab'bling, *f.* idle talk, chat
 Bab'bler, *f.* an idle talker, great talker, telltale
 Babe, *f.* an infant, child of either sex, baby, doll
 Bábery, *f.* finery to please or amuse a child with
 Bábish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, whimsical,
 Baboon, *f.* a large kind of monkey [pettish
 Báby, *f.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image
 Bábyhood, *f.* the state of being a baby, childhood
 Bac'calare, *f.* a conceited person, fop, coxcomb
 Bacchanálian, *f.* a drunkard, sot, riotous person
 Bac'chanals, *f. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels, ri-
 Baccif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing berries [ots
 Bach'elor, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes
 his first degree in any profession, a low knight
 Back, *f.* the hinder part of a thing; *ad.* behind
 Back, *v. a.* to mount horse, second, support, put
 Back'bite, *v. a.* to belie an absent person [back
 Back'biter, *f.* one who slanders any one secretly
 Back'biting, *f.* reproach cast on an absent person
 Back'door, *f.* a door placed behind a house, &c.
 Back'ed, *part.* seconded, supported, mounted, used
 Backgam'mon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
 Back'piece, *f.* a piece of armor made for the back
 Backside, *f.* the hinder part of any thing or place
 Back'slide, *v. n.* to fall off, depart from, revolt
 Back'slider, *f.* one who falls off or goes back, &c.
 Back'sliding, *f.* a falling back, off or away, a re-
 Back'stays, *f. pl.* certain ropes in ships [volt
 Back'sword, *f.* a strong sword with one sharp edge
 Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish, bad
 Back'ward or Back'wards, *ad.* back, in time past
 k'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely

Back'wardness, *f.* sluggishness, a want of will
 Bácon, *f.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried
 Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, sick, unwholesome
 Bad or Bade, *pret.* of to bid
 Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark
 Badg'er, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a
 Bad'ly, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well [pedlar
 Bad'ness, *f.* a bad state, a want of good qualities
 Baf'fle, *v. a.* to deceive, elude, confound, crush
 Baf'fler, *f.* one who confounds, one who defeats
 Bag, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament, udder
 Bag, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up
 Bagatélle, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance
 Bag'gage, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of an
 Bagn'io, *f.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army
 Bag'pipe, *f.* a common Scotch musical instrument
 Bag'piper, *f.* a person who plays on the bagpipe
 Bail, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle, ear
 Bail, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail
 Báilable, *a.* that may be bailed or set free on bail
 Báiliff, *f.* an officer that arrests, steward, over-
 Báiliwic, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff [feer
 Bait, *v.* to take refreshment on a journey, set
 dogs upon, clap, charge a trap with cheese, &c.
 Bait, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment
 Báited, *part.* having a bait, fed, attacked, let on
 Baize, *f.* a sort of rough or nappy woollen cloth
 Bake, *v.* to heat or harden by fire, to be baked
 Bákehouse, *f.* a place for baking bread, &c. in
 Báker, *f.* a person that bakes for a livelihood
 Bákerlegged, *a.* having the legs bent outwards
 Bal'ance, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch,
 constellation, difference of accounts, power
 Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate [cing
 Bal'ancemaster, *f.* one skilled in the art of balan-
 Balcóny, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house
 Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, plain, mean, white
 Bal'derdash, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse
 Bald'ly,

Bald'ly, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, poorly, inelegantly
 Bald'ness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing
 Bal'dric, *f.* a girdle, a belt, the zodiac [row
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, sor-
 Báleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief or ruin
 Balk, *f.* a rafter, ridge, disappointment, shame
 Balk or Baulk, *v. a.* to d'sappoint, miss of, omit
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of
 Ballad, *f.* a song, a trifling song [dancing
 Balladfinger, *f.* a person who sings ballads about
 Ballast, *f.* weight used to steady a ship, &c. with
 Ballast, *v. a.* to keep any thing steady, hold, load
 Ballón or Balloón, *f.* a kind of ball, a large vessel
 Bal'lot, *f.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot
 Bal'lot, *v. a.* to choose or vote by ballot [anoint
 Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to soothe, to
 Balm'y, *a.* having qualities of balm, sweet, soft
 Bal'neary, *f.* a bathing-room, bath, bagnio, stove
 Balneátion, *f.* a bathing, the act, &c. of bathing
 Bal'sam, *f.* an ointment, a medicine, what eases
 Bal'samated, *a.* anointed with balsam, eased, easy
 Balsam'ic, *a.* unctuous, mitigating, healing, soft
 Bal'uster, *f.* a rail, small pillar, small column
 Bal'ustrade, *f.* a row or set of little turned pillars
 Bam, *f.* a cheat; *v. a.* to cheat, trick, impose on,
 Bamboó, *f.* a sort of Indian cane or measure [gull
 Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to deceive, trick, impose upon
 Bambooz'ier, *f.* a cheat, deceiver, trickster, knave
 Ban, *f.* a public notice, curse, censure, interdict
 Ban, *v. a.* to curse, doom, excommunicate, put out
 Band, *f.* a tie, bandage, linen ornament, company
 Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire
 Band'age, *f.* something bound over, fillet, roller
 Band'box, *f.* a slight or thin kind of box [bers
 Bandit'ti, *f. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, rob-
 Ban'dle, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet in length
 Bandoléers, *f.* small cases for charges of powder
 Band'y, *v. a.* to beat or tois about, contend, unite

Ban'dy, *a.* crooked; *f.* a crooked stick, club, play
 Ban'dylegged, *a.* having crooked legs [to hurt
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison; *v. a.* to poison,
 Báneful, *a.* poisonous, destructive, hurtful, bad
 Bánefulness, *f.* a destructive nature or quality
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, knock, hard stroke, rap
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or force away, to send away
 Ban'ished, *part.* driven from a country, forced
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives others away [away
 Ban'ishment, *f.* transportation, a being banished
 Bank, *v. a.* to enclose with banks, secure, lay up
 Bank, *f.* earth laid up, a repository for money
 Bank'bill, *f.* a note for money in or on the bank
 Bank'er, *f.* one who traffics in or keeps money
 Bank'rupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay his debts
 Bank'rupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay
 Bank'ruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt [debts
 Ban'ner, *f.* a flag, military standard, streamer
 Ban'neret, *f.* a knight made in the field of battle
 Ban'nerol, Band'roll, *f.* a little flag or streamer
 Bannián, *f.* a man's undress, a morning-gown
 Ban'noc or Jannoc, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *f.* a feast, treat, grand entertainment
 Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well
 Ban'sticle, *f.* the name of a small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *f.* ridicule, raillery, slight satire, joke
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule
 Ban'terer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll
 Ban'tling, *f.* a very little or young child, an infant
 Bap'tism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the
 Bap'tismal, *a.* pertaining to baptism [church
 Bap'tist, Baptizer, *f.* one who christens or dips
 Bap'tistery, *f.* the place for baptizing at, a font
 Baptize, *v. a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm
 Baptized, *part.* admitted to baptism, dipped, &c.
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line,
 part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.

Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shave
 Barb, *f.* an arrow, Barbary horse, point, beard
 Barb'acan, *f.* an outward fortification, watchtow-
 Barb'acue, *f.* a hog dressed with whole spices [er
 Barb'arian, *f.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage
 Barb'arian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized
 Barb'aric, *a.* foreign, farfetched, outlandish, rude
 Barb'arism, Barbar'ity, *f.* ignorance, brutality,
 cruelty, inhumanity, an impropriety of speech
 Barb'arize, *v. a.* to make or to render barbarous
 Barb'arous, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper
 Barb'arously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, ill, rudely
 Barb'arousness, *f.* cruelty, impropriety of speech
 Barb'aron, *f.* a fiend, devil, evil spirit, fury, enemy
 Barb'ed, *part.* jagged with hooks, shaved, bearded
 Barb'el, *f.* the name of a fish large but very coarse
 Barb'er, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v. a.* to dress
 Barb'erry, *f.* a prickly shrub, the pipperidge-bush
 Bard, *f.* a poet, an antient British or Gaulish poet
 Bard'ac, *f.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in
 Bard'ous, *a.* scollish, simple, dull, heavy, very slow
 Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere
 Bare, *v. a.* make bare or naked, strip, uncover
 Barebone, *a.* very lean, very thin; *f.* one very lean
 Barefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
 Barefacedly, *a.* shamefully, openly, impudently
 Barefacedness, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance
 Barefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod
 Bareheaded, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the
 Barely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly [head
 Bareness, *f.* nakedness, leanness, poverty, want
 Bar'gain, *f.* a contract agreement, purchase, sale
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell
 Bar'gainer, *f.* one who proposes or makes a bar-
 Barge, *f.* a row boat for lading or pleasure [gain
 Barge'man, Bar'ger, *f.* one who manages a barge
 Bar'la, *f.* potashes used in the making of glass

Bark, *f.* the rind or coat of a tree, a small ship
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise, clamor at, strip trees
 Bark'bred, *part.* stripped or divested of the bark
 Bark'er, *f.* one that barks or coughs, a snarler
 Bark'ing, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing
 Bark'y, *a.* having or consisting of bark, like bark
 Bar'ley, *f.* a sort of grain that malt is made of
 Bar'leybrake, *f.* a country play [of an inch
 Bar'leycorn, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part
 Barm, *f.* yeast, the head or scum of malt-liquor
 Barm'y, *a.* containing or like barm, frothy, soft
 Barn, *f.* a country-storehouse used for corn, &c.
 Barn or Bearn, *f.* a child or person not grown up
 Barn'acle, *f.* a large bird like a goose, a shellfish
 Barn'acles, *f. pl.* irons on horses' noses, spectacles
 Barom'eter, *f.* a weather-instrument, a weather-
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer [glass
 Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
 Bar'onage, *f.* the title or dignity of a baron, a tax
 Bar'oness, *f.* a title, baron's lady, baron's wife
 Bar'onet, *f.* a title, a knight of the first degree
 Bar'ony, *f.* a lordship that gives title to a baron
 Bar'rack, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in, a hut
 Bar'rator, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits
 Bar'ratory, *f.* foul practice in law, fraud [stone
 Bar'rel, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, rolling-
 Bar'relbellied, *a.* having a very large belly, swelled
 Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, dull, unmeaning
 Bar'renly, *ad.* unfruitfully, unprofitably, dully
 Bar'reness, *f.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter
 Barricade, *v. a.* to stop a passage, secure, fortify
 Bar'ricade or Barricádo, *f.* an obstruction, bar,
 stop, impediment, hinderance, defence, safety
 Bar'rier, *f.* a boundary, limit, defence, stoppage
 Bar'rister, *f.* a lawyer, pleader, pleader at the bar
 Bar'row, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelt, cut
 Bar'rows, *f.* mounts in honor of those who died
 Bar'rihot, *f.* two balls joined by a bar [in battle
 Bar'ter,

Bar'ter, *v. a.* to exchange for, truck, swop, trade
 Bar'ter, or Bar'tery, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck
 Bar'tered, *part.* given or taken in exchange, swop-
 Bar'terer, *f.* one who traffics by exchange [ped
 Base, *f.* the bottom of any thing, rustic play, fish
 Baſe, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, bad, cowardly, low
 Baſeborn, *part.* born out of wedlock, bastard, low
 Baſely, *ad.* meanly, dishonourably, vilely, cowardly
 Baſeneſs, *f.* meanness, vileſs, baſtardy, deepneſs
 Baſeviol, *f.* an instrument, a fiddle for the baſe
 Baſhaw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a very lordly person
 Baſh'ful, *a.* modest, ſhamefaced, ſheepiſh, ſhy, coy
 Baſh'fully, *ad.* timorouſly, ſheepiſhly, modeſtly
 Baſh'fulneſs, *f.* modeſty, ſheepiſhneſs, ſhame, coy-
 Báſil, *v. a.* to grind a tool to an angle [neſs
 Baſil'icon, *f.* a kind of ſalve, a kind of ointment
 Baſ'ilisk, *f.* a cocatrice-ſerpent, a kind of cannon
 Báſin, *f.* a veſſel to waſh hands in, &c. pond, dock
 Báſis, *f.* a foundation, bottom, baſe, pedeſtal, foot
 Baſk, *v. n.* to lie expoſed to the heat of the ſun
 Baſk'et, *f.* a veſſel made of ruſhes, willows, &c.
 Baſk'etſalt, *f.* the fineſt or very beſt kind of ſalt
 Baſs, *a.* grave, deep, deep in ſound, deep in muſic
 Baſs, *f.* a mat uſed to kneel on in churches, a ruſh
 Baſ'ſet, *f.* a game, the name of a game at cards
 Eaſs-relief, *f.* ſculpture, whoſe figures do not
 ſtand out from their ground in full proportion
 Baſſón or Baſſoón, *f.* a muſical wind-inſtrument
 Baſ'tard, *f.* a ſpurious child or thing; *a.* ſpurious
 Baſ'tardize, *v. a.* to make one a baſtard, to ſpoil
 Baſ'tardy, *f.* a ſpurious or unlawful ſtate of birth
 Baſte, *v. a.* to beat, ſew ſlightly, drip butter, &c.
 Baſtile, *f.* a priſon, jail, the ſtate priſon of France
 Baſtináde, *v. a.* to beat the feet, knock, cudgel
 Baſtinádo, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling
 Baſ'tion, *f.* a bulwark, fortiſs, very great maſs
 Baſ'to, *f.* a name of the acc of clubs at quadrille
 Bat, *f.* a heavy ſtick uſed to play at cricket, a bird

Batch, *f.* a quantity of any thing, a ſmall coin
 Bate, *v.* to take leſs, abate, ſink, cut off; *f.* ſtrife
 Báteful, *a.* contentious, quarrellſome, very croſs
 Bat'fowling, *f.* a method of catching birds by night
 Bath, *f.* a place for bathing, a meaſure of $7\frac{1}{2}$ gallons
 Bathe, *v. a.* to waſh in water, ſoak, ſoften, ſupple
 Báting, *ad.* except, but; *part.* abating, deducting
 Bat'let, *f.* an inſtrument for beating linen with
 Batoón, *f.* a club, truncheon, ſtaff, part of a bend
 Bat'tailous, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous, bold
 Battal'ia, *f. pl.* the order of battle, battle-array
 Battal'ion, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men
 Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, indulge, welter in
 Bat'ten, *f.* a narrow piece of board, a ſcantling
 Bat'ter, *f.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs and ſalt
 Bat'ter, *v.* to bruife, beat down, incline, lean to
 Bat'teringram, *f.* an engine for beating down walls
 Bat'tery, *f.* an aſſault, act of battering, defence
 Bat'tle, *f.* a fight, combat, engagement, main body
 Bat'tle, *v.* to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed
 Bat'tle-array, *f.* an array, form, or order, of battle
 Bat'tleaxe, *f.* a long bill, a weapon uſed in battle
 Bat'tle-door, *f.* an inſtrument to ſtrike ſhuttlecocks
 Bat'tlement, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of
 Bavároy, *f.* a kind of cloak, a ſurtout [buildings
 Baubée, *f.* a very ſmall coin, a Scotch halfpenny
 Bav'in, *f.* a bundle of ſmall wood, a faggot, ſticks
 Baw'ble, *f.* a gewgaw, triſle, trifling thing [ible
 Bawb'ling, *a.* trifling, to no purpoſe, contempt-
 Bawd or Baud, *f.* a procureſs of lewd women, a
 Bawd, *v. n.* to act the bawd, to procure [whore
 Bawd'ily, *ad.* naſtily, filthily, lewdly, offeniſively
 Bawd'ineſs, *f.* ribaldry, filthy talk, ſmuttery talk
 Bawd'ry, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk
 Bawd'y, *a.* unchaſte, naſty, filthy, foul, obſcene
 Bawd'yhouſe, *f.* a houſe of ill fame, bagnio, ſlew
 Bawl, *v.* to ſpeak very loud, call out, cry about
 Bawling, *f.* great noiſe, loud talking or crying

Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog, shut in, surround, dam
 Bay, *a.* inclining to a chestnut, brown [situation
 Bay, *f.* the sea between two lands, tree, disagreeable
 Bayonet, *f.* a broad dagger fixt at the end of a gun
 Bays, *f. pl.* an honorary crown or garland, a prize
 Baellium, *f.* the name of a sweet-smelling gum
 Be, *v. n.* to have a certain state, exist, continue
 Beach, *f.* a shore, strand, seashore, seacoast, coast
 Béached, *a.* exposed to the surge of the sea, open
 Béacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire, signal, pole
 Béadle, *f.* a low officer in a parish, university, &c.
 Béadroll, *f.* a list of persons who are prayed for
 Beads, *f.* drops for the neck, bells to count prayers
 Béagle, *f.* a small hound, a kind of hunting dog
 Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory, a point
 Béaked, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed, sharp
 Béaker, *f.* a cup with a spout like a bird's beak
 Beal, *f.* a pimple, a tumor; *v. n.* to gather matter
 Beam, *f.* a main timber, balance of scales, ray
 of the sun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag
 Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, shine
 Béamy, *a.* shining, bright, radiant, having horns
 Bean, *f.* a well-known sort of pulse [supply
 Bear, *v. a.* to carry a load, endure, convey, press,
 Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, beast, rude man
 Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, &c. a jagg, point, wool
 Beard, *v. a.* to pull by the beard, oppose, take off
 Beard'ed, *part.* having a beard, jagged, pointed
 Beard'less, *a.* without a beard, smooth, youthful
 Bear'er, *f.* a carrier of any thing, supporter, post
 Bear'garden, *f.* any place of noise and confusion
 Bear'herd, Bear'ward, *f.* a man who tends bears
 Bear'ing, *f.* the situation or distance of a place
 Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, brute, brutish man
 Béastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness, dirt-
 Béastly, *a.* brutish, nasty, dirty, filthy, foul [iness
 Beat, *v.* to strike, knock, conquer, rouse, throb
 Beat, *f.* the sound of a drum, a motion of pulse

Béaten, *part.* from *to beat*
 Béater, *f.* one who beats or strikes, what beats
 Beatif'ic, *a.* making happy, heavenly, blissful
 Beatif'ically, *ad.* in a very happy manner or way
 Beatificátion, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors
 Beat'ify, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy or blessed
 Béating, *f.* a correction by blows; *part.* striking
 Beat'itude, *f.* blessedness, happiness, bliss, glory
 Beau, *f.* a man of dress, fine fellow, coxcomb, fop
 Béaver, *f.* an animal, hat of beaver-fur, covering
 Béavered, *a.* covered with, or having, a beaver
 Beau'ish, *a.* like a beau, foppish, finical, fine, nice
 Beau'teous, Beautif'ul, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing
 Beauteously, *ad.* in a beauteous manner, finely
 Beauteousness, *f.* handsomeness, beauty, grace
 Beautif'ully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely
 Beautify, Beauty, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, deck, set off
 Beauty, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person
 Becaf'ico, *f.* a fine small bird, figpecker, figeater
 Becálm, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still
 Becáme, *pret.* of *to become*
 Becáuse, *conj.* for this reason, on this account, for
 Bechánce, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out, chance
 Beck, *f.* a sign with the hand or head, a brook
 Beck, Beck'on, *v. a.* to make a sign with the hand
 Becóme, *v. n.* to fit, suit, adorn, be made or done
 Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleasing; *f.* behaviour
 Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner, fitly
 Becom'ingness, *f.* suitableness, propriety, grace
 Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a
 river, plat in a garden, bank of earth, timber
 Bed, *v.* to put to or into bed, sow, live together
 Bedásh, *v. a.* to bemire, bespatter, wet, moisten
 Bedáwb, *v. a.* to daub or cover over, to besmear
 Bebawb'ed, *part.* covered over, besmeared, soiled
 Bed'chamber, *f.* a room or place used to sleep in
 Bed'cloaths, *f.* the blankets and quilts, &c. on a bed
 Bed'ding, *f.* all the materials belonging to a bed
 Bedéck,

Bedeck, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, trim, dress up, set off
 Bedew, *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew
 Bed'fellow, Bed'mate, *f.* one lying in the same bed
 Bedight, Bedizen, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress up
 Bedim, *v. a.* to make dim, darken, obscure, cloud
 Bed'lam, *f.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital
 Bed'lamite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person [rooms
 Bed'maker, *f.* one who makes beds and cleans
 Bed'post, *f.* the post placed at the corner of a bed
 Bed'presser, *f.* a heavy lazy person, sluggard, drone
 Bedrag'gle or Bedag'gle, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths
 Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by age or sickness
 Bedröp, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops
 Bed'stead, *f.* the frame that supports or holds a bed
 Bed'time, *f.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time
 Bee, *f.* an industrious insect that makes honey
 Beech, *f.* the name of a large tree, a timber-tree
 Beech'en, *a.* made of, like or belonging to, beech
 Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull; *a.* of beef
 Beef-eater, *f.* the name of a yeoman of the guards
 Bee'garden, *f.* a place used to set hives of bees in
 Bee'hive, *f.* the place in which bees are preserved
 Been, *pret. of to be*
 Beer, *f.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter,
 Beet, *f.* the name of a garden-herb [threads
 Bee'tle, *f.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect
 Bee'tle, *v. a.* to jut out, hang over, project, swell
 Bee'tlebrowed, *a.* full in the forehead, prominent
 Bee'tleheaped, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, blockish,
 Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle [thick
 Befäl, *v. n.* to happen to, happen, come to pass
 Befäl'len, *part.* happened, fallen out, come unto
 Befit, *v. n.* to suit, become, be suitable, adorn
 Befool, *v. a.* to deceive, to make or to call a fool
 Beföre, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner
 Beförehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place
 Beföretime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time, once
 Befor'tune, *v. n.* to betide, happen to, fall out to

Befoul, *v. a.* to make foul, foul, daub, dirty, soil
 Befriénd, *v. a.* to favour, use kindly, serve, assist
 Befringe, *v. a.* to put on or to adorn with fringe
 Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat, take
 Begét, *v. a.* to generate, produce, cause, occasion
 Beget'ter, *f.* one who begets or produces, a father
 Beg'gar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
 Beg'gar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary or want, to ruin
 Beg'gared, *part.* brought to beggary, ruined, poor
 Beg'garliness, *f.* poverty, meanness, stinginess
 Beg'garly, *a.* in want, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
 Beg'gary, *f.* great want, want, indigence, poverty
 Begin, *v.* to take rise, enter upon, try, found, lay
 Begin'ner, *f.* one who begins, a first attempter
 Begin'ning, *f.* an original cause, a first part or act
 Begird, *v. a.* to gird, bind round, shut in, block up
 Beg'lerbeg, *f.* a governor of a Turkish province
 Begone, *v.* go, go away, get away, get from hence
 Begót, Begot'ten, *part. of to beget*
 Begrime, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty, daub, soil
 Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen,
 Begún, *part. of to begin* [impose upon
 Behält, *f.* favor, cause, support, interest, account
 Behäve, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, act, do
 Beháviour, *f.* conduct, carriage, a course of life
 Behéad, *v. a.* to cut off the head, lop off, kill, slay
 Behead'ed, *part.* having the head cut off, killed
 Behéld, *pret. from to behold*
 Behémoth, *f.* a beast, the river-horse, the elephant
 Behést, *f.* a command, order, message, promise
 Behight, *part.* called, named, promised, entrusted
 Behind, *pr.* at the back, *ad.* out of sight, after
 Behindhand, *ad.* behind any thing, in arrears
 Behöld, *v. a.* to view, look upon or at, see, ob-
 Behöld, *intj.* lo! see! [serve
 Behold'en, *a.* obliged in gratitude, indebted to
 Behold'er, *f.* one who beholds, a looker on or at
 Behoóf, *f.* what behooves, profit, advantage, use

Behoov'able, Behoove'ful, *a.* fit, becoming, proper, suitable, just, useful, profitable, serviceable
 Behoove or Behove, *v. a.* to be fit, be meet, become
 Béing, *f.* existence, a person or thing that exists
 Belábor, *v. a.* to thump, thump hard, beat soundly
 Beláted, *a.* late, too late, late in time, benighted
 Beláy, *v. a.* to place in ambush, block up, fasten
 Belch, *v. n.* to throw out wind from the stomach
 Belch, *f.* the act of belching, wind, malt-liquor
 Bel'chir, *f.* good cheer, a pleasant look, a smile
 Bel'dam, *f.* a hag, old or scolding woman, fine lady
 Belea'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, block up, perplex, oppress
 Bel'founder, *f.* a caster or maker of bells [press
 Bel'fry, *f.* a place where bells hang and are rung
 Béliál, *f.* satan, the devil, wickedness, vice, guilt
 Belie, *v. a.* to slander, feign, counterfeit, mimic
 Beliéf, *f.* credit, opinion, assent, a creed [true
 Beliéve, *v.* to trust in, credit, have faith, think
 Beliéver, *f.* one that believes, one that credits
 Belíke, *a.* probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely
 Bell, *f.* a hollow sounding vessel made of metal
 Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape, to swell
 Belle, *f.* a handsome, gay, young lady, a fine lady
 Belles-let'tres, *f. pl.* all kinds of polite literature
 Belli'gerent, *a.* carrying on war, engaged in war
 Bell'itude, *f.* beauty, handsomeness, fairness, show
 Bell'man, *f.* a crier of goods, &c. a common crier
 Bellmet'al, *f.* a metal, copper mixed with pewter
 Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea, to roar
 Bel'lows, *f. pl.* an instrument to blow a fire with
 Bel'luine, *a.* beastly, brutal, savage, wild, untamed
 Bel'ly, *f.* the lower part of the body, the womb
 Bel'ly, *v. n.* to bulge or hang out, project, swell
 Bel'lyache, *f.* a griping in the bowels, the colic
 Bel'lyful, *f.* meat enough, a sufficiency of food
 Bel'lygod, *f.* a glutton, a ravenous eater [visions
 Bel'lytimber, *f.* food for the belly, food, meat, provision
 Belóng, *v. n.* to be the property of, to appertain

Belov'ed, *a.* loved by, dear to, valued much [earth
 Belów, *pr.* and *ad.* under, beneath, in hell, on
 Belówt, *v. a.* to treat with ill language, to abuse
 Bel'swagger, *f.* a whoremaster, a whoremonger
 Belt, *f.* a leathern girdle, fash, disease in sheep
 Bel'wether, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock
 Bemíre, Bemóil, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil
 Bemóan, *v. a.* to make a moan, lament, bewail
 Bemóaner, *f.* one who bemoans, one who laments
 Bemons'ter, *v. a.* to make monstrous or hideous
 Bemúsed, *a.* overcome with musing [&c. sitting
 Bench, *f.* a seat to sit on, a judge's seat, justices
 Bench, *v. a.* to furnish with benches, to fix seats
 Bench'er, *f.* a senior member in the inns of court
 Bend, *v. a.* to crook, bow, submit, apply, subdue
 Bend'er, *f.* who or what bends, or makes to bend
 Benéath, *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of
 Benedict'ine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order
 Benedic'tion, *f.* a blessing, an acknowledgment
 Benefac'tion, *f.* a charitable gift, benefit, favor
 Benefac'tor, *f.* one who gives charity, or favors
 Benefac'tress, *f.* a woman who confers benefits, &c.
 Ben'efice, *f.* a church-living, benefit, kindness
 Ben'eficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice, preferred
 Benef'icence, *f.* active goodness, generosity, gift
 Benef'icent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works
 Benef'icial, *a.* advantageous, profitable, useful
 Benef'icialness, *f.* usefulness, profitableness, use
 Benef'iciary, *f.* one who has or holds a benefice
 Ben'efit, *f.* kindness, favor, profit, use, advantage
 Ben'efit, *v.* to do or receive good, profit, favor
 Benémpt, *a.* named, called, appointed, left to
 Benev'olence, *f.* kindness, good will, a free gift
 Benev'olent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate, generous
 Bengál, *f.* a slight Indian cotton stuff [laid
 Benight, *v. n.* to be surprised by night, to be be-
 Benighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, late
 Benígn, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholesome
 Benígnity,

Benignity, *f.* graciousness, kindness, liberality
 Benignly, *ad.* graciously, favorably, kindly, freely
 Ben'ison, *f.* a blessing, benediction, reward, gift
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, stalk of
 Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, disposed [grass
 Benúmb, *v. a.* to make numb or torpid, to stupify
 Bepínch, *v. a.* to mark with pincers, &c. to pinch
 Beplúme, *v. a.* to adorn with plumes or feathers
 Bequéath, *v. a.* to leave, leave by will, give by will
 Bequéathment, Bequést, *f.* a legacy, a gift by will
 Berat'le, *v. a.* to rattle off, scold, chide, chide much
 Beréave, *v. a.* to deprive of, strip, take away, rob
 Beréaved, Berést, *part.* deprived or stripped of, robbed
 Ber'gamot or Bur'gamot, *f.* a pear, fine snuff,
 Ber'gomask, *f.* an old kind of dance [perfume
 Berhy'me, *v. a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme
 Ber'lin, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin
 Berób, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, steal, strip
 Ber'ry, *f.* any small fruit; *v. n.* to bear berries
 Ber'yl, *f.* a precious stone having a greenish cast
 Ber'ylline, *a.* like a beryl, greenish, light-green
 Beséech, *v. a.* to entreat, beg humbly, pray, ask
 Beséem, *v. n.* to become, besit, fit neatly, &c. suit
 Besét, *v. a.* to waylay, perplex, harass, hem in
 Beshréw, *v.* to curse, devote, rail at, happen ill to
 Besíde or Besídes, *pr.* near to, over and above, off
 Besíege, *v. a.* to lay siege to, beset, attack closely
 Besíeger, *f.* one who besieges, one who besets, &c.
 Besméar, Besmírch, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul, sully
 Besmóke, *v. a.* to foul with, or to dry in, smoke
 Besmút, *v. a.* to smut over, to blacken with smut
 Bésom, *f.* a common tool to sweep with, a broom
 Besórt, *v. a.* to suit, fit, become; *f.* a company
 Besót, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid or foolish
 Besóught, *pret.* from beseech; *part.* asked, begged
 Bespan'gle, *v. a.* to adorn with spangles, to deck
 Bespat'ter, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander
 Bespáwl, *v. a.* to spit upon, to daub with spittle

Bespéak, *v. a.* to order, speak to, show, enchant
 Bepéaker, *f.* one who bespeaks, one who orders
 Bepót, *v. a.* to mark with spots, spot, variegate
 Bespréad, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over, strew
 Besprént, *a.* besprinkled, wetted, moistened, wet
 Besprin'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, moisten, wet
 Besput'ter, *v. a.* to daub, &c. by sputtering upon
 Best, *a.* most good, most choice, most preferable
 Besteád, *v. a.* to profit, serve, befriend, aid, treat
 Best'ial, *a.* like a beast, brutal, carnal, filthy, vile
 Beastial'ity, *f.* the quality of a beast, degeneracy
 Bestíck, *v. a.* to stick full [from human nature
 Bestír, *v. a.* to move quickly or much, to hasten
 Bestów, *v. a.* to give, lay out, lay up, place, apply
 Bestówed, *part.* given, disposed of, laid out or up
 Bestówer, *f.* one who bestows, a giver, a disposer
 Bestráught, *a.* distracted, mad, enraged, furious
 Bestréw, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over or about
 Bestríde, *v. a.* to stride over any thing, to cross
 Bestúd, *v. a.* to stud, to adorn or set with studs
 Bet, *f.* a wager, stake, name, *abbrev.* for Betty
 Bet, *v. a.* to lay a bet or wager, to stake a wager
 Betáke, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply, move
 Bethínk, *v. n.* to recollect, consider reflect [due
 Bethrál, *v. a.* to enslave, perplex, consider, sub-
 Betíde, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall on, become
 Betíme or Betímes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Betóken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshow, denote, mark
 Betoók, *pret.* from to betake [discover
 Betráy, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, show,
 Betráyer, *f.* one who betrays or tells, a traitor
 Betrím, *v. a.* to trim, dress up, dress, deck, adorn
 Betróth, *v. a.* to give or to receive a marriage-
 promise, contract, appoint, nominate, name
 Betrúst, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power, believe
 Bet'ter, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* an advantage
 Bet'ter, *v. a.* to improve, mend, advance, exceed
 Bet'tor, *f.* one that lays betts, one that lays wagers

Bet'ty, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with
 Between, Betwixt, *pr.* in the middle, concerning
 Bev'el, *f.* a kind of square rule; *a.* crooked, awry
 Bev'erage, *f.* drink, liquor in general, a treat in
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, brood, company [drink
 Bewail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn
 Beware, *v. n.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid
 BewEEP, *v. a.* to weep over, to bedew with tears
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead, lose
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please very much, injure
 Bewráy, *v. a.* to betray, discover, tell, show, foul
 Bewráyer, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer [buy
 Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor or viceroy; *v. a.* to
 Beyónd, *pr.* across, out of reach, before, further
 Bez'oar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison
 Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with or like bezoar
 Bezónian, *f.* a poor beggarly wretch, a scoundrel
 Bías, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side
 Bías, *v. a.* to incline partially, prepossess, move
 Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants
 Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, sip, sip often, drink often, tope
 Bibácious, *a.* fond of, or addicted to, drinking
 Biba'city, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much
 Bib'ber, *f.* a tippler, drinker, drunkard, toper, sot
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament
 Bib'lic, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spongy, soft, that drinks moisture
 Bice, *f.* a blue or green color used in painting
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, strive, quiver
 Bick'erer, *f.* one who wrangles, one who skirmishes
 Bick'ering, Bick'erment, *f.* a dispute, wrangling,
 Bicorn, Bicornous, *a.* having two horns [strife
 Bid, *v. a.* to offer a price, command, ask, invite
 Bid'den, *part.* commanded, ordered, told, invited
 Bid'der, *f.* one who bids, one who offers a price
 Bid'ding, *f.* a command, order, charge, publishing
 Bide, *v.* to abide, stay, endure, dwell, live, conti-
 ent'al, *a.* having or containing two teeth [nue

Biding, *f.* a residence, habitation, abode, stop, stay
 Bien'ial, *a.* continuing or living for two years
 Bier, *f.* a wooden hand-carriage used for the dead
 Biéstings, *f.* the first milk of a cow after calving
 Bifarious, Bifold, *a.* twofold, double, doubtful
 Bif'id, Bif'idated, *a.* divided into two parts, cleft
 Bifurc'ated, *a.* shooting into two heads or forks
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, haughty, pregnant
 Big'amist, *f.* he who has two wives at one time
 Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives at once
 Bigbel'ied, *a.* having a large belly, big, pregnant
 Big'gest, *a.* the greatest, tallest, largest, oldest
 Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap or coif used for a child
 Bight, *f.* one round of a rope or cable, a turn, a
 Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly [bend
 Big'ness, *f.* size, bulk, greatness of quantity, &c.
 Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party, &c. a zealot
 Big'oted, *a.* full of superstition, grown a bigot
 Big'otry, *f.* a blind zeal, prejudice, superstition
 Big'sworn, *part.* greatly swelled, proud, haughty
 Bilander, *f.* a kind of small vessel, a kind of hoy
 Bil'bo, *f.* a rapier, sword, fine or choice sword
 Bil'boes, *f. pl.* a sort of stocks used on board a ship
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling
 Bilge, *f.* the whole breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bilge'water, *f.* water lying in the bilge of a ship
 Bil'inggate, *f.* foul language, a fishmarket, a scold
 Bil'ious, Bil'iary, *a.* consisting of bile, choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach, deceive
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of
 money or other things, charge, prescription
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, fondle, publish, punish
 Bill'et, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers, settle, fix upon
 Bill'et, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood,
 Billetdoux, *f.* a short loveletter, a card [ingot
 Bil'liards, *f. pl.* a fine game with balls and sticks
 Bil'lions, *f. pl.* bimillions, two or twice millions
 Bil'low, *v. n.* to swell, to swell or roll like waves

Bil'low,

- Bil'low, *f.* a wave very much swoln and hollow
 Bil'lowy, *a.* swelling like waves, rolling, large
 Bimárian, Bimárical, *a.* of or relating to two seas
 Bin, *f.* a repository for corn and wine, chest, box
 Binárious, Bínary, *a.* double, two and two, of two
 Bind, *v. a.* to gird, fasten, confine, tie up, oblige
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops, band, quantity of eels
 Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves
 Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage, fastening, seizing on
 Binoc'ular, *a.* having two eyes, containing two eyes
 Binómial, *a.* having two parts, terms or members
 Biog'rapher, *f.* a writer of person's lives [biography
 Biograph'ical, *a.* relating to biography, containing
 Biog'raphy, *f.* a history of lives, a writing of lives
 Bipart'ite, *a.* divided, cut, or cleft, into two parts
 Biped, *f.* an animal having only two feet, a hu-
 Bipen'nated, *a.* having two wings [man being
 Birch, *f.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch
 Birch'en, *a.* made of a birch-tree, awful, terrible
 Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, fowl, sight of the eye
 Bird'catcher, *f.* one that catches birds, a fowler
 Bird'ingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds, a fowlingpiece
 Bird'lime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds
 Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, rise, place
 Birth'day, *f.* the day on which any one is born
 Birth'dom, Birth'place, Birth'right, *f.* the right
 of the first-born, the place of any one's birth
 Bis'cuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake
 Bisect, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two equal parts
 Bisec'tion, *f.* a division, &c. into two equal parts
 Bish'op, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor
 Bish'op, *v. a.* to confirm, admit, make young, burn
 Bish'opric, *f.* a diocese, the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Bisk, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh,
 Biss'ex'tile, *f.* leap year, every fourth year [odd
 Bisulc'ous, *a.* clovenfooted, cleft or cut in the foot
 Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of 7d $\frac{1}{2}$
 Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals, a name
 Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, trick, cheat
 Bite, *v. a.* to separate with the teeth, trick, cheat
 Bite, Biter, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster
 Bit'ter, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, afflictive; *f.* a coil
 Bit'terly, *ad.* severely, sharply, keenly, cruelly
 Bit'tern, *f.* the name of a seawater-fowl, a brine
 Bit'terness, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow, grief
 Bitúmen, *f.* a fat glutinous earth like brimstone
 Bitúminous, *a.* containing or like bitumen, sti-
 Bivalv'ular, *a.* having two holes or shutters [my
 Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth about 15s.
 Blab, *v. a.* to tell out, tell a secret, let out, tattle
 Blab, Blab'ber, *f.* a telltale, a thoughtless babbler
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, dismal, wicked
 Black, *f.* a blackamoor, darkest color, mourning
 Black, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken, soil
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black, darken, defame
 Black'guard, *f.* a dirty mean person, a scoundrel
 Black'ish, *a.* somewhat black, rather dirty, mean
 Black'moor or Black'amoore, *f.* a negro, a black
 Blackness, *f.* darkness, a dark color [person
 Blackpud'ding, *f.* a pudding made of blood, &c.
 Black'smith, *f.* a person who works on iron, &c.
 Blad'der, *f.* the vessel containing the urine, a bag
 Blade, *f.* a spire of grass before it seeds, cutting
 part of a sword, &c. fierce or gay person, man
 Bládebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder [out
 Bláded, *a.* having blades or spires, pointed, shot
 Bláin, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, ulcer, disorder
 Blámable, *a.* deserving blame, guilty, faulty, bad
 Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with
 Blame, *f.* a crime, offence, fault, guilt, reproach
 Blámeless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, up-
 Blámelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly [right
 Blámelessness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
 Blámer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with
 Blámeworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach
 Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten, skin almonds, shift off, omit
 Blanch'e

Blanch'ed, *part.* whitened, skinned, peeled, fair
 Blanch'er, *f.* one who blanches, one who whitens
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle, tame
 Bland'ish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter
 Bland'ishment, *f.* soft words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull, sad
 Blank, *f.* a void space, disappointment, aim, un-
 written paper; *v. a.* to cast down, damp, annul
 Blank'et, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear
 Blank'et, *v. a.* to cover with, or toss in, a blanket
 Blank'ly, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, fillily
 Blank'ness, *f.* paleness, wanness, confusion, shame
 Blasphème, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile
 Blasphémer, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser
 Blasphemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane
 Blasphemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner
 Blasphemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, blight in trees, corn, &c.
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, disappoint, confound
 Blátant, *a.* bellowing as a calf, noisy, detracting
 Blátter, *v. n.* to roar, bellow, babble, prate idly
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, publish abroad, tell
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report
 Blázer, *f.* a spreader or publisher of reports, &c.
 Blázon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze
 Blázon, Blázonry, *f.* the act of heraldry, a display
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or to grow white
 Bléached, *part.* whitened, made or become white
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish
 Bléakness, *f.* coldness, chilness, paleness, wanness
 Bléaky, *a.* bleak, cold, coldish, chilly, pale, wan
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, obscure, weak, sore, bloody
 Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery, dim or sore
 Blear'edness, *f.* dimness through water or blood
 Blear'eyed, *a.* having red or watery eyes [ish
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful, sheep-
 Bleat, Bléating, *f.* the crying of a sheep or goat
 Bleed, *v.* to lose blood, let blood, drop, yield, give

Bleed'ing, *f.* an issue of blood, a letting of blood
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame
 Blem'ish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink, start back, hinder [spot
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt
 Blend'ed, Blent, *part.* mixed together, confused
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or make happy, praise, extol
 Bless'ed, Blest, *part.* very happy, easy, prospered
 Bless'edness, *f.* happiness, holiness, content, joy
 Bless'ing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, en-
 Blew, *pret.* of to blow [joyment
 Blight, *f.* mildew; *v. a.* to blast, corrupt, spoil
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, dark, weak, unseen
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, stop, &c. the sight, cover
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a co-
 Blinded, *part.* deprived of sight, made blind [ver
 Blíndfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink
 Blíndfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak
 Blíndly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without judgment
 Blindness, *f.* a want of sight or sense, ignorance
 Blindsíde, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, failing
 Blíndworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly, &c.
 Blink'ard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great gladness, joy
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy, glad
 Blis'ter, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a plaister
 Blis'ter, *v.* to rise in or to raise blisters, to swell
 Blítche, Blíthesome, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v. a.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge
 Blóated, *part.* swelled, puffed up, enlarged, full
 Blóatedness, *f.* a bloated state, a swelled state
 Blob'ber, *f.* a bubble, small bladder, swelling
 Blob'berlipped, *a.* having thick or swelled lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, pully, stop, dunce
 Block, *v. a.* to shut up, block up, enclose, hinder
 Blockáde, *f.* the military shutting up of a place
 Blockáde, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, enclose
 Block'head,

Block'head, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, dolt
 Block'headed, Block'ish, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy
 Block'house, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass
 Block'tin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the best tin
 Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, rake
 Blood, *v. a.* to stain with blood, let blood, bleed
 Bloodguilt'iness, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder
 Blood'ily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly
 Blood'iness, *f.* the state of being bloody, cruelty
 Blood'less, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent
 Blood'ied, *f.* murder, slaughter, utter destruction
 Blood'shedder, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, ravager
 Blood'shedding, *f.* the act or crime of shedding
 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood, red [blood
 Blood'sucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech
 Blood'thirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel
 Blood'vessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves
 Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel
 Blood'yminded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, severe, horrid
 Bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a
 fine native color, perfection, square iron bar
 Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish
 Bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
 Blore, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff
 Bloss'om, *f.* the flowers of trees or plants, prime
 Bloss'om, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, to bloom
 Blot, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken
 Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace
 Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin, a pimple
 Blote, *v. a.* to smoke or dry with smoke, to swell
 Blow, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fly
 Blow, *v.* to pant, breathe hard, blossom, give wind,
 Blowth, *f.* a bloom or blossom [swell, ruin
 Blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a flattern in dress
 Blowz'y, *a.* sunburnt, highcolored, ruddy, loose
 Blub'ber, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of sea-fish
 Blub'ber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Blub'bered, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated

Blud'geon, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon [color
 Blue, *a.* skycolored, blank, dejected; *f.* a sky-
 Bluebottle, *f.* the name of a flower, a large fly
 Blueyed, *a.* having blue eyes, bewitching, plea-
 Bluey, *ad.* with a blue color, palely, wanly [sing
 Blueness, *f.* the quality of being blue, wanness
 Bl'ff, *a.* big, large, swelled, surly, blustering, odd
 Bluish, *a.* inclined, &c. to blueness, rather blue
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, err, stumble
 Blun'der, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight
 Blun'derbus, *f.* a short wide gun, a blunderer
 Blun'derer, Blun'derhead, *f.* a very stupid fellow
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, rude, unpolite, very hard
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
 Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly [ness
 Blunt'ness, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness, rough-
 Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection
 Blur, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt, let fly
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak inconsiderately
 Blush, *v. n.* to show tokens of confusion, &c.
 Blush, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame, &c.
 Blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger
 Blus'ter, *f.* a roar, noise, boast, tumult, great stir
 Blus'terer, *f.* a swaggerer, a noisy roaring person
 Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh
 Bo ! *intj.* a word of terror used to children, &c.
 Boar, *f.* the male of swine [victuals
 Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held,
 Board, *v.* to lag or fence with boards, enter by
 force, attack, pay for lodging and eating, live
 Board'er, *f.* one who pays to live with another
 Boardwages, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals
 Boarish, *a.* rude, hoggish, brutal, rough, cruel
 Boast, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exult
 Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce, parade, puff
 Boaster, *f.* one who boasts, a braggart, a puffer
 Boastful, Boastive, *a.* vain, proud, haughty, lofty
 Boasting, *f.* the act or cause of boasting, a boast
 Boastingly, *ad.*

- Boastingly, *ad.* in a boasting or a proud manner
 Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel for river or sea
 Boátion, *f.* a roar, noise, bellowing like a beast
 Boátman, *f.* a manager of a boat [rigging
 Boátswain, *f.* one who has the care of a ship's
 Bob, *v.* to dodge, cheat, drab, dangle, play about
 Bob, *f.* any thing that hangs loose, a blow, a wig
 Bob'bin, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch, a
 Bob'cherry, *f.* a play amongst children [cord
 Bob'tailed, *a.* having the tail made or cut short
 Bode, *v. a.* to foreshow, portend, denote, imagine
 Bódement, *f.* a foreboding, omen, sign, symptom
 Bod'ice, *f.* a pair of stays, a sort of stays for women
 Bod'iless, *a.* void of body, spiritual, pure, refined
 Bod'ily, *a.* of or relating to the body, real, actual
 Bod'kin, *f.* a long pin, instrument, large needle
 Bod'y, *f.* matter, a person, the whole, a corporation
 Bod'y, *v. a.* to produce in some form, to imbody
 Bod'ycloaths, *f. pl.* cloathing to put upon horses
 Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass, soft or wet ground
 Bog'gle, Bodge, *v. n.* to start, doubt, waver, fear
 Bog'gler, *f.* one who doubts, &c. a timorous person
 Bog'gling, *part.* starting back; *f.* hesitation, delay
 Bog'gy, *a.* marshy, swampy, tenny, watery, soft
 Bog'house, *f.* a house of office, a necessary-house
 Bog'trotter, *f.* a word of contempt, an Irishman
 Bohéa, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green
 Boil, *f.* a sore or angry pimple, bile, act of boiling
 Boil, *v. a.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat
 Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water, much heat-
 Boil'er, *f.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c. [ed
 Bois'terous, *a.* furious, loud, stormy, unwieldy
 Bois'terously, *ad.* violently, furiously, very loudly
 Bold, *a.* daring, stout, impudent, standing out
 Bold'en, *v. a.* to make bold, to make confident
 Bold'face, *f.* an impudent, saucy person, sauciness
 Bold'faced, *f.* impudent, saucy, impertinent, bold
 Bolo'ly, *ad.* in a bold manner, impudently, bravely
 Bold'ness, *f.* courage, liberty, impudence, trust
 Bole, *f.* an earth, a corn measure of six bushels
 Boll, *f.* a round stalk or stem, bowl, dry measure
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in stalk or stem, to swell out
 Bólster, *f.* a large pillow, long cushion, pad, quilt
 Bólster, *v. a.* to pad, support, prop, hold together
 Bólstered, *part.* supported or held up by a bolster
 Bolt, *f.* a bar of a door, arrow, ring, lightning
 Bolt, *v. a.* to shut, fasten, sift, sally out, rush out
 Bolt'er, *f.* a sieve to separate meal from bran by
 Bolt'inghouse, *f.* a place where meal, &c. is sifted
 Bólus, *f.* a large pill, gobbet, dose, kind of earth
 Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance, a kind of large shell
 Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs, to bombard
 Bombárd, *f.* a great gun, vessel, barrel for wine
 Bombárd, *v. a.* to throw or to attack with, bombs
 Bombardier, *f.* an officer, &c. a bomb-engineer
 Bombard'ment, *f.* an attack made with bombs
 Bombast'n, *f.* a slight black stuff mixed with silk
 Bom'bast, Bombast'ic, *a.* high-sounding, fullsome
 Bom'bast, Bom'bastry, *f.* stuffian, big empty words
 Bombilátion, *f.* a great sound, buzzing noise, hum
 Bomb'ketch, *f.* a strong ship for bearing bombs
 Bonaróba, *f.* a lewd woman, whore, strumpet [on
 Bond, *f.* any thing that binds, an obligation, uni-
 Bond, *a.* in a servile state, enslaved, bound, fast
 Bond'age, *f.* captivity, an imprisonment, slavery
 Bond'maid, Bond'man, *f.* a woman or man slave
 Bond'servant, Bond'slave, *f.* an absolute slave, a
 Bond'service, *f.* a state of absolute slavery [slave
 Bonds'man, *f.* one bound for another, a surety
 Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body, a die
 Bone, *v. a.* to take out bones, to put in bones
 Bónéace, *f.* a game, a particular game at cards
 Bónelace, *f.* a coarse kind of lace, a flaxen lace
 Bónelés, *a.* having no bones, soft, limp, tender
 Bónesetter, *f.* a man that sets bones, a surgeon
 Bon'fire, *f.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph
 Bon'grace, *f.* a covering for the forehead, &c.
 Bon'net

Bon'net, *f.* a covering between a hat and a cap
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely, finely
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine, merry, gay
 Bon'nyclabber, *f.* a name used for four buttermilk
 B'ny, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout, firm, large
 Boob'y, *f.* a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird
 Book, *f.* a volume, &c. in which we read or write
 Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book, note down, register
 Book'binde, *f.* one who binds books [read
 Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge, deeply
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, very studious
 Book'keeper, *f.* one that keeps another's accounts
 Book'keeping, *f.* the art or act of keeping accounts
 Book'learned, *part.* learned in books, well read
 Book'learning, *f.* an acquaintance with books
 Book'less, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned, sim-
 Book'mate, *f.* a schoelfellow, a playfellow [ple
 Book'seller, *f.* a seller of books, a dealer in books
 Book'worm, Book'man, *f.* a close student, a mite
 Boom, *f.* a bar of wood laid across a harbour, a pole
 Boom, *v. n.* to rush with violence, to sail very fast
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind
 Boon, *f.* a gift, present, grant, favor, prayer, boon
 Boor, *f.* a clown, lout, countryfellow, rude man
 Boor'ish, *a.* untrified, clownish, rustic, rough
 Boor'ishness, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, rudeness
 Boose, *f.* a stall, a stall for a cow, &c. to feed in
 Boot, *v.* to profit, gain, advantage, put on boots
 Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, booty, a cover-
 ing for the legs, part of a coach, kind of a rack
 Boot'catcher, *f.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.
 Boot'ed, *part.* in boots, equipped, ready [fair
 Booth, *f.* a place of entertainment, a stall in a
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, unprofitable, vain
 Boot'y, *f.* pillage, plunder, spoil, prey, unfair play
 Bopéep, *f.* a kind of play, a play among children
 Bórable, *a.* that may or can be bored [bottle
 Boráchio, *f.* a drunkard, hard drinker, leathern

Bor'age, *f.* the name of a plant [metals
 Bórax, *f.* an artificial salt for solder, a solder for
 Bórdel, *f.* a bawdyhouse; *a.* common, lewd, vile
 Bóder, *f.* an edge or edging, hem, side, boundary
 Bóder, *v.* to make a border, join unto, touch upon
 Bóderer, *f.* an inhabitant near or on the borders
 Bore, *v. a.* to make a hole, to push towards or out
 Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole
 Bore, *pret. of to bear*
 Bóreal, *a.* northern, tending towards the north
 Bóreas, *f.* a cold wind, a name of the north-wind
 Borée, *f.* a kind of dance, a kind of French dance
 Bórer, *f.* one who bores, a tool, piercer, gimblet
 Born, *part.* brought into the world or life, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported, helped
 Bor'ough, *f.* a town, corporation-town, company
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own
 Bor'rowed, *part.* asked on loan, taken upon loan
 Bor'rower, *f.* one who borrows of another person
 Bors'holder, *f.* a headborough, a petty constable
 Bosc'ade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands [woods
 Bosc'age, *f.* provision to cattle from trees and
 Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat, large, big
 Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to enclose in the bosom, to conceal
 Boss, *f.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* of or relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *f.* a person skilled in plants and herbs
 Bot'any, *f.* a knowledge or description of plants
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot
 Botch, *f.* a boil, an ulcer, a swelling, patchwork
 Botch'ed, *part.* mended badly or awkwardly, bad
 Botch'er, *f.* a mender of old cloaths, a bungling
 Botch'ing, *f.* the mending of old cloaths [sewer
 Botch'y, *a.* marked with botches, full of botches
 Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise
 Bot'ryoid, *a.* resembling or like a bunch of grapes
 Bots, *f. pl.* small worms in the entrails of horses
 Bot'tle,

Bot'tle, *f.* a vessel to contain liquor, quart, vial
 Bot'tle, *v. a.* to put up into bottles, to keep close
 Bot'tlescrew, *f.* a screw to pull out a cork with
 Bot'tom, *f.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley
 Bot'tom, *v.* to make secure, to rest or fix upon
 Bot'tomless, *a.* having no bottom, unfathomable
 Bot'tomry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship's bottom
 Bouge, *v. n.* to swell, swell out, bulge out, project
 Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree, branch, large shoot
 Bought, *pret. of to buy; f.* a link, knot, fold, bend
 Bougié, *f.* a thin wax-taper, candle, instrument
 Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, crack, boast, bully
 Bounce, *f.* a leap, kick, sudden noise or blow, boast
 Boun'cer, *f.* one who bounces, a boaster, a bully
 Boun'cing, *f.* a great or a sudden noise, a crack
 Bound, *v.* to limit, end, spring, fly back, rebound
 Bound, *part. pass. of to bind; a.* destined, going to
 Bound, Bound'ary, *f.* a limit, mark, restraint, end
 Bound'en, *part. a.* required, necessary, obliged to
 Bound'less, *a.* unconfined, unlimited, infinite
 Bound'stone, *f.* a stone to play with, a landmark
 Bount'eous, Bount'iful, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
 Bount'eously, Bount'ifully, *ad.* liberally, freely
 Bount'eousness, Bount'ifulness, Bount'y, *f.* ge-
 nerosity, liberality, kindness, goodness, gift
 Bour'geon, *v. n.* to sprout, bud, shoot or put out
 Bourn, Borne, *f.* a bound, limit, brook, torrent
 Bouse or Boose, *v. n.* to drink lavishly, to tope
 Bous'y, *a.* muddled with drink, drunken, merry
 Bout, *f.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt; *ad.* abroad
 Boute'seu, *f.* a fower of strife and sedition, a firer
 Bouts Rimez, *f.* rhimes of verses given to fill up
 Bow, *v. a.* to bend down, stoop, crush, sink under
 Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an
 instrument to shoot arrows, and play on a vio-
 lin, &c. with, the doubling of a string, &c.
 Bówbent, *part.* bent like a bow, arched, crooked
 Bow'ed, *part.* bent, crooked, crushed, broken, old

Bow'el, *v.* to pierce, or to take out, the bowels
 Bow'eiless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling, unkind
 Bow'els, *f. pl.* parts within the body, compassion
 Bow'er, *f.* an arbour made in a garden, an anchor
 Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired, cool
 Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel
 used for punch, &c. wooden ball, round mass
 Bowl, *v. a.* to play at or cast bowls, trundle, roll
 Bówlegged, *v.* having crooked legs [bowls
 Bowl'er, *f.* one who bowls, one who plays at
 Bow'line, Bow'ling, *f.* the name of a ship's rope
 Bowl'inggreen, *f.* a level green kept for bowlers
 Bowl'ingknot, *f.* a sort of knot that will not slip
 Bówman, *f.* one who shoots with bows, an archer
 Bówspit, *f.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head
 Bow's'en, *v. a.* to drench, soak, steep, wet much,
 Bówstring, *f.* a string used for a bow [moisten
 Bówyer, *f.* an archer, bowman, maker of bows
 Box, *f.* a tree, hard wood, case of wood, blow, seat
 Box, *v. a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist
 Box'en, *a.* made of box, resembling or like box
 Box'er, *f.* one who boxes or fights with the fist
 Boy, *f.* a male child, lad, youth, word of contempt
 Boy'hood, *f.* the age, state, or condition, of a boy
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish, trifling, simple, like a boy
 Boy'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly, simply, idly
 Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *f.* childishness, folly, play
 Brab'ble, *f.* a noisy contest, a broil; *v. n.* to clamor
 Brab'bling, *part.* clamoring, contending with noise
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, tie, fasten, strain up, tighte-
 Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple, line
 Bráced, *part.* bound or made tight, strained up
 Brácelet, *f.* an ornament on the wrists, a hound
 Brácer, *f.* a bandage, any thing that tightens, &c.
 Bráchial, *a.* relating or belonging to the arm
 Bráchygraphy, *f.* the art of short hand writing
 Brack, *f.* a breach, crack, fir, rent; *v. a.* to salt
 Brack'et, *f.* a small support of wood, &c. a cramp
 Brack'ish,

Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, salt, like seawater, not fresh
 Brack'ishness, *f.* a saltish taste, state or quality
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade
 Brag, *f.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards
 Bragadocio, *f.* a bragger, vain boaster, swaggerer
 Brag'gart, *a.* boasting, boastful, vainglorious, vain
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, plat, fold, curl
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, lace, edging; *a.* braid
 Braided, *part.* platted together, infolded, woven
 Brails, *f. pl.* certain ropes of a ship for furling
 Brain, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense
 Brain, *v.* to knock, dash, or take, out the brains
 Bráinish, *a.* hotheaded, hot, furious, violent, wild
 Brain'less, *a.* destitute of thought, silly, foolish
 Bráinpan, *f.* the skull, containing the brains [weak
 Bráinick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy,
 Brait, *f.* a rough diamond, an unpolished diamond
 Brake, *pret. of to break*
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, in-
 strument for dressing flax, kneading trough, bit
 Bráky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny, foul, bad, thick
 Bram'ble, *f.* a very prickly bush, a thorny shrub
 Bram'in, *f.* a follower of Bramah, a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *f.* the husks or foul part of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, shoot, part, offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, extend, adorn
 Branch'less, *a.* having no branches, naked, barren
 Branch'y, *a.* full of or having branches [burn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand or infamy, to
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron, disgraced,
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish [marked
 Brand'ling, *f.* a worm, the name of a small worm
 Brand'y, *f.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine spirit
 Bran'gle, *v. n.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute, jar
 Bran'gle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest, dispute
 Brank, *f.* a sort of grain, a wheat, buck-wheat

Bran'ny, *a.* like bran, consisting of bran, foul, dry
 Brásier, *f.* one who works, &c. in brasis, a pan
 Brasil, *f.* an American wood used in dying red
 Brasis, *f.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, boldness
 Brasis, *a.* made of brasis, brazen, yellow, impudent
 Brasis'y, *a.* hard as brasis, made as brasis, very bold
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*, an offspring
 Bravádo, *f.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting fellow
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, excellent
 Brave, *f.* a hector, bully, swaggerer, bravo, boast
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully, hector
 Bráved, *part.* defied, dared, challenged, hectored
 Brávely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, generously
 Bráve'y, *f.* courage, a boast, show, magnificence
 Brávo, *f.* one who murders for hire, an assassin
 Brawl, *v. n.* to speak indecently or loudly, to scold
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, great noise, dance
 Brawler, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person [quarrel
 Braw'ling, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy
 Brawn, *f.* a boar's hard flesh, bulk, calf of the leg
 Brawn'iness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, muscular
 Bray, *f.* a noise as of an ass, great sound, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like an ass
 Bráyer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir
 Braze, *v. a.* to cover or solder with brasis [up ink
 Brázen, *a.* made of brasis, impudent, bold, daring
 Brázen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent, &c. stand out
 Brázenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch, a bold girl
 Brázenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, very bold
 Brázenness, *f.* a brazen quality, great boldness
 Breach, *f.* an opening, gap, difference, quarrel
 Bread, *f.* food made of ground corn, food, support
 Bread'corn, *f.* any corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *f.* measure from side to side [not kept to
 Break, *v.* to part by force, tame, ruin, fall out,
 Break, *f.* an opening, breach, failure, pause, line
 Break'er, *f.* one that breaks any thing, a wave
 Break'fa

Break'fast, *v. n.* to eat or to make our first meal
 Break'fast, *f.* our first meal, a meal in general
 Bream, *f.* the name of a fish, a kind of coarse fish
 Breast, *f.* part of the body, conscience, the heart
 Breasthigh, *a.* high as or reaching up to the breast
 Breast'knot, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the breast
 Breast'plate, *f.* armor for the breast [breast
 Breast'plough, *f.* a small plough driven by the
 Breast'work, *f.* a guard made as high as the breast
 Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, a
 breeze, respite, rest, ease, single moment, instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath, exercise, give air, rest
 Breathing, *f.* a vent, secret prayer, desire, respite,
 Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried, dead [run
 Bred, *part. pass.* of to breed
 Brede, *f.* a knot, complication, mixture, breadth
 Breech, *f.* the backside, back of a gun, hind part
 Breech, *v. a.* to put into breeches, fit with a breech
 Breech'es, *f. pl.* a covering of men for the breech
 Breed, *v.* to hatch, bring up, feed, raise, contrive
 Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, sort, race, offspring, number
 Breed'er, *f.* one that breeds, brings up or raises
 Breed'ing, *f.* education, manners; *part.* with young
 Breeze, *f.* a stinging fly, a gentle wind, cinders
 Breeze'less, *a.* having no breezes, quite calm, mild
 Breez'y, *a.* fanned or fanning with gales, cooling,
 Bréhone, *f.* an Irish judge or lawyer [cool
 Breme, *a.* cold, raw, sharp, severe, bitter, fierce
 Breth'ren, *f. pl.* of brother
 Breve, *f.* a note in music, kind of writ, summons
 Bréviary, *f.* a book, a Romish priest's office-book
 Bréviat, *f.* a compendium, short copy of, extract
 Brevier, *f.* this sort of printing letter [patch
 Brev'ity, Bréifness, *f.* conciseness, shortness, dis-
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors, plot, contrive, hatch
 Brew'er, *f.* one who brews, one who contrives
 Brew'house, *f.* a house or place for brewing in
 Brew'ing, *f.* the quantity brewed, a plotting, &c.

Brew'is, *f.* bread sopped in boiling fat pottage
 Bribe, *f.* a gift to pervert the judgment, &c.
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain or corrupt by gifts, to hire
 Briber, *f.* one that gives bribes, hires or corrupts
 Bríbbery, *f.* the act or the crime of bribing, hire
 Brick, *f.* a piece of burn clay, a very small loaf
 Brick, *v. a.* to lay, form, or wall up with bricks
 Brick'bat, *f.* a broken piece or part of a brick
 Brick'dust, *f.* dust made by pounding, &c. bricks
 Brick'kiln, *f.* a kiln used for burning bricks in
 Brick'layer, *f.* a brick-mason, a worker in bricks
 Brick'maker, *f.* one who makes or deals in bricks
 Brídals *f.* a marriage feast; *a.* belonging to mar-
 Bride *f.* a new-married woman, a hook [riage
 Brídebed, *f.* a marriage-bed, lawful concubinage
 Brídecake *f.* cake given to guests at a wedding
 Brídegroom, *f.* the name of a new-married man
 Brídemaid, *f.* a woman who attends a bride at
 Brídestake, *f.* a post to dance round [marriage
 Brídevel, *f.* a house of correction, a petty prison
 Bridge, *f.* a passage, part of a violin, or the nose
 Bridge, *v. a.* to raise or to provide with a bridge
 Brídie, *f.* a headstall, restraint, check [head
 Brídle, *v.* to restrain, put on a bridle, hold up the
 Brídlehand, *f.* the left or better hand, a support
 Brief, *f.* short extract or instructions, letters patent
 Brief, *a.* short, concise, narrow, common, rise, gene-
 Bríefly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words [ral
 Bríer, *f.* a very prickly bush, a species of rose-tree
 Bríery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly, sharp
 Brigáde, *f.* a large party or division of soldiers
 Brigadier, *f.* an officer that is next to a major
 Brigánd, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
 Brig'antine, *f.* a vessel, light vessel, coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, evident, famous, witty
 Bríghten, *v.* to make bright, polish, clear up, mend
 Bríghtly, *ad.* in a bright manner, clearly, wittily
 Bríghtness, *f.* a bright state, &c. acuteness, wit
 Bril'liancy,

Brill'iancy, *f.* lustre, splendor, brightness, beauty
 Brill'iant, *a.* shining, sparkling; *f.* a fine diamond
 Brim, *f.* the edge, lip, cup, bank of a fountain
 Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top, to copulate
 Brim'ful, *a.* full to the brim or top, overloaded
 Brim'mer, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
 Brim'stone, *f.* a kind of yellow mineral, sulphur
 Brin'ded or Brin'dled, *a.* streaked, spotted, tabby
 Brin'dice, *f.* a health drank, health, good wishes
 Brine, *f.* melted salt, a salt pickle, the sea, tears
 Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon
 Bring'er, *f.* one who brings, a guide, an instructor
 Brin'ish, Briny, *a.* having the taste of brine, saltish
 Brink, *f.* the edge of a place, as of a precipice, &c.
 Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong
 Brisk'et, *f.* a fat part of the breast of an animal
 Brisk'ly, *ad.* in an active or gay manner, nimbly
 Brisk'ness, *f.* activeness, quickness, liveliness, life
 Bris'tle, *f.* a part of swine's hair, very strong hair
 Bris'tle, *v.* to raise up the bristles, to grow angry
 Bris'tly, *a.* set thick with bristles, rough, angry
 Bris'tol-stone, *f.* a kind of soft trifling diamond
 Brit'ain, *f.* England and Scotland united [Britain
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to Great Britain, made in
 Brit'on, *f.* a native or subject of Great Britain
 Brit'tle, *a.* apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender
 Brit'tleness, *f.* an aptness to break, tenderness
 Broach, *f.* a spit, excrescence, kind of instrument
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse
 Broached, *part. pass.* tapped, pierced, uttered, espoused
 Broacher, *f.* an opener or teller of a thing, a spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, fulsome, coarse
 Bro'adcloth, *f.* a very fine kind of woollen cloth
 Bro'aden, *v.* to grow or to make broad, to widen
 Broad'side, *f.* a side of a ship, volley, large sheet
 Bro'adsword, *f.* a sharp sword with a broad blade
 Brocade or Brocadó, *f.* a kind of fine flowered silk
 Brocáded, *a.* woven as brocade, dressed in brocade

Bro'cage, *f.* the trade of dealing in old things
 Brock, *f.* the name of a strong animal, a badger
 Brock or Brock'et, *f.* a red deer two years old
 Broc'oli, *f.* a kitchen plant, a kind of cabbage
 Brogue, *f.* kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech
 Broid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with curious needlework
 Broid'ery, *f.* embroidery, variegated needlework
 Broil, *f.* a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble
 Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, be very hot, sweat
 Broil'ed, *part.* dressed on coals, very much heated
 Bro'kage, *f.* the trade of, or allowance to, a broker
 Bro'ken, *part. pass.* of to break
 Brokenheart'ed, *a.* very uneasy, cast down, low
 Bro'kenmeat, *f.* pieces of meat cut and left [sons
 Bro'ker, *f.* one who does business for other per-
 Bronch'ial, Bronch'ic, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bronze, *f.* a hard brass, brass color, medal, figure
 Brooch, *f.* a jewel; *v. n.* to adorn with jewels
 Brooch'ed, *part.* adorned with jewels, very fine
 Brood, *f.* an offspring, production, hatch, breed
 Brood, *v.* to sit upon eggs, sit over, hatch, muse
 Brood'ing, *part.* sitting over, indulging, musing
 Brook, *f.* a little river, rivulet, trifling current
 Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be contented to suffer
 Broom, *f.* a kind of shrub, a besom to sweep with
 Broom'stick, *f.* the handle or stick of a broom
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom, having broom
 Broth, *f.* the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled
 Bro'thel, *f.* a bawdyhouse, bagnio, stew [man being
 Bro'ther, *f.* a male born of the same parents, a hu-
 Bro'therhood, *f.* union, a society, class, order, set
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, loving, fond, kind
 Bro'therly, *ad.* in a very loving friendly manner
 Brought, *part. pass.* of to bring {to bound
 Brow, *f.* the forehead, the edge of a place; *v. a.*
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down, humble, depress
 Browch, *f.* a golden ornament for arm or neck
 Brown, *f.* the name of a reddish color; *a.* reddish
 Brown'ish,

Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to a brown color, reddish
 Brown'ness, *f.* a brown color or state, reddishness
 Brownstud'y, *f.* very deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *f.* the young sprouts of trees, underwood
 Browse, *v.* to feed upon or to eat browse, to feed
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, hurt, beat, crush
 Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh, wound, mark, spot
 Brúising, *f.* the art or act of boxing, a crushing
 Bruit, *f.* a report, a noise; *v. a.* to noise abroad
 Brúmal, *a.* of or belonging to winter, cold, severe
 Brunétte, *f.* a woman of a brown complexion
 Brunt, *f.* a shock, stroke, attack, onset, violence
 Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brisk attack, tail
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim
 Brushed, *part.* cleaned with a brush, repaired,
 Brush'wood, *f.* rough shrubby thickets [touched
 Brush'y, *a.* rough, shaggy, very thick, like a brush
 Brus'tle, *v.* to crackle, rustle, hector, bully, boast
 Brútal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, vile, senseless
 Brutal'ity, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, beastliness
 Brútalize, *v.* to grow or to make brutal or cruel
 Brútailly, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, savagely, vilely
 Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild, rude, rough, fierce
 Brútify, *v. a.* to make or to render a brute, to debase
 Brútish, *a.* resembling a beast, unpolite, ignorant
 Brútishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner, savagely, rudely
 Brútishness, *f.* beastliness, rudeness, brutality, sa-
 Bub, *f.* strong beer, strong malt-liquor [vageness
 Bub'ble, *f.* a water bladder, cheat or fraud, cully
 Bub'ble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, gull, deceive
 Bub'bler, *f.* a cheat, knave, rogue, deceitful person
 Bub'by, *f.* a woman's breast in droll or loose style
 Búbo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, tumor, sore, owl
 Buccaniers, *f. pl.* pirates in America [deer, &c.
 Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths, male of rabbits,
 Buck, *v.* to wash cloaths, copulate, join, generate
 Buck'et, *f.* a vessel used to draw or carry water in
 Buck'le, *f.* a fastening, ornament, curl of hair

Buc'kle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend,
 bow, condescend, apply to, prepare for, engage
 Buck'ler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend, to support
 Buck'ram, *f.* a coarse cloth stiffened with gum
 Buck'skin, *f.* the skin, or the leather, of a buck
 Buck'thorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, a prickly bush
 Bucol'ics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals
 Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a plant, &c. an effort
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, shoot, inoculate, graft
 Bud'ded, *part.* shot forth or out, shown, ingrafted
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place
 Búdge, *f.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief
 Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, sour, brisk, jocund
 Budg'et, *f.* a bag, pouch, store, stock, proposal
 Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise
 Buff'alo, *f.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull
 Buff'et, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear
 stroke, kind of cupboard for plate or china
 Buf'fle, *v. a.* to puzzle, confound, perplex, pose
 Buf'fleheaded, *a.* having a very large head, stupid
 Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, droll, merry-andrew
 Buffoon'ery, *f.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery
 Bug, *f.* a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
 Bug'bear, *f.* a frightful object, false dread, terror
 Bug'gery, *f.* sodomy, beastiality, unnatural union
 Bug'gy, *a.* full of or having bugs, filthy, nasty
 Búgle, *f.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, ball
 Búglehorn, *f.* a kind of huntinghorn [place
 Build, *v.* to raise a building, depend on, rest on,
 Build'er, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. a former
 Build'ing, Built, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised
 Built, *pret. and part. of to build* [round beard
 Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c. a
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots or heads, large
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, leak, jut out, batter
 Búlimy, *f.* a bad disease, a most ravenous appetite
 Bulk, *f.* size, quantity, a chief part, stall, bench
 Bulkhead,

Bulkhead, *f.* part of a ship, a partition of boards
 Bulkiness, *f.* largeness of size, heaviness, weight
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, big, large, gross, heavy [blunder
 Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict, a
 Bullace or Bullis, *f.* a kind of wild sour plum
 Bullbaiting, *f.* a fight of large dogs with a bull
 Bulldog, *f.* a large dog remarkable for courage
 Bullet, *f.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting
 Bullfight, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls
 Bullhead, *f.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish
 Bullion, *f.* gold and silver in the lump or mass, a
 Bullition, *f.* the act or state of boiling [plate
 BullOCK, *f.* a young bull, young steer, young ox
 Bull'y, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow, a hector
 Bull'y, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy
 Bulrush, *f.* a large rush growing by or near rivers
 Bulwark, *f.* a fortification, security, defence, fort
 Bulwark, *v. a.* to fortify, secure, make strong
 Bulwarked, *part.* fortified, secured, made strong
 Bumbailiff, *f.* a bailiff of the very meanest kind
 Bumboat, *f.* a small boat to carry things to ships
 Bump, *f.* a small swelling, swelling, blow, stroke
 Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, thump, swell
 Bumper, *f.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim
 Bumpkin, *f.* a very awkward person, clown, lout
 Bumpkinly, *ad.* in a clownish awkward manner
 Bun, *f.* a small kind of feedcake or sweet bread
 Bunch, *f.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, swelling
 Bunch, *v. n.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large
 Bundle, *f.* a parcel of things bound up together
 Bundle, *v. a.* to tie, put or throw, up in a bundle
 Bung, *f.* a stopper used for the mouth of a barrel
 Bung, *v. a.* to stop close, stop up, fasten up, secure
 Bungling, *v.* to do very clumsily or badly, to botch
 Bungling, *f.* a botch, awkwardness, clumsiness, bad
 Bungled, *part.* done in a clumsy manner [work
 Bungler, *f.* a bad, clumsy or awkward, workman

Bunglingly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily, roughly
 Bunter, *f.* a mean woman, rag-gatherer, whore
 Bunting, *f.* a thin linen cloth, a bird; *a.* mean
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors set in the water
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support, uphold
 Buoyance, *f.* the quality of floating, a lightness
 Buoyant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, light
 Buoyed, *part.* kept up or from sinking, supported
 Bur, *f.* the rough head of a wild dock, an iron ring
 Burden, *v. a.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress
 Burden, *f.* a load, birth, uneasiness, substance
 Burdener, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppresses
 Burdenous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, hard, useless
 Burdensome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, te-
 Bureau, *f.* a kind of small chest of drawers [verre
 Burgage, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns
 Burgamot, *f.* the name of a pear, a kind of pear
 Burganet, *f.* a kind of old helmet or headpiece
 Burgeois, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
 Burgefs, *f.* a citizen or freeman, representative
 Burgh, *f.* a borough-town, a corporation [man
 Burgher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a free-
 Burglary, *f.* the crime or act of housebreaking
 Burgomaster, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Burgrave, *f.* a German count, a chief governor
 Burial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying, a death
 Burine, *f.* a kind of graving tool, a graver [duce
 Burlésque, *v. a.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, tra-
 Burlésque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest
 Buriésque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, droll
 Burletta, *f.* a musical entertainment, farce, play
 Burly, *a.* great of stature, great, big, bulky, swollen
 Burn, *v.* to consume by fire, to be hot or in a
 Burn, *f.* a hurt or wound, caused by fire [passion
 Burner, *f.* one who burns, one who sets on fire
 Burnet, *f.* the name of a plant or coarse grass
 Burning, *f.* a consuming by fire, heat, great heat
 Burningglass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays

Burnish

Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, brighten, grow bright, re-
 Burn'isher, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes [new
 Burnt, *part. pass.* of *to burn*
 Burr, *f.* the lobe or lap of the ear, a knob, a plant
 Bur'el, *f.* a kind of pear, insect, stinging fly, bee
 Bur'elshot, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot from a cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, mine, work under
 Bur'row, *f.* a rabbit hole, town, corporate-town
 Buis'ar, *f.* the treasurer of a college, &c. a butler
 Burse, *f.* an exchange for merchants, &c. a shop
 Burst, *v.* to break asunder, fly open or out, spring
 Burst, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption
 Burst, Burst'en, *part.* broken, having a rupture
 Burst'enne s, *f.* a rupture, tumor, large swelling
 Burst'wort, *f.* an herb very good against ruptures
 Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling place; as Aldermanbury, &c.
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal
 Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, branch, bough, tail of a fox
 Bush, *v. n.* to grow bushy, grow thick, spread out
 Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike
 Bush'iness, *f.* fulness, thickness, largeness, size
 Bush'ment, *f.* cluster or heap of bushes, a thicket
 Bush'y, *a.* thick, large, full, full of branches, &c.
 Bus'ny, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, very actively
 Bus'iness, *f.* an employment, trade, affair [stays
 Busk, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's
 Busk'in, *f.* a short or half boot worn on the stage
 Busk'ined, *a.* dressed in buskins, wearing buskins
 Bus, *f.* a kiss, vessel, fishing-boat; *v. a.* to kiss
 Bust, *f.* a half statue, pile, ancient funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *f.* a kind of bird, a kind of wild turkey
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise
 Bus'tle, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, great stir
 Bus'tler, *f.* an active stirring person, a busybody
 Bus'y, *v. a.* to make or to keep busy, to employ
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *f.* a meddling or officious person [only
 But, *conj.* except, yet, besides, nevertheless, than,

But, *f.* a boundary, bound, limit, end of a thing
 Butch'er, *f.* a person who kills animals to sell
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy, end
 Butch'ered, *part.* killed, murdered, destroyed, dead
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, barbarous, boody, inhuman
 Butch'ery, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing
 But'end, *f.* the larger or thicker end of a thing
 But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and plate
 But'lerage, *f.* money paid or given to a butler, a
 But'ment, *f.* the support of an arch, &c. [duty
 Butt, *f.* a mark, object of ridicule, vessel, cask, hit
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.
 But'ter, *f.* a food or substance made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to cover or to moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *f.* a bright yellow flower of May
 But'terfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect, a beau
 But'teris, *f.* a farrier's or smith's tool to pare
 But'termilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream [with
 But'terprint, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter
 But'tertooth, *f.* one of the great broad fore teeth
 But'tery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept
 But'tery, *a.* smeared with butter, like butter, oily
 But'tock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh, the rump
 But'ton, *f.* a part of apparel, knob, bud, urchin
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with or by buttons, to dress
 But'tonhole, *f.* a hole made to fasten a button by
 But'tress, *f.* a prop, shore, support; *v. a.* to prop
 But'tresses, *part.* propt or held up by a buttress
 But'yrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter, oily
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, wanton, loose, obedient
 Bux'omly, *ad.* wantonly, loosely, briskly, airily
 Bux'omness, *f.* wantonness, airiness, amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for or about
 Buy'er, *f.* one who buys, one who purchases, &c.
 Buzz, *f.* a whisper, humming, low talk or noise
 Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, whisper, tell
 Buzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead, dolt, fool
 Buzz'er, *f.* a whisperer, telltale, blabber, babbler

Buzz'ing,

Buzz'ing, *f.* a humming noise, whisper, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, cause, way or means
 By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly [places
 By-bag, *f.* a bag for letters betwixt country
 By-blow, *f.* a child, bastard child, spurious child
 By-énd, *f.* private advantage, interest [dwelling
 Bye, *f.* not the direct object of regard; *by* the bye;
 By-law, *f.* a private rule made for or by a society
 By páth, By-wáik, *f.* a private dark path or road
 By res'péct, *f.* a private end, a private view or aim
 By-room, *f.* a private room, a very retired room
 By'stander, *f.* a looker-on, a person unconcerned
 By-stréet, By-wáy, *f.* a private street, a back way
 By'-word, *f.* a cant word, taunt, scoff, jest, proverb

C.

CAB, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Cabál, *f.* a private junto of men, an intrigue
 Cabál, *v. n.* to intrigue privately, plot, unite, join
 Cabál, Cab'ala, *f.* the Jewish traditions [tor
 Cab'alíst, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions, a fac-
 Cabalíst'ic or Cabalíst'ical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Cabal'ler, *f.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver, par-
 Cab'bage, *f.* a well-known kitchen-plant [tisan
 Cab'bage, *v.* to steal in cutting clothes, to head
 Cab'in, *f.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent, room
 Cab'in, *v.* to live in a cabin, to confine in a cabin
 Cab'ined, *part.* belonging to, or shut in, a cabin
 Cab'inet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for counsel
 Cab'inetmaker, *f.* one who makes nice things in
 Cáble, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor [wood
 Cachec'tical, *a.* that has a bad habit of body, bad
 Ca'chet, *f.* a seal, a sealed or private letter of state
 Cachex'y, *f.* an ill or a disordered habit of body
 Cac'kle, *v. n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle
 Cac'kle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl, laughter
 Cack'ler, *f.* a person who or that which cackles
 Cac'ochymy, *f.* depraved or bad state of the blood

Cadav'eros, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking
 Cad'bate, *f.* a worm, insect, good bait for trout
 Cad'dis, *f.* a kind of tape or stuff, a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender; *f.* a cask
 Cádence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, decline,
 Cádent, *a.* falling, sinking, falling gently [step
 Cadét, Cadée, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Cádew, *f.* a worm, the straw-worm, an Irish mantle
 Cádi, *f.* a chief magistrate amongst the Turks
 Cæ'cias, *f.* a wind that blows from the north
 Caf'tan, *f.* a kind of habit, a Persian garment
 Cag, *f.* a very little barrel, small vessel, small cask
 Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine
 Cajóle, *v. a.* to deceive, flatter, coax, sooth, be-
 Cajóler, *f.* a deceiver, wheedler, flatterer [guile
 Cajóling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling; *f.* flattery
 Caissón or Caissóon, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder
 Cáitiff, *a.* mean, base, sorry, despicable, knavish
 Cáitiff, *f.* a base fellow, villain, wretch, knave
 Cáitifly, *ad.* vilely, basely, wickedly, very meanly
 Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden, to
 Calamanc'o, *f.* a kind of woolen stuff [unite
 Cal'amine, *f.* a kind of earth, ore of tin, mineral
 Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate
 Calam'ity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss
 Cal'amus, *f.* a kind of reed or sweetscented wood
 Calásh, *f.* a sort of open body-carriage, a headdress
 Calcárious, *a.* having calx, relating to calx, hard
 Cal'ceated, *a.* shod, furnished with shoes, ready
 Calcinátion, *f.* the act, &c. of pulverizing by fire
 Calcíne, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or hard cinder
 Calcog'raphy, *f.* the art, &c. of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust
 Calculátion, Cal'cule, *f.* a computation, a reckon-
 Cal'culator, *f.* a reckoner, computer, teller [ing
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard
 Cal'dron, *f.* a vessel, very large kettle, pot, boiler
 Caledónian, *f.* a native of Scotland; *a.* of Scotland
 Calefac'tion, *f.* the act of warming or heating

Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating, airing
 Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or to make hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot-press
 Cal'ends, *f. pl.* the first day of or in every month
 Cal'enture, *f.* a fever, a sun-fever frequent at sea
 Calf, *f.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument
 Cal'ico, *f.* a cloth, an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, fervid, scorching
 Calid'ity, Cal'idness, *f.* great heat, burning heat
 Calig'ation, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, dimness, ob-
 Cali'ginous, *a.* obscure, dim, dark, dusky [scurry
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* very fair, fine or beautiful, writing
 Cal'iner, *f.* a kind of gun, handgun, musket, fusée
 Caliph, *f.* the high or chief priest of the Saracens
 Calk or Caulk, *v. a.* to stay the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *f.* one who calks, one who stops seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read
 Call, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe
 Callid'ity, Cal'idness, *f.* craftiness, cunning, art
 Call'ing, *f.* an employment, profession, trade, étais
 Cal'lipers, *f. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *f.* a hard swelling with pain, hardness
 Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, insensible, brawny, thick
 Cal'lousness, *f.* insensibility, hardness, thickness
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unfledged, naked
 Calm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose
 Calm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace
 Calm or Calm'y, *a.* quiet, still, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'er, *f.* one who gives quiet, one who appeases
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without any passion
 Calm'ness, *f.* mildness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace
 Cal'omel, *f.* a very strong preparation of mercury
 Calorif'ic, *a.* heating, causing or producing heat
 Calotte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals, a round cavity
 Cal'trop, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant

Cal'vary, *f.* the place of a skull, and of execution
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear a calf, to bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. held by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *f.* a follower, &c. of Calvin [ism
 Calvinist'ic, Calvinist'ical, *a.* relating to Calvin-
 Calum'niate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile
 Calumni'ation, *f.* false representation of words or
 Calum'niator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer [actions
 Calum'nious, *a.* slanderous, reproachful, base, vile
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, aspersion, a false charge, &c.
 Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, hard cinder
 Cam'bering, Cam'bing, *a.* rising, &c. like an arch
 Cam'bric, *f.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders
 Came, *pret. of to come*
 Cam'el, *f.* a very large animal common in Arabia
 Cam'eo, *f.* a picture of only one color [ny
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, companion, cro-
 Cam'era-obscúra, *f.* a philosophical apparatus and
 optical machine used to exhibit images by
 Camisáde, *f.* an attack made by night in shirts
 Cam'let, Cam'elot, *f.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *f.* the name of a fine medicinal herb
 Cámoys, *a.* flat-nosed, bent upwards [encamp
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. n.* to
 Campágn, *f.* a large open level country, the
 time that an army keeps the field in one year
 Campáigner, *f.* one who has served several cam-
 paigns, an old experienced soldier, a veteran
 Campos'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, open, wild
 Cam'phire, Cam'phor, *f.* a white gum, kind of
 medicinal rosin, useful resinous substance
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated, &c. with camphire
 Can, *v. n.* to be able to; *f.* a vessel, a kind of cup
 Canaille, *f.* the common, or lowest of the, people
 Can'al, *f.* a basin or course of water, &c. a duct
 Can'alcoal, *f.* a fine kind of coal [frisk about
 Can'ary, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frolic, dance,
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy, stint
 Can'cedated,

Can'cellated, *a.* crossbarred, crossed by lines, &c.
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void
 Can'cer, *f.* a crabfish, sign, virulent sore, bad ulcer
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow or to become cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to a cancer, like a cancer
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, glowing, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind
 Can'didate, *f.* one who sues for a place or office
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, kindly
 Can'diness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-
 Can'dle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [dor
 Can'dlelight, *f.* the light that is given by a candle
 Can'dlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B.V.M.
 Can'dlestick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles
 Can'dor, *f.* cand'ness, sweetness of temper, purity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to congeal
 Cane, *f.* a reed, a stick to walk with, *v. a.* to cudgel
 Canes'cent, *a.* growing white or old, white, hoary
 Canic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to the dogstar, hot
 Can'ine, *a.* like a dog, peevish, snappish, surly, odd
 Can'ister, *f.* a box for holding tea, a small basket
 Cank'er, *f.* a disease in plants, an eating humor
 Cank'er, *v.* to grow corrupt, rust, corrode, pollute
 Cank'erworm, *f.* a worm very destructive to fruit
 Can'nibal, *f.* a man-eater, a most cruel vile wretch
 Can'non, *f.* a great gun for cannonading [cannons
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to discharge cannons at, to fire
 Cannonball, Cannonbul'let, *f.* a ball for a cannon
 Cannonier, *f.* one who manages cannons in war
 Cannonshot, *f.* a cannonball or the range it makes
 Can'not, of *can* and *not*
 Canoe, *f.* a boat, kind of small boat, Indian boat
 Can'on, *f.* a rule, law, member, injunction, large
 Can'onefs, *f.* a woman living like a canon [letter
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons, orderly
 Canon'icals, *f.* the dress of the established clergy
 Can'onist, *f.* a professor or a doctor of canon-law

Canonizátion, *f.* the act of making any one a saint
 Can'onize, *v. a.* to make a saint, to examine duly
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *f.* the benefice of a canon
 Can'opied, *a.* covered with or having, a canopy
 Can'opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head, a tester
 Can'opy, *v. a.* to cover or to adorn with a canopy
 Can'orous, *a.* musical, harmonious, tuneful, loud
 Cant, *f.* corrupt or obscure words, a wheedling
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, toss, cast
 Cantáta, *f.* a song, tune, air, grave piece of music
 Cant'er, *v. a.* to go as a horse; *f.* a pace, a hypocrite
 Cant'erbury-gal'lop, *f.* the easy canter of a horse
 Canthar'ides, *f. pl.* Spanish flies used for blisters
 Cant'icles, *f. pl.* the Song of Solomon, pious songs
 Cant'ing, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner,
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces or parts [deceitful
 Can'tle, Cant'let, *f.* a piece, part, fragment, heap
 Cant'o, *f.* a part of a poem, section, division, song
 Cant'on, *f.* the division of a country, a part, a clan
 Cant'on, Cant'onize, *v. a.* to divide or part land
 Cant'red, *f.* an hundred in Wales, a large division
 Can'vass, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a sail, a soliciting
 Can'vass, *v. a.* to examine, to sue for honor, &c.
 Cány, *a.* full of or like canes, abounding with canes
 Canzonét, *f.* a little song, a very short song or air
 Cap, *f.* a covering for the head, reverence, vessel
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name
 Cap-a-pié, *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly
 Capabil'ity, *f.* a capacity, capable state, fitness
 Cápable, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified
 Capacious, *a.* wide, large, vast, extended [hollow
 Capaciousness, *f.* largeness, width, extent, space,
 Capa'citate, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, fit, enable
 Capa'city, *f.* ability, sense, state, space, content
 Capar'if'n, *f.* a fine or pompous dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously, adorn, set off
 Cape, *f.* a headland, neckpiece to a coat, &c. writ
 Cáper, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap, skip, frolic

Cáper, *v. n.* to skip, dance, frisk about, jump, leap
 Cáperer, *f.* a dancer, skipper, leaper, merry person
 Cápering, *part.* skipping, leaping, frisking about
 Caph, *f.* a liquid measure of about five wine-pints
 Capiági, *f.* guards of the Grand Seignor's palace
 Cápias, *f.* a writ for appearance or of execution
 Capil'lary, *a.* like a hair, small as a hair, minute
 Cap'ital, *a.* principal, fine, deserving death, large
 Cap'ital, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter,
 upper part of a pillar or column, chief city, &c.
 Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital or great manner, finely
 Capitátion, *f.* a numeration of heads, a poll-tax
 Cap'itol, *f.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome
 Capit'ular, *f.* statutes, or a member, of a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield up by or on capitulation
 Capitulation, *f.* conditions, a surrender on terms
 Cápon, *f.* a gelded cock, eunuch, mean wretch
 Capót, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet; *f.* a
 Capóuch, *f.* a monk's hood, a friar's hood [flam
 Cappóchia, *f.* a simpleton, fool, ninny, trifler, dolt
 Capríce, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot, humor
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, humorous, fanciful, odd
 Capri'ciousness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness, fancy
 Cap'ricorn, *f.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, a fly
 Cap'ripede, *a.* having feet like those of a goat
 Cap'stan, *f.* an engine, to draw up great weights
 Cap'sular or Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow like a chest
 Cap'sulate, *a.* put into a box, &c. enclosed, shut in
 Cap'tain, *f.* the commander of a ship, or a troop
 Cap'tainship, *f.* the rank or the post of a captain
 Captátion, *f.* the practice or art of catching favor
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, ensnaring
 Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner, crossly, oddly
 Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness, illnature, crossness
 Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to subdue, to charm [prisoner
 Cap'tive, *f.* one taken in war, a slave; *a.* made
 Captiv'ity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection, thrall
 Cap'tor, *f.* a person who takes prizes or prisoners

Cap'ture, *f.* a prize, the act of taking any thing
 Capúched, *a.* covered as with a hood, cloaked
 Capuchín, *f.* a friar, kind of woman's cloak, cowl
 Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain, a pool
 Car'ac, *f.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship of burden
 Car'at, *f.* a weight of four grains [or pilgrims
 Caraván, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merchants
 Caravan'sary, *f.* an inn for travellers in the East
 Car'avel, or Car'vel, *f.* a kind of light round ship
 Car'away, *f.* a kind of plant, a kind of warm seed
 Carbíne, Carabíne, *f.* a very small gun or musket
 Carbinier, Carabinier, *f.* a light horseman [coals
 Carbonáde, *v. a.* to cut or hack and broil on the
 Car'buncle, *f.* a precious stone, red spot, pimple
 Car'buncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted, red
 Car'cass, *f.* a dead animal or body, building, bomb
 Card, *f.* a complimentary, &c. note, instrument,
 painted paper, part of a compass, chart, map
 Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, to play at cards
 Card'er, *f.* one who cards, one who plays at cards
 Card'iac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering, good
 Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, eminent
 Card'inal, *f.* a dignitary of the Romish church of
 which there are 72, a kind of woman's cloak
 Card'inal-points, *f.* the east, west, north, and south
 Card'inal-virtues, *f.* the four virtues, prudence,
 temperance, justice and fortitude [tention
 Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, at-
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, regard, heed, mind
 Caréen, *v.* to calk, stop leaks, &c. refit, be laid up
 Caréer, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. a.* to run fast
 Cáreful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving
 Cárefully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution
 Cárefulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution
 Cáreless, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, gay, cheerful
 Cárelessly, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, gaily, giv-
 Cárelessness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention [dily
 Caréss, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling
 Caress'ed,

- Caref's'ed, *part.* fondled, treated with great kindness
 Cáret, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (A)
 Car'go, Car'gason, *f.* a ship's lading, freight, load
 Caricatúre, *f.* a ludicrous or very droll likeness
 Car'icous, *a.* relating to, or like figs, swelled up
 Cáries, Carios'ity, *f.* a rottenness of the bones
 Cárious, *a.* rotten, spongy, putrified, decayed, bad
 Car'k, *v. n.* to be careful or anxious; *f.* great care
 Car'king, *pret.* distressing, perplexing, preying
 Carl or Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, clown, churl
 Car'man, *f.* one who drives or who employs carts
 Car'melite, *f.* a friar, begging friar, kind of pear
 Carmin'ative, *a.* that expels wind, easing, curing
 Carmine, *f.* a color, a very beautiful crimson color
 Car'nage, *f.* slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose
 Carnal'ity, *f.* fleshly lust, &c. sensuality, lewdness
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly, badly
 Carnátion, *f.* a flesh-color, a kind of fine-flower
 Car'neous or Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large
 Car'nify, *v.* to breed, or turn into, flesh, to fatten
 Car'nival, *f.* shrove-tide, a time of mirth, a feast
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh, greedy
 Carnos'ity, *f.* a fleshy excrescence, &c. fleshiness
 Car'ol, *f.* a song of joy, a song of devotion or praise
 Car'ol, *v. a.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify
 Carous'al, *f.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout
 Caróuse, *v.* to drink very hard or freely, to quaff
 Caróuse, *f.* a hard drinking-match, much liquor
 Carous'er, *f.* a toper, very hard drinker, drunkard
 Carp, *v.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *f.* a fish
 Carp'ed, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with
 Carp'enter, *f.* a worker in wood, a kind of builder
 Carp'er, *f.* a caviller [under consideration
 Carp'et, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing
 Carp'ing, *part.* captious, censorious, censuring
 Car'riage, *f.* conduct, behaviour, what is carried
 Car'rier, *f.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour
 Carriering, *a.* running, going fast or at full speed
 Car'ron, *f.* bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.*
 Car'rot, *f.* the name of a garden-root [stinking
 Car'roty, *a.* like a carrot, redhaired, red, very red
 Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, gain, imply, set
 Cart, *f.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage
 Cart, *v. a.* to carry or expose in a cart, to convey
 Carte-Blánche, *f.* a blank paper to be filled up
 Cart'el, *f.* an agreement made between enemies
 Cart'er, *f.* a person who drives or employs a cart
 Cart'horse, *f.* a horse fit or used to draw in a cart
 Cart'ilage, *f.* a gristle, a kind of tough substance
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* consisting of gristles, tough
 Cart'load, *f.* the quantity that will load a cart
 Cartón or Cartoón, *f.* a painting on large paper
 Cartóuch, *f.* a case for balls, a kind of ornament
 Cart'ridge, *f.* a paper case for gunpowder or ball
 Cart'ridgebox, *f.* a box to contain 12 cartridges
 Cart'rut, *f.* a cut or mark made by a cartwheel
 Cart'way, *f.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass
 Cart'wright, *f.* a maker of carts, a seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone or meat, to choose
 Carv'er, *f.* one who carves, one who chooses, &c.
 Carv'ing, *f.* a cutting, sculpture, figures carved
 Car'uncle, *f.* a botch in the flesh, &c. a swelling
 Cascáde, *f.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water
 Case, *f.* a box, sheath, state of things, outer part
 of a house, house unfurnished, variation of
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, strip off, draw up [nouns
 Caséharden, *v. a.* to make hard the outside, fit, in-
 Caséknife, *f.* a large kitchen or table knife [ure
 Casément, *f.* a part of a window having hinges
 Caseworm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case
 Cash, *f.* any money, but properly ready money
 Cash'book, *f.* a book to keep an account of cash
 Cash'ier, *f.* a cashkeeper; *v. a.* to dismiss, to discard
 Cášhip, *f.* the governor of a district in Egypt
 Cashoó, *f.* the juice or gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cask, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor

Cask, Casque, *f.* a helmet, a headpiece [enclose
 Cask'et, *f.* a small box, a chest for jewels; *v. a.* to
 Cask, Cask'ate, *v. a.* to make void, annul, frustrate
 Cas'sia, *f.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit
 Cas'soc, *f.* the long under-garment of a clergyman
 Cast, *f.* a throw, shade, motion, squint, form, turn
 Cast, *v.* to throw, fling away, expose, overcome,
 shed, judge, contrive, grow crooked, form, ruin
 Castánet, *f.* small shells of ivory or of hard wood
 Cast'away, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless, re-
 Cast'ellany, *f.* the lordship, &c. of a castle [fuse
 Cast'ellet, *f.* a small castle, a small weak fortress
 Cast'er, *f.* a thrower or calculator, a walled town
 Cast'igate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct, beat
 Castigation, *f.* punishment, correction, reproof
 Cast'ingnet, *f.* a net thrown by the hand [chess
 Cas'tle, *f.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at
 Cast'led, *a.* furnished with castles, well defended
 Cas'tor, *f.* the name of a star, an animal, a beaver
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect, lop away
 Castration, Cas'trature, *f.* a gelding, a curtailing
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain [ly
 Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, merely by chance, odd-
 Cas'ualty, *f.* an accident, chance, strong matter
 Cas'uist, *f.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience
 Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience, &c.
 Cas'uistry, *f.* the science or the skill of a casuist
 Cásure, *f.* a falling down, the act of falling, fall
 Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip, fish
 Catachres'tical, *a.* forced, farfetched, abused, bad
 Cat'aclysm, *f.* a deluge, inundation, deep overflow
 Cat'acombs, *f. pl.* burial-places, vaults, caverns
 Catacous'tic, *a.* of or relating to reflected sounds
 Catáian, *f.* a mean person not deserving of credit
 Cat'alogue, *f.* a list or register of names or things
 Cat'amite, *f.* a boy that is kept for vile purposes
 Cat'aphract, *f.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *f.* a kind of poultice, a soft plaster

Cat'apult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones by
 Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a bad disorder in the eyes
 Catárrh, *f.* a disease of the head, &c. a defluxion
 Catarrh'al, Catarrh'ous, *a.* relating to a catarrh
 Catas'trophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness [plays
 Cat'cal, *f.* a squeaking instrument to condemn
 Catch, *v.* to stop, seize, ensnare, charm, kindle
 Catch, *f.* the act or the posture of seizing, what
 catches, a prize, kind of song, small ship, taunt
 Catch'er, *f.* one who catches, that which catches
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* infectious, apt to catch, seizing
 Catch'poll, *f.* a sergeant, bumbailiff, low bailiff
 Catch'word, *f.* the last word occurring in a page
 Catechet'ical, *a.* done by questions and answers
 Catechet'ically, *ad.* with questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by, or ask, questions
 Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises, or instructs
 Cat'echism, *f.* a form of instruction in religion
 Cat'echist, *f.* one that teaches the catechism, &c.
 Catechúmen, *f.* a person catechised or instructed
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express, true
 Categor'ically, *ad.* expressly, absolutely, truly
 Cat'egory, *f.* a class, rank, order of ideas [fully
 Catenárian, *a.* relating or belonging to a chain
 Catenátion, *f.* a regular connexion, chain, link
 Cáter, *v. n.* to provide any food, to lay in victuals
 Cáter, Cáterer, *f.* a provider of food or victuals
 Cáterefs, *f.* a woman that provides victuals, &c.
 Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, worm, grub, odd plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat
 Cates, *f. pl.* cakes, dainties, nice and delicate food
 Cat'gut, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddlestrings
 Cathar'tic or Cathar'tical, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal or head church [thio
 Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable, go-
 Ca'tholic, *a.* universal, very general; *f.* a papist
 Cathol'icism, *f.* universality, a strict adherence
 Cathol'icon, *f.* an universal or prime medicine
 Catop'trical,

Catop'trical, *a.* of or relating to reflected vision
 Cat'sup, *f.* a kind of nice pickle from mushroom
 Cat'tle, *f. pl.* beasts of pasture that are not wild
 Cavalcade, *f.* a procession on horseback, a show
 Cavalier, *f.* a partisan, knight, royalist, heap, bank
 Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud
 Cavalier'ly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly
 Cav'al'y, *f.* horse-troops, horse-soldiers [gaily
 Caud'ebek, *f.* a hat, a kind of light French-hat
 Cau'dle, *f.* childbed food; *v. n.* to make caudle
 Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. n.* to live in a cave
 Caveat, *f.* a law-term to prevent further proceed-
 ings, bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning
 Cavern, *f.* a cave, den, hole, hollow, hollow-place
 Caverned, Cavernous, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
 Cauf, *f.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the
 Caught, *part. pass.* from to catch [water
 Caviare, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickled
 Cav'il, *f.* a captious or very frivolous objection
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel
 Cav'iller, *f.* one who cavils, a captious disputant
 Cav'illous, *a.* very full of objections, wrangling
 Cav'ity, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place, a cavern
 Cawk, *f.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines
 Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, part of a wig and the guts
 Caul'iflower, *f.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage
 Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes, prime
 Causal'ity, Causation, *f.* the power, act or qua-
 lity, of causing, the agency of a cause, agency
 Caus'ative, *a.* expressive of some cause or reason
 Causator, *f.* a causer, agent, author of any effect
 Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, sake, tri-
 Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate [al
 Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason, &c. original
 Caus'er, *f.* one who causes or produces, an agent
 Causey or Cause'way, *f.* a raised way, a paved way
 Caus'tic, *a.* burning hot; *f.* a burning application
 Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty, wild, fly

Caut'elously, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly, craftily
 Cáuterizátion, *f.* the act of burning with irons
 Caut'erize, *v. a.* to burn with hot irons, to sear
 Caut'ery, *f.* an iron for burning with, a caustic
 Cau'tion, *f.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning
 Cau'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give, notice, advise, tell
 Cau'tionary, *a.* giving security, given in pledge
 Cau'tious, *a.* wary, watchful, scrupulous, prudent
 Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently
 Cau'tiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence, care
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow [body
 Cear'ment, *f.* the bandage round an embalmed
 Cease, *v.* to leave off, be extinct, be at an end,
 fail, put an end to; *f.* an extinction, a failure
 Céased, *part.* put an end to, stopped, hindered
 Céaseless, *a.* never ceasing, incessant, perpetual
 Ce'city, *f.* blindness, a want or a loss of sight
 Cédar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield up, give up, surrender, assign
 Cédrine, *a.* of or belonging to cedar, like cedar
 Ceil, *v. a.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover
 Céiling, *f.* the inner roof, the upper part of a
 Cel'ebate, *v. a.* to praise with distinction [room
 Celebrátion, *f.* a very solemn performance, praise
 Celébrious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted
 Celeb'rity, *f.* fame, celebration, renown, so-
 Celer'ity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste [lemnity
 Cel'ery, *f.* the name of a well-known salad-herb
 Celes'tial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly
 Celes'tially, *ad.* in a transporting manner, finely
 Celes'tify, *v. a.* to make quite heavenly or divine
 Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibateness, *f.* a single life or state
 Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave or hut, parti-
 tion in plants, hole, bag of fluids in animals
 Cell'ar, Cell'arage, *f.* a ground floor for liquor
 Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cavities or cells, hollow
 Cem'ent, *f.* that which joins bodies together, mor-
 Cément, *v. a.* to unite, join together, solder [tar
 Cem'etery,

Cem'etery, *f.* a burial-place, church-yard, tomb
 Cenat'ical, Cénatory, *a.* of or belonging to supper
 Cenobit'ic, Cenobit'ical, *a.* living in community
 Cénotaph, *f.* an empty tomb in honor of the dead
 Cense, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume, to burn
 Cens'er, *f.* an incense pan, a pan used for incense
 Cens'or, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates
 Cens'orian, *a.* belonging to the office of a censor
 Cens'orious, *a.* severe, full of invectives, railing
 Cens'oriously, *ad.* in a censorious manner [demn
 Cens'oriousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach or con-
 Cens'orship, *f.* the office or dignity of a censor
 Cens'urable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame
 Cens'ure, *f.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion
 Cens'ure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, revile, judge
 Cens'ured, *part.* blamed, condemned, reproached
 Cens'urer, *f.* one who blames or condemns, a cri-
 Cent, *f.* abbrev. for *centum* or 100 [tic
 Cent'aur, *f.* a poetical being, half man, half
 horse, monster, sign, the archer in the zodiac
 Cent'enary, *a.* relating to a hundred; *f.* a hun-
 Cente'mal, *a.* the hundredth [dred
 Centif'idous, *a.* divided, &c. into a hundred parts
 Cent'ipede, *f.* a very noxious insect of many feet
 Cent'o, *f.* a collection of many scraps or fragments
 Cent'ral, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle
 Cent'rally, *ad.* in or with regard to the centre, &c.
 Cen'tre, *f.* the middle point, chief place, mould
 Cen'tre, *v.* to place on a centre, to rest or stand on
 Cent'ric, *a.* placed in the centre, set in the middle
 Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis
 Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to or towards the centre
 Centúple, *a.* hundredfold, manifold [turies
 Centúriator, *f.* one who divides time into cen-
 Centúrión, *f.* a military officer over 100 [men
 Cent'ury, *f.* the space of an hundred years, 100
 Cephal'ic, *a.* belonging to the head, easing the head
 Ceras'tes, *f.* a kind of serpent, a horned serpent
 Cerate, *f.* a salve, a soft kind of salve made of wax

Cérated, *a.* covered with cerate, covered with
 Cercopithécan, *a.* belonging to monkeys [wax
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax, to wax
 Cere'cloth, *f.* a cloth dipped in melted wax, &c.
 Ceremónial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites
 Ceremónial, Ceremónious, *a.* civil to a fault,
 Ceremóniously, *ad.* in a formal manner [formal
 Ceremóniousness, *f.* formality, fondness for ce-
 remony, ceremony, affectation of politeness
 Cer'emony, *f.* an outward rite, a form of civility
 Cer'tain, *a.* sure, resolved, fixed, regular, some
 Cer'tainly, Cer'tes, *ad.* surely, without fail, yes
 Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *f.* a fulness of assurance
 Certif'icate, *f.* a testimony, &c. given in writing
 Cer'tified, *part.* assured, made certain, informed
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, assure, tell
 Certiorári, *f.* a kind of writ issued in chancery
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck [blue
 Cerúlean, Cerúleous, *a.* skycolored, blue, light-
 Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing or causing a blue color
 Cer'use, *f.* white lead, lead reduced to white calx
 Cess, *f.* a tax, a bound; *v. a.* to tax, rate, assess
 Cessation, *f.* a stop, rest, pause, respite, interval
 Cessibil'ity, *f.* the quality or state of giving way
 Cess'ible, *a.* liable or easy to give way, yielding
 Ces'sion, *f.* a retreat, a resignation, a giving way
 Cess'ment, *f.* an assessment, rate, tax, levy, quota
 Ces'tus, *f.* a kind of girdle, the girdle of Venus
 Cetáceous, *a.* of or belonging to the whale-kind
 Chafe, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, make angry
 Chafe, *f.* a heat, fume, rage, fury, passion, violence
 Chaff, *f.* the husks of corn, any worthless thing
 Chaff'er, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange
 Chaff'erer, *f.* a buyer, dealer, very hard bargainer
 Chaff'ery, *f.* the act of buying and selling, traffic
 Chaff'inch, *f.* the name of a small common bird
 Chaff'y, *a.* like or full of chaff, soul, light, bad
 Chafingdish, *f.* a kind of dish to put hot coals in
 Chagrin,

- Chagrín, *f.* ill-humour, vexation, a fretfulness
 Chagrín, *v. a.* to vex, hurt, tease, put out of humour
 Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted [ries
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, bond, continuation, se-
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, join, enslave
 Chainshot, *f.* two bullets fastened, &c. by a chain
 Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan [ries a chair
 Chairman, *f.* a president of a society, one who car-
 Chaise, *f.* a kind of small light body-carriage
 Chalcog'raphy, *f.* the art of engraving in brass
 Chal'der, Chal'dron, *f.* a measure of coals of 36
 Chal'ice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot [bushels
 Chalk, *f.* a kind of soft white substance or earth
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk, to
 Chalk'cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk [point out
 Chalk'pit, *f.* a pit or place where chalk is dug out
 Chalk'y, *a.* containing chalk, like chalk, white
 Chal'lege, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight, &c.
 Chal'lege, *f.* a summons to fight, &c. a demand
 Chal'lenger, *f.* one who gives or claims a challenge
 Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel
 Ch m or Chan, *f.* the sovereign prince of Tartary
 Chamáde, *f.* the beat of drum for a surrender, &c.
 Chámber, *v. n.* to riot, revel, keep close, intrigue
 Chámber, *f.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a ca-
 Chámberer, *f.* a man of intrigue or luxury [vity
 Chámbering, *f.* debauchery, intrigue, riot, luxury
 Chámberlain, *f.* one who takes care of cham-
 bers, the sixth officer of the crown, a steward
 Chámberlainship, *f.* the office of a chamberlain
 Chámbermaid, *f.* a servant who has the care of
 rooms, or dresses a lady [fify
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to vary, streak, variegate, diver-
 Chamélion, *f.* an animal that takes the color of
 whatever it touches, and is said to live on air
 Cham'fer, *v. a.* to form grooves, channel, slope off
 Cham'ois, *f.* an animal, a certain kind of goat
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, eat, devour
 Champáign, *f.* a flat open country, a kind of wine
 Champign'on, *f.* a small kind of nice mushroom
 Cham'pion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to
 Chance, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out [challenge
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, hazard, an event
 Chance'able, *a.* accidental, casual, not certain
 Chan'cel, *f.* the eastern part or end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *f.* a great officer of state, a judge
 Chan'cellorship, *f.* the office, &c. of chancellor
 Chancemed'ley, *f.* casual death, manslaughter
 Chan'cery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *f.* a kind of venereal ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandelier, *f.* a branch used for holding candles
 Chan'dler, *f.* a person who deals in candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, mend, exchange, barter
 Change, *f.* an alteration, small money, novelty
 Chángeable, Chángeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, va-
 Chángeableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy [riable
 Chángeling, *f.* a fickle or unsteady person, idiot,
 fool, silly fellow, child changed for another
 Chánger, *f.* one who changes money, &c. [means
 Chan'nel, *f.* the course for a stream of water, a
 Chan'nel, *v. a.* to cut into channels, to hollow
 Chant, *f.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, sing cathedral service, tune
 Chant'er, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c. a songster
 Chant'icleer, *f.* the cock, a clear singer [finger
 Chant'ress, *f.* a woman that chants or sings, a fine
 Chant'ry, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cháos, *f.* an undigested heap, confusion, mixture
 Chaot'ic, *a.* confused, indigested, mixed, heaped
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink, opening, crack, jaw, beak
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, divide
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship, a kind of church
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district or bounds of a chapel
 Chaperón, *f.* a cap worn by knights of the garter
 Chap'faln, *part.* having the mouth shrunk, de-
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital or top of a pillar [jecte

Chap'lain, *f.* a minister of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Chap'lainship, *f.* the office or state of a chaplain
 Chap'less, *a.* having no flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland or wreath for the head, &c.
 Chap'man, *f.* one who cheapens, a dealer in goods
 Chap'ped or Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided
 Chap'ter, *f.* a division of a book, place, whole
 body of clergymen in a cathedral and church
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish [by the day
 Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work
 Char'acter, *f.* a mark, reputation, letter [pressive
 Characteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, ex-
 Characteris'tic, *f.* a mark, sign, token, quality
 Characteris'ticalness, *f.* a characteristic quality
 Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark
 Char'coal, *f.* a coal made by burning wood under
 Charge, *v. a.* to accuse, attack, load, trust [trust
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, load, signal
 Charge'able, *a.* expensive, costly, heavy, accusable
 Charge'ably, *ad.* expensively, at or with great cost
 Charged, *part.* ordered, bidden, accused, loaded
 Char'ger, *f.* a large kind of dish or plate [gality
 Char'iness, *f.* caution, care, nicety, diligence, fru-
 Char'iot, *v. a.* to carry in a chariot; *f.* a half coach
 Chariot'eer, *f.* a driver of a chariot, a coachman
 Char'ioting, *part.* driving or going in a chariot
 Char'iotrace, *f.* a race that is made with chariots
 Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, loving, candid
 Char'itably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovingly [don
 Char'ity, *f.* love, affection, tenderness, alms, can-
 Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a very black cinder
 Char'latan, *f.* a quack, mountebank, mere cheat
 Charlatan'ical, *a.* quackish, ignorant, pretended
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, appease; *f.* a spell
 Charm'er, *f.* one who charms [or enchantment
 Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful, fine
 Charm'ingly, *ad.* very pleasingly, delightfully
 Charm'ingness, *f.* the power of pleasing, beauty
 Charnelhouse, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead

Chart, *f.* a delineation of coasts, draught, map
 Chart'er, *f.* a royal patent, deed, privilege, grant
 Chart'ered, *a.* privileged, endowed, contracted
 Char'woman, *f.* a woman hired by the day only
 Ch'ary, *a.* careful, frugal, wise, cautious, diligent
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue, drive, enchase, cut
 Chase, *f.* a hunting, hunt, pursuit, whole length
 of a gun, station for beasts larger than a park
 Ch'ased, *part.* pursued, driven, set, adorned, encha-
 Ch'aser, *f.* a hunter, pursuer, driver, remover [sed
 Chaim, *f.* a cleft, gap, opening, hollow, blank
 Chais'y, *f.* the frame of a window, a fastening
 Chaste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honest, unmixed
 Ch'astely or Ch'astly, *ad.* in a chaste manner, truly
 Ch'asten, Chastise, *v. a.* to correct, punish, beat
 Chastiser, *f.* one who corrects, one who punishes
 Chas'tisement, *f.* correction, bodily, punishment
 Chas'tity, Chasteness, *f.* a purity of the body, &c.
 Chas'uble, *f.* the dress of a Romish priest over the
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate much, prattle, converse [alb
 Chat, *f.* idle talk, prate, conversation, a twig, seed
 Cha'ullany, *f.* the district that is under a castle
 Chat'tel, *f.* any moveable property or possession
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds or with
 the teeth, talk idly, talk much, prate, jabber
 Chat'ter, *f.* the noise of birds, &c. talk, idle prate
 Chat'terer, Chat'terie, *f.* an idle talker, a bird
 Chav'ender, Chev'en, Chev'in, *f.* a fish, the chub
 Chaw'dron, *f.* guts, the guts or entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* a market, a bargain
 Ch'ea-pen, *v. a.* to ask the price, lessen, degrade
 Ch'ea-ply, *ad.* at a low price, at a low rate, meanly
 Ch'ea-pness, *f.* lowness of price, lowness of value
 Cheat, *f.* a deceiver, trickster, fraud, trick, sham
 Cheat, *v. n.* to impose upon, trick, deceive, gull
 Ch'eated, *part.* deceived, imposed on, deceived
 Ch' eater, *f.* one who cheats or practises fraud
 Check, *v.* to reprove, chide, curb, stop, clash [nen
 Check, *f.* a restraint, dislike, stop, remorse, lois, li-

Check'er, Che'quer, *v. a.* to diversify, vary, mix
 Cheek, *f.* the side of the face, or a machine, &c.
 Cheek'tooth, *f.* a hind large tooth, a hinder tusk
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, jollity, temper of mind
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay, face
 Cheer'er, *f.* one that gives mirth, gaiety of spirits
 Cheer'ful, *a.* merry, full of mirth and life, gay
 Cheer'fully, Cheer'ly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily
 Cheer'fulness, *f.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness
 Cheer'less, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal
 Cheer'ly or Cheer'y, *a.* gay, sprightly, lively, merry
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made from milk-curd
 Cheese'cake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter
 Cheese'monger, *f.* one who deals in or sells cheese
 Chees'y, *a.* like cheese, tasting of cheese, con-
 Chely, *f.* the claw of a shellfish [taining cheese
 Chériff, *f.* the high priest or pontiff of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse, comfort, support, shelter
 Cher'isher, *f.* a supporter, encourager, comforter
 Cher'ry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy
 Cher'rycheeked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint, flints lying in thin strata
 Cher'ub, *f.* a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit
 Cher'ubi, Cherubin'ical, *a.* angelical, divine, high
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
 Ches'nut or Chest'nut, *f.* a sort of fruit, a fine nut
 Chess, *f.* a kind of game, a difficult kind of game
 Chess'board, *f.* a kind of board to play chess upon
 Chess'man, *f.* a puppet used at the game of chess
 Chess'om, *f.* mell weath between sand and clay
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up
 Chest'ounded, *a.* disordered or bad in the chest
 Cheva'ier, *f.* a knight, throw, motion of a horse
 Chevaux-de-Frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming
 Chev'eril, *f.* a kid, leather made of a kid's skin
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate on
 Chic'ane, Chic'anery, *f.* sophistry, wrangling, can-
 Chic'aner, *f.* a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [ning

Chick, Chick'en, *f.* the young of hens, a darling
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly
 Chide, *v.* to scold, brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame
 Chider, *f.* one who reproves, one who clamors
 Chiding, *part.* scolding; *f.* the act of reproving
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader
 Chié'less, *a.* having no head or leader, weak, left
 Chié'fly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all
 Chié'tain, *f.* a leader, head, commander, chief
 Chil'blain, *f.* a sore, a sore made by cold or frost
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth or to bear children
 Childbearing, *f.* the act, &c. of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in la-
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child, infancy [bour
 Childish, *a.* trifling, ignorant, simple, like a child
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, idly
 Childishness, *f.* simpleness, ignorance, weakness
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren, lonely
 Childlike, *a.* becoming or resembling a child,
 Chil'dren, *f. pl.* of *child* [obedient
 Chi'riad, *f.* a thousand, the sum of a thousand
 Chiliaédron, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides
 Chi'riarch, *f.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, discouraged; *f.* a coldness
 Chili, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blast
 Chill'iness, Chil'ness, *f.* a shivering, a coldness
 Chill'y, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold
 Chime, *f.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord
 Chime, *v. n.* to agree, join, sound together, gingle
 Chiméra, *f.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical
 Chimer'ically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly
 Chim'inage, *f.* a toll for passing through a forest
 Chim'mar, *f.* a vestment, part of a bishop's dress
 Chim'ney, *f.* a passage made for smoke, a fireplace
 Chimneycorner, *f.* the fireside, the place of idlers
 Chim'neypiece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace

Chim'neysweeper, *f.* one who sweeps chimnies
 Chin, *f.* the lowest part or end of the human face
 China, *f.* any china ware, the name of a country
 China-or'ange, *f.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange
 Chin'cough, *f.* a very violent disease of children
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. a.* to sound like
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open [money
 Chints, *f. pl.* Indian cottons, fine printed calico
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, hack, lessen
 Chip, Chip'ping, *f.* a piece cut off, a fragment
 Chip'ped, *part.* cut into small pieces, cut, hewed
 Chirog'rapher, *f.* an officer in the Common-
 Pleas, who engrosses fines in that court [hand
 Chirog'raphist, *f.* one who tells fortunes by the
 Chirog'raphy, *f.* a writing with one's own hand
 Chiromancy, *f.* a divination made by the hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds, &c.
 make a noise, make cheerful, become cheerful
 Chirp'er, *f.* one who chirps, one who is cheerful
 Chirp'ing, *f.* the noise made by birds or insects
 Chirur'geon, *f.* a surgeon, a manual operator, &c.
 Chirur'gery, *f.* a curing, &c. by manual operations
 Chirur'gic, Chirur'gical, *a.* belonging to surgery
 Chis'el, *f.* a carpenter's tool to pare with, bran
 Chis'el, *v. a.* to cut, make or form, with a chisel
 Chit, *f.* a baby, child, shoot of corn; *v. n.* to sprout
 Chit'chat, *f.* prattle, common talk; *a.* prattling
 Chit'teface, *f.* a very small, puny or childish, face
 Chit'terlings, *f. pl.* guts, the small guts, the bowels
 Chiv'alry, *f.* knighthood, military dignity, exploits
 Chives, *f. pl.* a kind of onions, threads in flowers
 Choc'olate, *f.* a nice liquor made of the cocoa-nut
 Choice, *f.* a thing chosen, the power of choosing
 Choice, *a.* select, of great value, frugal, careful
 Choicely, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully, well
 Choice'ness, *f.* nicety, a particular value, worth
 a part of a church, a set or body of fingers

Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hin-
 Choke, *f.* part of an artichoke [der, overpower
 Chókepear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth
 Chol'er, *f.* the bile, gall, anger, rage, vengeance
 Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, angry, hot, offensive
 Choose, Chuse, *v.* to make choice, to pick out
 Choos'er, *f.* one who chooses, one who selects, &c.
 Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, cut, mince, devour,
 come quickly upon, change, crack, gape, open
 Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, cleft, jaw
 Chop'house, *f.* a house to eat provisions at [pint
 Chop'in, *f.* the Scotch quart in wine-measure, a
 Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, stout, plump, healthy
 Chop'ping, *f.* a sort of high heel'd shoe, a cutting
 Chop'pingknife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat
 Chop'py, *a.* full of holes, full of cracks, gaping
 Chóral, *a.* of, belonging to, or singing, in a choir
 Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument, a line
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings, to
 Chordée, *f.* a contraction to the frænum [agree
 Chórist, Chórister, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c.
 Chorog'rapher, *f.* a describer of countries, &c.
 Chorograph'ical, *a.* belonging to chorography
 Chorog'raphy, *f.* the art, &c. of describing places
 Chórus, *f.* a number of singers, concert, choir
 Chose, *preter. tense* of to choose
 Chósen, *part.* made choice of, taken out, selected
 Chough, *f.* a kind of sea-bird, frequenting rocks
 Choule, *f.* the crop or stomach of a bird, a jowl
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick; *f.* a trick, a fool
 Chrism, *f.* a holy unguent or oil, mixture, unction
 Chris'om, *f.* a child that dies within a month, a
 Christ, *f.* the Anointed one, our Saviour [cloth
 Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name [Christians
 Chris'tendom, *f.* the body or general state of
 Chris'tening, *f.* the act of baptizing, a baptism
 Chris'tian, *f.* a follower, or disciple, of Christ
 Chris'tian, *a.* of or belonging to Christianity, &c.
 Christian'ity,

Christian'ity, *f.* the religion taught by Jesus Christ
 Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make or render Christian
 Chris'tianly, *ad.* in a Christian manner or state
 Chris'tian-name, *f.* the name given at baptism
 Christ'mas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of Christ
 Chromatic, *a.* relating to colors or ancient music
 Chron'ic, Chron'ical, *a.* of a long continuance, old
 Chron'icle, *f.* a kind of history, a register of events
 Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history, to register
 Chron'icler, *f.* an historian [letters show its date
 Chron'ogram, *f.* a kind of verse, whose figurative
 Chronogram'matist, *f.* a writer of chronograms
 Chronol'oger, Chronol'ogist, *f.* an explainer of past
 Chronolo'gical, *a.* relating to chronology [time
 Chronolo'gically, *ad.* in the exact course of time
 Chronol'ogy, *f.* the science, &c. of computing time
 Chronom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure time
 Chrys'alis, *f.* the first apparent change of a maggot
 Chrys'olite, *f.* a stone betwixt green and yellow
 Chub, *f.* the name of a fish, the chevin, a dunce
 Chub'bed, *a.* bigheaded, bluff, stupid [gently
 Chuck, *v.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike
 Chuck, *f.* the noise of a hen, kind word, game
 Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
 Chuff, *f.* a blunt clownish person, *a.* blunt, surly
 Chuff'ily, *ad.* in a surly manner, morosely, oddly
 Chum, *f.* a chambermaid, messmate, &c. tobacco
 Chump, *f.* a short and heavy piece of wood, a log
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, assembly of
 Christians, body of Christians, congregation
 Church, *v. a.* to return thanks after childbirth
 Church'ing, *f.* the act of giving thanks in the
 church after childbirth [land
 Church'man, *f.* a member of the church of Eng-
 Church'warden, *f.* a church-officer chose annu-
 ally by the minister and parishioners of a place
 Churchy'ard, *f.* a ground where the dead are bu-
 Churl, *f.* a niggard, miser, rustic, rude man [ried

Churl'ish, *a.* rude, untractable, provoking, selfish
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally, surly, selfishly
 Churl'ishness, *f.* rudeness, roughness, illnature
 Churm or Churme, *f.* a confused noise or sound
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter, to shake very much
 Churn, *f.* a kind of vessel used to churn cream in
 Churn'ing, *f.* the act of making butter in a churn
 Chyl'aceous, Chyl'ous, *a.* of or belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *f.* a white juice formed in the stomach
 Chylisac'tion, *f.* the act or state of making chyle
 Chylopoet'ic, *a.* forming chyle, producing chyle
 Chym'ical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry
 Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner or state
 Chym'ist, *f.* a man who practises, &c. chymistry
 Chym'istry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire
 Cib'ol, *f.* a very small or degenerate sort of onion
 Cic'atrice, *f.* a scar or mark left after a wound
 Cicatrization, *f.* the act, &c. of healing a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to skin over a sore, heal, close up
 Cic'atrized, *part.* skinned over, healed over or up
 Ciceronian, *a.* like C. cero, pure, elegant, neat
 Cicisbéo, *f.* a gallant, an attendant upon a lady
 Cic'urate, *v. a.* to make tame, make mild, subdue
 Cicuration, *f.* the act of taming or of subduing
 Cider, *f.* a liquor made from the juice of apples
 Ciderest, *f.* a maker of cider, a seller of cider
 Ciderkin, *f.* an inferior or small kind of cider
 Cil'iary, *a.* belonging or relating to the eyelids
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough [sword
 Cim'eter, *f.* a Turkish hanger, a short crooked
 Cinct'ure, *f.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring, enclosure
 Cin'der, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cineri'cious, *a.* having the form or state of ashes
 Cin'gle, *f.* a kind of girth, a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *f.* vermilion, a red mineral substance
 Cin'namon, *f.* a kind of spice, the bark of a tree
 Cinque, *a.* five; *f.* five, the number five on
 Cinque'foil, *f.* a grass, a kind of five-leaved clo

30113
 30113
 30113

Cion, *f.* a sprout, shoot of a plant, valve [oddly
Cipher, *v.* to cast accounts, to write secretly or
Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (o) in numbers, the
 initial letters of a person's name interwoven
Ciphering, *f.* the act or art of casting accounts
Circinate, *v. a.* to make a circle, to make round
Circle, *f.* a round body, curve, company, series
Circle, *v. a.* to move round, enclose, confine in
Circled, *part.* formed as a circle, round, sur-
Circlet, *f.* a small or little circle [rounded
Circ'ling, *part. a.* circular, roundish [of the judges
Circuit, *f.* a space, act of moving round, journey
Circuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle, to go round
Circuitéer, *f.* one who travels or goes a circuit
Circu'ition, *f.* the act of going round or about
Circuitous, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious
Circular, *a.* like a circle, round, vulgar, success-
Circular'ity, **Circ'ularness**, *f.* a circular form [ive
Circ'ularly, *ad.* in a circular or round manner, &c.
Circ'ulate, *v.* to put or pass about, to move round
Circ'ulating, *part.* moving round, returning back
Circulátion, *f.* a circular motion, course, return
Circumam'biency, *f.* the act, &c. of encompassing
Circumam'bient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing
Circumam'bulate, *v.* to walk or pass round about
Circ'umcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut a-
Circumci'sion, *f.* the act of circumcising [bout
Circumduct, *v. a.* to make void, to carry under
Circum'ference, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery
Circum'ference, *v. a.* to enclose in a round space
Circumferent'or, *f.* an instrument used in surveying
Circ'umflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make
 it sound long, marked thus (^); *a.* bent round
Circ'umflex, *v. a.* to put or fix a circumflex over
Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round about any thing
Circum'fluous, *a.* surrounding with or by waters
Circumfúse, *v. a.* to pour or spread round, to dis-
Circumfúse, *a.* that may be poured round [fuse
Circumfútion, *f.* the act or art of pouring round
Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to roll, turn or wheel, round

Circumjacent, *a.* lying round about, lying near
Circumi'tion, *f.* the act of going round or about
Circumlo'ution, *f.* the use of indirect words
Circum'mured, *a.* walled or fenced quite round
Circumnavigation, *f.* the act of sailing round
Circumnaviga'or, *f.* one who sails round the world
Circumposi'tion, *f.* a placing of things circularly
Circumrotátion, *f.* the act of whirling, &c. round
Circumróatory, *a.* turning or whirling round
Circumsc'ibe, *v. a.* to enclose, limit, confine, fix
Circumscript'ion, *f.* a limitation, a confinement
Circumscrip'tive, *a.* enclosing, surrounding, set
Circ'umspect, *a.* cautious, watchful, wary, wise
Circumspec'tion, **Circ'umspectness**, *f.* caution
 watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence
Circumspec'tive, *a.* attentive, cautious, watchful
Circ'umspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently
Circ'umstance, *f.* a condition, event, accident, fact
Circ'umstanced, *a.* placed, situated, set, attended
Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute, accidental
Circumstan'tially, *ad.* minutely, exactly, really
Circumstan'tiate, *v. a.* to describe, &c. particularly
Circumval'ation, *f.* a surrounding with walls or
 trenches boarded with breastwork, a trench
Circumvént, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overreach
Circumven'tion, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention
Circumvést, *v. a.* to cover, put or garnish, round
Circumvólve, *v. a.* to roll round or about [turn
Circumvolúion, *f.* a turning about or round, a
Circ'us, **Cirque**, *f.* a place of sports seated round
Cisalpine, *a.* lying, &c. on this side of the Alps
Cist, *f.* a case, coat, covering, bag, angry tumor
Cist'ed, *a.* contained in a cist or bag, swelled up
Cist'ern, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water, a pit
Cit'adel, *f.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms
Cital, **Citátion**, *f.* a summons, quotation, recital
Citatory, *a.* having the form or power of citing
Cite, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, re-
Citer, *f.* one who cites, one who quotes [cite
 Cit'els,

Cit'ess, *f.* a woman inhabiting a city, [harp
 Cith'ern, *f.* a kind of harp, an ancient kind of
 Cit'izen, *Cit.* *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman
 Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon-color, yellow
 Cit'rine, *f.* a crystal, a species of very fine crystal
 Cit'ron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon [citron
 Cit'ron-water, *f.* *aqua-vitæ* distilled with rind of
 Cit'y, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city
 Civ'et, *f.* a fine perfume gotten from a civet-cat
 Civ'ic, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices
 Civ'il, *a.* political, civilized, kind, polite, grave
 Civil'ian, *f.* a doctor, or a professor, of civil law
 Civil'ity, *f.* freedom, kindness, politeness [strict
 Civilize, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim, in-
 Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civil
 Civilly, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with respect
 Cize, *f.* the surface of any thing [the tongue run
 Clack, *f.* part of a mill, the tongue, *v. a.* to let
 Clad, *pret.* and *part.* of *to clothe* [right
 Claim, *f.* a demand, a title; *v. a.* to demand of
 Cláimable, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded
 Cláimant, *f.* one who owns, one who demands
 Cláimed, *part.* owned, demanded, required, taken
 Clámant, *a.* crying, calling to or upon, begging
 Clam'ber, *v. n.* to climb, to climb with difficulty
 Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, stop up, stick, glue, starve
 Clam'med, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved
 Clam'miness, *f.* ropiness, toughness, stickiness
 Clam'my, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough, sticky, moist
 Clam'or, *f.* a great noise, disturbance, cry, outcry
 Clam'or, *v. n.* to complain, make a noise, cry out
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome importu-
 Clamp, *f.* a piece, a number; *v. a.* to join[nate
 Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect, set, despicable body
 Clanc'ular, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly, done craftily
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, privately, craftily
 Clang, Clan'gor, Clank, *f.* a sharp or shrill noise

Clang or Clank, *v.* to clatter, to strike together
 Clan'gous, *a.* making a very sharp or shrill noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together, add, approve of, ap-
 plaud, hit gently, infect, move or do hastily
 Clap, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, vene-
 real complaint, blow, sudden act or motion
 Clap'per, *f.* one who claps, the tongue of a bell
 Clap'perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, abuse, revile
 Clarenciéux, *f.* the second king at arms, a herald
 Clare-obscure, *f.* light and shade used in painting
 Clar'et, *f.* a red wine, an admired red French wine
 Clarification, *f.* the act or art, of making clear
 Clar'ified, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment
 Clar'ify, *v. a.* to make clear or bright, to purify
 Clar'ion, *f.* a martial instrument, a trumpet [dor
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *f.* brightness, clearness, splen-
 Clash, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, oppose, dash against, meet
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, hold fast, close, fasten
 Clasp, *f.* a kind of hook, hold fast, close embrace
 Clasp'er, *f.* one who clasps, a thread of plants, &c.
 Class, *v. a.* to range or set in order, to regulate
 Class, Class'is, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set, form
 Class'ic, *f.* an author or writer of the first rank
 Class'ical, *a.* relating to standard-authors of the
 Clat'ter, *f.* a confused noise or sound, [first rank
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar
 Clat'tered, *part.* struck so as to make a clatter
 Clávated, *a.* knobbed, having knobs, rough, hard
 Clave, *pret.* of *to cleave*
 Clause, *f.* a sentence, article, condition, proviso
 Claus'tral, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister
 Claus'ure, *f.* a confinement, shutting up, hedge
 Claw, *f.* the foot of a beast, fish or bird, the hand
 Claw, *v.* to tear with claws, scratch, tickle, scold
 Claw'back, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, parasite, wretch
 Claw'ed, *part.* armed with claws, scratched, torn
 Clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay
 Clay cold

Cláycold, *a.* cold as the earth, lifeless, dead, gone
 Cláyey, *a.* containing clay, having clay, like clay
 Cláymarl, *f.* a marly clay, a kind of chalky clay
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt, &c. neat, innocent, pure
 Clean, *v. a.* to get out the dirt, &c. purify, refine
 Clean, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly, completely, en-
 Cléanliness, Cléanness, *f.* neatness, purity [tirely
 Cléanly, *a.* free from dirt and mine, neat, pure
 Cléanly, *ad.* elegantly, neatly, nicely, purely, well
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean, scour, purify, clear
 Cleans'ed, *part.* cleaned, purified, freed, cleared
 Cleans'er, *f.* one who or that which makes clean
 Clear, *ad.* clean, quiet, completely, entirely, fully
 Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way
 Clear'ance, *f.* the act of clearing, an acquittal
 Clear'er, *f.* one that makes clear, bright or plain
 Clear'ly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently, easily
 Clear'ness, *f.* brightness, plainness, fairness, ease
 Clear'sighted, *a.* judicious, discerning, quick, keen
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen any thing with starch
 Cleave, *v.* to stick to, agree, fit, follow, divide
 Cléaver, *f.* one that cleaves, a butcher's instru-
 Cleft, *f.* a mark in music, the key in music [ment
 Cleft, *part. pass.* from to cleave
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, crevice, opening, space, piece of
 Cleft'graft, *v. a.* to graft by cleaving a tree [wood
 Cléric, *f.* a clergyman, parson, minister, teacher
 Clem'ency, *f.* mercy, kindness, humanity, tender-
 Clem'ent, *a.* kind, merciful, courteous, mild [ness
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, fasten, pin down, bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style, term
 Clepsy'dra, *f.* a clock to measure time by water
 Cler'gy, *f.* the whole order, set or body, of divines
 Cler'gyman, *f.* a person in holy orders, a minister
 Cler'ical, *a.* of or relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, scholar, writer, &c. officer
 Clerk'ship, *f.* the office, &c. of a clerk, scholarship

Clev'er, *a.* skilful, dexterous, ready, handsome
 Clev'erly, *ad.* skilfully, dexterously, fitly, well
 Clev'erness, *f.* skill, knowledge, dexterity, art
 Clew, *f.* a ball of thread, &c. guide, corner of a
 Clew, *v. a.* to raise the sails, to draw up [sail
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp and successive noise
 Click'er, *f.* a caller-in at a shop, servant, clerk
 Click'et, *f.* the knocker of a door, clapper, clack
 Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependant
 Clíented, *a.* supplied with clients, having clients
 Clientéle, Clíentship, *f.* the office &c. of a client
 Cliff or Clift, *f.* a rock, very steep hill, precipice
 Climac'ter, *f.* every seventh or every ninth year
 Climac'teric, *a.* succeeding, dangerous, bad, fatal
 Clímate, *v. n.* to inhabit, live in, dwell in, stay
 Clímate, Clíme, *f.* a tract of land, a space, the air
 Clímax, *f.* a rhetorical figure, gradation, ascent
 Clímb, *v.* to go up any thing or place, to ascend
 Clímber, *f.* one that climbs up, a plant, an herb
 Clímber, *v. n.* to go down gradually, to descend
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm, bend, fasten
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, witty saying, &c. part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *f.* a holdfast, cramp, full answer, vessel
 Cling, *v.* to twine round, stick, dry up, consume
 Clin'ic, *f.* a sick person who is confined to his bed
 Clin'ical, *a.* keeping bed, bedrid, sick, disordered
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound like metal; *f.* a sharp noise
 Clink'er, *f.* a kind of paving brick, bad cinders
 Clinquánt, *f.* embroidery, spangles, false glitter
 Clip, *v.* to cut short, cut, embrace, confine, turn
 Clip'per, *f.* one who clips coin, a money-cutter
 Clip'ping, *f.* the part cut off; *part.* cutting off
 Clipt, *part.* cut off with scissors, cut, shortened
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover over, conceal, veil
 Cloak, *f.* a kind of outward garment, cover, blind
 Clóakbag, *f.* a bag used to put or carry cloaths in
 Clock, *f.* an instrument to show time, beetle,
 large insect, ornament, part of a stocking
 Clock'maker,

Clock'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells clocks
 Clock'work, *f.* movements by weights or springs
 Clod, *f.* a lump of clay or dirt, clown, dunce, dolt
 Clod, *v. a.* to pelt with clods, curd, gather, clot
 Clod'dy, *a.* full of clods, rough, hard, mean, base
 Clod'pate, Clod'poll, *f.* a heavy or stupid fellow
 Clod'pated, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, very thoughtless
 Clog, *v.* to encumber, hinder, load, burden, stick
 Clog, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, sort of shoe
 Clog'ged, *part.* having a clog, hindered, loaded
 Clog'giness, *f.* a clogged or loaded state, weight
 Clog'gy, *a.* apt to clog, heavy, dirty, miry, filthy
 Clois'ter, *f.* a place of religious retirement, mon-
 nastery, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister, to confine
 Clois'teral, Clois'tered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely
 Clois'tress, *f.* a nun, religious recluse, female
 Clomb, *pret.* of to climb [devotee
 Cloom, *v. a.* to close with some glutinous matter
 Close, *v. a.* to shut, finish, join, enclose, comply
 Close, *f.* a small enclosed field, pause, end, issue
 Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, immediate
 confined, narrow, secret, attentive, cloudy, full
 Clóse-bodied, *a.* sitting close to the body, narrow
 Clóse-handed, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean
 Clóse-haul'ed, *part.* brought close up to the wind
 Clóselly, Close, *ad.* secretly nearly, near, greedily
 Clóseness, *f.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air
 Clóser, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close
 Clos'et, *f.* a small private room, the half of a bar
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up close
 Clósure, *f.* an enclosure, end, conclusion, period
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump
 Clot or Clo'ter, *v. a.* to curdle, to hang together
 Cloth, *f.* a thing woven, linen covering, canvass
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments, dress, in-
 Clóthier, *f.* a maker, &c. of woollen cloth [vest
 Clóthing, Clothes, Clóaths, *f.* a garment, dress

Cloth'shearer *f.* one who trims or dresses cloth
 Clot'ty, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul
 Cloud, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, stain, crowd
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to make dark
 Cloud'capt, *part.* topped with clouds, very high,
 Cloudcompell'ing, *part.* raising up clouds [lofty
 Cloud'ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.
 Cloud'ily, *ad.* darkly, gloomily, heavily, sullenly
 Cloud'iness, *f.* darkness, dullness, heaviness, care
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, bright, pure
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spotted
 Clove, *pret.* of to cleave.
 Clove, *f.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, divided, separated, split, slit
 Clóvenfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided
 Clóver, *f.* an excellent sort of grass, trefoil-grass
 Clóvered, *a.* having, sown or covered with, clover
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, descent, allowance in weight
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch
 Clout, *v. a.* to patch, mend coarsely, beat, strike
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled, patched, beaten
 Clout'erly, *a.* clumsy, awkward, clownish, heavy
 Clown, *f.* an uncommonly ill-bred man, a churl
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy [ly
 Clown'ishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly, bad-
 Clown'ishness, Clown'ery, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, spike, nail up, prick
 Cloy'ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, filled, spiked up
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut, lasting
 Cloy'ment, *f.* a cloyed state, satiety, glut, fulness
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join, to join in common expence
 Club'headed, *a.* having a thick or a large head
 Club'law, *f.* the law of arms, a fighting, force
 Club'room, *f.* a room kept for a club to meet in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call together or cry like a hen
 Clue, *see* Clew [dolt
 Clumps, *f.* a numskull, very stupid person, dunce,
 Clum'sily,

Clum'fly, *ad.* awkwardly, clownishly, very badly
Clum'siness, *f.* awkwardness heaviness, thickness
Clum'ly, *a.* awkward, heavy, unhandy, thick, bad
Cling, *pret. and part. of to cling.*
Cling, *v. n.* to dry as wood does when it is laid up
Cluster, *f.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collection
Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd
Clustered, *part.* gathered into a cluster, swelled
Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, talon
Clutch, *v. a.* to hold fast, gripe, double, clinch
Clutter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry, clamor; *v. n.* to
Clyster, *f.* an injection made into the anus [hurry
Coa''cervate, *a.* heaped up, heaped together, added
Coacervátion, *f.* the act or art of heaping up, &c.
Coach, *f.* a kind of carriage for state or pleasure
Coach, *v. a.* to carry in a coach, to take a coach
Coachhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach
Coachmaker, *f.* a man who makes coaches, &c.
Coachman, *f.* a person who drives a coach, &c.
Coact, *v. n.* to act together, to act in concert, &c.
Coac'tion, *f.* compulsion, force, restraint, union
Coac'tive, *a.* having the power of forcing, aiding
Coadjútant, **Coadjutor**, *f.* an assistant, helper, ally
Coadjúvancy, *f.* united or joint help, support, aid
Coag'mént, *v. a.* to heap together, join, cement
Coag'méntation, *f.* the act of heaping together, &c.
Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to run into clots, curdle, congeal
Coagulation, *f.* the act of, or the body formed by,
Coal, *f.* a mineral much used for firing [curdling
Coal, *v. a.* to burn wood to charcoal, to sketch out
Coalblack, *a.* very black, extremely black, horrid
Coalery, *f.* the land or place where coals are dug
Coaléfce, *v. a.* to unite, join, grow together, close
Coales'cence, *f.* the act of uniting together, union
Coalhouse, *f.* a house or place to keep coals in
Coalise, *v.* to form a coalition, unite, join [tion
Coati'tion, *f.* an union in one mass or body, junc-
Coalmine, **Coalpit**, *f.* a place for digging coals

Cóalstone, *f.* a very fine coal, a kind of canal-coal
Cóaly, *a.* like coal, containing coal [other
Coaptátion, *f.* the adjustment of parts to each
Coárc't, *v. a.* to straiten, confine, contract, press
Coarctátion, *f.* confinement, restraint, contraction
Coarse, *a.* vile, rude, gross, not fine, rough, large
Coarse'ly, *ad.* meanly, rudely, inelegantly, badly
Coarse'ness, *f.* meanness, rudeness, roughness
Coast, *f.* an edge of the land, side, shore, bank
Coast, *v. n.* to sail along the coasts, to sail near to
Cóaster, *f.* a person who trades or sails coastwise
Cóasting, *f.* a sailing near or within sight of land
Coat, *f.* a man's upper garment, the upper co-
 vering of all animals; *v. a.* to cover, to dress
Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, entice
Cóaxer, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, fondler
Cóbalt, *f.* a kind of marcasite, a mineral, [patch
Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily, mend,
Cob'bler, *f.* a mender of shoes, botcher, bungler
Cob'cal, *f.* a sandal worn by ladies in the east
Cob'iron, *f.* an iron with a knob at one end of it
Cob'loaf, *f.* a loaf that has run out irregularly
Cob'nut, *f.* a boy's game, a kind of nut or hazel
Cob'swan, *f.* the head or leading swan [weak
Cob'web, *f.* a spider's web, a trap; *a.* trifling,
Cochinéal, *f.* a fly or insect used to die scarlet
Coch'lery, **Coch'leated**, *a.* formed like a screw
Cock, *v. a.* to set upright, set up the hat, fix, train
Cock, *f.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a
 gun, spout to draw beer, &c. small heap of hay,
Cockade, *f.* a ribbon worn on a hat [master
Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity, gaily
Cock'atrice, *f.* a serpent bred from a cock's egg
Cock'boat, *f.* a small boat belonging to a ship
Cock'broth, *f.* broth made from boiling a cock
Cock'crowing, *f.* the break of day, early time
Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge, pamper
Cock'er, *f.* a person who handles or fights cocks
Cock'ere

Cock'ere, *f.* a young cock, a small or little cock
 Cock'et, *f.* a ticket from the customhouse, a seal
 Cock'etbread, *f.* the finest sort of wheaten bread
 Cock'horse, *a.* riding on horseback, triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *f.* a fight or match of cocks
 Coc'kle, *f.* a small shellfish, the weed cornrose
 Coc'kle, *v. a.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up
 Cock'led, *part.* shelled, wrinkled up, contracted
 Coc'klestairs, *f.* stairs that wind and turn much
 Cock'loft, *f.* the room that is made over the garret
 Cock'match, *f.* a battle of cocks made for money
 Cock'ney, *f.* a Londoner, mean citizen, foundling
 Cock'pit, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a man of
 Cocks'comb, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant [war
 Cock'shut, *f.* the close of the evening, &c. night
 Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure or certain, very confident
 Cócœa, *f.* a fine kind of nut, properly spelled *cacao*
 Coc'tion, *f.* the act of boiling, digestion [enclose
 Cod, *f.* a fish, the bag or husk of seeds; *v. a.* to
 Code, *f.* a book or volume of the civil law, a book
 Cod'icil, *f.* an addition or supplement to a will, &c.
 Cod'ille, *f.* a term at ombre, a winning of a game
 Co'dle, *v. a.* to parboil, soften, dress badly, boil
 Cod'lin, *f.* a sort of early apple [in part
 Coef'ficacy, Coeffi'ciency, *f.* an acting together
 Coeffi'cient, *a.* working together, contributing
 Coemp'tion, *f.* the act of buying up the whole
 Coéqual, *a.* equal with, being in the same state
 Coequal'ity, Coéqualness, *f.* an equal or like state
 Coérce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, stop, check, limit
 Coer'cible, *a.* that is capable of being restrained
 Coer'cion, *f.* a restraint, force, check, limitation
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain or check, forcible
 Coer'civeness, *f.* a coercive state, &c. forcibleness
 Coeffen'tial, *a.* that partakes of the same essence
 Coetaneous, *a.* being of the same age or time, co-
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another [eval
 Coéval, *f.* a cotemporary, one of the same age, &c.

Coéval, Coévous, *a.* being of the same age, equal
 Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
 Coexistence, *f.* existence at the same time, &c.
 Coexistent, *a.* existing at one or the same time
 Coexténd, *v. a.* to extend to the same space or
 Cof'fee, *f.* the name of a berry and liquor [time
 Cof'feehouse, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Cof'feeman, *f.* a person who keeps a coffeehouse
 Cof'feepot, *f.* a kind of pot for making coffee in
 Cof'fer, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up
 Cof'ferer, *f.* a principal court-officer, a treasurer
 Cof'fin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies, mould, hoof
 Cof'fin, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, shut up, mould
 Cof'fined, *part.* put into or enclosed in a coffin
 Cog, *v.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix cogs
 Cog, *f.* a tooth, tooth of a wheel, kind of boat
 Cógency, *f.* force, strength, power of conviction
 Cógent, *a.* forcing, convincing, powerful, strong
 Cógently, *ad.* forcibly, strongly, with power, &c.
 Cog'ger, *f.* a man who cogs, deceives or flatters
 Cogitátion, *f.* thought, purpose, meditation, care
 Co'gitative, *a.* given to thought and meditation
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, like, related, allied
 Cognátion, *f.* kindred, relationship, descent from
 Cognis'ée, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged
 Cognis'or, *f.* one who passes a fine to another per-
 Cogni'tion, *f.* knowledge, conviction, trial [son
 Cog'nitive, *a.* having the power, &c. of knowing
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
 Cog'nizance, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge, crest
 Cognom'inal, *a.* being of the same or like name
 Cognos'cible, *a.* that may be known or found out
 Cogue, *f.* a small wooden vessel, kind of cup, dram.
 Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together as man and wife
 Cohab'itant, *f.* a person living in the same place
 Cohabitation, *f.* the state, &c. of living together
 Cohéir, *f.* a joint heir with another person or per-
 Coheir'ess, *f.* a woman who is a joint heiress [sons

- Cohére, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, suit, fit
 Cohérence or Cohéreny, *f.* connexion, fitness
 Cohérent, *a.* sticking together, consisting, suited
 Cohésion, *f.* a state of union, a close connexion
 Cohésive, *a.* having a sticking quality, &c. sticky
 Cohibit, *v. a.* to restrain, hinder, hold in, curb
 Cohóbate, *v. a.* to distil again or a second time
 Cohobation, *f.* a repeated or second distillation
 Cohort, *f.* a troop of Roman soldiers about 500
 Coif, *f.* a woman's headdress, cap, serjeant's cap
 Coiffed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law
 Coiffure, *f.* a headdress, kind of headdress, cap
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind up in a ring
 Coil, *f.* tumult, bustle, stir, circle, breech of a gun
 Coin, *f.* a corner, money stamped, cash, payment
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money, stamp, forge, invent
 Coin'age, *f.* the practice, &c. of coining, forgery
 Coincide, *v. n.* to agree with, concur, meet, suit, fit
 Coin'cidence, *f.* an agreement, concurrence, union
 Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent, united
 Coin'ed, *part.* made into money, forged, invented
 Coin'er, *f.* a maker of money, inventor, deviser
 Cojoin, *v. a.* to join with another person, to unite
 Cois'tril, *f.* a cowardly cock, coward, young lad
 Coit, *f.* a kind of flat iron to play with, a quoit
 Coit'ion, *f.* a copulation, meeting, union, junction
 Coke, *f.* hard cinders made of pitcoal, a charcoal
 Colander, *f.* a kitchen-sieve, strainer, cullender
 Colation, Colature, *f.* the state or act of straining
 Colbertine, *f.* a kind of lace for women, an old lace
 Cold, *a.* not hot, not hasty, chaste, coy, reserved
 Cold, *f.* cold weather, coldness, chilness, a disorder
 Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold, shy, reserved, coy, chaste
 Coldly, *ad.* indifferently, carelessly, coyly, oddly
 Cold'ness, *f.* a want of heat, chastity, coyness, in-
 Colewort, *f.* a sort of cabbage [difference
 Colic or Chol'ic, *f.* a distemper affecting the
 Collapse, *v. a.* to fall close or together [bowels

Collar, *f.* something put round the neck, a band

Collar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar, to roll hard up

Collarday, *f.* a day in which the knights appear
at court in the collars of their proper orders

Collate, *v. a.* to compare, examine, prefer, raise

Collateral, *a.* set side by side, indirect, helping

Collaterally, *ad.* in a collateral manner, closely

Collation, *f.* a repast, treat, gift, levy, comparison

Collator, *f.* one who compares, raises, or prefers

Col'league, *f.* a partner; *v. n.* to unite with or in

Colléct, *v. a.* to infer, gather together, recover

Colléct, *f.* a short comprehensive prayer [ferred

Collect'ed, *part.* gotten or brought together, in-

Collect'ible, *a.* that may be gathered or deduced

Collect'ion, *f.* things gathered, &c. a conclusion

Collecti'tious, *a.* collected, gathered, gleaned

Collect'ive, *a.* apt to gather or infer, whole, full

Collect'ively, *ad.* in a body, &c. together, wholly

Collect'or, *f.* a gatherer, taxgatherer, officer of

Col'lege, *f.* a house of learning, a society [excise

Collégial, *a.* of or belonging to a college, grand

Collégian, Collégiare, *f.* a member of a college

Collégiare, *a.* having a college, in or like a college

Col'let, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is set

Collide, *v. a.* to dash or strike together, to clash

Collied, *part.* made black or sooty, smutted, black

Collier, *f.* a digger of or dealer in coals, a coalship

Colligation, *f.* the act or art of binding together

Col'liquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften

Col'liquative, *a.* tending to melt or dissolve, soft

Colliquefaction, *f.* the act of melting together

Colli'sion, *f.* a striking together, clash, stroke

Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, set in order, station, fix

Col'locate, *a.* put into some place or station, set

Collocat'ion, *f.* the act or art of placing together

Col'lop, *f.* a small cut or slice of meat, a child

Collóquial, *a.* relating to conversation, familiar

Col'loquy, *f.* a conference, conversation, talk, chat

Col'low,

Col'low, Col'ly, *f.* the black grime of coals, soot
 Colluctation, *f.* a contest, opposition, struggle
 Colúfion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a compact
 Collúfivè, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined, bad
 Collúfively, *ad.* in a collusive manner, &c. falsely
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, black, smut, soil
 Cólón, *f.* the point (:), the great gut, a member
 Col'onel, *f.* the chief commander of a regiment
 Col'onelship, *f.* the office, rank, &c. of a colonel
 Colónial, *a.* belonging to, or living in, a colony
 Col'orise, *v. a.* to plant or settle with inhabitants
 Colonizátion, *f.* the act of settling a new colony
 Colonnáde, *f.* a row or set of pillars or columns
 Col'ony, *f.* a plantation from the mother-country
 Col'ophony, *f.* a rosin, gross turpentine, pitch [tence
 Col'or or Col'our, *f.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pre-
 Col'or, *v.* to die, tinge, stain, bluish, cloak, excuse
 Col'orable, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely
 Col'orably, *ad.* in a specious manner, probably
 Col'orate, *a.* colored, died, tinged, stained, marked
 Col'ored, *pret.* streaked, painted, tinged, palliated
 Colorif'ic, *a.* that is able to produce color or tint
 Col'oring, *f.* an art in painting, color, art, excuse
 Col'orist, *f.* one who excels in coloring pictures
 Col'orless, *a.* having no colour, clear, quite pale
 Col'ors, *f.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor
 Colóffe, Colofs'us, *f.* a very large statue, a giant
 Colosséan, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large, huge
 Colt, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience;
 Colt'ish, *a.* wanton, frisky, gay [*v. a.* to be fool
 Colum'bary, *f.* a house, dovehouse, pigeon house
 Colum'bine, *a.* of, like or belonging to, a pigeon
 Col'umn, *f.* a round pillar, part of a page or troops
 Colum'nar, *a.* formed in or like columns, round
 Cómart, *f.* an agreement, compact, bargain, plot
 Cómate, *f.* a companion, associate, close friend
 Cómatose, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy, heavy
 Comb, *f.* an instrument, crest, part, dry measure
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth

Com'bat, *f.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute
 Com'bat, *v.* to fight, engage, contest, oppose, re-
 Com'batant, *f.* one who fights, a champion [sift
 Com'binatè, *a.* betrothed, promised, settled, fixed
 Combinátion, *f.* an association, conspiracy, plot
 Combíne, *v. a.* to unite, agree, link, join together
 Combíned, *part.* joined or united together, varied
 Combust'ible, *a.* that will easily take fire or burn
 Combust'ion, *f.* a burning, hurry, confusion [quick
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, proceed, be
 Comédian, *f.* an actor or a writer of comedies
 Com'edy, *f.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece
 Come'liness, *f.* a grace, beauty, decency, fitness
 Come'ly, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper
 Come'ly, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely, properly
 Com'er, *f.* one that comes, one that draws near
 Com'et, *f.* a kind of star, a blazing star. [sugar
 Com'fit, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to preserve dry with
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, cheer up, revive, make glad
 Com'fort, *f.* support, assistance, joy, ease, pleasure
 Com'fortable, *a.* giving satisfaction, &c. pleasing
 Com'fortably, *ad.* with comfort, pleasingly, well
 Com'forter, *f.* one who comforts, one who supports
 Com'fortless, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* raising mirth, relating to comedy, odd
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, queer, arch
 Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical, droll or odd, manner
 Com'ing, *f.* an arrival, the act of drawing near
 Com'ing, *part.* advancing, future, fond, forward
 Comi'tial, *a.* relating to Roman assemblies [ness
 Com'ity, *f.* courtesy, civility, complaisance, kind-
 Com'm', *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause
 Commánd, *v. a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook
 Commánd, *f.* the right of commanding, an order
 Command'er, *f.* a chief, leader, mallet [jestici
 Command'ing, *part.* ordering, governing, ma-
 Command'ment, *f.* a command, order, law, power
 Command'ress, *f.* a woman of chief power or rule

Commaterie

Commatériel, *a.* consisting of the same matter
 Commemorate, *v.* to preserve the memory, to ce-
 lebrate
 Commemoration, *f.* a public celebration
 Commemorative, *a.* preserving a remembrance
 Commence, *v. a.* to begin any thing, assume, take
 Commencement, *f.* a beginning, date, meeting
 Commend, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, intrust
 Com'mendable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good
 Com'mendably, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner, &c.
 Commend'am, *f.* a void or double benefice [spect
 Commendation, *f.* praise, a message of love or re-
 commendatory, *a.* containing praise, &c. praising
 Commend'er, *f.* one who commends, a praiser, &c.
 Commensality, *f.* a fellowship of table [sure
 Commensurable, *a.* having some common mea-
 Commensurability, Commensurableness, *f.* a
 capacity of being compared with another in
 measure, equal proportion [proportionable
 Commensurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal,
 Commensuration, *f.* a reduction to some measure
 Comment, *v. n.* to explain, gloss, write notes, &c.
 Com'ment, Com'mentary, *f.* an explanation, notes
 Commentator, Comment'er, *f.* one who explains
 Commentitious, *a.* imaginary, feigned, forged
 Commerce, *v. n.* to hold a correspondence, &c.
 Com'merce, *f.* trade, traffic, barter, truck, a game
 Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading [with
 Commercing, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing
 Com'mere, *f.* a common mother, the same mother
 Com'migrate, *v. n.* to remove or go away in a body
 Commigration, *f.* the act of removing in a body
 Commination, *f.* a threatening of punishment
 Commingle, *v. a.* to mix, blend or join, together
 Commingling, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass
 Comminute, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder
 Comminution, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts
 Commiserable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean
 Commiserate, *v. a.* to pity, to take or have pity on

Commiseration, *f.* compassion, sympathy, feeling,
 Com'missary, *f.* a delegate, deputy, officer [pity
 Commis'sion, *f.* a trust, warrant of office, order
 Commis'sion, Commis'sionate, *v. a.* to empower,
 appoint, authorize, intrust, depute, delegate
 Commis'sioner, *f.* one who is impowered to act
 Commis'sure, *f.* a joint, seam, future, mould, pore
 Commit, *v. a.* to imprison, do amiss, do, intrust
 Commitment, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing
 Committee, *f.* a select number of men chosen
 to consider, examine or manage, any matter
 Committer, *f.* one who commits or imprisons
 Commit'tible, *a.* that is liable to be committed
 Commix, *v. a.* to mingle together, blend, unite
 Commix'ion, Commix'ture, *f.* a mixture, a com-
 Commode, *f.* a woman's headdress [pound
 Commódious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful, fit
 Commódiously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly
 Commódiousness, *f.* convenience, advantage, use
 Commod'ity, *f.* interest, profit, benefit, use, wares
 Com'modore, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, vulgar, mean, usual, public
 Com'mon, *f.* an open uncultivated country, public
 Com'monable, *a.* held in common, public [ground
 Com'monalty, *f.* the bulk or body of the people
 Com'moner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled
 Com'monly, Com'mon, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *f.* a frequency, an equal share, &c.
 Commonpláce, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
 Commonpláce-book, *f.* a book for general heads
 Com'mons, *f. pl.* the commonalty, parliament-
 men, food on equal pay, food, proportion, share
 Commonwéalth, *f.* a government in which the
 people bear chief rule, a republic, the public
 Com'morance, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode
 Com'morant, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding in
 Commotion, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness
 Commotioner, *f.* one who makes a disturbance
 Commóve,

- Commóve, *v. a.* to disturb, unsettle, disquiet, vex
 Commóved, *part.* disturbed, put into a tumult
 Commúne, *v. n.* to converse, examine, contrive
 Commúnicable, *a.* that may be communicated
 Commúnicant, *f.* one who receives the communion of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper
 Commúnicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the
 Communicátion, *f.* the act of imparting or exchanging, a boundary, conversation, passage
 Commúnicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open,
 Commúnicativeness, *f.* freeness, openness [kind
 Commúnion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse
 Commúnity, *f.* a society, a common possession
 Commutability, *f.* a commutable quality, change
 Commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged or put off
 Commutátion, *f.* a change of one thing for another
 Commútative, *a.* relating to exchange or barter
 Commúte, *v. a.* to exchange, atone for, buy off
 Commútual, *a.* mutual, reciprocal, alternate, like
 Com'pact, *f.* a contract, bargain, set agreement
 Com'pact, *v. a.* to join together, to league with
 Compáct, *a.* firm, close, solid, stout, brief, exact
 Compact'ile, *a.* that may be easily compacted
 Compact'ly, *ad.* closely, firmly, neatly [ness
 Compact'ness, Compact'edness, *f.* closeness, firm-
 Compact'ure, Compaginátion, *f.* structure, union
 Compánion, *f.* a partner, comrade, associate, mate
 Compan'ion, *v.* to accompany, attend, go along with
 Com'pany, *f.* fellowship, joint partners, several
 Com'pany, *v.* to associate with, to attend [persons
 C m'parable, *a.* of equal regard or value, like to
 Compar'ative, *a.* that is capable of comparison
 Compar'atively, *ad.* by, or by way of, comparison
 Compáre, *v. a.* to liken, examine, procure, obtain
 Compáre, *f.* a comparison, likeness, illustration
 Compar'ison, *f.* a simile, likeness, just estimate
 Compart, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, mark out, part
 Compart'iment, *f.* a division of a picture or design
 Comparti'tion, *f.* the act of comparting or divid-
 Com'pass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain [ing
 Com'pass, *f.* a circle, space, limits, moderation
 Com'passes, *f. pl.* an instrument to make circles
 Compas'sion, *f.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v. a.* to pity
 Compas'sionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v. a.* to pity
 Compas'sionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully, kindly
 Compatibil'ity, Compat'ibleness, *f.* suitableness
 Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
 Compátriot, *f.* a person of the same country, &c.
 Compéer, *f.* an equal, peer, companion, colleague
 Compéer, *v. n.* to be equal with or to, match, suit
 Compél, *v. a.* to force, oblige, constrain, drive
 Compellátion, *f.* the stile of address, an address
 Compel'ler, *f.* one who compels, one who forces
 Compend'ious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary
 Compend'iously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, very concisely
 Compend'iousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness, brevity
 Compend'ium, Com'pend, *f.* an abridgment [vity
 Compens'ate, Compénse, *v. a.* to make amends
 Compens'ated, Compens'ed, *part.* requited, paid
 Compensátion, *f.* a recompence, amends, return
 Com'petence, Com'petency, *f.* sufficiency, power
 Com'petent, *a.* fit, qualified, convenient, sufficiency
 Com'petently, *ad.* properly, fitly, reasonably [ent
 Competibil'ity, *f.* suitableness, agreeableness, fitness
 Compet'ible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with [ness
 Competi'tion, *f.* contest, rivalry, strife, dispute
 Compet'itor, *f.* a rival, opponent, foe, claimant
 Compilátion, *f.* a collection of matter, a robbing
 Compíle, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors
 Compílement, *f.* the act or art of compiling, &c.
 Compíler, *f.* a writer of books collected from
 Complácency, *f.* pleasure, joy, civility [others
 Complácent, *a.* chearful, civil, affable, soft, kind
 Compláin, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, in-
 Compláinant, *f.* a plaintiff in a suit [form
 Compláiner, *f.* one who complains or laments
 Compláint,

Compláint, *f.* an accusation, lamentation, disease
Complaisánce, *f.* civility, an obliging behaviour
Complaisánt, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind
Complaisánt'ly, *ad.* in a civil or obliging manner
Complánate, **Compláne**, *v. a.* to level, to smooth
Compláned, *part.* levelled, made even, smoothed
Com'plement, *f.* the full number, &c. perfection
Complement'al, *a.* filling up, completing, adding
Compléte or **Compléat**, *a.* perfect, full, finished
Compléte or **Compléat**, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
Complétely, *ad.* fully, perfectly, entirely, wholly
Complètement, *f.* the act of completing, fulness
Compléteness, *f.* a perfection, a perfect state, &c.
Complétion, *f.* the fulfilling, a perfect state, end
Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many parts [lection
Com'plex, **Complex'edness**, *f.* a compound, a col-
Complex'ion, *f.* the color of the face, constitution
Complex'ional, *a.* belonging to the complexion
Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely, very darkly
Compliance, *f.* a submission, the act of yielding
Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind, fond
Com'plicate, *v. a.* to entangle, fold together, unite
Com'plicate, *a.* compounded of many parts, dark
Com'plicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark, odd
Com'plicateness, *f.* difficulty, intricacy, darkness
Complicátion, *f.* a mixture of many things, a fold
Com'plice, *f.* a partner in an ill action, an aider
Complied, *part.* submitted to, agreed to, yielded
Complíer, *f.* a person who is of an easy temper
Com'pliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words
Com'pliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter
Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect, polite
Compliment'ally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly, kindly
Compliment'ary, *a.* complimentary, obliging, kind
Com'pline, *f.* evening service, last prayers or devo-
Com'plot, *f.* a plot, combination, conspiracy [tion
Complot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join or unite in
Complot'ter, *f.* a joint plotter, a joint conspirator

Comply, *v. n.* to yield or submit to, agree, suit
Compóment, *a.* constituent, forming, composing
Compórt, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit, behave
Compórt, **Compórtment**, *f.* behaviour, conduct
Compórtable, *a.* consistent, suitable, proper, fit
Compóse, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form
Compósed, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious, formed
Compósedly, *ad.* calmly, sedately, seriously, well
Compósedness, *f.* calmness, perfect ease of mind
Compóser, *f.* an author, writer, former, uniter
Compos'ite, *a.* the last of the orders of columns
Compo'sition, *f.* a mixture, invention, agree-
ment to accept less than a debt, work, book
Compos'itor, *f.* one who arranges printing letters
Com'post, **Compost'ure**, *f.* any manure, soil, dung
Compost, *v. a.* to lay on manure, to enrich earth
Compósure, *f.* order, form, disposition, calmness
Compotátion, *f.* a drinking match, &c. [charge
Compóund, *v.* to mingle, come to terms, dis-
Com'pound, *f.* a mass of ingredients, a mixture
Compound'ed, *part.* composed, formed, mixed
Compound'er, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes
Compréhend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, under-
Compréhén'sible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable [stand
Compréhén'sion, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome
Compréhén'sive, *a.* understanding, capacious, full
Compréhén'sively, *ad.* in an extensive manner
Compréhén'siveness, *f.* the quality of containing
much in few words or a very narrow compass
Compréss, *v. a.* to squeeze very close, to embrace
Com'press, *f.* a bolster of linen rags, a bandage
Compress'ible, *a.* capable of being compressed
Compres'sion, *f.* the act of bringing parts near
Compress'ure, *f.* the act of pressing hard against
Comprint, *v. n.* to print another person's copy
Compríse, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in
Comprobátion, *f.* a full proof, a joint attestation
Com'promise, *f.* a reference to another, a bargain

Cómpromise, *v.* to compound, adjust, make up
 Com'promised, *part.* settled, adjusted, made up
 Compt'ible, *a.* accountable, responsible, subject
 Comptrol'ler, *f.* a supervisor, director, inspector
 Comptrol'ler'ship, *f.* the office of a comptroller
 Compuls'atively, *ad.* by constraint, by violence
 Compuls'atory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing
 Compul'sion, *f.* the act of compelling, &c. force
 Compuls'ive, Compuls'ory, *a.* obliging, forcing
 Compuls'ively, Compuls'orily, *ad.* by violence
 Compunc'tion, *f.* a pricking, repentance, sorrow
 Compunc'tious, Compunc'tive, *a.* causing remorse
 Compurgátion, *f.* a vouching, &c. for another
 Compurgátor, *f.* one who vouches for another
 Compútable, *a.* that may be numbered up [ted
 Computátion, *f.* a calculation, the sum compu-
 Compúte, *v. a.* to calculate, count, reckon, think
 Compúte, *f.* a computation, calculation, result
 Compúted, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned
 Compúter, Com'putist, *f.* a calculator, a reckoner
 Com'rade, *f.* a companion, intimate, partner, as-
 Con, *abbrev.* for contra [sociate
 Con, *v. a.* to study, know, think, give, render, fix
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault [form
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together, to
 Concatenátion, *f.* a series of links, an uniting,
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow on the inside, arched [union
 Concav'ity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body
 Concávously, *ad.* in a concave or hollow manner
 Con'cause, *f.* a joint cause, a mutual or like cause
 Concéal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret or close, cover
 Concéalable, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden
 Concéaler, *f.* one who conceals, one who hides
 Concéalment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy, shelter
 Concéde, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up to
 Concéit, *f.* a fancy, idea, opinion, fondness, pride
 Concéit, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, suppose
 Concéited, *part. a.* proud, vain, affected, imagined

Concéitedly, *ad.* proudly, whimsically, fancifully
 Concéitedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness, conceit
 Concéitless, *a.* thoughtless, stupid, dull, heavy
 Concéivable, *a.* that may be conceived [think
 Concéive, *v.* to become with child, understand,
 Concéiver, *f.* one who conceives or understands
 Concént, *f.* harmony, agreement, a consistency
 Concent'rate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass
 Concen'tre, *v.* to come or to bring to one point
 Concent'ric, *a.* having one and the same centre
 Concent'ring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting
 Concep'tacle, *f.* what contains any thing [ed
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, that may be conceiv-
 Concep'tion, *f.* a formation in the womb, a notion
 Concep'tive, *a.* capable of conceiving, forming
 Concérn, *v. a.* to affect, move, interest, belong to
 Concérn, *f.* an affair importance, care, trouble
 Concern'ed, *part.* engaged, troubled, affected, sad
 Concern'ing, *prep.* with relation to, of or about
 Concern'ment, *f.* a concern, affair, business, care
 Concért, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately [mony
 Con'cert, *f.* a piece of music in several parts, har-
 Concer'tion, *f.* the act of concerting, a settling
 Concert'o, *f.* a concert, music made for a concert
 Conces'sion, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission
 Concess'ively, *ad.* by way of concession or grant
 Conch, *f.* a shell, the shell of a seafish, a seafish
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile
 Concil'iating, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing
 Conciliátion, *f.* the act of reconciling, an union
 Concil'iator, *f.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend
 Concil'iatory, *a.* tending to reconcile, &c. healing
 Concin'nity, *f.* neatness, fitness, good connexion
 Concin'nous, *a.* neat, fine, fit, becoming, proper
 Concise, *ad.* brief, short, contracted, trifling, poor
 Concisely, *ad.* briefly, shortly, in very few words
 Conciseness, *f.* shortness, briefness, brevity, force
 Conci'sion, *f.* a cutting off or short, an excision

Concitâtion, *f.* a stirring up or disturbing, noise
 Conclamâtion, *f.* an exclamation, shout, cry, noise
 Con'clave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals, &c. [infer
 Conclûde, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle,
 Conclûdency, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof
 Conclûdent, *a.* decisive, convincing, forcible, full
 Conclûder, *f.* one who concludes, ends or infers
 Conclûsible, *a.* determinable, admitting of proof
 Conclûsion, *f.* the close, end, consequence, silence
 Conclûsive, *a.* decisive, convincing, full, strong
 Conclûsively, *ad.* decisively, fully, satisfactorily
 Conclûsiveness, *f.* the power, &c. of determining
 Concoagulate, *v. a.* to congeal or form together
 Concoct, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify
 Concoction, *f.* digestion in the stomach, a boiling
 Concol'or, *a.* of the very same color, like, similar
 Concom'itance, *f.* the act of subsisting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joining with or to
 Concom'itant, *f.* a champion, a close attendant
 Concom'itate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing
 Con'cord, *f.* an agreement, union, harmony, con-
 Concórdance, *f.* an index to the scriptures [sent
 Concórdant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, suitable, fit
 Concórdate, *f.* a compact, covenant, agreement
 Concorporate, *v. a.* to join or mix in one mass
 Con'course, *f.* persons assembled, resort, meeting
 Concre'scence, *f.* a joining of different particles
 Concrète, *v. a.* to unite or form into one mass
 Con'crete, *part.* composed of different matters
 Concrète, *f.* a mass or body formed by concretion
 Concre'tion, *f.* an union of various parts, a mass
 Con'cretive, *a.* of or causing concretion, uniting
 Concúbina, *f.* the keeping of a mistress, forni-
 Con'cubine, *f.* a harlot, mistress, strumpet [cation
 Conculcate, *v. a.* to tread down, to tread upon
 Concupiscence, *f.* an irregular desire, lust, sense
 Concupiscent, *a.* lustful, lewd, sensual, hot, fond
 Concupis'cible, *a.* impressing desire, very desirable

Concupis'cibleness, *f.* a concupis'cible quality, &c.
 Concúr, *v. n.* to agree in one opinion, meet, help,
 Concur'ence, *f.* union, help, joint claim [units
 Concur'rent, *f.* that which concurs, a rival, a foe
 Concur'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting
 Concur'rentness, *f.* a concurrent state, an union
 Concus'sion, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake
 Concus'sionary, *a.* causing a concussion, shaking
 Concuss'ive, *a.* able to shake, tending to shake
 Condémn, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, to blame
 Condém'nable, *a.* blamable, improper, wrong, bad
 Condém'nableness, *f.* a condemnable quality, &c.
 Condémnation, *f.* a sentence to some punishment
 Condém'natory, *a.* passing condemnation, fatal
 Condém'ned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, censur-
 Condém'ner, *f.* one who condemns or blames [ed
 Condens'able, *a.* that may or can be condensed
 Condens'ate, *v. a.* to make or grow thick or dark
 Condens'ate, *a.* made thick or dark, thickened
 Condensation, *f.* the act of thickening a body
 Condénse, *v.* to make or to grow more thick, &c.
 Condénse, *a.* thick, close, near, dense, contracted
 Condens'er, *f.* a vessel for condensing air [sity
 Condens'ity, *f.* the state of being condensed, den-
 Con'ders, *f. pl.* those who direct herring-fishers
 Condescénd, *v. n.* to yield, consent, depart from
 Condescend'ingly, *ad.* obligingly, civilly, kindly
 Condescen'sion, *f.* submission, compliance, cour-
 Condígn, *a.* deserved, according to merit [tesy
 Condígnly, *ad.* fitly, properly, justly, worthily
 Con'diment, *f.* seasoning, sauce, pickle, zest, gust
 Con'dite, *v. a.* to season, pickle, preserve by salt
 Condi'tion, *f.* a disposition, term of agreement,
 article, property, temper, quality, rank, state
 Condi'tion, Condi'tionate, *v. n.* to make terms
 Condi'tional, *a.* implying conditions, or terms
 Condi'tionally, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms
 Condi'tionary, *a.* agreed upon, stipulated, settled
 Condi'tionate,

Condi"tionate, *a.* settled on terms, conditional
 Condi"tioned, *a.* having qualities or properties
 Condóle, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail with
 Condólement, *f.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress
 Condólençe, *f.* grief for another's loss, sympathy
 Condonátiön, *f.* a pardoning, a forgiving, pardon
 Con'dor, Con'ter, *f.* very large ravenous bird
 Condúce, *v. a.* to help, promote, serve, lead, conduct
 Condúcible, *a.* having the power of conducting
 Condúcive, *a.* promoting, bringing to an end, &c.
 Condúciveness, *f.* a conducive or helping quality
 Con'duct, *f.* behaviour, management, direction
 Condúct, *v. a.* to lead, guide, manage, direct, or-
 Conducti"tious, *a.* hired, employed, engaged [der
 Conduct'or, *f.* a leader, director, general, chief
 Con'duit, *f.* a waterpipe, pipe, canal, duct, cock
 Cone, *f.* a solid body in the form of a sugarloaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to talk together, chat, converse
 Confabulátiön, *f.* easy conversation, chat, talk
 Confab'ulatory, *a.* relating to conversation [ther
 Confarriátiön, *f.* marriage by eating bread toge-
 Con'fect, Confec'tiön, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Confec'tionary, *f.* a place to put sweetmeats in
 Confec'tioner, *f.* one who sells, &c. sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *f.* a league, bond, union, engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to league, unite, ally, combine
 Confed'erate, *a.* united in league, &c. combined
 Confed'crate, *f.* an ally, companion, accomplice
 Confederátiön, *f.* a close alliance, league, union
 Confer, *v.* to discourse with, bestow, compare
 Con'ference, *f.* a discourse, parley, comparison
 Conféss, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show
 Confess'ed, *part.* owned, declared, told, allowed
 Confels'edly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose, actually
 Confes"sion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession
 Confes"sional, Confes"sionary, *f.* a confessor's seat
 Con'tessor, *f.* one who hears confession, a martyr
 Confést, *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned

Confestly, *ad.* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly
 Confiant or Confidént, *f.* one trusted with a se-
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust fully in, to rely upon [cret
 Con'fidence, *f.* firmness, trust, boldness, assurance
 Con'fident, *a.* positive, bold, daring, impudent
 Confiden'tial, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty
 Con'fidently, *ad.* without doubt, very positively
 Configurátiön, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning
 Config'ure, *v. a.* to dispose into form, to fashion
 Con'fine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge
 Confin'e, *v.* to border upon, bound, fix, tie up to
 Confin'eless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, very large
 Confinement, *f.* a restraint, an imprisonment
 Confiner, *f.* one who confines, a near neighbour
 Con'fines, *f. pl.* of confine [cinity
 Confin'ity, *f.* great nearness, neighbourhood, vi-
 Confirm, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, strengthen,
 administer the church-rite of confirmation
 Confirm'able, *a.* that is capable of being proved
 Confirmátiön, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized per-
 sons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing
 Confirmátor, Confirm'er, *f.* an attester, establisher
 Confirm'atory, *a.* that confirms or strengthens
 Confirm'edness, *f.* a fixed or settled state, safety
 Confis'cable, *a.* that is subject to confiscation
 Confis'cate, *v. a.* to seize upon private property
 Confis'cated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king
 Confiscátiön, *f.* the seizing of private property
 Con'fitent, *a.* confessing; *f.* a person confessing
 Con'fiture, *f.* a sweetmeat; *a.* relating to a con-
 Conf'ix, *v. a.* to fix down, to fasten down [section
 Conflágrant, *a.* burning together, consuming all
 Conflagrátiön, *f.* a general fire or burning, fire
 Conflátiön, *f.* a blowing together, &c. an union
 Con'flict, *v. n.* to fight, contest, struggle, strive
 Con'flict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony
 Con'fluence, *f.* a flowing together, a multitude
 Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel or body

Conflux, *f.* a joining of currents, &c. a crowd
 Confluxibility, Confluxibleness, *f.* an aptness
 or tendency to flow together [similar]
 Conform, *a.* agreeable, conformable to, like, si-
 Conform, *v.* to comply in opinion, yield to, suit
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar
 Conformably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably [strength]
 Conformation, *f.* a good disposition of parts, trial of
 Conformed, *part.* made like, suited to, adapted
 Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites
 of the established church [likeness]
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance,
 Confortation, *f.* the act or art of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, disturb, amaze
 Confound'ed, *part. a.* astonished, hateful, hurtful
 Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, very
 Confound'er, *f.* one who destroys, or perplexes
 Confrater'nity, *f.* a religious brotherhood, a body
 Confreres, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
 Confrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together, fric-
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare [tion]
 Confrontation, *f.* the act of bringing face to face
 Confront'ed, *part.* brought face to face, opposed
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump, &c.
 Confusedness, *f.* a want of distinctness, confusion
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin
 Confutable, *a.* that may be disproved, false, bad
 Confutation, *f.* the act of confuting, a disproof
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave of, bow, retire, go off
 Conge, Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave, liberty
 Conge'able, *a.* done, &c. with leave or permission
 Congéal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff, thicken
 Congéalable, *a.* that may be congealed or frozen
 Congéalment, *f.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness
 Conge-d'elire, *f.* leave given to choose a bishop
 Congelation, *f.* the act of congealing, stiffness

Con'gener, Congen'eros, *a.* of the same kind
 Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like
 Con'genite, *a.* being of the same birth or kind
 Con'geon, *f.* a dwarf, a very little or mean person
 Con'ger, *f.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, heap, pile
 Congést, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, amass, collect
 Congést'ible, *a.* that may be heaped or collected
 Conges'tion, *f.* a collection of matter or humors
 Con'giary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty
 Congláciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, harden
 Conglóbate, Conglóbé, *v. a.* to gather into a hard
 Conglóbated, *part.* formed into a hard ball [ball]
 Conglobátion, *f.* a conglobing, a round hard body
 Conglom'érate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up
 Conglom'érated, *part.* collected, twisted round
 Conglomerátion, *f.* a collection, mixture, heap
 Conglúinate, *v. a.* to glue or cement together
 Conglutinátion, *f.* a gluing together, a healing
 Con'gou, *f.* a kind of tea, a finer sort of bohea
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation with
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment
 Congratulátion, *f.* a giving or a wishing of joy
 Congrat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary
 Congrée, *v. n.* to agree, unite, join, accord, suit
 Congréeing, *part.* agreeing together, &c. uniting
 Congrét, *v. n.* to salute mutually or by turns
 Con'gregate, *a.* collected, firm, hardened, close
 Con'gregate, *v.* to assemble, collect, meet, unite
 Congregátion, *f.* a collection, assembly, mass, pile
 Congregátional, *a.* relating to a congregation
 Con'gress, *f.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock
 Congress'ive, *a.* meeting, encountering, struck
 Congrúe, *v. n.* to agree, suit, fit, be fit, conform
 Con'gruence, Con'grument, *f.* agreement, fitness
 Con'gruent *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suit-
 Congruity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason [able]
 Con'gruous *a.* fit, suitable, meet, pertinent, like
 Con'gruously,

Con^{gru}ously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinent.
 Cónic, Cónical, *a.* in form of or like a cone [*ly*]
 Cónics, *f. pl.* the doctrine, &c. of conic sections
 Conjec^{tor}, Conjec^{turer}, *f.* a guesser, a diviner
 Conjec^{turable}, *a.* that may be conjectured or
 Conjec^{tural}, *a.* depending on conjecture [guessed]
 Conjec^{turally}, *ad.* by conjecture or guess, darkly
 Conjec^{ture}, *f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition
 Conjec^{ture}, *v. a.* to guess, judge by guess, suppose
 Conjec^{turer}, *f.* one who conjectures or guesses
 Conjob^{ble}, *v. a.* to concert, plot together, settle
 Conjóin, *v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten, join
 Conjoin^{ed}, *part.* united, connected, linked, near
 Conjóint, *a.* joint, united, connected, mutual, like
 Conjóint^{ly}, *ad.* in union, together, jointly with
 Con^{jugal}, *a.* belonging to marriage or union, fond
 Con^{jugate}, *a.* that springs from one original, &c.
 Con^{jugate}, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, inflect verbs
 Conjugátion, *f.* the form, &c. of inflecting verbs
 Conjúct, *a.* conjoined, connected, united, close
 Conjunc^{tion}, *f.* an union, a meeting together,
 league, association, bond, the sixth part of speech
 Conjunct^{ive}, *a.* closely united, the mode of a verb
 Conjunct^{ively}, Conjunct^{ly}, *ad.* jointly, together
 Conjunct^{iveness}, *f.* a conjunct state or quality
 Conjunct^{ure}, *f.* a critical time, a combination
 Conjurátion, *f.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic
 Conjure, *v. n.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks
 Conjúre, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire
 Conjúred, *part.* bound by an oath [*ning man*]
 Con^{jurer}, *f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cun-
 Conjúrement, *f.* a serious injunction, or order
 Connas^{cence}, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting
 Connáte, *a.* born at the same time with another
 Connat^{ural}, *a.* suitable to nature, like [*ture*]
 Connatural^{ity}, Connat^{uralness}, *f.* the same na-
 Connat^{urally}, *ad.* by the act of nature, originally
 Connéct, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit
 Connected, *part.* joined together, united, tied
 Connect^{ively}, *ad.* in union, in conjunction, toge-
 Connéx, *v. a.* to link together, unite, join [*ther*]
 Connex^{ion}, Connex^{ity}, *f.* an union, a relation
 Connex^{ive}, *a.* having the force, &c. of connexion
 Connictátion, *f.* a winking, pretended ignorance
 Connivance, *f.* a voluntary blindness, a winking
 Conníve, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear
 Connoiss^{eur}, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts
 Con^{notate}, Connóte, *v. a.* to betoken, to include
 Connotátion, *f.* the act of implying something
 Connúbial, *a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal
 Connutri^{tious}, *a.* nourished with or together
 Con^{oid}, *f.* a figure partaking of or like a cone
 Conquass^{ate}, *v. a.* to shake, move, dash, disorder
 Con^{quer}, *v. a.* to overcome, subdue, win, ruin
 Con^{querable}, *a.* that may be overcome or beaten
 Con^{queror}, *f.* one who overcomes or subdues
 Con^{quest}, *f.* victory, a thing gained or gotten
 Consanguin^{eous}, *a.* near of kin, related by birth
 Consanguin^{ity}, *f.* relationship by blood or birth
 Con^{science}, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
 Conscien^{tious}, *a.* scrupulous, just, exact, honest
 Conscien^{tiously}, *ad.* with conscience, honestly
 Conscien^{tiousness}, *f.* exact justice, real honesty
 Con^{scionable}, *a.* reasonable, proper, thoughtful
 Con^{scionableness}, *f.* reasonableness, justice, pro-
 Con^{scionably}, *ad.* reasonably, justly, fitly [*priety*]
 Con^{scious}, *a.* inwardly persuaded, &c. privy to
 Con^{sciously}, *ad.* with inward or real persuasion
 Con^{sciousness}, *f.* the internal sense of a thing
 Conscríbed, *a.* formed round, circumscribed, en-
 Con^{script}, *a.* written, registered, enrolled [*closed*]
 Con^{secrate}, *v. a.* to make sacred, devote, hallow
 Con^{secrate}, *part. a.* consecrated, dedicated, sacred
 Con^{secrater}, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes
 Consecrátion, *f.* the act of making sacred or holy
 Consec^{taneous}, Consec^{tary}, *a.* following of course

Confect'ary, *f.* a corollary, inference, deduction
 Consecution, *f.* a train of consequences, succession
 Consecutive, *a.* following in order, successive
 Consen'sion, Consent, *f.* an agreement, concord
 Consént, *v. n.* to be of one mind, &c. agree, submit
 Consentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with
 Consentaneously, *ad.* consistently, agreeably, fitly
 Consen'tient, *a.* agreeing to, uniting in opinion
 Con'sequence, *f.* an effect, importance, influence
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally or regularly
 Con'sequent, *f.* what naturally follows, an effect
 Con'sequential, *a.* conclusive, important, very big
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* by consequence, in course
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore
 Con'sequentness, *f.* a regular connexion [Thames
 Conserv'ancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the
 Conserv'ation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation
 Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve [ver
 Conserv'ator, *f.* a preserver, keeper, defender, la-
 Conserv'atory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Con'serve, *f.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruits, &c.
 Con'serve, *v. a.* to preserve fruit, to candy fruit
 Conserv'er, *f.* one who lays up, saves or preserves
 Conserv'ing, *part.* candying, preserving, saving
 Consid'er, *v.* to examine, requite, regard, doubt
 Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
 Consid'erableness, *f.* an importance, value, merit
 Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much, tole-
 Consid'erance, *f.* consideration, reflection [rably
 Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate
 Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently, well
 Consid'erateness, *f.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care
 Consid'eration, *f.* regard, serious thought, pru-
 dence, reason, account, motive, recompence
 Consid'ered, *part.* examined, thought on, regarded
 Consid'erer, *f.* a person of reflection or thought
 Con'sign, *v. a.* to make over to another, to intrust
 Con'signation, Consignment, *f.* the act of consigning
 Con'signée, *f.* one to whom any thing is consigned

Consimil'ity, *f.* a common or a joint likeness
 Consist' v. *n.* to be made up of, to agree with
 Consist'ence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement
 Consist'ent, *a.* conformable, agreeing, firm, solid
 Consist'ently, *ad.* without contradiction, properly
 Consist'orial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court
 Consist'ory, *f.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribu-
 Consociate, *f.* an accomplice, partner, ally [nal
 Consociate, *v. a.* to unite, hold together, join to
 Consociation, *f.* an alliance, union, confederacy
 Cosolable, *a.* admitting comfort, taking comfort
 Consolation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery
 Consolatory, *f.* a speech, &c. containing comfort
 Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort or ease
 Consôle, Consolate, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
 Consôler, *f.* one that gives comfort or cheers up
 Consol'idate, *v.* to harden, to become one body
 Consolidation, *f.* the making of two bodies one
 Con'sonance, *f.* an accord of sound, an agreement
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, suitable, fit
 Con'sonant, *f.* a letter not sounded by itself only
 Con'sonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently, fitly
 Con'sonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious
 Consopiation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep [cert
 Con'sort, *f.* a wife or husband, companion, con-
 Consort, *v. n.* to associate with, join, mix, marry
 Con'sortable, *a.* to be compared with, suitable
 Con'sorted, *part.* joined in company, or marriage
 Conspectu'ity, *f.* the sense of seeing, sight, view
 Conspic'uity, *f.* brightness, clearness, plainness
 Conspic'uous, *a.* easy to be seen, clear, eminent
 Conspic'uously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently, plain-
 Conspic'uousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown [ly
 Conspir'acy, *f.* a plot, a combination of bad men
 Conspir'ant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy, uniting
 Conspir'ator, Conspirer, *f.* a plotter, contriver
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, concert, conduce
 Conspiring, *part.* plotting or agreeing together
 Con'stable,

- Con'stable, *f.* a title, officer, kind of peace officer
 Con'stableship, *f.* the office or post of constable
 Con'stancy, *f.* firmness, continuance, resoluteness
 Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed
 Con'stantly, *ad.* certain, invariably, steadily, ever
 Con'stel'late, *v. n.* to shine with one general light
 Con'stellá'tion, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars, a body
 Con'sterná'tion, *f.* fear, wonder, astonishment, sur-
 Con'stipate, *v.* to crowd, stop, bind, thicken [prise
 Con'stipá'tion, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage
 Con'stit'uent, *a.* essential, real, composing, forming
 Con'stit'uent, *f.* a person who deposes, an elector
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, establish, set up
 Con'stituter, *f.* a person who ordains or appoints
 Con'stitú'tion, *f.* the frame of body or mind, law
 of a country, law, decree, form of government
 Con'stitú'tional, *a.* legal, according to the origi-
 nal established government, established, fixed
 Con'stitú'tive, *a.* essential, able or fit to establish
 Con'stráin, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press
 Con'stráinable, *a.* liable to constraint, not free
 Con'stráint, *f.* compulsion, violence, confinement
 Con'stric'tion, *f.* contraction, compression, force
 Con'strínge, *v. a.* to contract, compress, bind, tie
 Con'strin'gent, *a.* binding, of a binding quality
 Con'strúct, *v. a.* to build, form, compile [syntax
 Con'struc'tion, *f.* a building or making, meaning,
 Con'struct'ive, *a.* that is capable of construction
 Con'struct'ure, *f.* a pile, building, edifice [late
 Con'strue, *v. a.* to explain, interpret, range, trans-
 Con'struprá'tion, *f.* a violation, a deflouring, a rape
 Con'substan'tial, *a.* of the same substance or kind
 Con'substan'tial'ity, *f.* two bodies in one substance
 Con'substan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite into one substance
 Con'substan'tiá'tion, *f.* two bodies in one substance
 Con'súctude, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit, fashion
 Con'sul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief
 manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
 Con'sular, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul
 Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *f.* the office of a consul
 Con'sult, *v.* to ask advice of, debate, regard, plan
 Con'sult, *f.* the act of consulting, a council, held
 Con'sultá'tion, *f.* the act, &c. of consulting, a writ
 Con'sult'er, *f.* one who consults or asks advice
 Con'súmable, *a.* that may be consumed or spent
 Con'súme, *v.* to waste, spend, destroy, lessen, pine
 Con'súmed, *part.* spent, destroyed, wasted away
 Con'súmer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes
 Con'sum'mate, *v. a.* to compleat, to make perfect
 Con'sum'mate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished
 Con'sum'má'tion, *f.* a perfecting, fulfilling, ending
 Con'sump'tion, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease
 Con'sump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan
 Con'sump'tiveness, *f.* a tendency to a consumption
 Con'surrec'tion, *f.* the act of rising up together
 Con'tact, *f.* a touch, juncture, very close union
 Contac'tion, *f.* the act of touching, a juncture
 Contá'gion, *f.* an infection, pestilence, bad steam
 Contá'gious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting
 Contá'giousness, *f.* an infectious quality [strain
 Contáin, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-
 Contáinable, *a.* that may be contained or held
 Contam'inate, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, corrupt
 Contam'inate, *a.* defiled, polluted, corrupted, bad
 Contaminá'tion, *f.* defilement, pollution, a taint
 Contémn, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, neglect, defy
 Contem'ner, *f.* a despiiser, scorner, scoffer, defier
 Contemp'er, Contemp'erate, *v. a.* to moderate
 Contemperament, *f.* the degree of any quality
 Contempera'tion, *f.* the act of tempering, propor-
 Contemp'late, *v.* to muse, meditate, study [tion
 Contempla'tion, *f.* meditation, study, thought
 Contem'plative, *a.* studious, thoughtful, serious
 Contemp'lative, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively
 Con'templator, *f.* one employed in study, a student
 Contemp'orary, *f.* one who lives in the same age
 Contemp'orary, Contemp'oraneous, *a.* being of
 the same age, time or standing, living at once

Contemp'orise, *v. a.* to place in the same age, &c.
 Contémt, *f.* scorn, disdain, despite, hate, vileness
 Contempt'ible, *a.* deserving of scorn and neglect
 Contempt'ibleness, *f.* meanness, lowness, vileness
 Contempt'ibly, *a.* meanly, vilely, scornfully, very
 Contempt'uous, *a.* scornful, proud, apt to despise
 Contempt'uously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily, oddly
 Contempt'uousness, *f.* scornfulness, haughtiness
 Conténd, *v.* to strive, vie with, contest, dispute
 Contend'ed, *part.* striven for, contested, disputed
 Contend'ent, *f.* an antagonist, opponent, adver-
 Contend'er, *f.* a combatant, champion, hero [sary
 Contént, *a.* satisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready
 Contént, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, pacify, gratify
 Contént, *f.* satisfaction, extent, capacity, power
 Contentátion, *f.* satisfaction, content, easiness
 Content'ed, *part. a.* satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy
 Content'edly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly
 Conten'tion, *f.* strife, debate, quarrel, zeal, eager-
 Conten'tious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse, cross [ness
 Conten'tiously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome, &c. manner
 Conten'tiousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling
 Content'less, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
 Content'ment, *f.* gratification, satisfaction, ease
 Conténts, *f. pl.* the heads of a book, an index,
 what is contained in any thing, an amount
 Conterm'inous, *a.* bordering upon, touching, near
 Conterráneos, *a.* relating to the same country
 Con'test, *f.* a dispute, debate, quarrel, difference
 Contést, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, vie with, strive
 Contest'able, *a.* disputable, doubtful, uncertain
 Contéx, *v. a.* to weave together, knit, unite, join
 Contéxt, *part. a.* knit together, united, firm, close
 Con'text, *f.* the series or order of a discourse, &c.
 Context'ure, *f.* an interweaving system, texture
 Contignátion, *f.* a frame, &c. of beams or boards
 Contigu'ity, *f.* a close situation, actual contact
 Contig'uous, *a.* meeting so as to touch, very near

Contig'uously, *ad.* without intermediate space
 Con'tinence or Con'tinency, *f.* chastity, modera-
 Con'tinent, *f.* land not separated by the sea [tion
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, temperate, sober, connected
 Con'tinently, *ad.* chastely, moderately, soberly
 Contin'gence, Contin'gency, *f.* accident, casualty
 Contin'gent, *a.* accidental, casual, very uncertain
 Contin'gent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota, part
 Contin'gently, *ad.* accidentally, by chance only
 Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, lasting
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without pausing or ceasing, ever
 Contin'uance, *f.* duration, abode, perseverance
 Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, united
 Continuátion, *f.* a constant succession, perseve-
 Contin'utive, *a.* denoting continuance, [rance
 Contin'uator, *f.* one who continues a thing, &c.
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, per-
 severe, stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite
 Contin'uedly, *ad.* without interruption, jointly
 Contin'uer, *f.* one who continues or perseveres
 Contin'uing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating
 Contin'uity, *f.* uninterrupted connexion, cohesion
 Contin'uous, *a.* joined together, closely united
 Contórt, *v. a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture
 Contórtion, *f.* a twist, strain, wry or odd motion
 Con'tour, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending
 Con'tra, *prep.* on the other side or part [law
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by
 Con'tract, *f.* an agreement, bargain, consent, deed
 Contráct, *v. a.* to bargain, shrink up, shorten, get
 Contráct, Contráct'ed, *part.* shortened, abridged,
 bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow, low
 Contract'ible, *f.* that is capable of contraction
 Contract'ile, *a.* able to contract itself [ening
 Contrac'tion, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-
 Contract'or, *f.* one who makes bargains or agrees
 Contradíct, *v. a.* to oppose, deny, be contrary to
 Contradíct'er, *f.* an opposer, gainsayer, denier
 Contradic'tion,

Contradic'tion, *f.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency
Contradic'tious, *a.* inconsistent, opposite, cross
Contradic'tiousness, *f.* inconsistency, cavil [oddly
Contradict'orily *ad.* inconsistently, contrarily,
Contradict'ory, *a.* opposite to, inconsistent with
Contradistinc'tion, *f.* a distinction by opposites
Contradistin"guish, *v. a.* to distinguish by oppo-
Contraposi'tion, *f.* the act of placing against [sites
Contraregular'ity, *f.* a difference from some rule
Contrariant, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory, cross
Con'traries, *f. pl.* propositions that destroy or op-
Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency [pose
Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner, crossly
Contrários, *a.* opposite, repugnant, contrary, odd
Contráriosly, **Con'trariwise**, *ad.* on the contrary
Con'trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose
Con'trast, *f.* an opposition of figures, a difference
Contrást, *v. a.* to place in opposition, to confront
Contrast'ed, *part.* set in oppo-sition to, compared
Contravallation, *f.* an opposite fortification [der
Contravéne, *v. a.* to oppose, battle, obstruct, hin-
Contraven'tion, *f.* an opposition to an agreement
Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same per-
Contrib'ute, *v.* to give unto, to have a part [son
Contrib'uting, *part.* able to promote, &c. assisting
Contribútion, *f.* the act of contributing, a levy
Contrib'utive, *a.* tending to promote or advance
Contrib'utor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part, &c.
Contrib'utory, *a.* advancing, promoting, helping
Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sad, to make sorrowful
Contristátion, *f.* the act of making sad or heavy
Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful, worn
Con'triteness, *f.* contrition, real repentance, grief
Contrit'ion, *f.* a real sorrow for sin, a grinding
Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived or planned
Contrivance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan, art
Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project, form, de-
Contriver, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer [vise
Contról, *f.* power, authority, a check, a restraint

Contról, *v. a.* to govern, check, overpower, stop
Control'able, *a.* subject to control, governable
Control'ler, *f.* one who has power, &c. to control
Control'ership, *f.* the office or post of controller
Control'ment, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation
Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled
Controver'sialist, *f.* one who is fond of controversy
Con'troversy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity, [pose
Controvért, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op-
Controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious
Con'trovertist, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, reasoner
Contumácious, *f.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse
Contumáciously, *ad.* obstinately, very perversely
Contumáciousness, **Con'tumacy**, *f.* obstinacy,
 stubbornness, perverseness, haughtiness, pride
Contumélious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude, bad
Contuméliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely [ness
Contuméliousness, *f.* reproach, contempt, rude-
Con'tumely, *f.* rudeness, reproach, bad language
Contúse, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, hurt, beat together
Contúfion, *f.* a bruise, the act of bruising, a hurt
Convales'cence, *f.* a renewal or return of health
Convales'cent, *a.* recovering, returning to health
Conva'es'cent, *f.* a person recovering his health
Convénable, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
Convéne, *v. a.* to call together, assemble, collect
Convéned, *part.* met together, called together
Convénience, *f.* a fitness, propriety, ease, good
Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, agreeing to
Convéniently, *ad.* commodiously, fitly, suitably
Con'vent, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery
Convént, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to summon
Convent'ed, *part.* summoned before a court, cited
Con'venticle, *f.* a meetinghouse, a secret assembly
Con'venticler, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle
Conven'tion, *f.* an assembly, a contract for a time
Conven'tional, *a.* agreed on or done by contract
Conven'tionary, *a.* acting or settled by contract

Conven'tioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convention
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent, monastic
 Convent'ual, *f.* a monk, nun, religionist, recluse
 Convérgé, *v. n.* to tend or to incline to one point
 Conver'ging, *part.* tending to one point, bending
 Convers'ible, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable, wise
 Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
 Convers'ation, *f.* familiar discourse, behaviour
 Convers'ative, *a.* of or relating to public life, &c.
 Convérsé, *v. n.* to discourse, live or cohabit with
 Con'versé, *f.* acquaintance, a manner of discour-
 Con'versé, *a.* contrary, directly opposite [sing
 Converse'ly, *ad.* by a change of order or of place
 Conver'sion, *f.* a change from one state to another
 Convers'ive, *a.* conversable, communicative [gion
 Con'vert, *f.* one who changes his opinion or reli-
 Convért, *v.* to change, turn, apply, appropriate
 Convert'er, *f.* one who turns or makes converts
 Convert'ible, *a.* that may be changed, reciprocal
 Convert'ibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns
 Con'vex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe, bend-
 Con'vex, *f.* a convex body, a spherical body [ing
 Convex'ed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form
 Convex'edly or Convex'ly, *ad.* in a convex form
 Convex'ity, Convex'ness, *f.* a spherical form, &c.
 Convéy, *v. a.* to carry, send, hand, make over, tell
 Convey'ance, *f.* the act and means of conveying
 Convey'ancer, *f.* one who is employed to convey
 Convey'ed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere
 Convey'er, *f.* one who conveys or carries things
 Con'vict, *f.* a person convicted, cast, or detected
 Con'vict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, detect, confute, cast
 Con'vict'ed, *part.* detected in guilt, confuted, cast
 Con'vict'ion, *f.* a detection of guilt, a full proof
 Con'vict'ive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full
 Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove
 Convince'ment, *f.* conviction, satisfaction, proo-
 Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction, full, strong

Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt, fully
 Convive, *v. n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice
 Conviv'ial, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay, pleasing
 Conun'drum, *f.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick
 Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or to summon together
 Convoc'ation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
 Convóke, *v. a.* to summon, call together, collect
 Convólve, *v. a.* to roll up or together, wind, turn
 Convolúted, *a.* rolled round, &c. twisted together
 Convolútion, *f.* a rolling or a twisting together
 Convóy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence, to escort
 Con'voy, *f.* an attendance for defence, an escort
 Convúlse, *v. a.* to give violent motion, to ar, rend
 Convul'sion, *f.* an irregular, and violent motion
 Convuls'ive, *a.* given to or causing convulsions
 Con'y or Co'ney, *f.* a kind of animal, a rabbit
 Con'ycatch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, bite, deceive
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry as a dove, to cry like a pigeon
 Cook, *f.* a man or woman who dresses victuals
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, prepare, manage
 Cook'ery, *f.* the art or act of dressing victuals
 Cook'maid, *f.* a cook, a maid that dresses victuals
 Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for tables, ordered
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, moderate, allay
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, coldish, indifferent to
 Cool, *f.* a freedom from heat, temperature, shade
 Cooler, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel
 Cool'ly, *ad.* without passion or regard, slightly
 Cool'ness, *f.* a freedom from passion, indifference
 Coom, *f.* loot, grease for wheels, dust, refuse of
 Coomb, *f.* a corn-measure of four bushels [apples
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine, imprison
 Coop'er, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c. [restrain
 Coop'erage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work
 Co-opérate, *v.* to labor with for the same end
 Co-opération, *f.* a joint labor for one end [end
 Co-opérative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or
 Co-op'erator,

- Co-op-er-ator, *f.* a person who jointly endeavours
 Co-opt-ation, *f.* an election, assumption, choice
 Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank, equal to
 Co-ordination, *f.* a state of holding the same rank
 Coot, *f.* the name of a black water-owl [estate
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *f.* an equal share in an
 Copart'ner, *f.* a joint partner in any business, &c.
 Copart'nership, *f.* the having of an equal share
 Cop'atain, *a.* high, raised, exalted, pointed, sharp
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, hood, concave arch, hill
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, strive, oppose, cover
 Cope'mate, *f.* a companion, friend, associate, part-
 Cop'ied, *part.* taken from or off, transcribed [new
 Cop'ier, *f.* a person who copies, imitates or steals
 Cóp'ing, *f.* the covering or upper part of a wall
 Cóp'ious, *a.* abundant, plentiful, full, large, long
 Cóp'iously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively, at large
 Cóp'iousness, *f.* plenty, abundance, profuseness
 Cóp'ist, Cop'yist, *f.* one who copies or transcribes
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head, sharp
 Cop'per, *f.* the name of a red metal, a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *f.* a sort of corrosive mineral, vitriol
 Cop'pernose, *f.* a dark red nose [copper
 Cop'perplate, *f.* an impression from a figure on
 Cop'persmith, *f.* one who works in or sells copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, like or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *f.* a wood of small or low trees
 Cop'pledust, *f.* a powder used for purifying metals
 Copse, *v. a.* to preserve or keep for underwoods
 Cop'ulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, join, couple
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes together, an u-
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together [union
 Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
 after, duplicate of an original writing, picture
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, write from or out, imitate
 Cop'yhold, *f.* a tenure under the lord of a manor
 Cop'yholder, *f.* one who has land, &c. in copyhold
 Cop'yright, *f.* sole right to print a book or work
- Coquét, *v.* to deceive in love, jilt, dally, affect
 Còquetry, *f.* deceit in love, affectation, vanity
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl, a vain woman
 Cor'al, *f.* a plant, sea-plant, child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of, or producing, coral
 Coránt, *f.* a nimble or sprightly kind of dance
 Corb, *f.* a kind of basket used in coaleries, &c.
 Córban, *f.* a gift, alms, almsbasket, sacrifice, box
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, measure of wood, sinew,
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords [line
 Córdage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
 Córded, *part.* bound up with cords, fastened, tied
 Cordelier, *f.* a friar, Franciscan friar, grey friar
 Córdial, *f.* a cherishing draught, what comforts
 Córdial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, real, loving
 Cordiality, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem, love
 Córdially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily, honestly, truly
 Córdiner, Córdwainer, *f.* a shoemaker [of ropes
 Córdon, *f.* a row of stones, hills, &c. edge, twist
 Córdwain, *f.* a kind of very fine Spanish leather
 Córdwood, *f.* wood tied up to be sold for firing
 Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing, a body
 Córed, *a.* rolled in salt and prepared for drying
 Coriaceous, *a.* consisting of leather, like leather
 Corian'der, *f.* the name of a plant or herb, a hot
 Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit usually called currant [seed
 Corinth'ian, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle-stopper; *v. a.* to stop
 Córked, *part.* stopped or secured with a cork [up
 Córkingpin, *f.* a kind of pin, a large kind of pin
 Córky, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork
 Córmorent, *f.* a bird, bird of prey, miser, glutton
 Corn, *f.* grain, a grain, a hard lump in the flesh
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt, to form into grains
 Córncandler, *f.* a retailer of corn, a seller of corn
 Córncutter, *f.* a person who cuts or eases corns
 Córnel, *f.* a kind of plant, the cornelian-cherry
 Cornélian, *f.* a precious stone of a flesh-color

Corneous, *a.* corny, horny, like horn, tough, hard
 Corner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place, end
 Cornerwise, *ad.* with the corner before, across
 Cornet, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, an officer
 Corneter, *f.* one who blows or plays on a cornet
 Cornice, *f.* the top of a wall or column, a mould-
 Cornicle, *f.* a little horn, a small horn [ing
 Corni"gerous, *a.* bearing or having horns, horned
 Cornmaster, *f.* a person who raises corn for sale
 Cornpipe, *f.* the joint of a green stalk of corn slit
 Cornucopia, *f.* the horn of plenty, an abundance
 Cornute, *v.* to cuckold, deceive, give a man horns
 Cornuted, *part.* cuckolded, having horns, fierce
 Cornuto or Cornute, *f.* a cuckold, a man horned
 Corny, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn, tough
 Corollary, *f.* an inference, deduction, surplusage
 Corollated, *a.* having flowers in form of a crown
 Coronál, *f.* a crown, chaplet, garland, ornament
 Coronál, *a.* of or relating to the top of the head
 Coronary, *a.* of, relating to, or placed as, a crown
 Coronation, *f.* the solemnity or act of crowning
 Coroner, *f.* a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge
 Coronet, *f.* a nobleman's crown, a little crown
 Corporal, *f.* an inferior or lowest military officer
 Corporal or Corporeal, *a.* bodily, material, gross
 Corporality, *f.* the quality of being embodied
 Corporally, *ad.* bodily, in a body or lump, heavily
 Corporate, *a.* united into a body or community
 Corporation, *f.* a body corporate, a body politic
 Corporeity, *f.* materiality, a bodily substance, &c.
 Corpórfy, *v. a.* to embody, to form into a body
 Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers or forces, a regiment
 Corpse, *f.* a dead body, the carcase of a man, &c.
 Corpulence, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness, size
 Corpulent, *a.* bulky, big, gross, fleshy, heavy, fat
 Corpuscle, *f.* a very small part or body, an atom
 Corpuscular, *a.* of or relating to bodies or atoms
 Corrade, *v. a.* to rub off, wear off, scrape together

Corradiation, *f.* an union of many different rays
 Corréct, *v. a.* to punish, mend faults, &c. temper
 Corréct, *a.* revised, or finished, with exactness
 Corrécted, *part.* punished, reprovéd, set right
 Correc'tion, *f.* punishment, amendment, reproof
 Correc'tioner, *f.* a jailbird, prisoner, felon, thief
 Correc'tive, *f.* what has the power of correcting
 Correc'tive, *a.* able to correct, able to alter, good
 Correc'tly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly, neatly
 Correc'tness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, nicety, care
 Correc'tor, *f.* who or what corrects or punishes
 Corrégidor, *f.* a high or chief magistrate in Spain
 Cor'relate, *f.* what stands in an opposite relation
 Correl'at'ive, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, like
 Correp'tion, *f.* reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame
 Correp'tory, *a.* reproving, rebuking, blaming [gree
 Correspónd, *v. n.* to suit, answer, fit, write to, a-
 Correspónd'ence, *f.* agreement, fitness, intercourse
 Correspónd'ent, *a.* suitable, answerable, proper
 Correspónd'ent, *f.* one who holds correspondence
 Correspóns'ive, *a.* adapted to any thing [by letter
 Cor'rigible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended
 Corríval, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent, enemy
 Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming, good
 Corrob'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, ratify
 Corrob'orate, *a.* confirmed, made strong or sure
 Corroborátion, *f.* the act of strengthening, &c.
 Corrob'orative, *a.* able or tending to strengthen
 Corróde, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw
 Corródible or Corrófible, *a.* that may be corroded
 Corrófion, *f.* the act of eating or wearing away
 Corrófíve, *f.* a corroding medicine, a hot quality
 Corrófíve, Corródent, *a.* able to corrode, eating
 Corrófívely, *ad.* in a corroding manner [away
 Corrófíveness, *f.* the quality of being corrosive
 Cor'rugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle, purse up, contract
 Corrupt, *v.* to taint, defile, bribe, grow rotten
 Corrupt, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, vile, bad
 Corrupted,

Corrupted, *part.* rotten, led astray, debauched
 Corrupt'er, *f.* one who corrupts, one who taints
 Corruptibility, *f.* a corruptible state or quality
 Corruptible, *a.* that may or can be corrupted, &c.
 Corruptibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner or state
 Corruption, *f.* wickedness, rottenness, matter,
 Corruptive, *a.* able to corrupt, able to taint [taint
 Corrupt'ly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly, badly, ill
 Corrupt'ness, *f.* badness of morals, speech, doc-
 Cor'sair, *f.* a pirate, a plunderer [trine, &c.
 Corse, *f.* a dead or putrid body, carcass, offering
 Córselet or Córset, *f.* a light armor for the breast
 Cortes, *f.* the assembly of the states at Madrid
 Córtical, *a.* barky, belonging, &c. to bark or rind
 Córlicated, *a.* infused with or resembling bark
 Córticose, Córticous, *a.* full of thick bark, barky
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *f.* the carvet, a leap, a frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, shining, glittering, bright
 Coruscátion, *f.* a flashing of light, glare, glitter
 Cósier, *f.* a botcher, a bungler; *a.* bungling, bad
 Cosmetic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty, fine
 Cosmet'ic, *f.* a kind of wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting just with the sun
 Cos'mically, *ad.* with, or together with, the sun
 Cosmog'rapher, *f.* one who describes the world
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the visible world
 Cosmólatory, *f.* worship paid to the universe or
 Cosmop'olite, *f.* a citizen of the world [its parts
 Coss, *v. n.* to tie or fasten any thing to a dog's tail
 Coss'acs, *f. pl.* soldiers, a certain kind of soldiers
 Coss'et, *f.* a lamb that is brought up by the hand
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, luxury, hurt, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for, be procured for, lie in
 Cost'al, *a.* of, belonging or relating to, the ribs
 Cost'ard, *f.* a head, blockhead, kind of large apple
 Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-binding, hard
 Cost'iveness, *f.* the state of being costive or bound

Cost'liness, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance, cost
 Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear, high
 Cotemp'orary, *see* Contemporary [chargeable
 Cot, Cot'tage, *f.* a hut, a very small or little house
 Cote, *v. a.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, fold, cot
 Coterie, *f.* an assembly, meeting, club, society
 Cotil'ion, *f.* a kind of very light French dance
 Cot'tager, *f.* one who lives in a cottage or hut
 Cot'ton, *f.* a kind of plant, wool, stuff made of it
 Cot'ton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, unite, join, hit
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, bed, layer [contain
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down, resting on
 Couch'ed, *part.* comprehended, expressed, cleared
 Couchée, *f.* bedtime, lateness, a late visit at night
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch, man
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement, deed
 Cov'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree, fix
 Covetantée, *f.* one who enters into a covenant
 Cov'enanter, *f.* a person who makes a covenant
 Cov'enous, *a.* trickish, treacherous, deceitful, base
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide, save
 Cov'er, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence
 Cov'ering, *f.* dress, clothes, any thing that covers
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *f.* the upper bed-covering
 Cov'er shame, *f.* an appearance to conceal shame
 Co'vert, *a.* sheltered, covered, hid, secret, married
 Cov'ert, *f.* a married woman, shelter, defence,
 Cov'ertly, *ad.* secretly, closely, privately [thicket
 Cov'erture, *f.* a shelter, cover, the state of a wife
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly, to long or lust for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that may be desired or wished for
 Cov'etous, *a.* very desirous of having, greedy, near
 Cov'etously, *ad.* eagerly, greedily, niggardly, near
 Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, great fondness for
 Cov'ey, *f.* a brood of birds, hatch, company, set
 Cough, *f.* a disorder or effort of the lungs [lungs
 Cough, *v. n.* to try to throw off matter by the
 Cough'er,

- Cough'er**, *f.* one that coughs or throws off matter
Cough'ing, *f.* a throwing off matter by the lungs
Cov'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion, de-
Could, *imper. f. tense of can* [ceit
Coul'ter or **Cul'ter**, *f.* an iron of or for a plough
Coun'cil, *f.* an assembly met for consultation, &c.
Coun'sel, *f.* advice, art, a design, scheme, pleader
Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice, advise, direct, tell
Coun'selable, *a.* willing to take and follow advice
Coun'selled, *part.* advised, desired, instructed, told
Coun'seller, *f.* one who gives advice; &c. a friend
Count, *v. a.* to number, tell, esteem, charge to
Count, *f.* a foreign title, tale, number, declaration
Count'ed, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed to
Countenance, *f.* a face, look, support, pretence
Countenance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favor, aid
Countenancer, *f.* one who gives countenance to
Counter, *f.* base money, a shop-table, room, pri-
Counter, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way [son
Counteract, *v. a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop
Counterbalance, *f.* an opposite weight or power
Counterbalance, *v. a.* to oppose, to act against
Counterbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil or re-
Counterbuff, *v. a.* to strike back, to repel [turn
Countercafter, *f.* a bookkeeper, clerk, reckoner
Counterchange, *f.* a mutual change, an exchange
Countercharm, *f.* that which dissolves a charm
Countercharm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
Countercheck, *f.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof
Countererevidence, *f.* opposite evidence or proof
Counterfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an imposture
Counterfeit, *v. a.* to forge, feign, imitate, copy
Counterfeitly, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely
Counterferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment
Countermand, *f.* a contrary order, repeal, stop
Countermand, *v. a.* to contradict an order [duct
Counterma'ch, *f.* a march back, a change of con-
Counterma'rch, *v. a.* to march or go back again
Countermine, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem
Countermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent
Counter'motion, *f.* a contrary motion or march
Counter'natural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural
Counter'pace, *f.* a contrary measure, opposition
Counter'pane, *f.* a fine upper covering of a bed
Counter'part, *f.* a correspondent or second part
Counter'plea, *f.* a replication in law, &c. a reply
Counterplead, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, oppose
Counterplot, *f.* a plot opposed to or against a plot
Counterpoint, *f.* a coverlid woven in squares
Counterpoise, *f.* an equivalence of weight, &c.
Counterpoise, *v. a.* to oppose an equal weight, &c.
Counter'pressure, *f.* an opposite pressure or force
Counterproject, *f.* correspondent part of a scheme
Counter'scarp, *f.* a ditch or slope next the camp
Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign, confirm, settle
Counterten'or, *f.* one of the middle parts of music
Counter'tide, *f.* a contrary tide, or fluctuation
Counter'mine, *f.* defence, opposition, resistance
Counter'turn, *f.* the height or the turn of a play
Countervail, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite
Counter'view, *f.* an opposition, contrast, defence
Counterwork, *v. a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose
Count'ess, *f.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady
Count'inghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept
Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast
Coun'trified, *a.* awkward, plain, ignorant, simple
Coun'try, *f.* a tract of land, region, native place
Coun'try, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite
Coun'tryman, *f.* a rustic, one of the same country
Coun'trypút, *f.* one easily imposed upon, a clown
Count'y, *f.* a shire, portion of a country, court
Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire [count
Coupée, *f.* a motion or step used in dancing, a ca-
Cou"ple, *f.* a brace, pair, chain, tie, rafter [per
Cou"ple, *v. a.* to join together, chain, link, marry
Cou"plebeggar, *f.* a person who marries beggars
Coup'let, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes, a pair
Cou'rage,

- Cour'age**, *f.* bravery, activity, boldness, spirit, va-
Cour'ageous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring. [for
Cour'ageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly
Courant, *f.* a kind of quick dance, a newspaper
Courb, *v. a.* to bend, bow, stoop; *a.* crooked, bent
Cour'ier, *f.* a messenger sent in haste, a runner
Course, *f.* a race, passage, place of running, pro-
 gress, way, order of succession, service of meat
Course, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove about [er
Cou's'er, *f.* a racehorse, horseracer, disputer, hunt-
Cours'ing, *f.* the pursuit of hares with greyhounds
Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice
Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter
Court chap'lain, *f.* a chaplain to a king or queen
Court'day, *f.* a day for administering justice, a high
Court'dresser, *f.* a flatterer, tawner, courtier [day
Court'eous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred, kind
Court'eously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly
Court'eousness, *f.* civility, complaisance, kindness
Courtesan or Courtezán, *f.* a whore, a prostitute
Court'esy, *f.* kindness, favor, civility, act of reve-
Court'esy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence [rence
Court'favor, *f.* favor or love bestowed by princes
Court'hand, *f.* a kind of hand used for records, &c.
Court'ier, *f.* an attendant of or on a court, a lover
Court'lady, *f.* a lady well known, &c. at court
Court'leet, *f.* the court of the lord of the manor
Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, civil, obliging
Court'liness, *f.* civility, complaisance, form, show
Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant, spruce, soft
Court'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely
Court'ship, *f.* the making of love to a woman, love
Cous'in, Cōz, *f.* a relation at a distance [der
Cow, *f.* the female of a bull; *v. a.* to keep un-
Cow'ard, *f.* a poltroon, one who wants courage
Cow'ardice, Cow'ardliness, *f.* a want of courage
Cow'ardly, *ad.* in manner of a coward, meanly
Cow'ardly, Cow'ardous, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean

- Cow'ardship**, *f.* a cowardly character, meanness
Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knee, shrink,
Cow'herd, *f.* one who tends or keeps cows [stooop
Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, fainthearted, poor
Cowl, *f.* a hood, monk's hood, vessel for water, tub
Cow'leech, *v. n.* to profess the cure of cows, &c.
Cow'staff, *f.* a staff for two to support a vessel
Cow'slip, *f.* the name of an early yellow flower
Cox'comb, *f.* a cock's topping, fop, fribble, beau
Coxcomb'ica, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert, [serve
Coy, *a.* modest, reserved, *v. n.* to behave with re-
Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy or reserved, modest, chaste
Coy'ly, *ad.* with reserve, shyly, modestly, chastely
Coy'ness, *f.* reserve, shyness, modesty, chasteness
Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose on
Coz'enage, *f.* cheating, deceit, imposition, fraud
Coz'ener, *f.* a cheater, deceiver, knave, villain
Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* sour
Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, harsh, difficult, perplexed
Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, morosely, oddly
Crab'bedness, *f.* sourness, crossness, a difficulty
Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, boaster [boast
Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks, craze, split,
Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, maddish, whimsical, odd
Crack'er, *f.* a kind of firework, a noisy boaster
Crack'hemp, *f.* one who is fated to the gallows
Crac'kie, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, to bounce
Crack'ling, *f.* a noise made by very slight cracks
Crack'nel, *f.* a cake, a kind of hard brittle cake
Crack'rope, *f.* a man who deserves to be hanged
Crádle, *f.* a moveable bed, infancy, frame, case
Crádle, *v. a.* to lay, or rock, in a cradle, to ease
Crádlecloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths belonging to a cradle
Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v. n.* to play
Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, sily [tricks
Craft'iness, *f.* craft, cunning, fraud, a stratagem
Crafts'man, *f.* an artificer, workman, mechanic
Crafts'master, *f.* one who is skilled in his trade
Craft'y

Craft'y, *a.* cunning, subtle, artful, sly, deceitful
Crag, *f.* a rough steep rock, the nape of the neck
Crag'ged, **Crag'gy**, *a.* rough with stones, rugged
Crag'gedness, **Crag'giness**, *f.* roughness, steepness
Cram, *v.* to cram, stuff in by force, eat greedily
Cram'bo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one person gives a word, and another is to find a rhyme
Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, bent piece of iron to keep things fast by
Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain
Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome
Cramp'ed, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held
Cramp'iron, *f.* an iron to fasten things together
Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe
Crane's-bill, *f.* a kind of plant, a pair of pincers
Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit
Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, deep-loaded
Cran'kle, *v.* to run in and out, to break into
Cran'nied, *a.* full of or having chinks [angles
Cran'ny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice, little crack
Crape, *f.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning
Crap'ne', *f.* a drag, a hook used to drag up with
Crap'ulence, *f.* drunkenness, great intemperance
Crap'ulous *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate
Crash, *v.* to break, bruise, crush, make a noise
Crash, *f.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall, &c.
Crash'ing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking
Crásis, *f.* a temperature, mixture, constitution
Cra'st, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat, heavy [vices
Cra'stitude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness, heaviness
Cratch, *f.* a rack, a kind of rack for hay or straw
Crate, *f.* a kind of hamper to pack earthenware in
Cravat, *f.* an ornament for the neck, a neck cloth
Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long for
Cráven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to cow
Cráver, *f.* one who craves, a mean weak person
Craunch, **C'unch**, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
Craw, *f.* a crop, the crop or first stomach of birds
Craw'fish, or **Cráyfish**, *f.* a fish, the river-lobster

Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, move slowly, cringe, fawn
Crawler, *f.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person
Cráyon, *f.* a paste, pencil, roll, picture, drawing
Craze, *v. a.* to break, crack the brain, powder
Crázedness, *f.* weakness, a defect, a broken state
Cráziness, *f.* weakness, a feebleness of body, &c.
Crázy, *a.* broken, weak, feeble, sickly, maddish
Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk, the very best part
Cream, *v. n.* to yield cream, to take off the cream
Créamfaced, *a.* pale, wan, looking pale, cowardly
Créamy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice, soft
Crease, *f.* a plait or fold; *v. a.* to mark by folding
Créate, *v. a.* to cause, produce, beget, form, make
Créated, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up
Création, *f.* the act of creating, universe, world
Créative, *a.* able or having the power to create
Créator, *f.* one who gives existence, God [fertile
Créature, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt and tenderness, man, animal, one dependent, a tool
Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature
Crédence, *f.* belief, assent, credit, reputation, re-
Creden'da, *f. pl.* articles of faith or belief [gard
Crédent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain
Creden'tials, *f. pl.* a testimonial, &c. [probability
Credibility, **Cred'ibleness**, *f.* a claim to credit
Cred'ible, *a.* worthy of credit, probable, likely
Cred'ibly, *ad.* in a credible manner, &c. probably
Cred'it, *f.* belief, reputation, influence, esteem
Cred'it, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor
Cred'itable, *a.* reputable, that may be believed
Cred'itableness, *f.* reputation, estimation, credit
Cred'itably, *ad.* reputably, with credit, with truth
Cred'itor, *f.* one who gives credit, one who trusts
Cred'ulity, **Cred'ulousness**, *f.* an easiness of belief
Cred'ulous, *a.* easily deceived, apt to believe, fond
Creed, *f.* a form or confession of faith, a belief
Creek, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn
Creek or Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh grating noise
Creek'ing

Creek'ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise
 Creek'y, *a.* full of creeks, having creeks, winding
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly, loiter, fawn, bend
 Creep'er, *f.* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument
 Creep'ingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner, sily,
 Cremation, *f.* a burning, the act of burning [softly
 Crémor, *f.* a creamy substance, a milky substance
 Crénotated, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, rough
 Crepitation, *f.* a low crackling or rattling noise
 Crept, *part.* from *to creep*
 Crepus'cle, *f.* the twilight, a very doubtful light
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk, dim, obscure
 Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, half moon, fi-
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing [gure
 Cress, *f.* a warm herb, the name of a water-herb
 Cress'et, *f.* a light set on a beacon, &c. herb, iron
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit
 Crest'ed, Crest'ated, *a.* wearing a crest, or comb
 Crest'fallen, *part.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed
 Crest'less, *a.* without armor, &c. mean, low, poor
 Cretaceous, Crétoise, *a.* chalky, having, &c. chalk
 Crev'ice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fish [*pret.* of *to crows*
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;
 Crew'el, *f.* a ball of worsted, yarn or silk, worsted
 Crib, *f.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately, cage, shut up, confine
 Crib'bage, *f.* a game, the name of a game at cards
 Crib'bed, *part.* pent up, shut up, confined, stolen
 Crib'ble, *f.* a sieve, a sieve used for cleaning corn
 Crib'ration, *f.* the act or art of sifting or cleansing
 Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck
 Crick'et, *f.* a small insect, game, low seat, stool
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale or proclaims
 Crime, *f.* an offence, great fault, wickedness, sin
 Crime'ful, *a.* wicked, criminal, guilty, faulty, bad
 Crime'less, *a.* innocent, free from fault or guilt
 Crim'inal, *f.* a person accused or guilty, a felon
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, wicked, faulty

Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly, badly
 Crimin'ation, *f.* an accusation, charge, censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse, censorious
 Crim'inousness, *f.* guilt, crime, wickedness, sin
 Crim'osin, *f.* a species of red color, the crimson
 Crimp, *a.* brittle, easily crumbled, crisp, tender
 Crim'ple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract
 Crimp'ling, *part.* contracting, curling, lamish
 Crim'son, *f.* a very deep red color; *v. a.* to die red
 Crinc'um, *f.* a whim, cramp, contradiction, turn
 Cringe, *f.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility
 Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract, shrink
 Crini'gerous, Crinose, *a.* hairy, very rough, wild
 Crink, Crin'kle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold
 Crin'kle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds, to wind
 Crinos'ity, *f.* a hairiness, roughness, shagginess
 Crip'ple, *f.* a very lame person; *v. a.* to make lame
 Crise, Crísis, *f.* a critical time or turn, a sentence
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent, make brittle
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, short, winding
 Crisp'ation, *f.* the act of curling, a curled state
 Crisp'ingpin, *f.* a kind of iron, a curling-iron
 Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *f.* a crispy state, shortness
 Critérion, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard
 Crit'ic, *f.* a nice censurer, one skilled in criticism
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, accurate
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, judge
 Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judg-
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously [ing
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, accuracy, nicety, care
 Critique, *f.* the act of criticising on, a criticism
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow [growl
 Croak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow, to
 Croaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise
 Croceous, *a.* like saffron, having saffron, yellow
 Croch'es, *f. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot, pan, cup, black of a pot
 Crock'ery, *f.* all kinds of earthen or china ware

Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal
Cléous, *f.* a flower, saffron, yellow powder, rust
Croft, *f.* a small field near a house, a little close
Croisade or **Crusade**, *f.* a holy way, a sort of coin
Croise, *f.* a pilgrim, holy soldier, crusader, cross
Crone or **Croan**, *f.* an old ewe, a very old woman
Crony, *f.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend
Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
Crook'backed, *a.* having round or bent shoulders
Crook'ed, *part.* bent, winding, perverse, cross, odd
Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly [*body*]
Crook'edness, *f.* a crooked state, deformity of
Crop, *f.* a produce, thing cut off, bird's stomach
Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut off or short, sow, yield, reap
Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, glutted, satisfied
Crop'sick, *a.* sick, sick through excess in eating
Cropt, *part.* cut, cut off at the end, sown, reaped
Crosier, *f.* the pastoral staff used by bishops in the church of Rome, &c. a kind of instrument
Crosier, *f.* a small cross, a frontlet or headcloth
Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial
Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult, bad
Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex, sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over from side to side
Cross'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat
Crossbow, *f.* a weapon used for shooting [*ties*]
Crossexamine, *v. a.* to examine by different parts
Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, illnatured, cross
Cross'ly, *ad.* perversely, unfortunately, badly, oddly
Cross'ness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, oddness
Cross'way, *f.* a path that runs across a wider road
Cross'wind, *f.* a wind blowing from right to left
Crotch, *f.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree
Crotch'et, *f.* a mark used in music or printing, hook, odd fancy, whim, strange conceit, tooth
Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend, fawn, cringe, crouch
Croup, *f.* the rump, the buttocks of a horse, &c.
Croupade, *f.* a high leap, a dressed loin of mutton

Crow *f.* a bird, cock's voice, iron lever, iron bar
Crow, *v. n.* to make the noise of a cock, to boast
Crowd, *f.* a confused multitude, populace, fiddle
Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm, encumber
Crowder, *f.* a fiddler, a player [*land*, regal power
Crown, *f.* top of the head, money, ornament, gar-
Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, adorn, finish
Crownnet, *f.* a net, chief end or purpose, reward
Crown'glass, *f.* the finest sort of window-glass
Crown'office, *f.* an office of the King's-bench
Crucial, *a.* transverse, running across, cutting
Cruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
Crucible, *f.* a pot, a chymist's pot to melt metals
Cruciferous, *a.* carrying a cross, having a cross
Crucified, *part.* put to death, or fixed, on a cross
Crucifix, *f.* an image, &c. of Christ on the cross
Crucifixion, *f.* the act of nailing to or on a cross
Crucify, *v. a.* to hang to or to fasten on a cross
Crude, or **Crúdy**, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested, chill
Crúdely, *ad.* not duly digested, unripely, rawly
Crúdeness, **Crúidity** *f.* indigestion, want of ripeness
Cru'dle, *v.* to congeal, curdle, turn, turn to curds
Crúel, *a.* hardhearted inhuman, bloody, fierce
Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly, severely, bad-
Crúelness, **Crúelty**, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity [*ly*]
Cruent'ate, *a.* smeared or covered with blood, red
Cruent'ous, *a.* bloody, stained, &c. with blood, red
Crúet, *f.* a kind of large vial for vinegar or oil
Cruise, *f.* a small cup, a voyage made for plunder
Cruise, *v. n.* to sail, to sail in quest of an enemy
Crúiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey [*piece*]
Crum or **Crumb**, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small
Crum, **Crum'ble**, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
Crum'my, *a.* full of crums, small, soft, plump, dry
Crump, *a.* crooked in the back, &c. bowed, bent
Crum'ple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle, disorder
Crump'ling, *f.* a very rough apple, a green codlin
Crunk, **Crun'kle**, *v. n.* to cry, to cry like a crane
Crup'per,

Crap'per, *f.* a leather used to keep a saddle right
 Crúral, *a.* belonging or relating to the leg [war
 Crusade, *f.* a Portugal coin, of 2s. 6d. value, a holy
 Crusader, *f.* a person who is engaged in a crusade
 Crúlet, *f.* a goldsmith's melting vessel, pot, cup
 Crush, *v.* to squeeze, bruise, dispirit, subdue, ruin
 Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down, violence, force
 Crush'ed, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome
 Crust, *f.* a hard covering, case, piece of bread, &c.
 Crust, *v.* to cover with or contract a hard case
 Crustáceous, *a.* shelly, having shells or joints, hard
 Crust'ily, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly, furiously, oddly
 Crust'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, furliness
 Crust'y, *a.* snappish, cross, morose, sturdy [port
 Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v. a.* to sup-
 Cry, *v.* to weep, call, squall, yell, proclaim, blame
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, a shrieking, outcry, yell, sound
 Cryptic, Crypt'ical, *a.* secret, hidden, private, odd
 Crypt'ography, *f.* a secret kind of writing, cyphers
 Cryptology, *f.* a very doubtful language, a whisper
 Crys'tal, *f.* a mineral and transparent stone, &c.
 Crys'tal, Crys'taline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Crystallizati'on, *f.* a congelation into crystals [geal
 Crys'talize, *v. a.* to form salts like crystals, to con-
 Crys'talized, *part.* formed or frozen into crystals
 Cub, *f.* the young of a beast; *v. a.* to bring forth
 Cubation, *f.* the act of lying down or resting, rest
 Cúatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down, resting, easy
 Cúbature, *f.* the solid contents of a body [root
 Cube, *f.* a square solid body, die, third part of a
 Cúbic, Cúbical, *a.* formed or solid like a cube, solid
 Cúbit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a bone
 Cúital, *a.* as long as a cubit, resembling a cubit
 Cuck'old, *f.* the husband of an adulteress [lute
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold, to pol-
 Cuck'oldly, *a.* poor, mean, low, despicable, base
 Cuck'oldmaker, *f.* a man who commits adultery
 Cuck'oldom, *f.* the act or state of adultery, infamy
 Cuck'oo, *f.* a bird, simpleton, word of contempt

Cucul'late or Cucul'lated, *a.* hooded, like a hood
 Cúcumber, *f.* the name of a plant and its fruit
 Cucur'bite, *f.* a chemical vessel, &c. like a gourd
 Cud, *f.* food once digested, food to be chewed over
 Cud'gen, Cud'dy, *f.* a clown, dolt, simpleton, oaf
 Cud'dle, *v.* to lie low or close, squat, hug [stick
 Cudg'el, *f.* a fighting-stick; *v. a.* to beat with a
 Cudg'elproof, *a.* able to bear, or resist, a cudgel
 Cue, *f.* the end or tail of a thing, a hint, humor
 Cuerp'o, *f.* the body in short cloaths or real shape
 Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, stroke, hit, part of a sleeve
 Cuff, *v.* to strike with the fist, beat, knock, fight
 Cuir'ass, *f.* a breastplate made of leather or steel
 Cuirassier, *f.* a soldier in armour, one in arms
 Cuish, *f.* armour used to cover or shield the thighs
 Cúlinary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery
 Cull, *v. a.* to select from others, pick out, choose
 Cull'ender, *f.* a vessel, draining vessel, colander
 Cull'ion, *f.* a scoundrel, mean person, testicle
 Cull'y, *f.* a man deceived or jilted by a woman
 Cull'y, *v. a.* to befool, cheat, trick, impose upon
 Culm, *f.* a kind of small coal, soot, smoke, stalk
 Culm'inate, *v. n.* to be or come on the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* blamable, guilty, criminal, faulty
 Cul'pableness, Culpability, *f.* guilt, fault, blame
 Cul'pably, *ad.* with blame, with guilt, criminal'y
 Cu'prit, *f.* one who is arraigned before a judge
 Cultivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve, refine
 Cultivácion, *f.* a manuring, tilling, improvement
 Cultivator, *f.* one who cultivates or improves
 Cul'ture, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v. a.* to culti-
 Cul'ver, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a woodpigeon [vate
 Cul'verin, *f.* a species of ordnance, cannon, gun
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, burden, embarrass, distract
 Cum'ber, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, obstruction
 Cum'bersome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable, bad
 Cum'bersomely, Cum'brously, *ad.* troublesomely
 Cum'brance, *f.* encumbrance, hinderance, a burden
 Cum'brous,

Cum'brous, *a.* troublesome, oppressive, confused
Cúmulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, amass, collect
Cumulátion, *f.* the act of heaping up or amassing
Cunctátion, *f.* a delay, procrastination, stop, doubt
Cunctátor, *f.* one who delays, one who lingers
Cund, *v. n.* to give notice, show, inform, declare
Cúneal, *a.* like a wedge, of or belonging to a wedge
Cúneated, *a.* made, formed or shaped, like a wedge
Cun'ning, *a.* skilful, expert, artful, sly, knowing
Cun'ning, **Cun'ningness**, *f.* artifice, siness, skill
Cun'ningly, *ad.* artfully, sily, craftily, sharply
Cunningmán, *f.* a fortune-teller, a conjurer [keenly
Cup, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower, liquor
Cup, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification, to supply cups
Cup'bearer, *f.* an officer of the king's household
Cup'board, *f.* a place for cups, glasses, &c. *v. a.* to
Cúpel or **Cup'pel**, *f.* a sort of refining pot [hoare
Cupid'ity, *f.* lust, excessive desire, sensual desire
Cúpola, *f.* a dome, arched roof, turret, bowl, sum-
Cup'per, *f.* one who cups, one who scarifies [mit
Cúpreous, *a.* coppery, containing or like copper
Cups, *f. pl.* a drunken fit, liquor, drunkenness
Cur, *f.* a dog, bad or mean man, snappish person
Cúrablé, *a.* that may be cured, healed or remedied
Cúracý, *f.* the employment, &c. of a curate [bent
Cúrate, *f.* an officiating minister under the incum-
Cúratíve, *a.* of or relating to the cure of diseases
Curátor, *f.* one who manages, one who directs
Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, check, stop, manage, bridle
Curb, *f.* a part of a bridle, opposition, restraint
Curd, *f.* a coagulation of milk or of any liquid
Curd, **Cur'dle**, *v.* to turn or to shoot into curds
Curd'y, *a.* curdled, full of or having curds, clotty
Cure, *f.* a remedy, the employment of a curate
Cure, *v. a.* to heal, restore to health, salt, season
Cúred, *part. a.* healed, restored, preserved, salted
Cúreless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable [weaned
Cúrer, *f.* one who cures, &c. a healer, a physician

Cur'few, *f.* eight o'clock bell, a fireplate, a cover
Curial'ity, *f.* the privilege, state, &c. of a court
Curios'ity, *f.* an inquisitiveness, rarity, niceness
Cúrious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, neat, rare, severe
Cúriously, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly, well
Curl, *f.* a ringlet or ornament of hair, a wave
Curl, *v.* to turn into ringlets, turn, twist, wave
Cur'lew, *f.* a bird, a kind of water and land fowl
Curmud'geon, *f.* a miser, niggard, griper, churl
Curmud'geonly, *a.* covetous, churlish, niggardly
Cur'rant, *f.* the name of a tree and fruit [mean
Cur'ency, *f.* a circulation, currentness, paper
 passing for, and established as, current money
Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common
Cur'rent, *f.* a stream, course, great crowd or body
Cur'rently, *ad.* generally, without opposition, &c.
Cur'rentness, *f.* circulation, fluency [horses
Cur'riclé, *f.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by two
Cur'ried, *part.* dressed, cleaned, beaten, drubbed
Cur'rier, *f.* a dresser of leather already tanned
Cur'rish, *a.* like a dog, quarrelsome, snappish, odd
Cur'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather, rub, drub, flatter
Cur'rycomb, *f.* an iron comb to dress horses with
Curse, *f.* a bad wish or name, vexation, torment
Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to, torment, afflict, load
Curs'ed, *part. a.* under a curse, vexatious, hateful
Curs'edly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly, very
Curs'edness, *f.* a cursed state or quality, badness
Cur'ship, *f.* meanness, crossness, illnature, sour-
Curs'itor, *f.* an officer or clerk in chancery [ness
Curs'orary, **Curs'ory**, *a.* hasty, quick, careless
Curs'orily, *ad.* hastily, without care, very slightly
Curs'oriness, *f.* very slight attention, carelessness
Curst, *part. a.* cursed, peevish, cross, malicious
Curst'ness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, illnature, ri-
Curtáil, *v. a.* to cut short, shorten, abridge [gor
Cur'tain, *f.* part of a bed, window, or fortification
Cur'tain, *v. a.* to enclose, fix, &c. with curtains
 Cur'tain-

Cur'tain-lecture, *f.* a bed-lecture from a wife
 Curtána, *f.* a blunt sword borne at coronations
 Curtátion, *f.* a distance of a star from the ecliptic
 Curv'ated, *a.* curved, bent, bowed, crooked [*bend*
 Curvátion, *f.* the act of bending, a being bent, a
 Gurv'ature, *f.* a crookedness, a bend, a winding
 Curve, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, to crook
 Curve, *f.* any thing that is bent, &c. crookedness
 Curv'et, *f.* a leap, frolic, prank, bound, motion
 Curvét, *v. a.* to leap, frisk, skip, bound, prance
 Curvilin'ear, *a.* composed of crooked lines, curve
 Curv'ity, *f.* a crookedness, a bent or bowed state
 Cur'ule, *a.* senatorian, triumphal, magnificent
 Cu'shion, *f.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillow
 Cu'shion, *v. a.* to place on or support by cushions
 Cu'kin, *f.* a cup, a kind of ivory cup [*end*
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c. a point, an
 Cusp'ated, *a.* ending in a point, pointed, sharp
 Cusp'itate, *v. a.* to sharpen, to bring to a point
 Custard, *f.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c.
 Custody, *f.* imprisonment, prison, care, security
 Custom, *f.* an habit, fashion, practice, usage,
 use, way, king's duties on imports and exports
 Customably, *ad.* according to custom, commonly
 Customarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly [*ral*
 Customary, Customed, *a.* usual, common, gene-
 Customer, *f.* one who buys any thing, a whore
 Customhouse, *f.* a house where the king's du-
 ties are received on all imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, cross, divide, part
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, taken off, hurt
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice
 of meat, &c. printed picture, impression, lop,
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating barely to the skin [*fool*
 Cute, *f.* wine before it is fermented or wrought
 Cúticlé, *f.* a very small or thin skin, the scarfskin
 Cutic'ular, *a.* lying no deeper than the outside
 Cuth, *f.* knowledge or skill; *a.* known, famous

Cut'lash, Cut'lafs, *f.* a very broad cutting sword
 Cut'ler, *f.* one who makes or sells knives, &c.
 Cut'purse, *f.* a pickpocket, thief, footpad, rogue
 Cut'ted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome [*cuts*
 Cut'ter, *f.* a nimble-sailing small vessel, one who
 Cut'throat, *f.* a murderer, ruffian, assassin, villain
 Cut'throat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile, sharp
 Cut'ting, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe, keen
 Cut'ting, *f.* a piece cut off, branch, sprig, chop
 Cut'tle, *f.* a kind of fish, a foulmouthed fellow
 Cy'cle, *f.* a circle, round of time, revolution, turn
 Cyc'loid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind [*tionary*
 Cyclopæ'dia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences, a dic-
 Cyg'net, *f.* a young swan, a little swan [*hollow*
 Cyl'inder, *f.* a long round body, roller, plaister,
 Cylindraceous, Cylin'drical, *a.* like a cylinder
 Cymár, *f.* a kind of slight covering, scarf, fimar
 Cym'bal, *f.* a musical instrument, a kind of drum
 Cyn'ic, *f.* a snarling philosopher, snarier, brute
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish
 Cyn'osure, *f.* the north-star, what attracts the eye
 Cy'press, *f.* a kind of tree, an emblem of mourning
 Cy'prus, *f.* a very thin stuff or silky gauze, a rush
 Cyr'ickseat, *f.* an antient tribute to the church
 Cyst, *f.* a bag, bag of morbid matter, &c. bladder
 Czar, *f.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia
 Czarína, *f.* the title, &c. of the empress of Russia

D

DAB, *v. a.* to strike or hit gently, to moisten
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, flat fish, artist, lump
 Dab'ble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, muddle
 Dab'bler, *f.* one who dabbles in water or sciences
 Dab'chick, *f.* a very young chicken, a waterfowl
 Dabúze, *f.* a Turkish weapon, or mace, of state
 Dacápo, *f.* a repetition of the first part of a tune
 Dace, *f.* a fish, a kind of fish resembling a roach
 Dac'tyle

D c'tyle, *f.* a kind of poetical foot or measure, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones
 Dad, Da dá, Dadde or Dad'dy, *f.* a term for father
 Dæ'dal, Dæ'dalian, *a.* cunning, intricate, expert
 Dæ'mon, *f.* a good or bad spirit, demon, distemper
 Dæ'sse, *v. a.* to daunt, dash, put aside; *f.* a coward
 Daf'fodil, Daf'fodilly, *f.* a kind of flower, a lily
 Dast, *v. a.* to toss or throw aside; *a.* stupid, deaf
 Dag, Dag'ger, *f.* a kind of short sword [quarrel
 Dag'gersdrawing, *f.* a near approach to force, a
 Dagges, *f. pl.* leathern latches, the ends of wool
 Dag'gle, *v.* to trail or be in dirt, to sprinkle [tern
 Dag'gletail, *a.* bemired, bespattered, dirty; *f.* a flat-
 Dágon, *f.* an idol, an idol worshipped in Canaan
 Dáily, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, every day, very often
 Dáintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely, softly
 Dáintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness, niceness
 Dánty, *a.* delicate, nice, squeamish; *f.* nice thing
 Dáiry, *f.* a milk farm, house or room, pasturage for
 Dáirymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy [cows
 Dáisied, *a.* full of daisies, adorned with daisies
 Dáisy, *f.* a flower, a small common spring-flower
 Daker, Dáki, *f.* a dicker, a number of ten hides
 Dal, *f.* a vale or valley, a space between two hills
 Dal'liance, *f.* fondness, love, pastime, delay, folly
 Dal'lier, *f.* one who dallies, a trifler, fondler, fool
 Dal'lop, *f.* a tuft, clump, heap, quantity, lump
 Dal'ly, *v.* to delay, toy with, trifle [floodgate
 Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes, bank to stop water,
 Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up, confine, obstruct
 Dam'age, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury, a value
 Dam'age, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, mar, impair, spoil
 Dam'age-ble, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous
 Dam'aged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired, spoiled
 Dam'ask, *f.* silk, woollen, &c. woven into flowers
 Dam'ask, *v. a.* to weave in flowers, &c. to warm
 Damaskéen, *v. a.* to inlay iron, &c. with gold
 Dame, *f.* a lady, a woman in general [or silver

Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, doom, hiss down
 Damnabil'ity, Dam'nableness, *f.* a damnable state
 Dam'nable, *a.* destructive, most wicked, odious
 Dam'nably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly, odiously
 Damnátion, *f.* the punishment, &c. of the damned
 Dam'ned, *part.* cursed, exploded, ruined, hateful
 Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair
 Dam'ningness, *f.* a tendency to damnation or ruin
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy, dejected, sunk [ness
 Damp, *f.* a fog, moisture, dejection, heaviness, low-
 Dam, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, dispirit, weaken
 Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp, somewhat moist or wet
 Damp'ishness, Damp'ness, *f.* moistness, fogginess
 Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful, cast down, gloomy, heavy
 Dam'sel, *f.* a young maiden or girl, a country lass
 Dam'son or Dam'ascene, *f.* a small black plum
 Dan, *f.* a word used for *don*, master [motion
 Dance, *v.* to move by music, *v.* it upon, put into
 Dance, *f.* a musical motion, caper, hurry, pursuit
 Dan'cer, *f.* one who dances, one who cuts capers
 Dan'cing, *f.* a motion of the feet by art or to music
 Dan'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to dance
 Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant, a kind of herb
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, shake gently, dance, delay
 Dan'dler, *f.* one who dandles, a trifler, a fondler
 Dan'driff or Dan'druff, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head
 Dánegelt, *f.* a tax, a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid
 formerly for every hide of land to the Danes
 Dánewort, *f.* a kind of plant or herb, dwarf-elder
 Dánger, *f.* risk, hazard, a duty; *v. a.* to endanger
 Dángerless, *a.* free from danger or risk, very safe
 Dángerous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, unsafe
 Dángerously, *ad.* with danger, in danger, unsafely
 Dángerousness, *f.* danger, hazard, risk, peril, doubt
 Dan'gle, *v. a.* to hang loose or about, to follow
 Dang'ler, *f.* one who hangs about women, a trifler
 Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet; *f.* moisture, water
 Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat moist or damp, wetish
 Dank'ishness,

Dank'iness, *f.* a trifling moisture or wetness
 Dap, *v. a.* to drop or let fall gently into the water
 Dap'ical, *a.* expensive in living, costly, nice, rich
 Dap'per, *a.* little and active, lively, pert, neat, tight
 Dap'pering, *f.* a dwarf, a little person. [streak
 Dap'ple, *a.* of various colors, streaked; *v. a.* to
 Dare, *v.* to defy, challenge, have courage, share
 Dare, *f.* a defiance, a challenge, a fish, pain, harm
 Dar'ic, *f.* a very ancient coin of about 2s. value
 Daring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent
 Daring-glass, *f.* a device used for catching larks
 Daringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously, saucily, pertly
 Daringness, *f.* a boldness, impudence, sauciness
 Dark, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity
 Dark, *a.* without light, blind, not plain [perplex
 Dark, Dark'en, *v.* to make or grow dark, sully
 Dark'ish, *a.* rather dark, dusky, not bright, obscure
 Dark'ling, *a.* being in the dark, void of light, dull
 Dark'ly, *ad.* obscurely, blindly, badly, in the dark
 Dark'ness, *f.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness
 Dark'some, *a.* gloomy, obscure, wanting light
 Dar'ling, *f.* a favourite, one beloved; *a.* dear, beloved
 Darn or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes, to mend rents
 Darn'el, *f.* a weed, a sort of common field-weed
 Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle, to dare
 Dart or Dat, *f.* a weapon thrown by the hand, &c.
 Dart, Dat, *v.* to throw offensively, to pass as a dart
 Dart'ing, *part. a.* shooting or throwing, painful
 Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart, very swiftly
 Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, mix, blot out, rush
 Dash, *f.* a striking against, a mixture, this mark (—)
 Das'tard, *f.* a coward, fainthearted fellow, poltroon
 Das'tard, Das'tard'se, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, mean, base, very timorous
 Date, *v. a.* to give, mark or note, the precise time
 Date, *f.* a point of time, end, continuance, fruit
 Dated, *part.* marked with the true or exact time
 Dateless, *a.* having no date mentioned, not dated

Dative, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar,
 used in actions of giving and restoring [bribe
 Daub or Dawb, *v. a.* to smear, trim gaudily, flatter
 Daub'er or Dawb'er, *f.* a very coarse low painter
 Daub'ry, *f.* bad or coarse painting, art, flattery
 Daugh'ter, *f.* a female child, a female penitent
 Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, dispirit, frighten, dash
 Daunt'ed, *part.* dispirited, frightened, terrified
 Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, not dejected, bold, stout
 Dauph'in, *f.* the eldest son of the king of France
 Dauph'iness, *f.* the wife or lady of the dauphin
 Daw, *f.* the name of a black bird, the jackdaw
 Dawk, *v. a.* to mark with a cut, to chip; *f.* a cut
 Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, appear, glimmer, open
 Dawn, *f.* the first rise, beginning, break of day
 Daw, *f.* the part of time from sunrise to its setting
 Daybed, *f.* a bed used for idleness or indulgence
 Daybreak, *f.* the first appearance or dawn of day
 Daylaborer, *f.* a man who works only by the day
 Daylight, *f.* the light that is afforded by the day
 Dayspring, *f.* the beginning or first dawn of day
 Daystar, *f.* the morning-star, the last star, Venus
 Daywork, *f.* work that is done by the day only
 Daze, Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light, &c.
 Dazied, *a.* bespangled with daisies, having daisies
 Déacon, *f.* a kind of church-officer, an overseer
 Déaconess, *f.* a female deacon, attendant, helper
 Déaconry, *f.* the dignity or the office of a deacon
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, dull, tasteless, lost, cold
 Dead, *f.* stillness, silence, quietness, gloom, depth
 Dead, Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless
 Dead'doing, *a.* destructive, wasteful, mischievous
 Deadlift, *f.* a hopeless distress, extremity, pinch
 Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel
 Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably, cruelly, very
 Dead'ness, *f.* faintness, a want of warmth, &c.
 Deadreck'oning, *f.* a reckoning independant of ob-
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing [servation

Deaf, Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify, confound
 Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull
 Deaf'ly, *ad.* obscurely, &c. to the ear, flatly, badly
 Deaf'ness, *f.* the want of proper hearing, dulness
 Deal, *f.* a quantity, portion, part, firwood [tend
 Deal, *v.* to distribute, give each his due, trade, con-
 Dealbation, *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching
 Déaler, *f.* one who deals or gives, one who traffics
 Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment
 Dealt, *part.* used, treated, handled, given to or out
 Dean, *f.* a considerable dignitary in the church
 Dean'ry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, a person beloved
 Dearbought, *part.* purchased at too high a price
 Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price
 Dear'ness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity
 Deart'ate, *v. a.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint
 Dearth, *f.* a great scarcity, need, want, barrenness
 Déasil, *f.* turning from east to west [nation
 Death, *f.* an extinction of life, mortality, dam-
 Death'bed, *f.* the bed of a dying person, last bed
 Death'ful, *a.* full of slaughter, murderous, fatal
 Death'less, *a.* immortal, perpetual, never dying
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless
 Death's-door, *f.* a very near approach unto death
 Death's-man, *f.* a public executioner, a hangman
 Death'watch, *f.* a small and noisy insect, a worm
 Deauration, *f.* the act of gilding over with gold
 Debár, *v. a.* to exclude, hinder, deprive, shut out
 Debar'raís, Disembar'raís, *v. a.* to make plain
 Debark, *v.* to disembark, land, go ashore, get out
 Debáse, *v. a.* to lessen, adulterate, degrade, sink
 Debásement, *f.* the act of debasing or lessening
 Debáser, *f.* one who debates, one who pollutes
 Debátale, *a.* disputable, uncertain, not clear, &c.
 Débáte, *v. a.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest
 Débáte, Débatement, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel

Debáted, *part.* disputed, argued, deliberated on
 Debáter, *f.* one who debates, one who wrangles
 Debáuch, *f.* excess, lewdness, luxury, drunkenness
 Debáuch, *v.* to deflour, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake
 Debauchée, *f.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man
 Debauch'er, *f.* a man who debauches or corrupts
 Debauch'ery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance, excess
 Debauch'ment, *f.* the act of debauching, corrup-
 Debél, Debel'late, *v. a.* to conquer in war [tion
 Debellation, *f.* the act of subduing in or by war
 Debent'ure, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, infirm, crazy, helpless
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint
 Debil'ity, *f.* weakness, faintness, feebleness, decay
 Debonáir, *a.* elegant, civil, well-bred, gay, brisk
 Debt, *f.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to, or by, another
 Debt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due, left
 Dec'ade, *f.* the sum of ten, the number of ten
 Dec'agon, *f.* a figure having ten equal sides, &c.
 Dec'alogué, *f.* the ten commandments or laws
 Decámp, *v.* to move or run off, to shift a camp
 Decamp'ment, *f.* the act of decamping or shifting
 Decánt, *v. a.* to pour off or out, to pour off gently
 Decant'er, *f.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor
 Decap'itate, *v.* to behead, to cut or lop off the top
 Decáy, *f.* a decline, a falling away or off, a loss
 Decáy, *v. a.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fail
 Decáyer, *f.* that which causes decay or loss [end
 Decéase, *f.* a departure from life, death, demise,
 Decéase, *v. n.* to die, to depart from or quit life
 Decéased, *part.* departed from life, &c. dead, gone
 Decéit, *f.* fraud, craft, a cheat, artifice, pretence
 Decéitful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, base
 Decéitfully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely
 Decéitfulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive, deceit
 Decéivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful
 Decéive, *v. a.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on
 Decéived,

Deceived, *part.* mistaken, imposed upon, cheated
 Deceiver, *s.* one who deceives, an impostor, a cheat
 December, *s.* a month, the last month of the year
 Decemvirate, *s.* a government by ten rulers [ness
 Decency, *s.* propriety, modesty, cleanliness, fit-
 Decennial, *a.* of, containing or lasting, ten years
 Decennoval, Decennovary, *a.* of or relating to 10
 Décent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest
 Décently, *ad.* in a fit and proper manner, fitly, well
 Deceptible, *a.* that may be deceived or cheated
 Deception, *s.* a cheat, a deceiving, a beguiling
 Deceptive, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous, base
 Deceptive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful, false
 Decerption, *s.* the act of pulling or rending off
 Decertation, *s.* a contending, a striving, dispute
 Deces'sion, *s.* a departure, the act of going away
 Decharm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm, to set free
 Décide, *a.* to determine, finish, conclude, settle
 Decidedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, really, fully
 De'cidence, *s.* the act, &c. of falling off or away
 Décider, *s.* a person who determines quarrels, &c.
 Deciduous, *a.* falling off, fading, not continual
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *s.* a tenth part
 De'cimally, *ad.* by means of decimals or tens
 De'cimate, *v. a.* to take or to make the tenth, to
 Decimation, *s.* the act of taking the tenth [tithe
 Décipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
 Décipherer, *s.* one who explains characters, &c.
 Deci'sion, *s.* the determination of a difference
 Decisive, *a.* settling a matter, determining, final
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively, very fully
 Decisiveness, *s.* a decisive state, power or quality
 Decisory, *a.* able or tending to decide, full, final
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, trim, set off, cover
 Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards
 Deck'er, *s.* a person who decks, dresses or adorns
 Declám, *v. n.* to harangue, to speak in public
 Declámer, Declamátor, *s.* a man who declaims

Declamation, *s.* a discourse, harangue, speech
 Declam'atory, *a.* of or belonging to declamation
 Declátable, *a.* capable of declaration or of proof
 Declarátion, *s.* an affirmation, publication, order
 Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming, plain
 Declar'atorily, *ad.* by the way of declaration, &c.
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear, full
 Decláre, *v. a.* to make known, proclaim, clear up
 Decláred, *part.* said, affirmed, made known, told
 Declen'sion, *s.* a variation of nouns, corruption
 of morals, decay, decline, diminution, change
 Declínable, *a.* that may be declined [decay
 Declinátion, *s.* the act of bending, declension
 Declinátor, *s.* an instrument used in dialing, &c.
 Declíne, *v.* to lean, bend, decay, shun, vary words
 Declíne, *s.* a decay, tendency to worse, change
 Decliv'ity, *s.* a gradual or moderate descent [tly
 Declívous, *a.* gradual descending, sloping gen-
 Decóct, *v. a.* to boil, seeth, digest, strengthen
 Decoct'ible, *a.* that may be boiled, or digested
 Decoction, *s.* a preparation by boiling, digestion
 Decoct'ive, *a.* that may be easily decocted or past
 Decoct'ure, *s.* what is drawn off, &c. by decoction
 Decollátion, *s.* the act of beheading or cutting off
 Decomposi'tion, *s.* a decomposing, a disuniting
 Decompound, *v. a.* to compound a second time
 Decompound, Decompos'ite, *a.* compounded again
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim
 Decorátion, Dec'orament, *s.* an ornament, dress
 Decórous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming, seemly
 Decórticate, *v. a.* to strip off the bark, to peel
 Decórum, *s.* decency, fitness, order, good grace
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, parted, separated, free
 Decóy, *v. a.* to allure, mislead, insnare, entrap
 Decóy, *s.* a place to catch wild fowl in, a lure
 Decóy-duck, *s.* a duck that decoys or lures others
 Decréase, *v.* to grow or make less, lessen, decline
 Décrease, Dec'rement, *s.* a growing less, a decrease

Decreased, *part.* lessened, diminished, decayed
 Décrée, *v. a.* to appoint, sentence, doom, order
 Décrée, *f.* an edict, law, determination, purpose
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn away by age, weak
 Decrepitation, *f.* a crackling noise, as from salt
 Decrep'itness, Decrep'itude, *f.* craziness, weakness
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing, waning
 Décrétal, *a.* of, belonging to, or having, a decree
 Décrétal, *f.* a book of decrees, &c. a pope's letter
 Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, definitive, final, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to censure, blame, cry down, lessen
 Decum'bence, *f.* the act of laying down or low
 Decum'bent, *a.* laying on the ground, laying low
 Décuple, *a.* tenfold, repeated or taken ten times
 Decur'ion, *f.* a commander or officer of ten men
 Decur'sion, *f.* the act of running or running down
 Decurtation, *f.* the act of shortening or cutting
 Decus'sate, *v. a.* to cut or cross at unequal angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, shame, reproach
 Dedec'orose, Dedec'orous, *a.* disgraceful, very bad
 Dedenti'tion, *f.* a loss of teeth, a shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to inscribe, appropriate, apply to
 Ded'icato, Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedicat'ion, *f.* the act of dedicating, a consecration
 Ded'icator, *f.* one who dedicates, one who inscribes
 Ded'ictory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering
 Dedi'tion, *f.* the act of yielding up, a surrender
 Dedúce, *v. a.* to gather or infer from, to lay down
 Dedúcement, *f.* any thing deduced, an inference
 Dedúcible, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred
 Dedúct, *v. a.* to subtract, take away, &c. separate
 Deduct'ion, *f.* an abatement, conclusion, inference
 Deduct'ive, *a.* that may be deducted, deducible
 Deduct'ively, *ad.* by deduction, by consequence
 Deed, *f.* an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing
 ed'ies, *a.* inactive, idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish
f. a judgment, opinion, belief, supposition
 Deem'er, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think

Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, knowing, affecting
 Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn or still part, depth [dark
 Deep, Deep'ly, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully
 Deep'en, *v. a.* to make deep or sad, darken, cloud
 Deep'mouthed, *a.* having a hoarse and loud voice
 Deepmúsing, *part.* lost in thought, pensive, sad
 Deep'ness, *f.* a deep state or quality, depth, skill
 Deer, *f.* a fine forest-animal hunted for venison
 Deer'stealing, *f.* the act or crime of stealing deer
 Deface, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out
 Defacement, *f.* a disfiguring, violation, injury
 Defacer, *f.* a destroyer, abolisher, disfigurer [ruin
 Defáilance, *f.* a failure, miscarriage, defect, want
 Defalc'ate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, prune, abridge
 Defalcátion, *f.* a lessening, cutting off, pruning
 Defamátion, *f.* slander, reproach, censure, blame
 Defam'atory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing, false
 Defáme, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to scandalize
 Defámer, *f.* one who defames, one who slanders
 Defat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, wear out
 Defáult, *f.* an omission, defect, failure, fault, flaw
 Default'er, *f.* one who fails in payment, a debtor
 Deféasance, *f.* the act of annulling, term, defeat
 Deféasible, *a.* that may be annulled or revoked
 Deféat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, disappoint, destroy
 Deféat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
 Deféated, *part.* overthrown, routed, disappointed
 Deféature, *f.* a change of the features or look
 Defécate, *v. a.* to cleanse clear, purify, brighten
 Defécate or Defécated, *part.* purged from lees
 Defecátion, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
 Deféct, *f.* an error, a blemish, something wanting
 Deféct, *v. n.* to be wanting or deficient, to fail
 Defectibil'ity, *f.* an imperfection, a deficiency
 Defect'ible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting, bad
 Defec'tion, *f.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt
 Defect'ive, *a.* imperfect, short, blamable, vicious
 Defect'iveness, *f.* faultiness, imperfection, defect
 Defence,

Défence, *f.* a guard, resistance, vindication, reply
 Defenceless, *a.* left naked, unarmed, unguarded
 Défend, *v.* to stand in defence, vindicate, forbid
 Défend'ant, *f.* one who defends in law, combat, &c.
 Défend'ant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence
 Défend'er, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate, pro-
 Défens'ative, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage [tectur
 Défens'ible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable
 Défens'ive, *a.* proper, &c. for defence, defending
 Défens'ive, *f.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence
 Défénst, *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept
 Défer, *v.* to put off, delay, refer to, submit, yield
 Déference, *f.* regard, respect, submission [vessél
 Déferent, *f.* what carries or conveys, a circle, a
 Déferent, *a.* carrying up and down, conveying
 Défi'ance, *f.* a challenge, a state, &c. of resistance
 Défi'ciency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want, fail-
 Défi'cient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing [ure
 Défi'er or Défy'er, *f.* one who defies or challenges
 Défi'le, *v. a.* to make foul, corrupt, taint, go off
 Défi'le, *f.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane
 Défi'led, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasty
 Défi'lement, *f.* a pollution, corruption, baseness
 Défi'ler, *f.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter
 Défi'nable, *a.* that may be ascertained or fixed
 Défi'ne, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide
 Défi'ner, *f.* one who defines, one who describes
 Défi'nite, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise
 Défi'nite, *f.* a thing that is defined or explained
 Défi'niteness, *f.* a definite state, a fixed quality
 Défi'ni'tion, *f.* a full description, a determination
 Défi'ni'tive, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real
 Défi'ni'tively, *ad.* positively, expressly, decisively
 Déflagrabil'ity, *f.* an aptness to burn or take fire
 Déflágrable, *a.* wasting in fire, consuming in fire
 Déflagrátion, *f.* the act of consuming, &c. by fire
 Défléct, *v. n.* to turn aside or away, to deviate
 Déflex'ion, *f.* a deviation, a turning aside or from

Déflex'ure, *f.* a bending down, defection, turn
 Déflorátion, *f.* a selection of what is best, a rape
 Déflour, *v. a.* to ravish, ruin, take away beauty
 Déflour'er, *f.* one who deflours or ruins, a ravisher
 Défl'uous, *a.* flowing down, falling down or off
 Déflux'ion, *f.* a falling down of humors, flow
 Défécátion, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution
 Défórcé, *v. a.* to withhold, or drive out, by force
 Défórm, *v. a.* to disfigure, mar, dishonor, disgrace
 Défórm, Défórméd, *a.* ugly, disfigured, crooked,
 Déformation, *f.* a deforming, a disfiguring [wry
 Défórmédly, *ad.* in an ugly or crooked manner
 Défórmity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
 Défórsor, *f.* one who ejects or casts out by force
 Défraúð, *v. a.* to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat, gull
 Défraúð'ed, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived of
 Défraúð'er, *f.* one who defrauds, one who cheats
 Défráy, *v. a.* to bear charges, bear expences, pay
 Défráyer, *f.* one who defrays, one who expends
 Dést, *a.* ready, dexterous, neat, trim, spruce, nice
 Dést'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, skilfully, dexterously
 Défúñct, *a.* deceased, dead, gone; *f.* a person dead
 Défúñct'ion, *f.* a decease, extinction, death, end
 Défy', *v. a.* to challenge, dare, outbrave, despise
 Défy', *f.* a challenge, defiance, daring, contempt
 Degen'eracy, *f.* a departure from virtue, &c. vice
 Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
 Degen'erate, *v. a.* to decay in virtue or in kind
 Degenerátion, *f.* the act or state of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base, unlike
 Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily
 Deglútinaté, *v.* to unglue, undo, loosen, flacken
 Degluti'tion, *f.* the act of swallowing, a swallow
 Degradátion, *f.* a placing lower, baseness, shade
 Degráde, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace, turn
 Degrávate, *v. a.* to make heavy, load, burden [out
 Degrée, *f.* a quality, class, station, proportion, the
 360th part of a circle, on the earth 60 mile

Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade from, discourage, damp
 Dehortation, *f.* dissuasion, advice to the contrary
 Dehortatory, *a.* tending, or aiming, to dissuade
 Deicide, *f.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush
 Dejectedly, *ad.* in a dejected manner, heavily
 Dejectedness, *f.* dejection, a lowness of spirits
 Dejection, *f.* melancholy, lowness, weakness, a
 Dejecture, *f.* excrements, a stool, refuse [stool
 Dejeration, *f.* the act of swearing very solemnly
 Deification, *f.* the deifying or making of a god
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit
 Deism, *f.* a denial or rejection of all revelation
 Deist, *f.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever
 Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism, tending to deism
 Déity, *f.* a divinity, God, the nature, &c. of God
 Delapsed, *a.* falling down, bearing down, fallen
 Delate, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear, accuse, tell
 Delation, *f.* the act of conveying, an accusation
 Delator, *f.* an accuser, informer, teller, telltale
 Deláy, *v.* to stop, hinder, put off, defer, cease, de-
 Deláy, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance [tain
 Delayer, *f.* one who delays, one who hinders, &c.
 Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming, fine
 Delectably, *ad.* delightfully, pleasingly, finely
 Delectation, *f.* a great pleasure, delight, transport
 Delegate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-
 Delegate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner, trustee [pute
 Del'egate, Del'egated, *part.* deputed, appointed
 Del'egates, *f. pl.* a court of appeal in chancery
 Delegation, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 Deleterious, Deleterý, *a.* deadly, destructive, bad
 Delétion, *f.* a destruction, the act of blotting out
 Delf, Delph, *f.* a mine, quarry, fine earthen ware,
 Del'ebation, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt, legacy [horn
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to consult, think, muse, hesitate
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, advised, slow

Delib'erately, *ad.* advisedly, circumspectly, well
 Delib'erateness, Deliberation, *f.* circumspection,
 Delib'erative, *f.* what considers a question [thought
 Del'icacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, softness, politeness
 Del'icate, *a.* nice, dainty, soft, pure, fine, polite
 Del'icately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely
 Del'icateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Del'icates, *f. pl.* niceties, rarities, dainties, cates
 Deli'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice, very fine
 Deli'ciously, *a.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely
 Deli'ciousness, *f.* great sweetness, delight, joy
 Deligation, *f.* the act of tying or of binding up
 Delight, *f.* joy, pleasure, content, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give and receive pleasure, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort, delight
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, delightful
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch
 Delineation, *f.* the outlines of a picture, a sketch
 Delin'quency, *f.* a fault, offence, failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *f.* an offender, criminal, defaulter
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clear, clarify
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved, clarified, soft
 Deliquation, *f.* the act of melting or dissolving
 Deli'quium, *f.* a distillation by fire, a swooning
 Delir'ious, *a.* doting, raving, mad, lightheaded
 Delir'ium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give up, offer, free, save, relate
 Deliv'erance, *f.* freedom from, rescue, utterance
 Deliv'ered, *part.* freed, saved, given, presented
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, relater [render
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sur-
 Dell, *f.* a pit, valley, hollow, cavity in the earth
 Delúdable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
 Delúde, *v. a.* to deceive, gull, disappoint, debauch
 Delúder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, open, fix, fathom, examine
 Delve,

Delve, *f.* a ditch, pitfall, den, cave, hole, quantity
 Delver, *f.* one who digs or opens with a spade
 Deluge, *f.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood
 Deluge, *v. a.* to drown, overwhelm, overrun, cover
 Delusion, *f.* a cheat, guile, deception, falshood
 Delusive, Delusory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive
 Demagogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble or fac-
 Demand, *f.* a claim, question, inquiry, call [tion
 Demand, *v. a.* to claim, ask, ask for with authority
 Demandable, *a.* that may be demanded or asked
 Demandant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action at law
 Demander, *f.* one who demands or asks dues, &c.
 Deméan, *v.* to behave, carry, debase, undervalue
 Deméan, Deméanour, *f.* carriage, behaviour, mein
 Dementation, *f.* madness, a mad or delirious state
 Demerit, *f.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, desert
 Demerit, *v. n.* to deserve punishment or blame
 Demersed, *a.* drowned, plunged, sunk, put under
 Demersion, *f.* the act of drowning or plunging
 Demésne, *f.* a patrimonial estate, freehold, ma-
 Dem'i, *a.* half; *f.* a half fellow at Oxford [nor
 Dem'idevil, *f.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch
 Dem'igod, *f.* half a god, a worthy, a great hero
 Demigratión, *f.* a removing from place to place
 Dem'ilance, *f.* a very light or small lance, a spear
 Dem'irep, *f.* a woman of suspicious character, &c.
 Demise, *f.* a death, decease, departure, will, lease
 Demise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death, to let
 Demiss'ion, *f.* a degrading, a lessening, fall, loss
 Demit, *v. a.* to degrade, let fall, depress, lower
 Democ'racy, *f.* a popular form of government
 Democrátical, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy
 Demolish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow, ruin
 Demolisher, *f.* one who demolishes or destroys
 Demolition, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin, ha-
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit [voc
 Démoniac, *f.* one who is possessed with a demon
 Démoniacal, Démonian, *a.* devilish, very bad, vile

Demonology, *f.* a treatise, &c. upon evil spirits
 Demons'trable, *a.* that admits of certain proof
 Demons'trably, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly, very
 Demons'trate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty [ved
 Demons'trated, *part.* proved beyond dispute, pro-
 Demonstration, *f.* an indubitable or real proof
 Demons'trative, *a.* conclusive, certain, evident
 Demons'tratively, *ad.* clearly, plainly, certainly
 Demons'trator, *f.* one who demonstrates or shows
 Demulcent, *a.* softening, easing, assuaging, soft
 Demúr, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, stop
 Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
 Demúre, *a.* gravely, affectedly modest, sober
 Demúrely, *ad.* very grave, affectedly, very modestly
 Demúreness, *f.* gravity, affected modesty, purity
 Demúring, *a.* putting on an affected look, &c.
 Demur'rage, *f.* an expence for delaying, &c. a ship
 Demur'rer, *f.* one who demurs, a stop in a lawsuit
 Demy', *f.* a paper, a name or kind of white paper
 Den, *f.* a cavern, cave for beasts, &c. hole, valley
 Dénary, *a.* of or relating to ten, containing ten
 Denáy, *f.* a denial, refusal, rejection, rebuff [true
 Deniable, *a.* that may be denied or refused, un-
 Denial, *f.* a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection
 Denier, *f.* one who denies, a small French coin
 Denigrate, *v. a.* to blacken, make black, smut
 Denigratión, Denigrature, *f.* the act of blacken-
 Denizátion, *f.* the act of making a man free [ing
 Den'izen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman; *v. a.* to make
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to name, to give name to [free
 Denominatión, *f.* a name, name given to, title
 Denom'inative, *a.* giving or conferring a name
 Denom'inator, *f.* the giver of a name, a number
 Denotátion, *f.* the act of denoting or marking
 Denóte, *v. a.* to mark, show, betoken, point out
 Denóunce, *v. a.* to threaten, to declare against
 Denounce'ment, *f.* the declaration of a threat
 Denoun'cer, *f.* one who declares some threat, &c.

Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick
 Dens'ity, *f.* a closeness, compactness, thickness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, notch, mark with notches
 Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth; *f.* a small fish
 Dentel'li, *f. pl.* modillions in architecture, props
 Dentic'ulated, Dent'ated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Denticul'ation, *f.* the act, &c. of setting with teeth
 Denti'tion, *f.* the cutting or breeding of teeth
 Dent'rifice, *f.* a fine powder for cleaning the teeth
 Denúdate, Denúde, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Denud'ation, *f.* the act of laying bare or stripping
 Denunci'ation, *f.* a public threat or declaration
 Denun'ciator, *f.* one who informs or proclaims
 Deny', *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict, gainsay
 Deobstrúct, *v. a.* to remove impediments, to clear
 Deob'struent, *a.* opening or removing obstructions
 Déodand, *f.* a forfeiture in law made to God, &c.
 Deop'pilative, *a.* removing obstructions, clearing
 Deoscul'ation, *f.* a kissing, the act of kissing [piet
 Depáint, *v. a.* to picture, describe, represent, de-
 Depárt, *v.* to go away, desist, die, quit, leave, part
 Depárt, Depart'ure, *f.* a going off or away, death
 Depart'ment, *f.* a separate office, province, duty
 Depaup'e ate, *v. a.* to make poor, consume, ruin
 Depec'tible, *a.* tough, clammy, sticky, tenacious
 Depecul'ation, *f.* the act of robbing, &c. the public
 Depénd, *v. a.* to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest
 Depend'ance, *f.* connexion, union, reliance, trust
 Depend'ant, *a.* depending, relying on [dinate
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *f.* one subor-
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging down, hanging from, loose
 Deperdi'tion, *f.* a loss, waste, destruction, havoc
 Dephlegm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm or water
 Dephlegm'edness, *f.* a state cleared from phlegm
 Depict, Depict'ure, *v. a.* to paint, describe, relate
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, told, described, shown
 Depilatory, *f.* a means used to take away the hair
 Depilous, *a.* deprived of hair, very smooth, clear

Deplétion, *f.* the act of emptying out or from [sad
 Deplórable, Deplórate, *a.* lamentable, despicable,
 Deplórableness, *f.* a deplorable state, a sad state
 Deplórably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly, very
 Deplóre, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, bemoan, pity
 Deplórer, *f.* one who deplores or laments [thers
 Deplúdated, Deplúmed, *a.* stripped of the fea-
 Deplum'ation, *f.* a sore swelling with fall of hair
 Depóne, *v. a.* to pledge, risk, lay down, swear to
 Depónent, *f.* an evidence upon oath, witness, verb
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, destroy, unpeople
 Depopul'ation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Depop'ulator, *f.* a destroyer or waster of mankind
 Depórt, *v. n.* to carry, demean, behave one's self
 Depórt, Depórtment, *f.* conduct, behaviour [ile
 Deport'ation, *f.* transportation, banishment, ex-
 Depóse, *v.* to witness, attest, degrade, lay down
 Depósed, *part.* brought, put or laid, down, attested
 Depos'itary, *f.* a person who has a thing in trust
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another
 Depos'ite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager [grading
 Deposi'tion, *f.* a public evidence, the act of de-
 Depos'itory, *f.* a place where things are lodged
 Deprav'ation, *f.* depravity, degeneracy, scandal
 Depráve, *v. a.* to vitiate, corrupt, taint, spoil
 Deprávedness, Deprávement, Deprav'ity, *f.* cor-
 Depráver, *f.* one who depraves or corrupts [ruption
 Dep'recate, *v. n.* to pray for pardon or for mercy
 Deprec'ation, *f.* a prayer against evil, an entreaty
 Dep'recatory, *a.* serving to deprecate or entreat
 Depréciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value, to undervalue
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour
 Depred'ation, *f.* a robbing, a spoiling, waste [ster
 Dep'redator, *f.* a robber, plunderer, devourer, wa-
 Deprehénd, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out
 Depréls, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast or let down
 Depres'sion, *f.* a lowness of spirits, humiliation
 Depress'ive, *a.* strong, able to cast or to let down
 Depriv'ation,

Deprivátion, *f.* the act of depriving, a disgrace
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out, free
 Depth, *f.* deepness, a deep place, height, obscurity
 Depul'sory, *a.* putting away, removing, averting
 Dep'urate, *a.* cleansed, pure, fine, free from dregs
 Dep'urate, Dep'ure, *v. a.* to purify, cleanse, purge
 Depurátion, *f.* the act of making pure or clean
 Depuratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, purify or free
 Deputátion, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission
 Depúte, *v. a.* to send, to empower to act [ther
 Dep'uty, *f.* one who officiates in the name of ano-
 Dequant'itate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, shrink
 Dera'ciate, *v. a.* to tear or root up, to root out
 Deráign or Deráin, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn
 Derelic'tion, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want
 Deríde, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn
 Deríder, *f.* a mocker, scoffer, laughter, buffoon
 Deri'sion, *f.* a scorn, contempt, jest, laughingstock
 Derísive, Derísory, *a.* mocking, ridiculing, jesting
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising from
 Derivátion, *f.* a tracing, &c. from some original
 Deriv'ative, *a.* derived or deduced from another
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take or descend from
 Derived, *part.* drawn from, spread abroad, let out
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives, one who draws from
 Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining
 Der'ogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure
 Der'ogate, *a.* damaged, injured, lessened, weakened
 Derogated, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened
 Derogátion, *f.* a disparaging, a weakening, injury
 Derog'ative, Derog'atory, *a.* lessening value, &c.
 Der'vis or Der'vise, *f.* a Turkish priest or monk
 Descánt, *f.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation
 Descánt, *v. n.* to enlarge upon a subject, to sing
 Descénd, *v. n.* to come down, come from, sink
 Descend'able, *a.* that may or can descend from
 Descend'ant, *a.* the offspring or race of an ancestor
 Descend'ant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling

Descént, *f.* a declivity, invasion, family, birth, step
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures
 Describer, *f.* one who describes, one who marks out
 Descrier, *f.* a person who discovers or finds out
 Descrip'tion, *f.* the act of describing, representation
 Descrip'tive, *a.* tending, &c. to describe, full, large
 Descry', *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover
 Des'ecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred, to defile
 Desecrátion, *f.* a pollution of things sacred [ward
 Desért, *f.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a re-
 Desért, *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away
 Des'ert, *f.* a wilderness, waste, waste country, &c.
 Des'ert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untilled, rough
 Desert'er, *f.* one who deserts, one who forsakes
 Desert'ion, *f.* the act of deserting or of forsaking
 Desert'less, *a.* void of merit, worthless, vile, bad
 Desérve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly
 Deserv'er, *f.* one who is deserving of reward, &c.
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, worthy, good, kind
 Desic'cant, *f.* a drier up of humors in medicine
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale, &c. moisture
 Desiccátion, *f.* the act of drying or making dry
 Desic'cative, *a.* able to dry, tending to dry, drying
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to want, miss, desire, wish for
 Desid'erated, *part.* desired, wished, &c. for, missed
 Design, *v. a.* to propose, intend, plan, devote to
 Design, *f.* an intention, plan, scheme, purpose, aim
 Desig'nable, *a.* that is capable of being designed
 Designátion, *f.* an appointment, meaning, inten-
 Desig'nedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely [tion
 Desig'ner, *f.* a contriver, framer, drawer, architect
 Desig'ning, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, cunning, sly
 Desighment, *f.* a scheme, plot, intention, sketch
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing, good, fine
 Desire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness to enjoy or to get
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, beg, entreat
 Desírer, *f.* a person who is eager after any thing
 Desírous,

Desirous, *a.* full of desire, longing after, eager
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease from, give over or up, stop
 Desistance, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing from
 Desitive, *a.* ending, concluding, finishing, ended
 Desk, *f.* an inclined table for reading, &c. upon
 Desolate, *v. a.* to lay or make waste, to deprive of
 Desolate, *a.* laid waste, left, solitary, uninhabited
 Desolation, *f.* a destruction, sadness, gloominess
 Despair, *f.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadness
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope of relief, &c.
 Despairer, *f.* one who despairs, one who mourns
 Despairful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate, very bad
 Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing or very low way
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, execute, kill
 Despatch, *f.* haste, speed, an express, management
 Despatchful, *a.* bent on haste, quite in a hurry
 Despection, *f.* the act of looking downward [man
 Desperado, *f.* a desperate or furious person, a mad-
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious, mad
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, hastily, furiously, madly
 Desperateness, *f.* fury, madness, rashness, folly
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair, rashness, fury
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, vile, worthless, low
 Despicableness, *f.* meanness, vileness, baseness
 Despicably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, scandalously, ill
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, despicable, mean, bad
 Despise, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight, overlook
 Despiser, *f.* one who despises, one who slights, &c.
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, hate, contempt
 Despite, *v. a.* to spite, affront, provoke, distress
 Despitiful, Despituous, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, badly
 Despitfulness, *f.* malice, hatred, hate, malignity
 Despoil, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive
 Despoiled, *part.* robbed, stripped, deprived, bereft
 Despond, *v. n.* to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken
 Despondency, *f.* despair, hopelessness, lowness
 Despondent, *a.* despairing, dejected, hopeless, lost
 Despondently, *ad.* with or in despair, without hope

Desponsate, *v. a.* to espouse, betroth, unite, join
 Despot or Despote, *f.* an absolute prince, a lord
 Despotie, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited
 Despotically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily [elty
 Despotism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny, pride, cru-
 Despumation, *f.* a foaming, &c. foam, frothiness
 Dessert, *f.* the last course served at a feast, fruit
 Destinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose, doom
 Destinated, *part.* appointed, doomed, set apart
 Destination, *f.* a purpose intended, design, course
 Destine, *v. a.* to doom, appoint, order, devote, fix
 Destiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state, death
 Destitute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor
 Destitution, *f.* want, a forsaken state, &c. poverty
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to
 Destroyer, Destruc'tor, *f.* a person who destroys
 Destruc'tible, *a.* that may be destroyed, &c. [voc
 Destruc'tion, *f.* ruin, massacre, death eternal, ha-
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful, ruinous
 Destruc'tively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously, badly
 Destruc'tiveness, *f.* the quality of destroying [use
 Desuetude, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom, dis-
 Desultorily, *ad.* in a desultory manner, loosely
 Desultory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected
 Desulture, *f.* a skip, a leap from horse to horse
 Desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, divide, send off a party
 Detached, *part.* drawn off, sent off, disengaged
 Detach'ment, *f.* a party sent off, a writ [cularly
 Detail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate parti-
 Detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, stop, keep back
 Detainer, *f.* a writ to detain or keep in custody
 Detainer, *f.* one who detains, one who keeps back
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, lay open, reveal
 Detector, *f.* one who detects, one who discovers
 Detection, *f.* a discovery, the act of finding out
 Detention, *f.* the act of detaining, &c. a restraint
 Detér, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten, frighten, stop
 Detérge,

- Detérge, *v. a.* to cleanse a fore, to wipe or rub off
 Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing, wiping off, rubbing off
 Deteriorátion, *f.* a making or a growing worse
 Deter'ment, *f.* the act or cause of discouragement
 Determ'inable, *a.* that may be decided or settled
 Determ'inate, *v. a.* to limit, fix, decide, settle, end
 Determ'inat, *a.* decisive, limited, settled, resolved
 Determ'inately, *ad.* resolutely, decisively, really
 Determinátion, *f.* a decision, resolution, conclusion
 Determ'inative, *a.* decisive, conclusive, limiting
 Determ'inator, *f.* one who determines or decides
 Determ'ine, *v. a.* to decide, resolve, settle, conclude
 Determ'ined, *part.* resolved, fixed, decided, settled
 Deterrátion, *f.* a discovery by removing earth, &c.
 Deter'sion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping clean
 Deters'ive, *a.* able to cleanse, able to wipe off, &c.
 Detést, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, loathe, abhor
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, abominable, odious, vile
 Detest'ably, *ad.* abominably, hatefully, vilely, very
 Detestátion, *f.* abhorrence, abomination, hatred
 Detest'er, *f.* one who detests, one who abhors, &c.
 Dethróne, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, &c. to depose
 Dethrónement, *f.* the act of dethroning or deposing
 Detonátion, *f.* a thundering, a very great noise
 Détonize, *v. a.* to calcine with detonation or noise
 Détórt, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning
 Detráct, *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize, defame
 Detráct'er, *f.* one who detracts, one who slanders
 Detrac'tion, *f.* slander, defamation, scandal, cen-
 Detrac'tive, *a.* apt or tending to detract [sure
 Detrac'tory, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, base, vile
 Detriment, *f.* a loss, hurt, damage, weakness, duty
 Detriment'al, *a.* hurtful, causing loss, injurious
 Detrúde, *v. a.* to thrust down, thrust lower, cast
 Detrútion, *f.* the act of thrusting down or lower
 Devastátion, *f.* a havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Deuce, *f.* the two in cards or in dice, the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel, clear
 Devést, *v. a.* to strip, take off or away, free from
 Déviate, *v. n.* to wander, go astray, err, offend
 Deviátion, *f.* a swerving, &c. from, offence, fault
 Devíce, *f.* a contrivance, emblem, scheme, story
 Dev'il, *f.* a fallen angel, a very wicked person
 Dev'ilish, *a.* having the likeness of a devil, bad
 Dev'ilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, very badly
 Dev'ilkin, *f.* a little devil, a puny devil [ing
 Dévious, *a.* going out of the common track, err-
 Devise, *f.* the act of giving by will, a contrivance
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive, plan, consider, bequeath
 Devised, *part.* contrived, given or left by will
 Devisee, *f.* a person to whom a thing is devised
 Deviser, *f.* one who devises, one who bequeaths
 Devóid, *a.* void, empty, vacant, free, destitute of
 Devóir, *f.* service, duty, an act of civility, a tax
 Devólve, *v.* to fall by succession, fall, roll down
 Devolútion, *f.* the act of devolving, a removal
 Devóte, *v. a.* to dedicate, vow, give up to, curse
 Devótedness, *f.* the state of being devoted, devo-
 Devótee, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person [tion
 Devótion, *f.* piety, worship, zeal, disposal, power
 Devótion'al, *a.* pertaining to devotion, pious, holy
 Devótionist, *f.* one who is much given to piety
 Devóur, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume, waste
 Devour'er, *f.* one who or that which devours, &c.
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious, godly, holy, sincere
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously, religiously, godly, much
 Devout'ness, *f.* piety, devotion, zeal, seriousness
 Deuterón'omy, *f.* a book, a second book of the law
 Deut'eroscópy, *f.* a second intention or view [en
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapour; *v. a.* to wet, to moist-
 Dew'berry, *f.* a kind of fruit, berry, raspberry
 Dewbesprént, *a.* sprinkled or covered with dew,
 Dew'drop, *f.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew [dewy
 Dew'lap, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or moist with dew, moist
 Dexter'ity, *f.* activity, expertness, readiness, art

Dex'terous, *a.* expert, active, ready, cunning, keen
 Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly, actively, artfully, well
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* set on the right hand or side
 Dextra'ity, *f.* a beginning on the right side, &c.
 Dey, *f.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince
 Diabétes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabol'ic or Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, very wicked
 Diabol'ically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner, badly
 Diacódion or Diacódium, *f.* the sirup of poppies
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, wreath, mark, &c. of royalty
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned
 Diadrom, *f.* the time of performing any motion
 Diæ'resis, *f.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.
 Diagnos'tic, *a.* discerning, distinguishing, prime
 Diag'onal, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle
 Diag'onal, *a.* drawn across from angle to angle
 Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan
 Diagraph, *f.* a description, representation, plan
 Dial, *f.* a plate where the hand shows the hour
 Dialect, *f.* a language, speech, particular speech
 Dialect'ical, *a.* logical, argumentative, probable
 Dialect'ics, *f. l.* logic, the art of good reasoning
 Dialing, *f.* the act or the science of making dials
 Dialist, *f.* a maker of dials, one skilled in dials
 Dialogue, *f.* a conference between two or more
 Dialogue, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse
 Diam'eter, *f.* a line of a circle or other figure,
 dividing it into two equal parts [across,
 Diam'etrally, *ad.* in the direction of a diameter
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing, or like, a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* directly, over against, quite
 Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem, a sort of letter
 Diapáson, *f.* an octave in music, concord, unison
 Diapent'e, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve
 Diaper, *f.* a sort of fine flowered linen, a napkin
 Diaper, *v. a.* to variegate, flower, draw flowers
 Diaphanéity, *f.* transparency, very great clearness
 Diaphan'ic, Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, very clear

Diaphoret'ic, *a.* exciting perspiration, sudorific
 Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff, a fence, a partition
 Diarrhoëa, *f.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness
 Diarrhoet'ic, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [day
 Diary, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of a
 Dias'tole, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the
 dilatation of the heart and arteries, a division
 Dib'ble, *f.* a tool, gardener's planting tool, spade
 Dib'stone, *f.* a stone thrown at another, a play
 Dice, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game at or with dice
 Dicer, *f.* a player at dice, a gamester at or with
 Dich, *v.* do it, may do it, as you please [dice
 Dichot'omize, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two parts
 Dick'er, *f.* the quantity or number of ten hides
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
 Dic'tate, *f.* a rule, maxim, hint, order, suggestion
 Dictátor, *f.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate
 Dictat'orial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud
 Dictatorship, *f.* the office of a dictator, insolence
 Dic'tion, *f.* a style, language, speech, expression
 Dic'tionary, *f.* a book of words explained in al-
 Did, the *pret.* of to do [phabetical order
 Didactic, Didas'calic, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner, orderly
 Did'der, *v. n.* to shake with cold, shiver, quake
 Die, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, expire, lose life, fade
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in
 coinage, color, tincture, stain, hue, chance
 Dier, *f.* one who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &c.
 Diet, *f.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princes
 Diet, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by rule
 Dietdrink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.
 Dieted, *part.* confined to a certain food, boarded
 Dietet'ic, Dietet'ical, *a.* relating to diet or food
 Differ, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, contend
 Difference, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispute
 Difference, *v. a.* to make or cause to be different
 Different, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary, various
 Differen'tial,

Differen'tial, *f.* an infinitely small part or portion
 Dif'ferently, *ad.* in a different manner, variously
 Diffi'cil, *a.* hard, crabbed, difficult, scrupulous
 Diffi'cilness, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded, labor
 Dif'ficult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cross
 Dif'ficultly, *ad.* with difficulty, with trouble [vil
 Dif'ficulty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress, ca-
 Diffi'de, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in
 Dif'fidence, *f.* distrust, doubt, want of confidence
 Dif'fident, *a.* not confident, distrusting, bashful
 Dif'fluence, *f.* the act or quality of falling away
 Dif'fluent, *a.* flowing every way, apt to flow or run
 Diff'orm, *a.* not uniform, irregular, uneven, unlike
 Diff'ormity, *f.* dissimilitude, irregularity in form
 Diff'ranch'isment, *f.* the taking away a privilege
 Diffúse, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter, disperse spread
 Diffúse, *a.* copious, full, widely spread, scattered
 Diffúsed, *part.* spread abroad, irregular, uncouth
 Diffútelý, Diffúselý, *ad.* widely, copiously, fully
 Diffúfion, Diffúfiveness, *f.* dispersion, copiousness
 Diffúfve, *a.* dispersed, spreading far, copious, full
 Dig, *v.* to turn up or cultivate land, search for, ob-
 Digas'tric, *a.* having a double belly, twofold [tain
 Dígest, *f.* a volume, or a collection of civil laws
 Dígest, *v.* to dissolve, set in order, book, cleanse
 Dígest'er, *f.* a person who, or that which, digests
 Dígest'ible, *a.* that may be digested or concocted
 Díges'tion, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach
 Dígest'ive, *a.* causing, &c. digestion, methodising
 Díg'er, *f.* one who digs or turns up, a workman
 Díght, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, trim, set off
 Díghted, *part.* dressed, adorned, tricked out, fine
 Dí'git, *f.* three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth
 part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any
 number expressed by a single figure, a figure
 Dí'gital, *a.* of or relating to a digit or the fingers
 Dí'gitated, *a.* divided into the manner of fingers
 Dígladiátion, *f.* a combat with swords, a quarrel

Dignificátion, *f.* exaltation, promotion, dignity
 Díg'nified, *part.* invested with honors, &c. exalted
 Díg'nify, *v. a.* to advance, raise, prefer, honor, ex-
 Díg'nitary, *f.* a dignified or exalted clergyman [alt
 Díg'nity, *f.* grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post
 Dignótion, *f.* distinction, a mark of distinction
 Dígréss, *v. n.* to turn from a subject, deviate, err
 Dígres'sion, *f.* a deviation from the subject, &c.
 Díjúdicate, *v. n.* to give judgment, to distinguish
 Díjudicátion, *f.* the decision of a difference, &c.
 Díke, *f.* a ditch, channel, hedge, bank, mound
 Díla'cerate, *v. a.* to tear, rend, force in two, spoil
 Dílacerátion, *f.* a tearing or rending in two, &c.
 Dílániate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, mangle, destroy
 Dílap'ídate, *v. a.* to ruin, to throw or pull down
 Dílap'ídatíon, *f.* a destroying of buildings, a decay
 Dílatabílity, *f.* the quality of admitting extension
 Dílátable, *a.* that is capable of extension, elastic
 Dílatátion, *f.* the act or state of extension, width
 Dílate, *v. a.* to extend, widen, relate copiously
 Dílátor, *f.* what widens or extends, &c. a muscle
 Dílátorily, *ad.* in a dilatory manner, slowly, idly
 Dílátoriness, *f.* slowness, slothfulness, idleness
 Dílátorý, *a.* slow, slothful, idle, backward, long
 Dílec'tion, *f.* the act of loving, love, kindness
 Dílem'ma, *f.* intricacy, a vexatious alternative
 Dílígence, *f.* industry, readiness, activity, care
 Dílígent, *a.* persevering, industrious, attentive
 Dílígently, *ad.* with industry, with perseverance
 Dílúcid, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, very plain
 Dílúcidate, *v. a.* to make clear, clear up, explain
 Dílucidátion, *f.* a making clear to be understood
 Dílúent, Dílúter, *f.* what dilutes, what thins, &c.
 Dílúte, *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken with water
 Dílúted, *part.* made thin, &c. weakened, softened
 Dílútion, *f.* the act of diluting or making thin
 Dílúvian, *a.* relating or belonging to the deluge
 Díim, *a.* dark, not clear in sight or apprehension

Dim, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure, veil, overcast
 Dimen'sion, *f.* the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size
 Dimens'ive, *a.* marking out the limits, bounding
 Dimin'ish, *v.* to make or to grow less, to degrade
 Diminish'ingly, *ad.* in a vilifying or bad manner
 Diminut'on, *f.* the act of lessening, loss, discredit
 Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little, contemptible, mean
 Dimin'utively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner, badly
 Dimin'utiveness, *f.* a diminutive state, smallness
 Dim'ish, *a.* somewhat dim, somewhat dark or dull
 Dim'issory, *f.* a letter sent from bishop to bishop
 Dim'ity, *f.* a kind of white fustian, a fine fustian
 Dim'ly, *ad.* not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely
 Dim'ness, *f.* a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness
 Dim'ple, *f.* a small hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dim'ple, *v. n.* to form dimples, to sink into holes
 Dim'pled, *part.* set with, or which has, dimples
 Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples, hollow [with noise
 Dim, *f.* a noise, a continued sound; *v. a.* to stun
 Dine, *v. n.* to eat or to give a dinner; *f.* a dinner
 Dinet'ical, *a.* whirling or turning round, rotary
 Ding, *v.* to dash, fling, cast, bluster, huff, bounce
 Din'gle, *f.* a hollow between two hills, dale, vale
 Din'gy, *a.* dark, dirty, foul, soiled, sullied, tossed
 Diningroom, *f.* a room to dine in, or for company
 Din'ner, *f.* our principal meal, made about noon
 Din'ertime, *f.* the usual time of dining at, noon
 Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark, hole
 Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow, to mark
 Dinumeration, *f.* a numbering out one by one
 Dinus, *f.* a whirlwind, a giddiness in the head
 Dio'cesan, *f.* a bishop; *a.* belonging to a diocese
 Dio'ces or Diocese, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diopt'ics, *f. pl.* the science of refracted vision
 Dip, *v.* to put in, sink, moisten, engage, pierce, look
 Dīpas, *f.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst [into
 Diph'thong, *f.* two vowels set or sounded together
 Dipoma, *f.* a deed, &c. of some privilege or degree

Dip'per, *f.* one who dips or plunges in the water
 Dip'tote, *f.* a substantive that has only two cases
 Dyp'tych, *f.* a register of martyrs or of bishops
 Dire, Direful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible, bad
 Direct, *a.* straight, right, open, express, plain, full
 Direct, *v. a.* to order, rule, regulate, inform, aim
 Direct'ed, *part.* pointed at, aimed, ordered, shown
 Direc'tion, *f.* an aim, order, rule, superscription
 Direct'ive, *a.* able to inform, showing the way
 Direct'ly, *ad.* immediately, soon, in a straight line
 Direct'ness, *f.* a straightness, a nearness of way
 Direct'or, *f.* a superintendent, ruler, guide, rule
 Direct'ory, *f.* a rule to go by, a form of prayer
 Direness, *f.* a dismalness, horror, dreadfulnes
 Di'ep'tion, *f.* the act of plundering, &c. robbery
 Dirge, *f.* a mournful or funeral ditty, a service
 Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin
 Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. a.* to foul, to
 Dirt'ly, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly [bemire
 Dirt'iness, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt
 Dir'ty, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean
 Dir'ty, *v. a.* to foul, soil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace
 Disrup'tion, *f.* the act or state of bursting, a rent
 Disabil'ity, *f.* a want of power, &c. a weakness
 Disable, *v. a.* to render unable, or incapable, to
 Disabuse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive [lame
 Disacquaintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity, &c.
 Disadvant'age, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. a.* to injure
 Disadvant'ageable, Disadvant'ageous, *a.* prejudi-
 Disadvant'ageously, *ad.* with loss [cial, hurtful
 Disadvant'ageousness, *f.* a disadvantageous state
 Dissaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent or dislike
 Dissaffect'ed, *part.* not wishing well to, hating, a-
 Dissaffect'edly, *ad.* in a dissaffected manner [verse
 Dissaffec'tion, *f.* a want of loyalty, a want of love
 Dissaffirm'ance, *f.* a confutation, disproof, denial
 Dissaffor'et, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public
 Disag'ree, *v. n.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree
 Disagree'able,

- Disagreeable, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasing, odious
 Disagreeableness, *s.* a contrariety, offensiveness
 Disagree'ment, *s.* a difference, an unsuitableness
 Disallow, *v. a.* to deny, censure, reject, condemn
 Disallowable, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit
 Disallow'ance, *s.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike
 Disanch'or, *v. a.* to force a ship from its anchor
 Disan'imate, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of life
 Disanimat'ion, *s.* a privation of life, death [stroy
 Disannul, *v. a.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-
 Disappéar, *v. n.* to vanish, be lost, fly off or away
 Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation, to balk
 Disappoint'ment, *s.* a balk, a defeat of hopes, &c.
 Disapprobation, *s.* a censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, confound, foil
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confuted
 Disarráy, *s.* a disorder, confusion, hurry, undress
 Disas'ter, *v. a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt, vex
 Disaster, *s.* a misfortune, calamity, grief, blast
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dismal
 Disas'trously, *ad.* in a dismal manner, unluckily
 Disavouch, Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, deny, reject
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *s.* a denial, a refusal
 Disauth'orise, *v. a.* to deprive of power or credit
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, to break up a regiment
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, land, unload
 Disbelier, *s.* a refusal of belief, a doubt, discredit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe or credit, to deny
 Disbeliever, *s.* one who does or will not believe
 Disbench, *v. a.* to drive off from a bench or seat
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate, lop, break or cut off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease, put off
 Disburse, *v. a.* to expend money, to lay out money
 Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money, expence
 Disburs'er, *s.* a person who disburses or expends
 Discal'ceate, *v. a.* to take off or deprive of shoes
 Discalceation, *s.* the act of pulling off the shoes
 Discan'dy, *v. a.* to dissolve, melt, soften, separate
 Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, lay out, throw out cards
 Discard'ed, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off
 Discarn'ate, *a.* stripped of the flesh, flayed, bare
 Disease, *v. a.* to strip, undress, flay, bare, take off
 Disceptation, *s.* the act of disputing, a dispute
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, discern, judge, distinguish
 Discern'er, *s.* one who discerns, one who discerns
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable, visi-
 Discern'ibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, plainly [ble
 Discern'ing, *part. a.* judicious, knowing, ready
 Discern'ingly, *ad.* judiciously, skilfully, acutely
 Discern'ment, *s.* the faculty of discerning, skill
 Discerp'tible, *a.* that may be torn or rent in pieces
 Discerp'tion, *s.* the act of tearing in pieces, a rent
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, unload, fire, clear
 Discharge, *s.* a dismissal, acquittance, explosion
 Discharg'er, *s.* a person who discharges or pays
 Discinct, *a.* unguided, loose, loosely dressed, easy
 Discind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces [correct
 Disciple, *s.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to
 Discipleship, *s.* the state, duty, &c. of a disciple
 Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, gentle
 Dis'ciplinableness, *s.* an aptness, &c. to improve
 Disciplinarian, *s.* one who keeps strict discipline
 Disciplinarian, Dis'ciplinary, *a.* relating to dis-
 cipline, belonging to discipline, sharp, strict
 Dis'cipline, *s.* rule, order, regulation, punishment
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate, punish, beat, regulate
 Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce, quit
 Disclaim'er, *s.* a person who disclaims or disowns
 Disclose, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover, open, bud
 Discloser, *s.* one who discloses, one who reveals
 Disclosure, *s.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery
 Discolor, *v. a.* to change the color, stain, spoil
 Discoloration, *s.* a change of color, stain, die, hue
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, overthrow, vanquish
 Discom'fit, Discom'fiture, *s.* loss of battle, overthrow
 Discom'fort,

Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, deject, sadden
 Discom'fort, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
 Discom'fortable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy
 Discomménd, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise
 Discom'mendable, *a.* blamable, censurable, bad
 Discommendation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach
 Discommode, *v. a.* to put to an inconvenience
 Discommódious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome
 Discommod'ity, *f.* inconvenience, trouble, hurt
 Discompóse, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, vex, disturb
 Discompósed, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted, hurt
 Discompósure, *f.* trouble, disorder, disturbance
 Disconcért, *v. a.* to unsettle, disappoint, thwart
 Disconfórmity, *f.* a want of agreement, unlike-
 Discongrúity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency [ness
 Discons'olate, *a.* sad, dejected, void of comfort
 Discons'olately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner, &c.
 Discons'olateness, *f.* a disconsolate state, sadness
 Discontént, *f.* a want of content, sorrow, trouble
 Discontént, *v. a.* to make uneasy, to make sad
 Discontént, Discontent'ed, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Discontent'edly, *ad.* in a discontented manner
 Discontent'edness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction
 Discontent'ment, *f.* a not being contented, sorrow
 Discontin'uance, Discontinuátion, *f.* a breaking
 off, branch, separation, want of union of parts
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to drop, leave or break off, cease
 Discontinúity, *f.* a disunity of parts, a separation
 Discontin'uous, *a.* discontinued, broken off, &c.
 Disconvénience, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Dis'cord, *f.* a disagreement, opposition, anger,
 Discórd, *v. n.* to disagree, differ, not suit [strife
 Discórdance, *f.* a disagreement, an inconsistency
 Discórdant, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing, opposite
 Discórdantly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, show, find out, espy
 Discov'erable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, revealed, betrayed

Discov'erer, *f.* one who discovers, or finds out
 Discov'ery, *f.* the act of discovering, an invention
 Discoun'sel, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against, &c.
 Discóunt, *v. a.* to draw or pay back, to deduct
 Dis'count, *f.* a drawback, allowance, abatement
 Discountenance, *v. a.* to discourage, abash, check
 Discountenance, *f.* a cold treatment, a coolness
 Discount'enancer, *f.* one who discountenances
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to dishearten, terrify, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear
 Discour'ager, *f.* one who discourages or dissuades
 Discóurse, *f.* conversation, talk, speech, a treatise
 Discóurse, *v. n.* to talk, preach, reason, treat upon
 Discours'er, *f.* a speaker, talker, writer [larly
 Discours'ive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-
 Discourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, rude, rough, unpolite
 Discourt'eously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, roughly
 Discourt'esy, *f.* incivility, rudeness, a disrespect
 Disc'ous, *a.* broad, wide, round, flat like a fish
 Discred'it, *f.* disgrace, reproach, a want of credit
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace, to hurt
 Discreét, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest, sober, fit
 Discreet'ly, *ad.* prudently, properly, cautiously
 Discreet'ness, *f.* discretion, prudence, fitness, care
 Dis'crepance, *f.* a difference, a contrariety [ken
 Discréte, *a.* distinct, separated, distinguished, bro-
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, caution, liberty to act
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited, full
 Dis'cretive, *a.* disjunctive, fit or able to separate
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to mark out, select, separate
 Discriminátion, *f.* a distinction, separation, mark
 Discrim'inative, *a.* distinctive, characteristical
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Discúbitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture, lying
 Discum'bency, *f.* the act of leaning at meat, rest
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, free, disengage
 Discurs'ion, *f.* the act of running to and fro [ar
 Discurs'ive, *a.* roving, progressive, rational, regu-
 Discurs'ively,

Discurs'ively, *ad.* in a roving or regular manner
 Discurs'ory, *a.* argumentative, rational, regular
 Disc'us, *s.* a quoit, a round iron used to play with
 Discú's, *v. a.* to examine, sift, try, argue, disperse
 Discus's'ed, *part.* examined, sifted, debated, moved
 Discus's'ion, *s.* the examination of a question, &c.
 Discus's'ive, *a.* able to discuss, able to disperse, &c.
 Discútient, *s.* a repelling medicine; *a.* repelling
 Disdáin, *s.* scorn, haughtiness, pride, indignation
 Disdáin, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, reject, slight, hate
 Disdáinful, *a.* scornful, haughty, lofty, very proud
 Disdáinfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn, &c. proudly
 Disdáinfulness, *s.* haughty scorn, great pride, hate
 Diséase, *s.* a distemper, sickness, uneasiness, pain
 Diséase, *v. a.* to afflict, vex, torment, pain, infect
 Diséased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper, pained
 Diséasedness, *s.* sickness, craziness, badness, pain
 Dised'ged, *a.* blunted, made blunt, dulled [land
 Disembárk, *v. a.* to put men or goods on shore, to
 Disembítter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet, &c.
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual, pure
 Disembógue, *v.* to discharge into the sea, flow
 Disembow'elled, *a.* taken out of the bowels [vent
 Disembróil, *v. a.* to clear up, free, disentangle
 Disenáble, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to weaken
 Disenchánt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment, &c.
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to free from incumbrance
 Disencum'brance, *s.* a deliverance from trouble
 Disengáge, *v. a.* to quit, extricate, rid, free from
 Disengáged, *part.* being at leisure, &c. clear from
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, free from
 Disentan'gled, *part.* loosed, cleared, disengaged
 Disenthrál, *v. a.* to set free, free, rescue, deliver
 Disenthróne, *v. a.* to depose a king or sovereign
 Disentránce, *v. a.* to awaken, &c. from a trance
 Disentrán'ced, *part.* recovered, &c. from a trance
 Disespóuse, *v. a.* to separate, divorce, break off
 Disespous'ed, *part.* separated after promise, left
 Disestéem, *s.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight
 Disfávour, *s.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn
 Disfávour, *v. a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate
 Disfigurátion, *s.* the act of disfiguring or hurting
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface
 Disfig'urement, *s.* the defacement of beauty, &c.
 Disfig'urer, *s.* one who disfigures, one who mangles
 Disfran'chise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights
 Disfur'nish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, bare, take away
 Disgar'nish, *v. a.* to strip, divest, take off or away
 Disgló'ify, *v. a.* to deprive of glory, abase, humble
 Disgórge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
 Disgráce, *v. a.* to dishonour, dismiss, turn out, de-
 Disgráce, *s.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade
 Disgráceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean
 Disgrácefully, *ad.* shamefully, dishonorably, ill
 Disgrácefulness, *s.* a dishonor, reproach, infamy
 Disgrácer, *s.* a person that exposes to shame, &c.
 Disgrácious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable, odd
 Disguíse, *s.* a dress to deceive, pretence, cloak
 Disguíse, *v. a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform
 Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome
 Disguisément, *s.* a dress of concealment, a cloak
 Disguíser, *s.* one who disguises, one who conceals
 Disgúst, *s.* an aversion, dislike, offence conceived
 Disgúst, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, give a dislike
 Disgúst'ful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful
 Dish, *s.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served
 Dish, *v. a.* to put in a dish, to serve up in a dish
 Dishábille, *s.* an undress, loose dress, bad dress
 Dishábille, *a.* undressed, very negligently clothed
 Dishab'it, *v. a.* to throw, &c. out of place, to expel
 Dishab'ited, *part.* driven away from a habitation
 Disheart'en, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify
 Dish'ed, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish
 Disher'it, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance [order
 Dishev'el, *v.* to spread the hair disorderly, to dis-
 Dishev'elled, *part.* very loose, disordered, dangling
 Dish'ing, *a.* serving up, resembling a dish, hollow
 Dishon'est,

Dishon'est, *a.* knavish, base, unchaste, faithless
 Dishon'estly, *ad.* without faith, wickedly, basely
 Dishon'esty, *f.* knavery, deceit, lewdness, baseness
 Dishon'or, *f.* a reproach, disgrace, censure, blame
 Dishon'or, *v. a.* to disgrace, deflower, violate, hurt
 Dishon'orable, *a.* shameful, ungenerous, base, vile
 Dishon'orably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner, ill
 Dishon'orer, *f.* one who treats another person ill
 Dishörn, *v. a.* to strip of horns, to take off horns
 Dishúmor, *f.* a peevishness, crossness, ill-humor
 Disincar'erate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to set free
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, hate, want of affection
 Disincline, *v. a.* to excite or to produce a dislike
 Disincóporate, *v. a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy
 Disingenúity, *f.* insincerity, unfirmness, flin-
 Disingen'uous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean, base, sly
 Disingen'uoufness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft, art
 Disinher'ison, *f.* a debarring from inheritance [off
 Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut
 Disintér, Disintérre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'teressment, Disin'terest, Disin'terestedness,
f. a contempt of private interest [terest
 Disin'teressed, Disin'terested, *a.* void of self-in-
 Disin'terestedly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner
 Disjoin, *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint
 Disjoin'ed, Disjoint'ed, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjudicátion, *f.* the act of determining or set-
 Disjunct, *a.* separated, divided, disjointed [tling
 Disjunction, *f.* a disunion, a separation, a parting
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition or separation
 Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, asunder
 Disk, *f.* a quait, the face of the sun, moon, &c.
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, a want of affection, &c.
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement
 Dislike, *v. a.* to disapprove, hate, slight, condemn
 Dislik'en, *v. a.* to make unlike, to render unlike
 Dislike'ness, *f.* an unlikeness, difference, variety
 Disliker, *f.* a person who dislikes or disapproves

Dissimb, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend asunder, kill
 Dissimn, *v. a.* to strike or put out of a picture
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to disjoint, displace, put out, slip
 Dislocátion, *f.* the act of displacing, a joint put out
 Dissodge, *v.* to drive out, go on or to, move away
 Dissloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous
 Dissloy'alty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy
 Dis'mal, *a.* sorrowful, sad, uncomfortable, dark
 Dismal'ity, Dis'malness, *f.* a dismal or dark state
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully, gloomily, ill
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, loose
 Dismásk, *v. a.* to put off, put by, divest, uncover
 Dismást, *v. a.* to deprive of, or to cut off, masts
 Dismáy, *v. a.* to affright, terrify, discourage, dash
 Dismáy, *f.* a fall of courage, fear impress, fright
 Dismáyedness, *f.* a want of courage, a dejection
 Disme, *f.* a tenth part, a tenth portion, the tithe
 Dismem'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces
 Dismíss, *v. a.* to discard, send or put away, depose
 Dismíss'ed, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged
 Dismíss'ion, *f.* a sending off or away, a discharge
 Dismórtgage, *v. a.* to redeem from a mortgage
 Dismóunt, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.
 Disnáured, *a.* wanting natural affection, cruel
 Disobédience, *f.* a breach of duty, a forwardness
 Disobédient, *a.* breaking lawful commands, undu-
 Disobédiently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner [tiful
 Disobéy, *v. a.* not to obey, not to do, to transgress
 Disobligátion, *f.* a cause of disgust, &c. an offence
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, disgust
 Disoblíging, *part.* displeasing, disgusting, offensive
 Disoblígingly, *ad.* in a disoblíging manner, amiss
 Disórbed, *a.* thrown or put out of proper place
 Disórder, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure
 Disórder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle, make sick, &c.
 Disórdered, *part.* confused, irregular, loose, ill
 Disórderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose
 Disórderly, *ad.* without law, without method, ill
 Disórdinate,

Disordinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious
 Disorientated, *a.* turned from the east, displaced
 Disown, *v. a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spread abroad, extend, display
 Dispan'sion, *f.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to treat with contempt, to lessen
 Dispar'agement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach
 Disparate, *a.* unlike in nature or quality, unlike
 Dispar'ity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness, difference
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park, to lay open
 Dispark'ed, *part.* laid open, made common land
 Dispart, *v.* to part, divide afunder, separate, split
 Dispar'sion, *f.* a coolness of temper, composure
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate
 Dispas'sionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly, [justly
 Dispatch, *see* Despatch
 Dispel, *v. a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Dispens'ary, *f.* a place for preparing medicines in
 Dispens'ation, *f.* a distribution, exemption, leave
 Dispens'ator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes
 Dispens'atory, *f.* the directory for making medi-
 Dispen'se, *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse [cines
 Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge
 Dispens'er, *f.* one who dispenses, one who excuses
 Dispeople, *v. a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy
 Dispeopler, *f.* one who depopulates or lays waste
 Disperge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, scatter, spread abroad
 Disperse, *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter
 Dispers'edly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly
 Dispers'edness, *f.* a dispersed state, &c. thinness
 Dispers'er, *f.* one who disperses, one who spreads
 Dispers'ion, *f.* a spreading or a scattering abroad
 Dispir'it, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, deject, oppress
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, remove, disor-
 Displacency, *f.* incivility, disgust, offence [der
 Displant, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out or away
 Displantation, *f.* the removal of plants or people

Displáy, *v. a.* to spread wide, exhibit, describe
 Display, *f.* an exhibition, a setting to view, pomp
 Displea'sant, *a.* displeasing, offensive, odious, bad
 Displéase, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, vex, provoke
 Displéasingness, *f.* the quality of offending [voke
 Displea'sure, *v. a.* to offend, vex, lose favor, pro-
 Displea'sure, *f.* uneasiness, offence, anger, hate
 Displóde, *v. n.* to vent or to burst with violence
 Displótion, *f.* a bursting with violence, a firing
 Dispórt, *f.* sport, play, pastime, merriment, mirth
 Dispórt, *v.* to sport, play, wanton, divert, please
 Dispósal, *f.* a management, regulation, conduct
 Dispóse, *v.* to prepare, give, form, sell, incline,
 Dispóse, *f.* a disposal, will, disposition [bargain
 Dispósed, *part.* ranged, placed, set, fold, inclined
 Dispóser, *f.* one who disposes, one who sets in order
 Disposi'tion, *f.* a method, tendency, temper, state
 Dispos'itive, *a.* implying disposal, setting, fix-
 Dispos'itively, *ad.* distributively, in order [ing
 Dispossess, *v. a.* to deprive of, displace, disseize
 Disposses'sion, *f.* the act of putting out or from
 Dispóture, *f.* a disposal, posture, state, condition
 Dispráise, *f.* blame, censure, reproach, disgrace
 Dispráise, *v.* to blame, censure, condemn, lessen
 Dispráisingly, *ad.* with blame, with censure, ill
 Dispread, *v. a.* to spread or flow different ways
 Disprof'it, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
 Disproóf, *f.* a confutation, a refutation of error
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch [portion
 Disproportion, *f.* unsuitableness, a want of pro-
 Disproportionable, *a.* unsuitable in quantity, &c.
 Disproportionate, *a.* unsuitable, unfit, unequal
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, refute, convict of error
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* free from all penal restraint
 Dispurse, *v. a.* to disburse, lay out, spend, expend
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested, uncertain
 Disputant, *f.* a disputer, reasoner, controvertist
 Disputant, *a.* disputing, engaged, &c. in a dispute
 Disputation,

- Disputación, *f.* the skill, or act of controversy
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, debate, oppose, wrangle
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, controversy, debate, heat
 Disputeless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable, true, sure
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing [doctrines
 Dispythagorize, *v. a.* to wean from Pythagoras's
 Disqualification, *f.* any thing which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive
 Disquant'ity, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, take from
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness
 Disquieter, *f.* one who disquiets, one who disturbs
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily, anxiously
 Disquisition, *f.* an examination, a disputative
 Disregard, *f.* a slight notice, neglect [inquiry
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn
 Disregard'ful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless, idle
 Disrelish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseous, dislike, hatred
 Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, &c. to dislike
 Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
 Disrespect, *f.* incivility, a want of due reverence
 Disrespect'ful, *a.* irreverent, uncivil, rude, base
 Disrespect'fully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, badly
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip, take off
 Disrupt, *a.* rent, torn, broken, broken to pieces
 Disruption, *f.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent
 Dissatisfaction, *f.* discontentedness, disgust, hate
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content, not full
 Dissatisfied, *part.* discontented, made uneasy, &c.
 Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex
 Dissect, *v. a.* to anatomize, divide, cut, examine
 DissECTION, *f.* the act, &c. of dissecting, anatomy
 Disseisee, *f.* a person that is put out of his lands
 Disseisin, *f.* an unlawful ejectment from right
 Disseisor, *f.* one who dispossesses, one who ejects
 Disseize, *v. a.* to dispossess, eject, deprive of right
 Dissem'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend
 Dissem'bled, *part.* made to dissemble, not real
 Dissem'bler, *f.* an hypocrite, pretender, cheat
 Dissem'blingly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely, basely
 Dissem'inate, *v. a.* to scatter or spread seed, &c.
 Dissemination, *f.* the act of scattering seed, &c.
 Dissem'inator, *f.* one who scatters or disperses
 Dissension, *f.* contention, quarrel, disagreement
 Dissen'sious, *a.* contentious, quarrellsome, cross
 Dissent, *v. n.* to disagree, differ, differ in opinion
 Dissent, *f.* a difference in opinion, disagreement
 Dissentaneous, *a.* disagreeing, inconsistent with
 Dissent'er, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply
 with the discipline of an established church
 Dissertation, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech
 Disserve, *v. a.* to injure, do harm to, hurt, damage
 Disservice, Disserviceableness, *f.* injury, harm
 Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, hurtful, pernicious
 Disserv'er, *v. a.* to part in two, part, divide, disjoin
 Disserv'ering, *part.* parting in two; *f.* a separation
 Dissi'ction, *f.* the act of bursting or flying back
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing with
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *f.* an unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *f.* a dissembling, hypocrisy, guile
 Dissipable, *a.* easily scattered, easily dispersed
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend extravagantly
 Dissipation, *f.* a dispersing, extravagant spending
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, part, disunite [waite
 Dissolv'able, Dissoluble, *a.* that may be separated
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to melt, separate, destroy, break
 Dissolv'ed, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed, end-
 Dissolv'ent, *a.* having the power of melting [ed
 Dissolv'ent, Dissolv'er, *f.* who or what dissolves
 Dissolv'ible, *a.* that is liable, &c. to be dissolved
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, lewd, debauched, luxurious
 Dissolutely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, &c. lewdly
 Dissoluteness, *f.* looseness, lewdness, debauchery
 Dissolution, *f.* a dissolving, a breaking, end, death
 Diss'onance,

- Dis'sonance, *f.* discord, disagreement, harshness
 Dis'sonant, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary, to divert
 Dissuader, *f.* one who dissuades, or discourages
 Dissuasion, *f.* a dissuading from or to the contrary
 Dissuasive, *f.* an argument, &c. tending to dissuade
 Dissuasive, *a.* tending, apt or proper, to dissuade
 Dissyllable, *f.* a word of, or that has two syllables
 Dis'taff, *f.* a staff, staff used in spinning, woman
 Dis'tain, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, defame, defile
 Dis'tance, *f.* a space of time, &c. respect, behaviour
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out or off
 Dis'tanced, *part. a.* left behind, cast out of a race
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place, shy, far fetched
 Dis'tantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, coolly
 Dis'taste, *f.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hate, anger
 Dis'taste, *v. a.* to dislike, loathe, disgust, vex, sour
 Dis'tasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent, bad
 Distemp'ér, *v. a.* to disorder, disease, affect, disturb
 Distemp'ér, *f.* a disease, disorder, uneasiness, sick-
 Distemp'erate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate [ness
 Distemp'érature, *f.* intemperance, confusion, noise
 Distemp'ered, *part. a.* diseased, afflicted, disturbed
 Disténd, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth, to swell
 Distend'ed, Distént, *part. a.* widened, swelled, wide
 Distént, *f.* the space or length of extension, extent
 Disten'tion, *f.* breadth, a stretching, an enlarging
 Dis'tich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet, two lines
 Distil, *v.* to drop, flow or run gently, use a still
 Distillation, *f.* the act of distilling, or dropping
 Distil'latory, *a.* belonging to distillation, dropping
 Distil'ler, *f.* one whose trade is to distil spirits
 Distil'ment, *f.* what is drawn off by distillation
 Distinct, *a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out
 Distinc'tion, *f.* a difference, separation, quality
 Distinct'ive, *a.* judicious, keen, able to distinguish
 Distinct'ively, Distinct'ly *ad.* plainly, separately
 Distinct'ness, *f.* clearness, plainness, difference
 Distin'guish, *v. a.* to discern, mark, note, honor
 Distin'guishable, *a.* able to be distinguished, full
 Distin'guished, *part. a.* eminent, extraordinary,
 Distin'guisher, *f.* one who distinguishes [noted
 Distin'guishingly, *ad.* with distinction, keenly
 Distórt, *v. a.* to twist, misrepresent, wrest, turn
 Distórtion, *f.* a grimace, turn, misrepresentation
 Distráct, *v. a.* to perplex, make mad, vex, divide
 Distráct'ed, *part. a.* mad, confused, wild, divided
 Distráct'edly, *ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly, very
 Distráct'ible, *a.* that may be drawn off or aside
 Distrac'tion, *f.* a confusion, madness, separation
 Distráin, *v. a.* to seize goods, seize chattels, vex
 Distráint, *f.* a seizure of goods, &c. made for debt
 Distráught, *part. a.* distracted, mad, wild, confused
 Distréam, *v. n.* to run out, flow out, run down
 Distréss, *v. a.* to harass, render miserable, seize
 Distréss, *f.* the act of distraining, misery, want
 Distréss'ed, *part. a.* miserable, full of trouble, low
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide amongst many, to give
 Distrib'uted, *part. a.* dealt, divided, given, parted
 Distribútion, *f.* the act of distributing, a division
 Distrib'utive, *a.* that serves to distribute or give
 Distrib'utively, *ad.* with or by distribution, singly
 Dis'trict, *f.* a circuit, region, country, part, power
 Distrúst, *v. a.* to disbelieve, to fear, not to trust
 Distrúst, *f.* a suspicion, a loss of confidence, &c.
 Distrúst'ful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy
 Distrúst'fulness, *f.* a distrustful state or temper
 Distúrb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn
 Disturb'ance, *f.* a perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturb'ed, *part. a.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy
 Disturb'er, *f.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets
 Distúrn, *v. a.* to turn off, turn aside, turn, avert
 Disvaluátion, *f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit, &c.
 Disval'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, slight, disregard
 Disúnió, *f.* a separation, a breach of agreement
 Disuníte, *v.* to divide, disjoin, part, part friends
 Disúnity,

Disunity, *f.* a state of actual separation [of use
 Disusage, Disuse, *f.* want of practice, a being out
 Disuse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use
 Disvouch, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit
 Diswitted, *a.* mad, distracted, out of one's senses
 Ditch, *v. n.* to make a ditch, to cleanse a ditch
 Ditch, *f.* a long trench, cut, moat in fortification
 Ditch'er, *f.* a man who makes or cleanses ditches
 Dithésm, *f.* the doctrine of two opposite deities
 Dithyram'bic, *f.* a sort of mad or licentious verse
 Di'tion, *f.* rule, power, government, dominion
 Di'tied, *a.* sung, fitted to music, adapted to music
 Di'to, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
 Di'ty, Dit, *f.* a sonnet, song, short musical poem
 Diván, *f.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall, a
 Divar'icate, *v.* to divide, separate, straddle [court
 Divar'ication, *f.* the act of straddling, &c. a division
 Dive, *v. n.* to swim or go under water, to go deep
 Diver, *f.* one who dives, water-fowl, a didapper
 Diverber'ation, *f.* the act or art of beating through
 Diverge, *v. n.* to bend or depart from one point
 Diver'gent, *a.* going farther asunder, departing
 Divers, *a.* several, sundry, many, more than one
 Diverse, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, opposite
 Diversification, *f.* a change, alteration, variety
 Divers'ify, *v. a.* to variegate, vary, alter, distinguish
 Diver'sion, *f.* a turning aside, sport, pastime, game
 Divers'ity, *f.* a difference, variety, unlikeness to
 Diversly, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily to
 Divért, *v. a.* to turn aside, entertain, please, ruin
 Divért'er, *f.* one who, or any thing that, diverts
 Divért'ing, *part.* merry, agreeable, pleasing, fine
 Divért'ingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner, well
 Divértise, *v. a.* to divert, amuse, please, cheer up
 Divért'isement, *f.* diversion, pleasure, recreation
 Divért'ive, *a.* recreative, amusing, diverting, plea-
 Divést, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess [sing
 Divést'ure, *f.* the act of stripping or of putting off

Dividable, Dividant, *a.* divisible, separate from
 Divide, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute, give
 Divided, *part.* parted, separated, shared out, given
 Div'idend, *f.* a share, part, number to be divided
 Divider, *f.* one who divides, one who distributes
 Dividers, *f. pl.* a pair of mathematical compasses
 Divid'ual, *a.* divided, parted, shared out, pointed
 Divin'ation, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
 Divin'e, *v. a.* to foretel, foreknow, foresee, guess
 Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, prescient
 Divíne, *f.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
 Divínely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner, very
 Divineness, *f.* divinity, excellence, a sublimity
 Divíner, *f.* a guesser, one who pretends to divine
 Divínerefs, *f.* a prophetess, a wise woman [high
 Divinip'otent, *a.* powerful in divine things, very
 Divin'ity, *f.* the Deity, the science of divine things
 Divisibil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting division
 Divis'ible, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted
 Divi'sion, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a dis-
 Divisor, *f.* a number that divides [cour'e, just time
 Divórcé, *v. a.* to separate, to force or put asunder
 Divórcé, Divórcement, *f.* a separation in marriage
 Divórcer, *f.* a person who or that which divorces
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* good to provoke urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* daily, performed or done in a day
 Diur'nal, *f.* a daybook, journal, daily account
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day, often
 Diur'nary, *f.* one who registers daily transactions
 Diur'nity, *f.* length of continuance or of time
 Divúlge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, tell, disclose
 Divul'ger, *f.* one who divulges or proclaims [two
 Divul'sion, *f.* the act of plucking off, away or in
 Dízen, *v. a.* to deck, dress gaudily, trim, set off
 Diz'ziness, *f.* a giddiness, great thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v. a.* to make giddy
 Do, *v. a.* to act any thing whether good or bad
 Do, *f.* bustle, stir, hurry, noise, confusion, feat
 Do'cible,

Do"cible, Doc"ile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
 Do"cibleness, Docil'ity, *f.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *f.* a shipbuilder's yard, flump, chine, herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short, to lay a ship in a dock
 Dock'ed, *part.* cut short, having or laid in a dock
 Dock'et, *f.* a direction tied upon goods, a summary
 Dock'yard, *f.* a yard for holding naval stores, &c.
 Doc'tor, *f.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher
 Doc'tor, *v. a.* to physic, cure, heal, take care of
 Doc'torally, *ad.* in the manner of a doctor, wisely
 Doc'torthip, *f.* the very highest academical degree
 Doc'trinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
 Doc'trinally, *ad.* by way of doctrine, positively
 Doc'trine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *f.* an instruction, direction, precept
 Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction or proof
 Dod'der, *f.* a kind of bad winding plant or weed
 Dod'dered, *a.* overgrown with or having dodder
 Dodecaédron, *f.* a solid having twelve equal bases
 Dodec'agon, *f.* a figure of twelve equal sides, &c.
 Dodecatem'eron, *f.* the twelfth part of a thing
 Dodge, *v.* to fly from, follow artfully, &c. quibble
 Doe, *f.* a shee deer, the female of a buck, a feat
 Dóer, *f.* a person who does or performs a thing
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, shift off, delay
 Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, lump of iron, wretch
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow sily and continually, to hunt
 Dog'bolt, *f.* siftings of meal; *a.* wretched, mean
 Dog'cheap, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap
 Dog'ways, *f. pl.* days from July 24 to August 28
 Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa
 Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, cross, followed
 Dog'gedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, crossly, sullenly
 Dog'gedness, *f.* sourness, sullenness, moroseness
 Dog'ger, *f.* a kind of small ship with one mast
 Dog'gerel, *f.* vile mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched
 Dog'gress, *f.* a bitch, a bad, mean or low, woman
 Dog'gish, *a.* brutal, curish, churlish, snappish, odd
 Dog'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, brutal, malicious

Dog'hole, *f.* a vile hole or place, a mean house
 Dog'kennel, *f.* a kennel for dogs, a hut for dogs
 Dog'ma, *f.* an established principle, tenet, notion
 Dogmat'ical, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate
 Dogmat'ically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, tully
 Dog'matism, *f.* magisterial assertion [assertor
 Dog'matist, Dog'matizer, *f.* a positive teacher or
 Dog'matize, *v. n.* to assert or teach magisterially
 Dog'sleep, *f.* a false sleep, a pretended or bad sleep
 Dogs'meat, *f.* refuse, very bad or coarse meat, offal
 Dog'star, *f.* a star that gives name to the dog days
 Dog'trick, *f.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment
 Dog'trot, *f.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog
 Dog'weary, *a.* quite tired, very much fatigued
 Doil'y, *f.* a kind of linen; *a.* coarse, homely, bad
 Dóings, *f. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment
 Doit, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money, a trifle
 Dole, *f.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moan, misery
 Do'e, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament
 Dóleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal, sad
 Dólefully, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofull, ill
 Dólefulness, *f.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy
 Dólesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal
 Doll, *f.* *abbrev.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby
 Dol'lar, *f.* a foreign coin of very different values
 Dol'or, *f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness
 Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing pain, causing grief [pain
 Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, painful, doleful, dismal
 Dol'orously, *ad.* mournfully, sadly, painfully, ill
 Dol'phin, *f.* a sea fish, a kind of beautiful sea fish
 Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, blockade, dunce
 Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish, heavy, dull
 Domáin, *f.* a possession, estate, dominion, power
 Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house
 Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame
 Domes'tic, *f.* a servant in the house, a dependant
 Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private
 Dom'icil, *f.* a mansion-house, house, habitation
 Dom'inate,

Dominate, *v. a.* to prevail over, rule over, govern
 Domination, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule
 Dominéer, *v. a.* to hector, to behave with insolence
 Dominical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day [lence
 Dominion, *f.* a sovereign authority, a territory
 Domino, *f.* a kind of hood, a kind of long dress
 Don, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman; *v. a.* to put
 Donation, *f.* a gift, present, bounty, grant [on
 Donative, *f.* a gift, dole, benefice, kind of living
 Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
 Done, *v.* used to confirm a wager, let it be done
 Donée, *f.* a person to whom lands, &c. are given
 Dónor, *f.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend
 Doo'dle, *f.* a trifler, idler, fool, simple fellow
 Doom, *v. a.* to sentence, condemn, destine, judge
 Doom, *f.* a judgment, sentence, fate, destruction
 Doom'd, *part.* fated, destined, condemned, fixed
 Dooms'day, *f.* the day of judgment, the last day
 Dooms'day-book, *f.* a book for registering estates
 Door, *f.* a gate of a house, an opening, a passage
 Door'keeper, *f.* one who keeps a door, a porter
 Do'quet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant, a docket
 Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Dórmant, *a.* sleeping, lying neglected, concealed
 Dórmitory, *f.* a place to sleep in, a burial-place
 Dórmouse, *f.* a mouse that sleeps all the winter
 Dóron, *f.* a gift, present, measure of three inches
 Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* the hedge-
 Dórture, *f.* a dormitory, a chamber [chafer
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine
 Dofs'el or Dofs'il, *f.* a pledget, lump of lint, tent
 Dot, *f.* a small spot or point used in writing or
 Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus, [printing
 Dótage, *f.* a loss of understanding, over-fondness
 Dótal, *a.* relating to a person or dowery [fond
 Dótard, Dóter, *f.* a doting fellow, one foolishly
 Dote, *v. n.* to love extremely, to grow silly or dull
 Dóted, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed, having
 Dótingly, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness

Dot'tard, *f.* a tree that is kept low by cutting
 Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful
 Dou'ble, *v.* to fold, pass round, make double
 increase, play tricks, wind in running, repeat
 Dou'ble, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn
 Doublebiting, *part.* cutting with both the sides
 Doublebut'oned, *a.* having two rows of buttons
 Doubledéaler, *f.* a deceitful mean person, a knave
 Doubledéaling, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning, art
 Doubledie, *v. a.* to die again, to die twice over
 Doublehand'ed, *a.* having two hands, deceitful
 Doublelôck, *v. a.* to lock twice, to make secure
 Doubleminded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, false, fly
 Doubleshining, *part.* shining with a double lustre
 Doub'let, *f.* a pair, waistcoat, patent, false stone
 Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow, base
 Doubloón, *f.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity, &c. twice
 Doubt, *v.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
 Doubt'er, *f.* one who doubts, one who suspects, &c.
 Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed
 Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly, shily
 Doubt'fulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense, distress
 Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without fear
 Dou'cet, *f.* a custard, the testicle of a deer or stag
 Douceúr, *f.* to sweeten, or make more passable
 Dove, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
 Dove'cot, Dove'house, *f.* a house to keep pigeons in
 Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent
 Dove'tail, *f.* a kind of term used amongst joiners,
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour [a joint
 Dough'baked, *part.* soft, nor baked, unfinished
 Dought'y, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble, eminent
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy, pale
 Douse, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into water
 Dow'able, *a.* that may, or ought to, be endowed
 Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with a dowery or jointure
 Dow'dy,

Dow'dy, *f.* a very awkward and ill-dressed woman
 Dow'er or Dow'ery, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion,
 Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure [gift
 Dow'erless, *a.* being without a fortune, &c. poor
 Dow'las, *f.* a cloth, a kind of coarse strong linen
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, very soft feathers, &c.
 Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
 Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, descend
 Down'cast, *part.* bent down, uneasy, dejected, dull
 Down'fal, *f.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change
 Down'fallen, *part.* fallen down, cast down, ruined
 Down'gyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles, &c.
 Down'hill, *a.* descending, sloping; *f.* a descent
 Down'looked, *a.* downcast, melancholy, gloomy
 Down'lying, *part.* near childbirth; *f.* a lying down
 Down'right, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest
 Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely, very
 Downs, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
 Down'sitting, *f.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease
 Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected, uneasy
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* from higher to lower
 Down'y, *a.* covered with a nap, soft, tender, easy
 Dowse, *f.* a slap on the chops; *v. a.* to give a slap
 Doxology, *f.* a short form of giving glory to God
 Dox'y, *f.* a soldier's trull, loose wench, whore
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber
 Doz'en, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve
 Dóziness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, a slumbering
 Dózy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow
 Drab, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth
 Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Romish coin
 Draft, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill, wash
 Draft, *f.* a bill drawn on any person for money
 Drag, *v.* to pull or to carry by force, draw, trail
 Drag, *f.* a hand-cart, a net or hook to drag with
 Drag'gle, *v. a.* to throw up dirt with the feet, to
 Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking, &c. [daub
 Drag'net, *f.* a net that is drawn along the bottom

Drag'on, *f.* a serpent, devil, constellation, plant
 Drag'onish, Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Dragoón, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, bravo, bully
 Dragoón, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to force
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water by, a sink
 Drain or Drein, *v. a.* to empty, to make quite dry
 Drake, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon
 Dram, *f.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit
 Dráma, *f.* the action of a play, a play, a poem
 Dramatic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
 Dramatically, *ad.* by representation, theatrically
 Dram'atist, *f.* an author or writer of plays, &c.
 Drank, *pret.* and *part.* of to drink
 Drape, *v. n.* to make cloth; *f.* a farrow cow; *a.* bad
 Dráper, *f.* a person who sells or deals in cloth
 Drápery, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or
 Drápet, *f.* a cloth, tablecloth, coverlet [statue
 Drastic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong, brisk
 Drive, *preterite* of to drive
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank,
 act of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a
 delineation, sketch, picture, detachment, depth
 Draught, Draft, *a.* used for or in drawing, strong
 Draught'house, *f.* a house kept to put filth in
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play made on chequers
 Draw, *v.* to pull along, attract, suck, unsheath
 allure, describe, produce, take out, shrink, set
 Draw'back, *f.* money paid back on exportation
 Draw'bridge, *f.* a bridge that can be drawn up
 Draw'er, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches
 Draw'ing, *f.* a delineation, representation, sketch
 Draw'ingroom, *f.* a room for receiving company
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a low and drivelling way
 Drawn, *part.* unsheathed, described, equal, open
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well to draw water from [nest
 Dray, *f.* a kind of carriage used by brewers, cart,
 Draz'el, *f.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab
 Dread

Dread, *f.* great fear, terror, awe, a cause of awe
 D read, *v.* to be in great fear, fear, stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, high, noble, awful, terrible
 Dread'er, *f.* a person who lives in continual fear
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, alarming, horrid
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously [ror
 Dread'fulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness, hor-
 Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, very bold, daring
 Dread'lessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy, a whim
 Dream, *v. n.* to rove or see in sleep, to be sluggish
 Dreamer, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, a sluggard
 Dreamless, *a.* having no dreams, quite awake, easy
 Drear or Drear'y, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy, sad
 Drear'iness, *f.* a gloominess, heaviness, dulness
 Dredge, *f.* an oyster-net, oats and barley mixed
 Dredge, *v. a.* to besprinkle flour on meat roasting
 Dredg'ingbox, *f.* a box used for dredging meat by
 Dreg'giness, *f.* a fulness of dregs, foulness, muddi-
 Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, foul, not clear [ness
 Dregs, *f.* sediments of liquor, lees, refuse, dross
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink, wash
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, swill, wash
 Drenched, *part.* washed, soaked, filled, cleansed
 Dress, *f.* clothes, ornaments, finery, skill in dressing
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, adorn, prepare, cook,
 cover a wound, trim, rub or curry a horse, beat
 Dress'er, *f.* a person who dresses, a kitchen-table
 Dress'ing, *f.* the act of clothing, &c. salve, &c.
 Dress'ingroom, *f.* a place made use of to dress in
 Drib, *v. a.* to crop, cut short, cut off, lop, shorten
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to droop or fall slowly, flaver, drivel
 Drib'let, *f.* a small part of a large sum, a portion
 Drier, *f.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry
 Drift, *f.* a design, scope, float, storm, heap, shaft
 Drift, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, drive, drive along
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, cut, delay, drag slowly, range
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, small furrow, baboon

Drink, *f.* liquor to be drank, any liquor, beer, &c.
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to suck up or in
 Drink'able, *a.* such as may be drank, tolerable
 Drink'er, *f.* one who drinks, a drunkard, a sot
 Drip, *v. n.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops
 Drip'ping, *f.* the fat that drops from roast meat
 Drip'pingpan, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, unusual, uncommon, odd
 Drive, *v.* to force, knock in, rush, go, urge, aim
 Driv'el, *v. n.* to flaver, drop, shed, doze, be foolish
 Driv'el, *f.* flaver, spittle, a fool, idiot, driveller
 Driv'eller, *f.* a fool, idiot, oaf, simpleton, dotard
 Driv'en, Drov'en, *part.* of to drive [ges on
 Driver, *f.* one who drives, one who forces or ur-
 Driz'zle, *v. n.* to come or to fall in small drops
 Driz'zle, *a.* raining in small drops, wettish, misty
 Drock, *f.* an upright piece of wood in a plough
 Droll, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly; *f.* a drone
 Droll, *f.* a farce, jester, odd or arch fellow, buffoon
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, jest, be merry
 Droll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous, odd, merry
 Droll'ery, *f.* an idle joke, buffoonery, archness
 Drom'edary, *f.* a very swift sort of camel [mirth
 Drómo, *f.* a swift-sailing vessel, a very swift fish
 Drone, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, idler, hum in music
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, &c. to dream on
 Drónish, *a.* idle, sluggish, dull, heavy, slow, stupid
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint, sink
 Droop'ing, *part.* fainting, languishing, sinking
 Drop, *f.* a small quantity of a liquid, an earring
 Drop, *v.* to let fall, utter slightly, quit, fall in
 drops, fall, come, vanish, sink into silence, die
 Drop'let, *f.* a little drop, a small earring [falling
 Drop'ping, *f.* that which falls down in drops, a
 Drop'sical, Drop'sied, *a.* troubled with a drop'sy,
 Drop'sicalness, *f.* a tendency to a drop'sy [watery
 Drop'sy, *f.* a bad watery disease, a watery humor
 Dross, *f.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse, dregs
 Dross'iness,

Dross'iness, *f.* a drossy state or quality, foulness
Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless, mean, bad
Drove, *f.* a herd of cattle, crowd of people, num-
Dróver, *f.* one who drives cattle to market [ber
Drought, Drouth, *f.* dry weather, dryness, thirst
Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry, hot
Drown, *v. a.* to choak with water, to overflow
Drowse, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to slumber
Drows'ily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily, idly
Drows'iness, *f.* sleepiness, a heaviness with sleep
Drows'y, *a.* sleepy, heavy, dull, sluggish, stupid
Drows'y head, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, idleness
Drub, *f.* a thump, knock, blow, bang, stroke, cuff
Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
Drub'bing, *f.* a beating, chastisement, correction
Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices, labor, toil
Drudge, Drudg'er, *f.* a mean laborious servant, a
Drudg'ery, *f.* hard and mean labor, slavery [slave
Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely, closely
Drug, *f.* a medical simple, a thing of little worth
Drug, *v. a.* to season with drugs, to make offensive
Drug'ged, *part.* having drugs, made offensive, &c.
Drug'get, *f.* a cloth, a slight kind of woollen stuff
Drug'gift, Drug'ster, *f.* a person who sells drugs
Drúid, *f.* an ancient British priest, poet, &c. [sieve
Drum, *f.* a military instrument, part of the ear,
Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, beat, knock, lay on
Drum'ble, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish, drone, loiter,
Drum-máior, *f.* the chief or first drummer [idle
Drum'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells drums
Drum'mer, *f.* one who drums, one who lays on
Drum'stick, *f.* a stick for beating a drum with
Drunk, Drunk'en, *part.* having too much liquor
Drunk'ard, *f.* one given to too much drink, a sot
Drunk'enly, *ad.* in a drunken manner or state, sot-
Drunk'ennes, *f.* a drunken state or habit [tishly
Dry, *a.* having no moisture, thirsty, flat, stingy
Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, drain, wipe up

Dry'er, *f.* what dries, what sucks up moisture
Dry'eyed, *a.* void of tears, hard, unfeeling, cruel
Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, severely, barrenly, sily, oddly
Dry'ness, *f.* a want of moisture, sap or affection
Dry'nurse, *f.* one who brings up without the breast
Dry'nurse, *v. a.* to bring up without the breast
Dry'shod, *a.* having the feet dry; *ad.* with the feet
Dúal, *a.* expressing the number 2, second. [dry
Dub, *v. a.* to confer a title of dignity; *f.* a blow
Dub'bed, *part.* made, formed, invested with honor
Dubios'ity, Dúbiou'sness, *f.* doubtfulness, doubt
Dúbiou's, Dúbitable, *a.* doubtful, very uncertain
Dúbiou'sly, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt
Dubitation, *f.* the act of doubting, a doubt, mis-
Dúcal, *a.* pertaining or relating to a duke [trust
Ducápe, *f.* a silk, a kind of silk worn by women
Duc'at, *f.* a foreign coin of very different values
Duck, *f.* a fowl, word of fondness, &c. cast, stoop
Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, dip, stoop
Duck'ing, *f.* the act of putting, &c. under water
Duck'ingstool, *f.* a stool used to duck persons by
Duck'legged, *a.* having short thick legs, stumpy
Duck'ling, *f.* a young duck, little duck, darling
Duct, *f.* a passage, channel, guidance, direction
Ductile, *a.* tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn
Duct'ileness, Ductil'ity, *f.* flexibility, compliance
Dud'geon, *f.* a very small dagger, ill-will, malice
Due, *a.* owing, proper, fit, exact; *v. a.* to pay off
Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, custom
Dúel, *f.* a fight between two persons, a contest
Dúel, *v.* to fight a single combat, attack singly,
Dúeller, Dúellist, *f.* one who fights a duel [fight
Duel'io, *f.* a duel, the rules or terms of duelling
Dúeness, *f.* a due or fit quality, propriety, fitness
Duen'na, *f.* an old governante to a lady, an old ma-
Duét, Duét'to, *f.* a song or air in two parts [tron
Dug, *pret.* of to dig; *f.* the pap or teat of a beast
Duke, *f.* a title, the next dignity below a prince

Dúkedom, *f.* the possessions and quality of a duke
 Dul'brained, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, thick, foolish
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich, nice
 Dulcification, Dulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Dul'cify, Dulc'orate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to wash off
 Dul'cimer, *f.* an old kind of musical instrument
 Dul'head, Dull'ard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person
 Dúlia, *f.* a lower kind of adoration or worship
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, dejected, gloomy, sad, blunt
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, clog, damp, sadden
 Dull'y, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly, heavily,
 Dul'ness, *f.* stupidity, dimness, sluggishness [badly
 Duloc'racy, *f.* a predominance of or rule by slaves
 Dúly, *ad.* fitly, properly, exactly, regularly, justly
 Dúmal, Dúmoſe, *a.* full of bushes, briery, rough
 Dumb, *a.* unable to speak, speechless, silent, mute
 Dumb'found, *v. a.* to strike dumb, to confound
 Dumb'ly, *ad.* silently, without using words, [lence
 Dumb'ness, *f.* a dumb state, an inability to speak, si-
 Dump'ish, *a.* somewhat sour or sad, melancholy
 Dump'ling, *f.* a sort of thick boiled pudding; *a.* thick
 Dumps, *f. pl.* melancholy, heaviness, fullness
 Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy
 Dun, *f.* a troublesome clamorous creditor, a color
 Dun, *v. a.* to press hard, or to ask often, for a debt
 Dunce, *f.* a dullard, thickskull, dolt [dung
 Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with
 Dun'geon, *f.* a very dark prison made underground
 Dung'fork, *f.* a fork used to throw out dung by
 Dung'hill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man
 Dung'hill, *a.* mean, low, vile, worthless, despicable
 Dung'y, *a.* full of dung, dirty, bad, mean, vile, low
 Dun'ner, *f.* one who is employed to get in debts
 Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often or much for a debt
 Duode'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, trick, impose on
 Dupe, *f.* a credulous person, one easily tricked
 Dúlicate, *v. a.* to fold together, fold up, double

Dúlicate, *f.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing
 Dúlicate, *a.* relating to, or containing, squares
 Duplication, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a turn
 Duplicature, *f.* a fold, any thing that is doubled
 Dupli'city, *f.* doubledealing, deceit, treachery
 Dútable, *a.* lasting, strong, firm, continuing long
 Dúrableness, Durabil'ity, *f.* a power of lasting
 Dúrably, *ad.* in a lasting or very strong manner
 Dúrance, *f.* imprisonment, custody, continuance
 Duración, *f.* continuance, time, length of time
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, continue, remain, endure, be
 Dúreless, *a.* not continuing, fading, short, frail
 Dúring, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance
 Dúrity, *f.* hardness, firmness, sternness, cruelty
 Durst, *pret. of to dare.*
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark, dark
 Dusk, *f.* a tendency to darkness or to blackness
 Dusk'ily, Dusk'ishly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly
 Dusk'ish, Dúsky, *a.* inclining to darkness, heavy
 Dust, *f.* earth that is dried to powder, the grave
 Dust, *v. a.* to throw dust upon, to free from dust
 Dust'man, *f.* one who takes or carries away dust
 Dust'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust, filthy, dry
 Dutch'ess, Dush'ess, *f.* a lady, the wife of a duke
 Dutch'y, *f.* a territory that gives title to a duke
 Dúteous, Dútiful, *f.* obedient, submissive, kind
 Dútifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully, kindly [ty
 Dútifulness, *f.* obedience, respect, submission, du-
 Dúty, *f.* obligation in every state, a tax, custom
 Duum'virate, *f.* a government held by two persons
 Duyk, *v. n.* to make a reverence or bow, to bow
 Dwarf, *f.* a man, &c. that is below the usual size
 Dwarf, *v. n.* to hinder or to keep from growing
 Dwarf, *a.* small, low, that is below natural size
 Dwarf'ed, *part.* stopped in the growth, stunted
 Dwarf'ish, *a.* below the common size, very short
 Dwaule, *v. n.* to be mad, be delirious, rave, dote
 Dwell, *v. n.* to inhabit, live, continue long, stay
 Dwell'er,

Dwell'er, *f.* a person who dwells, an inhabitant
 Dwell'ing, *f.* an habitation, abode, state of life
 Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble
 Dy'ing, *part.* expiring, sinking, giving a color to
 Dynast'ic, *f.* a sovereign, governor, ruler, prince
 Dyn'asty, *f.* government, sovereignty, a superior
 Dys'cracy, *f.* a distemper in the blood or juices
 Dys'entery, *f.* a looseness, a flux, the bloody flux
 Dys'ury, *f.* a difficulty or heat in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of two, a piece, every one
 E'ager, *a.* zealous, quick, keen, hot, four
 E'agerly, *ad.* zealously, sharply, keenly, hotly, very
 E'agerness, *f.* earnestness, keenness, violence, hot-
 E'agle, *f.* a large and furious bird of prey [ness
 E'agle-eyed, *a.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, sharp
 E'aglespeed, *f.* a swiftness like that of an eagle
 E'aglet, *f.* a young eagle, a small or little eagle
 E'agre, E'ager, *f.* one tide swelling above another
 Eam or Eme, *f.* an uncle [shoot out into ears
 Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing; *v.* to plough, to
 Ear'ed, *part.* having ears of ripe corn, ploughed
 Earl, *f.* a noble title next to that of a marquis
 Earl'dom, *f.* the seignior, or dignity, of an earl
 Ear'less, *a.* having no ears, void of ears [ripeness
 Ear'liness, *f.* the state of being early or soon, early
 Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* coming soon, old
 Earlmarsh'al, *f.* a manager of military solemnities
 Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain, run
 Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquired
 Earn'est, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important, serious
 Earn'est, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness
 Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, very affectionately
 Earn'estness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, warmth, great care
 Ear'ring, *f.* a ring with jewels to put in the ear
 Earsh, *f.* a ploughed field, land that is ploughed

Ear'shot, *f.* the hearing of the ear, space heard in
 Earth, *f.* land, mould, one of the four elements
 Earth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get underground
 Earth'born, *part.* born of the earth, meanly born
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle
 Earth'liness, *f.* an earthly quality, &c. grossness
 Earth'ling, *f.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man
 Earth'ly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid, low
 Earth'quake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth
 Earth'shaking, *part.* that causeth an earthquake
 Earth'worm, *f.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul
 Ear'wax, *f.* a wax, the wax that gathers in the ear
 Ear'wig, *f.* a hard dangerous insect, a whisperer
 Ear'witness, *f.* one who attests a thing as heard
 Ease, *f.* a freedom from labor, &c. comfort, quiet
 Ease, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken, free
 E'asel, *f.* a painter's frame to put his canvas on
 E'asement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment, a service
 E'asily, *ad.* gently, without trouble, &c. readily
 E'asiness, *f.* a readiness, liberty, rest, ease, quiet
 East, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises [passover
 Ea'ster, *f.* the feast of Christ's resurrection or the
 E'asterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east, from the east
 E'astern, *a.* of the east, belonging, &c. to the east
 E'astward, *ad.* to or towards the east, from the east
 E'asy, *a.* placed at ease, quiet, credulous, not hard
 Eat, *v.* to take food, swallow, devour, feed upon
 E'atable, *a.* that may be eaten, fit to eat, not bad
 E'aten, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed, fed
 E'ater, *f.* one who or what eats or consumes [on
 Eath, *a.* easy, very practicable; *ad.* easily, readily
 E'atinghouse, *f.* a public house or place to eat at
 Eaves, *f. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building
 E'avesdrop, *v. n.* to listen, hearken, lurk, catch at
 E'avesdropper, *f.* one who listens under windows
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline, decay
 Ebb, *f.* a flowing back, return, turn, waste, decay

- Eb'on or Eb'ony, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black
 Ebriety, Ebrios'ity, *f.* an habitual drunkenness
 Ebul'liate, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out, to work
 Ebulli'tion, *f.* the act of boiling or bubbling up
 Eccent'ric, *a.* deviation from the centre, irregular
 Eccentri'city, *f.* a deviating from the centre [vine
 Ecclesiast'ic, *f.* a clergyman, minister, priest, di-
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* of or relating to the church, &c.
 Ech'inated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled, rough
 Ech'o, *f.* a sound returned; *v. n.* to send back a
 Ecláircise, *v. a.* to clear up a matter [sound
 Ecláircissement, *f.* a full or a clear explanation
 Eclát, *f.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown
 Ecléct'ic, *a.* selecting, picking, choosing at will
 Eclipse, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness
 Eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, disgrace, put out
 Eclips'ed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost
 Eclip'tic, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world,
 which the sun describes in its annual revolution
 Ec'logue, *f.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem
 Econ'omy, *see* Oeconomy [delighted
 Ecs'tasied, *a.* ravished, transported, enraptured,
 Ecs'tasy, *f.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, distraction
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting,
 Ec'type, *f.* a copy, draught, representation [noble
 Eda'city, *f.* a voracity, ravenousness, greediness
 Ed'der, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind
 Ed'dy, *f.* a circular motion of the wind or water
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly
 Edem'atose, *a.* swelling, full of humors, dropical
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument, a brink
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move against
 Edg'ed, *part.* sharpened, not blunt, provoked, set
 Edge'less, *a.* devoid of edge, blunt, unable to cut
 Edge'tool, *f.* a tool, a sharp or cutting instrument
 Edge'wise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the edge
 Edg'ing, *f.* a kind of narrow lace, a border [bad
 Edible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable, tolerable, not
 E'dict, *f.* an ordinance, decree, proclamation, law
 Edificátion, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *f.* a building, house, structure, fabric
 Ed'ifier, *f.* one who edifices, one who improves
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, profit, build up
 Ed'ifying, *part.* instructing, profiting, building up
 E'dile, *f.* a Roman magistrate, surveyor, justice
 Edi'tion, *f.* the impression or print of a book, &c.
 Ed'itor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to bring up in learning, to breed
 Educátion, *f.* the instruction of children, &c. skill
 Edúce, *v. a.* to bring or draw out, extract, show
 Educ'tion, *f.* the act of drawing out or showing
 Edulc'orate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or
 Edulcorátion, *f.* the act of sweetening, &c. [nice
 Eel, *f.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish
 Ef'fable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be told
 Effáce, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot or strike out
 Efféct, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence
 Efféct, *v. a.* to bring to pass, produce, perform
 Efféct'ible, *a.* that may be effected, practicable
 Effec'tion, *f.* a deduced construction, a problem
 Effect'ive, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable
 Effect'ively, *ad.* with effect, powerfully, really
 Effect'iveness, *f.* an effective quality, &c. power
 Effect'less, *a.* having no effect, useless, very weak
 Effect'or, *f.* one who effects or produces, a maker
 Effécts, *f. pl.* goods, moveables, furniture, estate
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true, fit
 Effect'ually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, ful-
 Effect'uate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil [ly
 Effem'inacy, *f.* foolish softness, loose pleasure
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, voluptuous, tender
 Effem'inate, *v. a.* to make womanish, to soften
 Effem'inately, *ad.* in an effeminate manner, &c.
 Effervésce, *v. n.* to grow hot by fermentation
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion
 Efféte, *a.* barren, worn out with age, very weak
 Efficacious,

Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful, fit
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strongly
 Efficacy, *f.* ability or power to effect, strength
 Efficiency, *f.* a producing of effects, agency, act
 Efficient, *a.* causing or producing effects, acting
 Effigy, *f.* a resemblance in painting or sculpture
 Efflorescence, *f.* a production of flowers, a spot
 Efflorescent, *a.* shooting out in form of flowers
 Effluence, *f.* what issues from another principle
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from or out, running out
 Effluvia, *f. pl.* particles that fly off from bodies
 Efflux, *f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion from
 Efflux, *v. n.* to flow from or out, run out, run away
 Effluxed, *part.* discharged from, run out or from
 Effluxion, *f.* a flowing out or from, an effluvium
 Efforce, *v. a.* to force, break in or through, ravish
 Efform, *v. a.* to form, fashion, shape, make, model
 Efformation, *f.* the act of forming or of shaping
 Effort, *f.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt
 Effosion, *f.* the act of digging out of the earth
 Effraïable, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, horrid
 Effrontery, *f.* assurance, impudence, sauciness
 Effulge, *v. n.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare
 Effulgence, *f.* lustre, brightness, very great light
 Effulgent, *a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear
 Effumability, *f.* the act of flying off in fumes
 Effund, Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out, pour, spill, shed
 Effuse, *a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant
 Effuse, Effusion, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality
 Effusive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind
 Eft, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* very soon, quickly
 Eftsoons, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently, often
 Egést, *v. a.* to discharge food, throw out, cast out
 Egestion, *f.* the act of discharging digested food
 Egg, *f.* the production or seed of fowls and insects
 Egg, *v. a.* to excite, spur or set on, stir up, provoke
 Eg'lantine, *f.* a species of the rose, a sweetbrier
 Egotism, *f.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency

Egotist, *f.* one who commends or talks of himself
 Egotize, *v. n.* to talk of, or to praise, one's self
 Egrégious, *a.* eminent, noted, remarkably bad
 Egrégiously, *ad.* shamefully, eminently, notably
 Egress, Egres'sion, *f.* the act of going out, departure
 E'grette, *f.* a flower to put on a woman's head
 E'griot, *f.* a species of cherry, a very sour cherry
 Ejaculate, *v. a.* to throw or shoot out, dart, utter
 Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, a fervent prayer
 Ejaculatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out
 Ejéct, *v. a.* to cast or throw out, cast away, reject
 Ejécted, *part.* cast, sent or turned out, rejected
 Ejection, *f.* the act of casting out, an expulsion
 Ejectment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession, e-
 Eigh, *interj.* expressing sudden pleasure [jection
 Eighteen, *a.* ten and eight united, &c. together
 Eightfold, *a.* taken or repeated eight times over
 Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place, order or class
 Eight'score, *a.* twenty taken or added eight times
 Eight'y, *a.* ten taken, &c. eight times, four'score
 Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born, entailed [ness
 Eis'el, *f.* vinegar, verjuice, any kind of acid, sour-
 Either, *pron.* one or the other of two; *conj.* or
 Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, great outcry
 Eke or Eek, *v. a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, beside, moreover, further
 E'king, *part.* adding to; *f.* the act of supplying
 Elab'orate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve
 Elab'orate, *a.* finished with exactness, &c. studied
 Elab'orately, *ad.* very laboriously, with great labor
 Elaboration, *f.* an improvement by great pains
 Elance, *v. a.* to throw out, dart out, cast, let fly
 Elapidation, *f.* the act of clearing from stones
 Elapse, *v. n.* to pass away, run out, lose a right
 Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering [power
 Elasticity, Elasticness, *f.* a spring in bodies, a
 Elate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high
 Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud
 Elation,

Elátion, *f.* haughtiness, arrogance, great pride
 El'bow, *f.* the bending of the arm, corner, angle
 El'bow, *v.* to push with the elbow, jut out, bend
 El'bow-chair, *f.* a large chair that has arms to it
 Eld, *f.* old age, old people, old times, &c. oldness
 Eld'er, *a.* (*compar.* of *old*) having more years, first
 Eld'er, *f.* the name of a tree, a soft kind of wood
 Eld'erly, *a.* grown somewhat in years, rather old
 Eld'ers, *f. pl.* ancient rulers, officers, ancestors
 Eld'ership, *f.* seniority, presbytery, dignity, rule
 Eld'est, *a.* (*superl.* of *old*) the oldest or first born
 Elecampáne, *f.* a kind of herb, the plant starwort
 Eléct, *v. a.* to choose, select for favor, &c. prefer
 Eléct, Eléct'ed, *part. a.* chosen, selected, preferred
 Elec'tion, *f.* the act or power of choosing, choice
 Elect'ive, *a.* capable of being elected or chosen
 Elect'ively, *ad.* by choice, with or in preference
 Elect'or, *f.* one who elects, a title of some princes
 Elect'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to an elector
 Elect'orate, *f.* the territory or state of an elector
 Elec'tre, *f.* amber, a kind of mixed metal [tile
 Electr'ical, *a.* attractive without magnetism, sub-
 Electr'icity, *f.* attraction without magnetism
 Electr'uary, *f.* a form of medicine, a compound
 Eleemos'ynary, *a.* living upon charity, bestowed
 El'égance, *f.* beauty without grandeur, neatness
 El'égant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat
 El'égantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, finely, well
 Elégiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, dismal, sad
 El'egy, *f.* a funeral poem, a very mournful song
 El'ement, *f.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water
 El'ement, *v. a.* to compound of elements, to form
 Element'al, *a.* produced by elements, simple, pure
 Element'ariness, *f.* the real simplicity of nature
 Element'ary, *a.* not compounded, simple, prime
 Element'ated, *a.* made up of the simple elements
 Elénch, *f.* an argument, sophism, confutation, in-
 El'ephant, *f.* the largest of all beasts, ivory [dex

Elephant'ine, *a.* pertaining to an elephant, huge
 El'évate, *v. a.* to make glad, exalt, lift up, elate
 El'évate, El'évated, *part.* exalted, raised up or aloft
 Elevátion, *f.* a raising up, exaltation, height, angle
 Eiev'en, *a.* ten and one, ten and one added together
 Elf, *f.* a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair greedily
 Elf'lock, *f.* hair supposed to be twisted by elves
 Eli'cit, *v. a.* to strike out, fetch out, draw out
 Eli'cit, *part.* brought out into act, &c. drawn out
 Elicitátion, *f.* the will deduced or lured into act
 Elíde, *v. a.* to break or dash in pieces, to destroy
 Elided, *part.* dashed or cut in pieces, destroyed
 El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable [chosen
 El'igibleness, Eligibil'ity, *f.* a worthiness to be
 Eliguri'tion, *f.* the act of devouring up, gluttony
 Elim'inate, *v. n.* to turn out of doors, to set at li-
 Elin'guid, *a.* tonguetied, dumb, speechless [berty
 Eliquátion, *f.* the act of separating by melting
 Eli'sion, *f.* a cutting off or from, separation, dash
 Elixátion, *f.* the act of boiling out or extracting
 Elix'ir, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *f.* a very large wild beast of the stag-kind
 Ell, *f.* a measure of one yard and a quarter, three
 Ellips'is, *f.* an oval figure, figure, defect [quarters
 Ellip'tical, *a.* oval, roundish, defective, wanting
 Elm, *f.* the name of a tree, a kind of timber-tree
 Elocútion, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency, speech
 Elódes, *f.* a bog, marsh, morass, fen, plant, fever
 El'oge, El'ogy, Eúlogy, *f.* praise, panegyric, fame
 Elóigne, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove off
 Elon'gate, *v.* to draw out, protract, depart, go off
 Elongátion, *f.* the act of lengthening, departure
 Elópe, *v. n.* to run off or away, to escape privately
 Elópement, *f.* a departure from just restraint, a
 E'lops, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of serpent [flight
 El'oque, *f.* the act of speaking with fluency
 El'loquent, *a.* having the power of oratory, fluent
 El'oquently, *ad.* in an eloquent manner, fluently

Else,

Else, *pron.* other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise, beside
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in some other or a different place
 Elúcidate, *v. a.* to explain, clear, clear up [lution
 Elucidation, *f.* an explanation, a clearing up, a so-
 Elucidator, *f.* an explainer, expositor, clearer up
 Elúde, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice, to shun
 Elúdible, *a.* that may or can be eluded or defeated
 Elv'ish, *a.* relating to elves or wandering spirits
 Elum'bated, *a.* weakened or lamed in the loins
 Elúfion, *f.* artifice, art, delusion, fraud, evasion
 Elúfivē, Elúfory, *a.* tending, &c. to elude, evasive
 Elúte, *v. a.* to wash off, wash clean, cleanse, clear
 Elútriate, *v. a.* to decant, pour off, strain off or out
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain, wrench, put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* exceedingly delightful, very pleasant
 Elys'ium, *f.* the reputed heaven of the heathens
 Emáciate, *v.* to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay
 Emaculation, *f.* the act of clearing from spots
 Em'anant, *a.* issuing or proceeding from, flowing
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing or flowing out
 Eman'ative, *a.* flowing or tending to flow, from
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to set free from slavery, to free
 Emancipation, *f.* a deliverance from slavery, free-
 Emasc'ulate, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate [dom
 Emasculation, *f.* a castration, mean effeminacy
 Embále, *v. a.* to bind up, pack or make up, enclose
 Embáling, *part.* forming into a bundle or a heap
 Embáll, *v. a.* to make into a ball, to make round
 Embálm, *v. a.* to impregnate with spices [ing
 Embalm'er, *f.* one who preserves bodies by embalm-
 Embár, *v. a.* to shut in, hinder, block up, stop up
 Embar'go, *f.* a prohibition to sail; *v. a.* to stop
 Embárk, *v.* to put or go on shipboard, to engage
 Embarkation, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard
 Embar'rafs, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, clog, distress
 Embar'raffment, *f.* a perplexity, distress, trouble
 Embáse, *v. a.* to impair, degrade, make worse, hurt
 Embass'ador, *f.* one sent on a public message, &c.

Em'bassage, Em'bassy, *f.* a public message or trust
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to set or range in order of battle
 Embáy, *v. a.* to enclose in a bay, wet, wash, bathe
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, trim, beautify, set off
 Embel'lishment, *f.* ornament, decoration, grace
 Em'bers, *f. pl.* hot cinders, &c. ashes not yet dead
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spoil
 Embez'zlement, *f.* the act of misapplying a trust
 Embláze, *v. a.* to blazon, adorn, paint, describe
 Em'blem, *f.* a moral device, representation, token
 Em'blem, *v. a.* to represent or describe allusively
 Emblematic'al, *a.* using emblems, allusive, like
 Emblematic'ally, *ad.* allusively, with allusion to
 Emblem'atist, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems
 Em'blements, *f. pl.* the produce from sown land
 Em'bolism, *f.* an intercalation, a time inserted
 Embóss, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to enclose
 Emboss'ing, *f.* the art of making figures in relieve
 Emboss'ment, *f.* relief, rising work, a sculpture
 Embot'tle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle up
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, to gut
 Embráce, *v. a.* to squeeze in kindness, to welcome
 Embráce, Embrácement, *f.* a clasp, hug, crush
 Embrasúre, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment or rub a part diseased
 Embrocation, *f.* a fomentation, rubbing, lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with or by figure-work
 Embroid'erer, *f.* a person who works embroidery
 Embroid'ery, *f.* a sort of variegated needlework
 Embróil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract, broil
 Embroth'el, *v. a.* to enclose or shut in a brothel
 Embroth'eled, *part.* shut up in a brothel [rupted
 Embrúted, *a.* reduced to brutality, depraved, cor-
 Em'bryo, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any thing
 Embúrse, *v. a.* to restore money owing [unfinished
 Emendation, *f.* a correction, alteration, change
 Em'erald, *f.* a gem, a kind of green precious stone
 Emérge, *v. n.* to issue, rise out of or up, rise from

- Emer'gency, *f.* a rising out of, very great necessity
 Emer'gent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden
 Emer'sion, *f.* the act of rising out of water, a rise
 Em'ery, *f.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond
 Emet'ic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *f.* a vomit
 Emission, *f.* the act of sparkling or glittering
 Emic'tion, *f.* urine, the making of urine [away
 Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place, moving
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place
 Emigr'ation, *f.* a change of habitation or place
 Em'inence, *f.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title
 Em'inent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, celebrated
 Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
 Em'issary, *f.* a secret agent, agent, spy, scout, foe
 Emis'sion, *f.* a throwing out, a vent, a shooting
 Emit, *v. a.* to dart, send out, let fly, issue out, dis-
 Em'met, *f.* a kind of insect, ant, pismire [charge
 Emmew, *v. a.* to mew, shut or coop up, to confine
 Emmove, *v. a.* to move, stir up, rouse up, excite
 Emoli'tion, *f.* the act of softening or relaxing
 Emol'lient, *a.* softening, suppling, moistening
 Emol'ument, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit
 Emotion, *f.* disturbance of mind, a sudden motion
 Emp'ale, *v. a.* to enclose, fortify, fence in, put on a
 Empan'nel, *v. a.* to settle or swear a jury [stake
 Empan'nel, *f.* a roll, the schedule or list of a jury
 Empar'lance, *f.* a petition, motion, conference
 Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion, to affect
 Empéople, *v.* to form into a community, to people
 Emp'ror, *f.* a monarch that is superior to a king
 Emph'asis, *f.* a remarkable stress laid on a word
 Emphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking, eager
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly
 Emphysem'atous, *a.* bloated, swelled, puffed up
 Emp'ire, Emp'ery, *f.* imperial power, command,
 Emp'ric, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack [rule
 Empir'ical, *a.* experimental, practised by rote, &c.
 Empir'ically, *ad.* experimentally, pretendedly, ill
 Empir'icism, *f.* the practice or profession of quacks
 Empl'aster, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster; *f.* a plaster
 Empl'astic, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, tough
 Empléad, *v. a.* to indict, prefer a charge, accuse
 Emplóy, *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use, spend
 Emplóy, Employ'ment, *f.* business, a public office
 Employ'able, *a.* that is fit to be employed or used
 Employ'er, *f.* one who employs or sets to work
 Empois'on, *v. a.* to poison, destroy by poison, kill
 Empois'oner, *f.* one who poisons another person
 Empórium, *f.* a seat, &c. of merchandise, a mart
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, exhaust, waste
 Empov'erisher, *f.* one who or what empoverishes
 Empov'erishment, *f.* a cause of poverty, a waste
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable [dignity
 Emp'ress, Emp'refs, *f.* a woman with imperial
 Emprise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterprise
 Emp'tier, *f.* one who empties, one who makes void
 Emp'tiness, *f.* vanity, ignorance, a void space, &c.
 Emp'tion, *f.* the act of buying, a purchasing, &c.
 Emp'ty, *a.* void, unfurnished, ignorant, foolish, bad
 Emp'ty, *v. a.* to exhaust, make void, deprive of
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make or die of a purple color
 Empúsa, *f.* a hobgoblin, spirit, ghost, sprite, elf
 Empuz'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, pose, perplex, confound
 Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, beyond aerial, heavenly
 Empyr'eum, *f.* the very highest heaven or region
 Empyreumat'ical, *a.* resembling burnt substances
 Empyrósis, *f.* a general fire, conflagration, flame
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate, envy
 Emul'ation, *f.* a rivalry, contention, strife, envy
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined, or tending, to emulate
 Em'ulator, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent, foe
 Emúlge, *v. a.* to milk out, clear, drain, empty
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking out, draining out [fond
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel, eager,
 Em'ulously, *ad.* with a desire of excelling, hotly
 Emul'sion, *f.* a kind of liquid softening medicine
 En'able,

Enáble, *v. a.* to make able, give power, authorize
 Enáct, *v. a.* to order, establish, pass, perform, effect
 Enáct'ed, *part.* decreed, established, performed
 Enáct'or, *f.* one who enacts, one who passes a law
 Enal'lage, *f.* a figure, change of things, inversion
 Enam'bus, *v. a.* to hide in ambush, to conceal
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay or to variegate with colors
 Enam'el, *f.* the matter that is used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *f.* one who enamels or inlays colors
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inflame with love or desire
 Enarrátion, *f.* a declaration, account, recital, rela-
 Encáge, *v. a.* to coop up, confine, shut close [tion
 Encámp, *v.* to rest in tents, to pitch or fix tents
 Encamp'ment, *f.* tents pitched in order, a camp
 Encáve, *v. a.* to shut up, hide or conceal, in a cave
 Encaust'ice, *f.* the act or art of enamelling by fire
 Encháse, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret, vex, chafe
 Encháin, *v. a.* to fasten to or with a chain, to tie
 Enchant, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight highly, charm
 Enchant'er, *f.* a forcerer, magician, wizard, conju-
 Enchant'ingly, *ad.* in an enchanting manner [rer
 Enchant'ment, *f.* magical charms, high delight
 Enchant'ress, *f.* a forceress, an extreme beauty, &c.
 Encháse, *v. a.* to set in gold, silver, &c. to adorn
 Enchirid'ion, *f.* a small pocket-volume, a manual
 Encir'cle, *v. a.* to surround, to enclose in a circle
 Encirc'let, *f.* a circle, small circle, ring [or ring
 Enclit'ics, *f.* the art of conjugating and declining
 Enclóse or Inclóse, *v. a.* to encompass, to fence in
 Enclósure, *f.* an enclosed state, ground enclosed
 Encómiaſt, *f.* a panegyrist, praiser, commender
 Encómium, *f.* a panegyric, elogy, praise, speech
 Encom'pass, *v. a.* to shut or hem in, to surround
 Encomp'assment, *f.* a circumlocution, the act of
 Encóre, *ad.* again, once more, yet [shutting in
 Encóre, *v. a.* to cry out encore, to desire to repeat
 Encount'er, *f.* a duel, battle, hot attack, accident
 Encount'er, *v.* to fight, engage, attack, oppose, meet

Encour'age, *v. a.* to embolden, to give spirits to
 Encour'agement, *f.* incitement, support, reward
 Encour'ager, *f.* one who encourages or incites
 Encróach, *v. a.* to invade, to advance by stealth
 Encróacher, *f.* one who encroaches or invades
 Encróachment, *f.* an unlawful intrusion on right
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, embarrass, load, burden
 Encum'berance, *f.* an impediment, clog, load,
 Encyc'lical, *a.* circular, sent round about [burden
 Encyclopédia, *f.* the whole circle of science, &c.
 Encyst'ed, *a.* set or enclosed in a bag or bladder
 End, *f.* a design, point, conclusion, event, death
 End, *v.* to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish
 Endam'age, *v. a.* to hurt, harm, prejudice, injure
 Endánger, *v. a.* to bring into danger, to hazard
 Endéar, *v. a.* to render dear, make beloved, recom-
 Endear'ment, *f.* the cause and state of love [mend
 Endeav'our, *f.* a labor for some end, an attempt
 Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor, work
 Endeav'ourer, *f.* one who endeavours or labors for
 Endémial, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a country or
 Enden'ize, *v. a.* to make free, to naturalize [place
 Endéw, *v. a.* to disgorge, throw up or out, cleanse
 Endéw, Endíte, *v. a.* to charge with some crime
 Endict'ment, *f.* a declaration, &c. in form of law
 End'ing, *part.* finishing, concluding; *f.* the end
 End'ive, *f.* a kind of common salad-herb, succory
 End'less, *a.* that has no end, infinite, continual
 End'lessly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, for ever
 End'lessness, *f.* an endless state or quality, round-
 End'long, *ad.* in a straight line, directly on [ness
 Endóise, *v. a.* to superscribe, accept a bill, cover
 Endórsed, *part.* signed or covered upon the back
 Endórsment, *f.* a superscription, an acceptance
 Endów, *v. a.* to give a portion, &c. enrich, endue
 Endow'ed, *part.* portioned, possessed of, gifted
 Endow'ment, *f.* wealth given, a gift of nature
 Endúe, *v. a.* to supply with graces, &c. to invest

Endurance, *f.* a continuance, delay, sufferance, pain
 Endure, *v.* to undergo, sustain, bear, brook, last
 Endwise, *ad.* on end, with the end upward or first
 En'cate, *v. a.* to kill, destroy, put to death, butcher
 En'emy, *f.* one who is against, &c. a foe, the devil
 Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous, very active
 Energetically, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully, strongly
 Ener'gy, *f.* power, force, vigor, influence, faculty
 Enerv'ate, Enérve, *v. a.* to weaken, reduce, crush
 Enerv'ate, Enerv'ated, *part.* weakened, enfeebled
 Enerv'ation, *f.* the act of weakening or crushing
 Enféeble, *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of strength
 Enféoff, *v. a.* to invest with any possessions, &c.
 Enféoff'ment, *f.* the act or the deed of enféoffing
 Enset'ter, *v. a.* to put in chains, bind fast, confine
 Enset'tered, *part.* put into chains, bound, secured
 Enfil'ade, *f.* a narrow passage, a row; *v. a.* to sweep
 Enforce, *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove, show
 Enforce, *f.* force, power, might, strength, violence
 Enforcedly, *ad.* by force, violence or compulsion
 Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity
 Enforcer, *f.* one who enforces, one who compels
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
 Enfran'chisement, *f.* the act of making free, &c.
 Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark,
 win over, attach, employ, bind, make liable
 Engage'ment, *f.* an obligation, bond, business, battle
 Engaol, *v. a.* to put into prison, confine, shut up
 Engar'rison, *v.* to defend by, or to put, a garrison
 Engen'der, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
 En'gine, *f.* any machine, an instrument, an agent
 Enginéer, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery
 En'ginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery
 Engird, *v. a.* to gird, surround, encompass, hem in
 En'gle, *f.* a gull, bubble, put, snare, trap, delusion
 Eng'lish, *f.* the people or the language of England
 Eng'lish, *a.* belonging or relating to England, &c.
 Eng'lish, *v. a.* to translate or turn into English

Englút, *v. a.* to swallow up, pamper, glut, fill
 Engorge, *v. a.* to gorge, swallow, devour, eat, riot
 Engráil, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter
 Engráin, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full
 Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close with, to contend with
 Engráve, *v. a.* to cut out characters, to cut figures
 Engráver, *f.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.
 Engráving, *f.* a picture or mark that is engraved
 Engróss, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
 Engrósser, *f.* one who engrosses, a monopolizer
 Engróssment, *f.* a very exorbitant acquisition, &c.
 Enguárd, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround
 Enhance, *v. a.* to advance, increase, raise the price
 Enhance'ment, *f.* an increase, aggravation, rise
 Enig'ma, *f.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* obscure, doubtful, dark, hidden
 Enigmat'ically, *ad.* obscurely, doubtfully, darkly
 Enig'matist, *f.* one who deals in obscurities, &c.
 Enjoin or Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command
 Enjoin'ment, *f.* a direction, command, order, rule
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
 Enjoy'ment, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness
 Enkin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire, fire, incite, raise up
 Enlarge, *v.* to increase, expatiate, swell, release
 Enlarge'ment, *f.* an increase, copiousness, release
 Enlight, Enlighten, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct
 Enlink, *v. a.* to link, chain, tie or fasten together
 Enliven, *v. a.* to make lively, to make cheerful
 Enliverer, *f.* one who, or that which, enliven
 Enmés'h, *v. a.* to net, entangle, entrap, enclose
 En'mity, *f.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition
 Ennóble, *v. a.* to make noble, &c. elevate, dignify
 Ennóbied, *part.* raised high, &c. exalted, dignified
 Ennóblement, *f.* an ennobling, an exaltation, honor
 Enod'ation, *f.* the solution of a difficulty or knot
 Enór'mity, *f.* very great wickedness or corruption
 Enór'mous, *a.* irregular, exceeding big or wicked
 Enór'mously, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule, very
 Enough,

Enóugh, *a.* sufficient, full; *s.* a sufficiency, plenty
Enów, *pl.* of *enough*, a sufficient number, suffi-
Enráge, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious [cient
Enránge, **Enránk**, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
Enrápt, **Enrapt'ure**, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
Enrav'ish, *v. a.* to fill with rapture, to transport
Enrav'ishment, *s.* an ecstacy of delight or of joy
Enrích, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, store
Enrich'ment, *s.* an increase of wealth or of store
Enrídge, *v. a.* to form in ridges, to make furrows
Enríng, *v. a.* to bind or put round, to encircle
Enrípen, *v.* to ripen, mature, grow or become ripe
Enróbe, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn
Enról, *v. a.* to register, record, enter, fold, enwrap
Enrol'ler, *s.* one who enrolls, one who registers
Enrol'ment, *s.* a register, writing of record, record
Enroót, *v. a.* to fix by the root, to implant deeply
Enróund, *v. a.* to surround, enclose, hem in, beset
Ensam"ple, *s.* an example, a pattern; *v. a.* to exem-
Ensan"guine, *v. a.* to smear with gore [plify
Ensan"guined, *part.* stained, &c. with blood or gore
Ensched'ule, *v. a.* to insert or put in a schedule
Enscónce, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure
Enséam, *v. a.* to sow up, close up, purge from fat
Enséar, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat, to staunch
Enshíeld, *v. a.* to shield, cover, defend, protect
Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic, to lay
Ensíferous, *a.* bearing or carrying a sword [up
En'sign, *s.* a flag or standard, officer that carries it
En'signbearer, *s.* he that carries a flag, an ensign
Ensky', *v. a.* to deify, to place in the skies or heaven
Ensláve, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty, to make over
Enslávement, *s.* an enslaving, state of slavery, bond-
Ensláver, *s.* one who enslaves other persons [age
Enstéep, *v.* to steep, put or lie under water, soak
Ensúe, *v.* to follow, pursue, obtain, succeed, arise
Ensúrance, *s.* a security to exempt from hazard
Ensúre, *v. a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify, save

Ensúrer, *s.* a person who undertakes to ensure
Entáil, *s.* an estate settled on certain conditions
Entáil, *v. a.* to fix or settle an estate unalienably
Entáme, *v. a.* to tame, subdue, soften, make mild
Entan"gle, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, ensnare
Entan"glement, *s.* an entangled state, perplexity
Entan"glér, *s.* a person who entangles or perplexes
Entend'er, *v. a.* to make tender, to make very fond
Ent'er, *v.* to go or come in, write down, engage in
Enterdéal, *s.* mutual transactions, a commerce
Ent'ering, *s.* a passage into a place, an entrance
Enterláce, *v. a.* to intermix, interweave, infold
Enterpar'lance, *s.* mutual talk, a parley, a treaty
Enterpléad, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point
Ent'erprise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking, a project
Ent'erprise, *v. a.* to take in hand, attempt, receive
Ent'erpriser, *s.* an adventurer, schemer, plotter
Entertáin, *v. a.* to talk with, treat, amuse, keep
Entertáining, *part. a.* treating, keeping, pleasing
Entertáinment, *s.* a reception, welcome, treat, fare,
 diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy
Entertis"sued, *a.* interwoven, intermixed, mixed
Enthróne, *v. a.* to put or set upon a throne, to exalt
Enthúsiásm, *s.* a heat of the imagination or fancy
Enthúsiást, *s.* one of a hot credulous imagination
Enthúsiást'ic, *a.* too zealous or hot in any thing
En'thymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism, an idea
Entíce, *v. a.* to allure, to draw by fair promises
Entícement, *s.* an enticing, allurement, lure, bait
Entícer, *s.* one who entices, one who allures, &c.
Entícingly, *ad.* in an enticing or artful manner
Entíre, *a.* whole, undivided, complete, hearty
Entírely, *ad.* completely, fully, wholly, firmly
Entíreness, **Entíerty**, *s.* completeness, fulness
Entítle, *v. a.* to give a title, give a right to, call
Entítled, *part.* having a right or claim, named
Ent'ity, *s.* being, real being, real existence [take
Entóil, *v. a.* to ensnare, entangle, perplex, catch,

Entómb, *v. a.* to bury, put in a tomb, lay in a tomb
 Ent'rails, *f. pl.* the bowels or guts, inward parts
 Ent'rance, *f.* a going, &c. in, a passage, admission
 Entráncé, *v. a.* to throw into a trance or ecstasy
 Entráp, *v. a.* to trap, insnare, take advantage of
 Entréat, *v.* to beg, beg earnestly, treat, discourse
 Entréatance, Entréaty, *f.* earnest request, prayer
 Ent'ry, *f.* a passage, entrance, act of entering, pass
 Enúbilous, *a.* free from or void of clouds, fair
 Enucleátion, *f.* the act of solving difficulties, &c.
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to cover, surround, fold, wrap, hide
 Envel'ope, *f.* a wrapper, fold, outward case, work
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison, enrage, make hateful
 En'viable, *a.* deserving envy, exciting envy, excel-
 En'vier, *f.* one who envies another person [lent
 En'vious, *a.* infected with envy, malicious, greedy
 En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with ill-will or malice
 Environ, *v. a.* to surround, hem in, invest, beset
 Environs, *f. pl.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
 Enúmerate, *v. a.* to count over, number up, recite
 Enumerátion, *f.* a numbering or counting over
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, proclaim, express, tell
 Enunciátion, *f.* a plain declaration, intelligence
 Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive, very full
 En'voy, *f.* a public minister sent to foreign states
 En'vy, *v.* to wish for, to grieve at another's good
 En'vy, *f.* vexation or pain at another's prosperity
 Enwheel, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, enclose
 Enwómb, *v. a.* to make fruitful, bury, hide, conceal
 E'pact, *f.* 11 days of the solar above the lunar
 year, a Hebrew measure of about three pecks
 Epainet'ic, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
 Epaulétte, *f.* a shoulder knot, knot of lace, ornament
 Ephem'eral, *a.* daily, done, &c. in a day [motions
 Ephem'eris, *f.* a daily account of the planetary
 Ephem'erist, *f.* a man who studies astrology, &c.
 E'phod, *f.* a linen girdle worn by Jewish priests
 E'pic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic, noble, fine
 E'pigram, *f.* an elegy, funeral poem, deep poem

Ep'icene, *a.* common, common to both the sexes
 Ep'icure, *f.* one addicted to luxury, an epicurean
 Epicuréan, *f.* a follower of Epicurus; *a.* luxurious
 Ep'icurism, *f.* luxury, gross or sensual pleasure
 Ep'icurize, *v. n.* to live or think like an epicure
 Epidem'ical, *a.* general, affecting numbers [body
 Epider'mis, *f.* the outer thin skin of the human
 Ep'igram, *f.* a kind of short pointed poem, wit
 Epigrammatic, *a.* dealing in epigrams, pointed
 Epigram'matist, *f.* a writer or judge of epigrams
 Ep'igraphé, *f.* an inscription on a building or statue
 Ep'ilepsy, *f.* a convulsion with the loss of sense
 Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with epilepsy, convulsed
 Ep'ilogue, *f.* a speech made at the end of a play
 Epiph'any, *f.* a manifestation, day, the twelfth day
 Epiphonéma, *f.* an exclamation, a moral reflection
 Episc'opacy, *f.* a church-government by bishops
 Episc'opal, *a.* belonging or relating to bishops, &c.
 Episcopálian, *f.* a strong advocate for episcopacy
 Episc'opate, *f.* the state or the dignity of a bishop
 Ep'isode, *f.* a digression, or separate story, or ac-
 tion, connected with the main plot of a poem
 Episod'ic, Episod'ical, *a.* contained in an episode
 Episplast'ic, *a.* drawing, blistering, attracting, hot
 Epis'tle, *f.* a letter, a message sent under cover
 Epis'tolary, *a.* related to or transacted by, letters
 Epis'trophe, *f.* a conclusion with the same word
 Ep'itaph, *f.* an inscription put upon a tombstone
 Epithalámium, *f.* a nuptial song, a nuptial poem
 Ep'ithet, *f.* an adjective, denoting a quality, &c.
 Epit'ome, *f.* an abridgment, an abstract, the heads
 Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge, shorten, re-
 Epit'omiser. Epit'omist, *f.* one who abridges [duce
 E'poch or Ep'ocha, *f.* a point of time to date from
 Ep'ode, *f.* a stanza following the strophe, poem,
 Epopée, *f.* an epic poem, or its subject [ode
 Ep'ulary, *a.* relating or belonging to a feast, jolly
 Epulátion, *f.* a feast, a banquet, great jollity, joy
 Epulot'ic,

Epulot'ic, *a.* healing, cicatrizing, drying up sores
Equabil'ity, *f.* an evenness, uniformity, equality
E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform, alike
E'quably, *ad.* evenly, uniformly, equally, steadily
E'qual, *a.* like another, even, uniform, just, same
E'qual, *f.* one who is of the same rank and age
E'qual, **E'qualize**, *v. a.* to make or become equal,
 portion out, compare, recompense [ness]

Equa'ity, *f.* likeness, evenness, uniformity, same-
E'qually, *ad.* of or in the same degree, impartially
Equanim'ity, *f.* an evenness of mind, composure
Equan'imous, *a.* even, calm, cool, not dejected
Equation, *f.* a bringing of things to an equality
Equator, *f.* a line dividing the globe into 2 equal

Equat'orial, *a.* pertaining to the equator [parts]

E'query, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses

Equest'rian, *a.* noble, appearing, &c. on horseback

Equian'gular, *a.* having the angles equal or like

Equicr'ural, *a.* having equal legs or sides, isosceles

Equidis'tant, *a.* set or being at the same distance

Equidis'tantly, *ad.* at the very same distance from

Equif'ormity, *f.* an uniformity, equality, likeness

Equilat'eral, *a.* having all the sides exactly equal

Equil'ibrate, *v. a.* to balance equally [equipoise]

Equilibr'ation, **Equilib'rium**, *f.* equality of weight,

Equimult'iple, *a.* multiplied by the same number

Equine'cessary, *a.* equally necessary, proper or fit

Equinoc'tial, *f.* a line that answers to the equator

Equinoc'tial, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox

E'quinox, *f.* the time when the day and night are

Equin'umerant, *a.* having the same number [equal]

Equip, *v. a.* to dress out, fit out, provide, furnish

E'quipage, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages,
 furniture, a woman's watch and trinkets, state

Equip'ment, *f.* the act of equipping or fitting out

E'quipoise, *f.* an equality of weight, or of force

Equipol'lent, *a.* having equal force or power, like

Equipond'erant, **Equipond'ious**, *a.* of equal weight

Equipond'erate, *v. a.* to weigh equally with or to

E'quitable, *a.* just, fit, impartial, candid, equal

E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly, reasonably, duly

E'quity, *f.* justice, right, real honesty [to equal]

Equiv'alence, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.*

Equiv'alent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning

Equiv'alent, *f.* a thing that is of the same value

Equiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous, odd

Equiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly

Equiv'ocalness, *f.* a double or doubtful meaning

Equiv'ocate, *v. n.* to use double expressions, to wa-

Equivoc'ation, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words [ver]

Equiv'ocator, *f.* one who equivocates or shuffles

E'ra, *f.* an epoch, account or date of time, time

Erad'iation, *f.* a sending out of rays or brightness

Erad'icate, *v. a.* to pull up by the roots, to cut off

Eradic'ation, *f.* the act of rooting or pulling up

Erase, *v. a.* to destroy, root up, rub or scrape out

Eras'ed, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away

Eras'ement, *f.* expunction, abolition, destruction

Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than, ever, always [raise]

Erect, *v.* to build or set up, exalt, rise upright,

Erect, *part. a.* upright, raised, confident, vigorous

Erection, *f.* the act of building or of raising up

Erect'ness, *f.* an erect state, an upright posture

Erel'ong, *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly, soon

Er'emite, *f.* an hermit, recluse, very retired person

Eremit'ical, *a.* religious, devout, solitary, retired

Eren'ow, *ad.* before now, before this time, sooner

Erewh'ile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore, formerly

Erin'go, *f.* a kind of plant or weed, the sea-holly

Er'meline, **Er'mine**, *f.* a small beast, or its skin

Er'mined, *a.* cloathed in, or covered with, ermine

Erode, *v. a.* to canker, eat away, corrode, consume

Erog'ation, *f.* the act of giving or bestowing, a gift

Eros'ion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion, waste

Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do a-

Err'able, *a.* liable to err or mistake, fallible [miss]

Err'and, *f.* a message, a thing any one is sent about

Err'

Err'ant, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, very bad
 Err'antness, Err'antry, *f.* an errant state, looseness
 Erráta, *f. pl.* faults that are made in printing, &c.
 Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain, loose
 Errat'ically, *ad.* without any rule, order or method
 Err'hine, *a.* occasioning sneezing, purging the head
 Erróneous, *a.* subject to, or full of, errors, false
 Erróneously, *ad.* by, from or with, mistake, falsely
 Erróneousness, *f.* falshood, mistake, error, fault
 Err'or, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offence
 Erst, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once
 Erubes'cence, *f.* redness, a blushing, a blush [ward
 Eructátion, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind up-
 Erúдите, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, well skilled
 Erudi'tion, *f.* learning, knowledge, instruction
 Erúginous, *a.* copperish, rusty, foul, nasty, brown
 Erup'tion, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, spot
 Erup'tive, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst, foul
 Escaláde, *f.* the act of scaling the walls of a place
 Escal'op, *f.* a shellfish, oysters broiled or roasted
 Escápe, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, fly from
 Escápe, *f.* a getting clear, flight, oversight, error
 Escáped, *part.* got out of danger, or confinement
 Escarg'atoire, *f.* a nursery of snails, a nest of snails
 Eschalót, *f.* a kind of small fine onion, a shalot
 Esch'ar, Esc'ar, *f.* a mark upon, scar, wound healed
 Escharot'ic, *a.* burning, searing, stopping, caustic
 Eschéat, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor
 Eschéat, *v. n.* to fall, &c. to the lord of the manor
 Eschéw, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose
 Escúcheon, or Escutch'eon, *f.* a coat of arms
 Escórt, *f.* a convoy, guard, guard to or from a place
 Escórt, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to or from a place
 Eicót, *v. a.* to pay a reckoning, to support; *f.* a tax
 Escóut, *f.* a listener, spy, scout, small number, &c.
 Escritóir, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
 Esc'ulent, *a.* eatable, good for food; *f.* any food
 Espal'ier, *f.* a row of dwarf-trees planted in rails
 Espe'cial, *a.* principal, chief, leading, particular

Espe'cially, *ad.* chiefly, principally, particularly
 Espíal, *f.* a person sent out to espy, a spy, a scout
 Espous'al, *a.* relating to espousals or betrothing
 Espous'als, *f. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage
 Espou'se, *v. a.* to engage for marriage, marry, wed,
 adopt, take upon, maintain, defend, adhere to
 Espy', *v. a.* to see at a distance, watch, look at, spy
 Esquíre, *f.* a little below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct
 Es'say, *v. a.* to attempt, try, endeavour, examine
 Es'say, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, experiment, tri-
 Es'sayist, *f.* a writer or publisher of essays [al
 Ess'ence, *f.* the nature, substance, or being, of any
 thing, existence, a perfume, smell, scent, odor
 Ess'ence, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sprinkle, bedew
 Essen'tial, *a.* necessary, very important, very pure
 Essen'tial, *f.* existence, nature, a chief point, &c.
 Essen'tially, *ad.* constitutionally, necessarily, very
 Essoin or Essoine, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance
 Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle, make firm, found, get in
 Estab'lished, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed, built
 Estab'lishment, *f.* a settlement, a stated salary or
 Estáte, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v. a.* to settle on [form
 Estéem, *v. a.* to value, think well of, deem, reckon
 Estéem, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect
 Esteem'er, *f.* one who values or respects highly
 Es'timable, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable, good
 Es'timate, *v. a.* to rate, set a value upon, compute
 Es'timate, *f.* a calculation, value, computation
 Estimátion, *f.* a valuing, honor, esteem, opinion
 Es'timative, *a.* having the power of comparing
 Es'timator, *f.* one who estimates, rates or values
 Es'tival, *a.* relating to or lasting for the summer
 Estivátion, *f.* the act of passing, &c. the summer
 Estráde, *f.* a smooth or level place, a public road
 Estráge, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate
 Estrángement, *f.* distance, a distant removal, re-
 Estréat, *f.* a copy of an original writing [serve
 Es'tuary, *f.* an arm or mouth of the sea, a frith
 Es'tuate,

Es'tuate, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, swell, rise up,
 Estuátion, *f.* the state of boiling, a swelling [flow
 Es'ture, *f.* violence, commotion, heat, great heat
 Esúrine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming, wasting
 Etc. or &c. *contrac.* for *et cætera*

Etch, *v. a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis
 Etch, *f.* ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the last
 Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, constant; *f.* God
 Eter'nalize, E'er'nize, *v. a.* to immortalize [ever
 Eter'nally, *ad.* perpetually, without intermission,
 Eter'nity, *f.* a duration without end, perpetuity
 E'ther, *f.* pure or refined air, a pure thin element
 Ethéreal, Ethéreous, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
 Ech'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* moral, of or relating to morals
 Eth'ically, *ad.* by or according to morality, purely
 Eth'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of pure morality, morals
 Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen, a pagan
 Etiol'ogy, *f.* an account of the causes of diseases
 Et'weecase, *f.* a case used for pocket-instruments
 Etymolo'gical, *a.* relative to etymology, deriva-
 Etymol'ogy, *f.* the true derivation of words [tive
 Et'ymon, *f.* an original, source, primitive word
 Evácate, Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
 Evacuátion, *f.* an emptying, discharge, abolition
 Eváde, *v.* to avoid, equivocate, shift off, escape
 Evagátion, *f.* the act of wandering, &c. a ramble
 Evaginátion, *f.* the act of unsheathing or drawing
 Evanes'cence, *f.* the act or state of vanishing away
 Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, small, imperceptible
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel, divine
 Evan'gelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel
 Evan'gelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
 Evangelist'ery, *f.* a manuscript copy of the gospels
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to preach, to preach the gospel
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing, decaying, dying
 Evap'orable, *a.* that is easily resolved into vapors
 Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapors, vent, fly off
 Evaporátion, *f.* the act of flying away in fumes

Eváasion, *f.* an excuse, equivocation, shift, trick
 Eváasive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling, loose
 Eváasively, *ad.* in an evasive or fly manner [ing
 Eúcharist, *f.* the Lord's supper, act of thanksgiv-
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
 Eúchras'y, *f.* a good temperature of the body, &c.
 Eúchymy, *f.* a good habit of body or the juices
 Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday
 E'ven, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily
 E'ven, *v. a.* to equal, level, balance an account
 E'venhanded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable, fair
 E'vening or E'ven, *f.* the close or end of the day
 E'venly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly, horizontally
 E'venness, *f.* regularity, levelness, calmness, tame-
 E'vensong, *f.* the evening, evening-worship [ness
 Evént, *f.* an end, issue, consequence, conclusion
 Event'erate, *v. a.* to rip up or open the belly, to kill
 Event'ful, *a.* full of incidents, full of changes
 E'ventide, *f.* even, the time of the evening [cuse
 Event'ilate, *v. a.* to winnow, sift out, examine, dis-
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential, resulting, accidental
 Event'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end, &c.
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time, externally, always, still
 Everbub'bling, *part.* always boiling or rising up
 Everburn'ing, *part.* unextinguished, never put out
 Everdúring, *part.* eternal, endless, lasting always
 Ev'ergreen, *f.* a kind of plant that is always green
 Everhon'ored, *part.* always honored or respected
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *f.* eternity, perpe-
 Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end [tuit
 Everliv'ing, *part.* living ever or always, immortal
 Evermóre, *ad.* eternally, without end, for ever
 Evérse, Evért, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, subvert
 Ever'sion, *f.* the act of overthrowing, destruction
 Ev'ery, *a.* each, each one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places, oft
 Eviét, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove, show
 Eviét'ed,

Evict'ed, *part.* taken away, proved, evinced, shown
 Evic'tion, *f.* a proof, evidence, conviction, ejection
 Ev'idence, *f.* a testimony, proof, witness [show
 Ev'idence, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony, evince,
 Ev'idencehip, *f.* the state, &c. of giving evidence
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious, sure
 Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, certainly, plainly, very
 Evi'gilate, *v. n.* to watch diligently, to study hard
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable
 E'vil, E'vilness, *f.* wickedness, calamity, a disease
 Evilaffect'ed, *part. a.* not disposed to kindness, &c.
 Evildóer, *f.* one who does evil, a wicked person
 Evilfavóred, *part. a.* ill countenanced, very ugly
 Evilminded, *part. a.* malicious, mischievous, vile
 Evilspéaking, *f.* defamation, slander, abuse, scan-
 Evilwish'ing, *part.* wishing evil or harm to [dal
 Evilwork'er, *f.* one who works wickedness or ill
 Evince, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain, evict
 Evin'cible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof, &c.
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel, gut, search the bow-
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped [els
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off from
 Eúlogy, *see* Eloge
 Eúnomy, *f.* a constitution or set of valuable laws
 Eúnuch, *f.* one castrated, a geld person [culate
 Eúnuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch, geld, emas-
 Evoc'ation, *f.* the act of calling out, off or from
 Evóke, *v. a.* to call out, call upon, summon, invoke
 Evol'ation, *f.* the act of flying out, away or abroad
 Evólve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, open, disclose
 Evolútion, *f.* an unfolding, extracting, doubling,
 Eúphrasy, *f.* the herb eyebright [wheeling, &c.
 Euioc'lydon, *f.* a wind, a tempestuous N. E. wind
 Européan, *a.* belonging to Europe; *f.* a native
 Euthan'asy, *f.* a gentle easy death [of Europe
 Evul'sion, *f.* the act of plucking off, out or away
 Ewe, *f.* a she-sheep, a female sheep [wash with
 Ew'er, *f.* a kind of spout, a jug to hold water to

Exacerb'ation, *f.* the height of a disease, a taunt
 Exáct, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual
 Exáct, *v. a.* to force, extort, enjoin, demand, take
 Exact'ed, *part.* demanded, extorted, imposed, laid
 Exact'er, *f.* a person who exacts, an extortioner
 Exac'tion, *f.* extortion, a severe tribute or toll
 Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, fitly, punctually
 Exact'ness, *f.* accurateness, fitness, regularity, care
 Exa'ggerate, *v. a.* to heap up, aggravate, enlarge
 Exagger'ation, *f.* the act of heaping up, the act
 of enlarging, aggravation, addition, increase
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pursue
 Exált, *v. a.* to lift up, extol, magnify, enforce
 Exalt'ation, *f.* the act of raising up, an elevation
 Exámen, Examínation, *f.* disquisition, a questi-
 Exam'inate, *f.* a person that is examined [oning
 Exam'inator or Exam'iner, *f.* one who examines
 Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions, consider, try, look
 Examp'lary, *a.* fit or serving for example [over
 Exam'ple, *f.* a pattern, an instance to prove by
 Exan'guious or Exan'guous, *a.* having no blood
 Exan'imate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected
 Exanim'ation, *f.* a deprivation of life or of sense
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out, exhaust, waste away
 Exasp'erate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage, increase
 Exasper'ation, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration
 Exauc'torate, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice, &c.
 Exauc'tor'ation, *f.* a dismissal from, a degradation
 Excal'ceated, *a.* deprived of shoes, barefoot, bare
 Excandes'cence, *f.* a heat, warmth, growing anger
 Excant'ation, *f.* disenchantment by countercharm
 Excar'nate, *v. a.* to clear from or to strip off flesh
 Excarnif'icate, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut in pieces
 Ex'cavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollows
 Excéed, *v.* to surpass, excel, go or pass too far
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* surpassing, excessive, great
 Exceed'ing or Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Excél, *v. a.* to surpass, to exceed in a great degree
 Ex'cellence,

Ex'cellence, *f.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor
 Ex'cellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well [fine
 Excépt, *v.* to leave or put out, exempt, object to
 Excépt, Except'ing, *conj.* unless, exclusively of
 Except'ion, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike, bar
 Except'ionable, *a.* that is liable to some objection
 Except'ious, *a.* peevish, froward, illnatured, cross
 Except'ive, *a.* including, or having, an exception
 Except'less, *a.* neglecting exceptions, universal
 Except'or, *f.* one who excepts, one who objects
 Excérn, *v. a.* to strain out or from, sift, separate
 Excérpt, *a.* plucked off, crompt, picked, gathered
 Excerpt'ion, *f.* the act of gleaning, &c. a selection
 Excéss, *f.* a superfluity, intemperance, violence
 Excess'ive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, &c. vehement
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, vastly,
 Exchánge, *v. a.* to give one thing for another [very
 Exchánge, *f.* the act of bartering, a place of
 meeting for merchants, &c. a balance of money
 Exchánger, *f.* a person who practises exchanges
 Exche'quer, *f.* the place for the king's money
 Excise, *f.* a tax, a method of raising inland taxes
 Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise duty, to levy
 Exciseable, *a.* that is fit, or liable, to be excised
 Exciseman, *f.* a man who inspects excised goods
 Excí'sion, *f.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin
 Excitátion, *f.* the act of stirring up or of moving
 Excíte, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, put into motion, stir
 Excítement, *f.* a motive to excite or stir up [up
 Excíter, *f.* one who or what excites or stirs up
 Excláim, *v. n.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against
 Excláim, Exclamátion, *f.* an outcry, clamor, mark
 Excláimer, *f.* a person who exclaims or cries out
 Exclam'atory, *a.* relating to exclamation [hinder
 Exclúde, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against,
 Exclúsió, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismissal, bar
 Exclúsió, *a.* debarring, excepting, shutting out

Exclúsió, *ad.* without, without taking in, also
 Exclúsió, *a.* able to exclude, able to shut out
 Excóct, *v. a.* to boil up or much, to make by boiling
 Exco'gítate, *v. a.* to invent, strike out, hit off
 Excogitátion, *f.* a thought, device, invention, hit
 Excommúnicate, *v. a.* to censure, exclude, put out,
 Excommúnicate, *a.* put out of communion [expel
 Excommunicátion, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure
 Excóriate, *v. a.* to flay, strip off the skin, &c. bark
 Excoriátion, *f.* a flaying, the loss of skin, plunder
 Excorticátion, *f.* the act of pulling off the bark
 Ex'create, *v. a.* to spit out, hawk, hawk up phlegm
 Ex'crement, *f.* human soil, human dung, ordure
 Excrement'al, *a.* voided as excrement, filthy, na-
 Excrementi'tious, *a.* containing excrement [fly
 Excres'cence, *f.* an irregular growing out, a wart
 Excres'cent, *a.* growing out of another irregularly
 Excre'tion, *f.* a separation of animal substance
 Ex'cretive, *a.* able or tending to eject excrements
 Ex'cretory, *a.* able to throw off superfluous parts
 Excrúciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
 Excrúciate, Excrúciated, *part.* tormented, hurt
 Excubátion, *f.* the act of watching all the night
 Exculp'ate, *v. a.* to excuse, clear of a fault, justify
 Excur'sion, *f.* a deviation, digression, ramble, walk
 Excurs'ive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering, ro-
 Excúsable, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable [ving
 Excúsableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
 Excúsatory, *a.* pleading excuse, making excuse
 Excúse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, lessen, remit, free
 Excúse, Excusátion, *f.* an apology, plea, pardon
 Excúseless, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable, vile
 Excúser, *f.* one who forgives, one who pleads for
 Excúss, *v. a.* to seize by law, take, detain property
 Excus'sion, *f.* the act of seizing on or detaining
 Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, accursed, abominable, vile
 Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably, horribly, very
 Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, wish ill to, abhor, detest
 Execrátió, *f.* a curse, a curse, a curse

Execration, *f.* a curse, an imprecation of some evil
 Exécl, *v. a.* to cut out, cut away, cut off or from
 Exécute, *v. a.* to perform, do, effect, put to death
 Exécuteur, *f.* one who executes, one who performs
 Exécution, *f.* a performance, seizure, death, writ
 Exécutioner, *f.* a man who puts the law in force
 Exec'utive, *a.* having a power, or tending, to act
 Exec'utor, *f.* one who performs the will of another
 Exec'utorship, *f.* the office or state of an executor
 Exec'utrix, *f.* a female executor, a female trustee
 Exeget'ical, *a.* explanatory, expository, clear, full
 Exemp'lar, *f.* a copy, pattern, model, plan, example
 Exemp'larily, *ad.* by way of example or of terror
 Exemp'lary, *a.* worthy of imitation or of notice
 Exemplification, *f.* a copy, illustration, example
 Exemp'lifier, *f.* one who exemplifies or confirms
 Exemp'lify, *v. a.* to copy, illustrate, show [from
 Exémpt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from; *a.* free
 Exemp'tion, *f.* a freedom from, a privilege [taken
 Exempti'tious, *a.* separable, that may be freed or
 Exent'erate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
 Exenterátion, *f.* the act of embowelling or gutting
 Ex'équies, *f. pl.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
 Exer'cent, *a.* exercising, practising, using, exerted
 Exérçise, *v.* to employ, practise, use, labor, train
 Exérçise, Exercitátion, *f.* employment, use, a task
 Exért, *v.* to enforce, push, strive, use, employ, show
 Exer'tion, *f.* an effort, struggle, use, act of exerting
 Exésion, *f.* the act of eating through, from or out
 Exestuátion, *f.* the act or state of boiling up, &c.
 Exfoliate, *v. n.* to shell, peel off, scale off as a bone
 Exfoliátion, *f.* a separation of bad or carious bones
 Exfoliative, *a.* causing or tending to an exfoliation
 Exhalátion, *f.* a fume, steam, vapor, mist, smoke
 Exhále, *v.* to draw or send out vapor, to breathe
 Exhálement, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor, a fume
 Exhaust, *v. a.* to drain, draw quite off, waste, spend
 Exhaust'ible, *a.* that may be exhausted or drained

Exhaust'ion, *f.* the act of exhausting or draining
 Exhaust'less, *a.* not to be drawn off or drained
 Exhib'it, *v. a.* to display, show, present, produce
 Exhib'ited, *part.* shown, displayed, produced, held
 Exhib'iter, *f.* one who exhibits, one who shows
 Exhibi'tion, *f.* a setting forth, display, allowance
 Exhil'arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful, to gladden
 Exhilarátion, *f.* the act of making glad or merry
 Exhórt, *v. a.* to advise, caution, persuade, incite
 Exhortátion, *f.* a persuasive or cheering argument
 Exhórtative, Exhórtatory, *a.* tending to exhort
 Exhórter, *f.* one who exhorts, one who advises
 Ex'igence, *f.* demand, need, distress, want, cause
 Exi'gent, *f.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ
 Exig'uity, *f.* smallness, littleness, diminutiveness
 Exig'uous, *a.* small, little, diminutive [ished
 Ex'ile, Exilement, *f.* banishment, a person ban-
 Ex'ile, *v. a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport
 Ex'ile, *a.* small, slender, not full, trifling [out
 Exili'tion, *f.* slenderness, smallness, a springing
 Exinani'tion, *f.* an emptying out, privation, loss
 Exíst, *v. n.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay
 Exist'ence or Exist'ency, *f.* a state of being, life
 Exist'ent, *a.* having or possessed of being [death
 Ex'it, *f.* a quitting a place, a passage, departure
 Ex'odus, *f.* a departure from a place, act of go-
 ing out, title of the second book in the Bible
 Exon'erate, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free
 Exonerátion, *f.* a disburdening or unloading, ease
 Exoptátion, *f.* an earnest wish, an earnest desire
 Ex'orable, *a.* that may be moved, &c. by entreaty
 Exórbittance, *f.* extravagance, an excessive wrong
 Exórbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable
 Exórbitate, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way
 Ex'orcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure
 Ex'orcism, *f.* the act of exorcising, conjuration
 Ex'orcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits, a conjurer
 Exórdium, *f.* an introduction to a discourse, &c.

Exorrtation,

Exornâtion, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment
 Exórtive, *a.* relating to the east, rising up, rising
 Exofs'eous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft, weak
 Exot'ic, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree
 Expând, *v. a.* to spread, open, lay open, diffuse
 Expâse, *f.* an even wide extended body, heaven
 Expans'ibility, *f.* a capacity of being extended, &c.
 Expans'ible, *a.* that is capable of extension [space
 Expan'sion, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface,
 Expans'ive, *a.* extensive, spreading, large, wide
 Expâtiâte, *v. n.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove
 Expâtriated, *a.* banished, living from one's home
 Expéct, *v. n.* to wait for, look for, stay, attend
 Expect'able, *a.* that may be expected or hoped
 Expect'ancy, *f.* something that is expected, hope
 Expect'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of
 Expect'ant, Expect'er, *f.* one who expects or waits
 Expectâtion, *f.* the act of looking or waiting for
 Expect'orate, *v.* to cast from the breast, to spit
 Expect'orâtion, *f.* a discharge by coughing, &c.
 Expect'orative, *a.* promoting expectoration, easing
 Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste
 Expédient, *a.* proper, fit, convenient, quick, ready
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary device, art
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, well, quickly, soon
 Ex'pedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free
 Ex'pedite, *a.* active, quick, ready, light-armed
 Ex'peditely, *ad.* with readiness or quickness, soon
 Expedi'tion, *f.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprize
 Expedi'tious, *a.* nimble, active, alert, quick, ready
 Expedi'tiously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch
 Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, banish, eject, force away
 Expénd, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Expénse, *f.* cost, charges, money expended, waste
 Expense'ful, *a.* expensive, costly, very chargeable
 Expense'less, *a.* free from expense, charge or cost
 Expens'ive, *a.* given to expense, costly, lavish, wild
 Expens'ively, *ad.* with or at great expense, lavishly

Expens'iveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance, waste
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice
 Expérience, *v. a.* to try, know by practice, receive
 Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice [trial
 Expériencer, Exper'imenter, *f.* one who makes
 Exper'iment, *v. a.* to try, to search out by trial
 Exper'iment, *f.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof
 Experiment'al, *a.* founded upon experiment, real
 Experiment'ally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dexterous
 Expert'ly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, with dexterity,
 Expert'ness, *f.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity [soon
 Ex'piable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied
 Ex'piate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, avert
 Expiâtion, *f.* the act of atoning for, an atonement
 Ex'piatory, *a.* capable of expiating or atoning for
 Expilâtion, *f.* the act of robbing or of cheating
 Expirâtion, *f.* the act of breathing, an end, death
 Expire, *v.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close
 Explâin, *v. a.* to expound, illustrate, clear up, show
 Explâinable, *a.* that is capable of an explanation
 Explâiner, *f.* one who explains, one who clears up
 Explânâtion, *f.* an interpretation, comment, note
 Explân'atory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing
 Ex'pletive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word [up
 Ex'plicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained, &c.
 Ex'plicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show
 Explicâtion, *f.* the act of explaining or clearing
 Explicative, *a.* tending to explain or to clear up
 Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open, express
 Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly
 Explôde, *v. a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report
 Explôit, *f.* an attempt, an action; *v. a.* to perform
 Explôrate, Explôre, *v. a.* to search, try, examine
 Explorâtion, *f.* a close search, examination, trial
 Explôratory, *a.* searching out, examining, trying
 Explôrement, *f.* an exploration, search, trial, test
 Explôfion, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c. noise
 Explôfive,

Explófive, *a.* driving out with great noise, &c.
 Expórt, *v. a.* to carry or send out of a country
 Ex'port, *s.* any thing carried or sent out in traffic
 Exportátion, *s.* the act of sending goods abroad
 Expórtér, *s.* one who sends goods abroad in trade
 Expóse, *v. a.* to lay open, put in danger, &c. bare
 Exposítion, *s.* an explanation, situation, place
 Exposítor, *s.* an expounder, interpreter, clearer
 Expos'tulate, *v. n.* to debate, dispute, reason, argue
 Expostulátion, *s.* a reasoning with, debate, charge
 Expos'tulatory, *a.* of or containing expostulation
 Expósure, *s.* the exposing to sight, &c. a situation
 Expóund, *v. a.* to explain, interpret, clear up, lay
 Expound'er, *s.* an interpreter, an explainer [open
 Expréss, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze out
 Expréss, *a.* plain, downright, full, clear, copied
 Expréss, *s.* a courier, messenger, message, &c. sent
 Expréss'ible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed
 Expres'sion, *s.* a pressing out, a form of speech
 Expréss'ive, *a.* proper to express, strong, full, clear
 Expréss'iveness, *s.* the power, &c. of expressing
 Expréss'ively, *ad.* in a full or strong manner, fully
 Expréss'ly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly, clearly
 Expres'sure, *s.* expression, utterance, form, mark
 Ex'probrate, *v. a.* to upbraid, blame, censure, charge
 Exprobrátion, *s.* reproach, censure, blame, charge
 Exprópriate, *v. a.* to part with, to give up a claim
 Expúgn, *v. a.* to conquer, to take by storm or force
 Expugnátion, *s.* a taking by assault, a conquest
 Expúlse, *v. a.* to drive out, force off or away, expel
 Expul'sion, *s.* an expelling or driving out, force
 Expuls'ive, *a.* having power to expel, able to expel
 Expunc'tion, *s.* the act of expunging, an erasure
 Expunge *v. a.* to blot out, cross out, erase, efface
 Expurgátion, *s.* a purification, the act of cleansing
 Expurgátory, *a.* used in purifying or cleansing
 Ex'quisite, *a.* excellent, curious, choice, complete
 Ex'quisitely, *ad.* perfectly, completely, nicely, very

Ex'quísiteness, *s.* nicety, perfection, choiceness
 Exsibilátion, *s.* the act of hissing off the stage, &c.
 Exsic'cant or Exic'cant, *a.* drying up, able to dry
 Exsic'cate or Exic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up or off
 Exsiccátion or Exiccátion, *s.* a drying up, dryness
 Exspui'tion, *s.* a spitting, a discharge by spitting
 Exsuction, *s.* the act of sucking out, off or from
 Exsufflátion, *s.* a blast working up or underneath
 Exsuf'solate, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear
 Exsus'cite or Exus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse or stir up
 Ex'tancy, *s.* a rising, parts rising above the rest
 Ex'tant, *s.* now in being, standing in view [study
 Extemp'oral, Extemp'orary, *a.* sudden, without
 Extemp'ore, *ad.* readily, without premeditation
 Extemp'orize, *v. n.* to speak extempore or at once
 Exténd, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, increase, add
 Extend'er, *s.* one who or that which extends [to
 Extend'ible or Extens'ible, *a.* capable of extension
 Extend'lessness, *s.* an unlimited extension or state
 Extens'ion, *s.* the act of extending, a being extended
 Extens'ive, *a.* wide, large, extended far, general
 Extens'ively, *ad.* widely, largely, greatly, much
 Extens'iveness, *s.* an extent, largeness, wideness
 Extént, *s.* the compass of a thing, execution in law
 Exten'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade, make
 Exenuátion, *s.* a mitigation, a palliation [thin
 Extérior, *a.* more outward, external [drive away
 Exterm'inate, Exterm'ine, *v. a.* to root out, to
 Exterminátion, *s.* a rooting out, destruction, ruin
 Exterm'ined, *part.* rooted or cast out, destroyed
 Extern, Extern'al, *a.* outward, only in appearance
 Extern'ally, Extériorly, *ad.* outwardly, in show
 Exterraneous, *a.* foreign, coming from abroad
 Exter'sion, *s.* the act of wiping, or of rubbing off
 Extíl, *v. n.* to drop out, drop from, distil from
 Extillátion, *s.* the act of falling from in drops
 Extim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick on, excite, stir up, urge
 Extimulátion, *s.* the power of raising sensation
 Extinct,

- Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end, dead
 Exinc'tion, *f.* an extinguishing, an abolishing
 Extin"guish, *v.* to quench, put out, destroy, obscure
 Extin"guishable, *a.* that may be quenched or de-
 Extin"guisher, *f.* a thing to put out candles [stroyed
 Extin"guishment, *f.* an extinction, an abolition
 Extirp, Extirp'ate, *v. a.* to root up or out, to destroy
 Extirp'ation, *f.* the act of rooting out, destruction
 Extirp'ator, *f.* a man who extirpates or roots out
 Extisp'i'cious, *a.* augurial, of or relating to entrails
 Extol, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt, raise
 Extorsive, *a.* getting from by force, compulsive
 Extort, *v. a.* to draw by force, to gain by oppression
 Extorter, *f.* one who oppresses, &c. an extortioner
 Extortion, *f.* an unlawful exaction, oppression
 Extortioner, *f.* one who practises extortion [force
 Ex'tract, *f.* the substance extracted, heads of a book
 Extráct, *v. a.* to draw out of, select, take, separate
 Extráct'ed, Extráught, *part.* taken from or out
 Extrac'tion, *f.* a drawing out, &c. lineage, descent
 Extradic'tionary, *a.* real, genuine, not verbal only
 Extragéneous, *a.* of or belonging to another kind
 Extrajudi'cial, *a.* done out of the course of law
 Extramis'sion, *f.* the act of sending, &c. outwards
 Extramund'ane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
 Extráneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike
 Extraórdinarily, Extraórdinary, *ad.* uncommonly
 Extraórdinariness, *f.* remarkableness, eminence
 Extraórdinary, *a.* eminent, more than common
 Extraparóchial, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates
 Extrareg'ular, *a.* not subject to rule [outrages
 Extrav'agance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence
 Extrav'agant, *a.* wasteful, lavish, wild, roving, idle
 Extrav'agantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner, &c.
 Extrav'agantness, *f.* extravagance, excess, waste
 Extrav'asated, *a.* forced out of the proper vessels
 Extravénate, *a.* let out of or from the veins, lost
 Extraver'sion, *f.* the act of throwing out or from
 Extrême, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last
 Extrême, *f.* the utmost point, &c. an extremity
 Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly, very
 Extrémest, *a.* the most extreme, highest, utmost
 Extré'mity, *f.* the utmost parts, distress, misery
 Ex'tricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, set free, free, clear
 Extrication, *f.* the act of disentangling or freeing
 Extrins'ic, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange
 Extrins'ically, *ad.* outwardly, from without, out
 Extrúct, *v. a.* to build, raise, erect, form, make
 Extrúde, *v. a.* to throw or thrust off, to drive out
 Extrusión, *f.* the act of thrusting out, off, or from
 Extrúberance, *f.* a protuberant part, knob, knot
 Extumes'cence, *f.* a swelling on the body, a knob
 Exúberance, *f.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty
 Exuberant, *a.* superfluous, plenteous, abundant
 Exúberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, fully
 Exúberate, *v. n.* to abound greatly, to overflow
 Exud'ation or Exsud'ation, *f.* a sweating out, sweat
 Exúdate, Exúde, *v. n.* to sweat out, to discharge
 Ex'ulate, *v.* to banish, drive out, live in banishment
 Exul'cerate, *v. a.* to make sore, affect, enrage, fret
 Exulcer'ation, *f.* the act of making sore, soreness
 Exúlt, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph
 Exult'ance, Exult'ation, *f.* joy, transport, triumph
 Exund'ation, *f.* an overflow, great abundance, glut
 Exúperable, *a.* that may be overcome or exceeded
 Exúperance, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion
 Exúperant, *a.* overbalancing, redundant, greater
 Exúviæ, *f. pl.* cast skins, spoils from an enemy
 Ey'as, *f.* a young hawk just taken from its nest
 Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bud
 Eye, *v. a.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show
 Eye'ball, *f.* the ball of the eye, the apple of the eye
 Eye'brow, *f.* the hair that grows just over the eye
 Eye'drop, *f.* what drops down from the eye, a tear
 Eye'glass, *f.* a glass, a glass used to help the sight
 Eye'lash, *f.* the hair upon the edge of the eyelid
 Eye'less, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind, dark
 Eye'let, *f.* a small hole for the light or for a lac

Eye'lid, *f.* that which closes or shuts up the eye
 Eye'shot, *f.* a sight, glance, view, transient view
 Eye'sight, *f.* the sight of the eye, the sense of seeing
 Eye'sore, *f.* something offensive to the sight [eye
 Eye'string, *f.* the string of the eye, the tendon of the
 Eye'tooth, *f.* a tooth that is next to the grinder
 Eye'wink, *f.* a wink made as a hint, sign or token
 Eyre, *f.* the court of justices going on the circuits
 Ey'ry, *f.* a place where birds of prey build nests

F.

FA'BLE, *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame, lie
 Fáble, *f.* an instructive fiction, story, tale, lie
 Fabled, *part.* told in fables, &c. feigned [form
 Fábric, *f.* a building, a system; *v. a.* to build, to
 Fab'ricate, *v. a.* to build, forge, devise, construct
 Fabricátion, *f.* the act of building or of framing
 Fab'ulist, *f.* a person who writes or invents fables
 Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false, odd
 Fab'ulously, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, falsely [fac
 Face, *f.* the visage, front, confidence, boldness, sur-
 Face, *v. a.* to oppose, meet in front, cover in front
 Fácepainting, *f.* the art, &c. of drawing portraits
 Fa'cet, Facette, *f.* a small surface cut irregularly
 Facétious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, witty
 Facétiousness, *f.* affability, cheerfulness, wit, drol-
 Fa'cile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant [lery
 Faci'itate, *v. a.* to make easy in the doing, to clear
 Faci'ity, *f.* easiness in the performance or access
 F cinérious, Facin'orous, *a.* wicked, very bad, vile
 Fácing, *part.* set over against, fronting, opposite to
 Fácing, *f.* an ornamental covering to a gown, &c.
 Fact, *f.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, product
 Fac'tion, *f.* a party, tumult, sedition, discord, noise
 Fac'tionary, *f.* one fond of or addicted to a party
 Fac'tious, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, noisy
 Fac'tiously, *ad.* in a factious manner, seditiously

Fa'ctitious, *a.* made by art, artificial, counterfeit
 Fact'or, *f.* an agent for another, substitute, deputy
 F. ct'ory, *f.* a body or place of merchant-agents
 Fac'ulty, *f.* ability, reason, privilege, power, body
 Facund'ity, *f.* eloquence, easiness of speech, readi-
 Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, toy, play the fool [ness
 Fade, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose color
 Fadge, *v. n.* to agree, fit, suit, become, succeed
 Fády, *a.* tending to fade or decay, pale, wan, weak
 Fæ'ces or Féces, *f. pl.* settlings, excrements, dregs
 Fag, *v.* to grow weary, labour, toil, exercise much
 Fag, Fag'end, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing
 Fag'ot, *f.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark
 Fag'ot, *v. a.* to tie up, bind, bundle, make fagots
 Fail, *v.* to break in business, miss, perish, die,
 desert, neglect, be deficient or short [solvent
 Fáiling, Fáilure, *f.* a deficiency, a becoming in-
 Fain, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly, fondly
 Faint, *v. n.* to decay, be oppressed, grow feeble
 Faint or Fáinty, *a.* feeble, weak, low, cowardly
 Fáinthearted, Fáintling, *a.* cowardly, timorous
 Fáinting, *f.* a short-loss of animal motion, &c.
 Fáintish, *a.* rather faint or low, ready to faint
 Fáintishness, *f.* a slight weakness, lowness, want
 Fáintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color
 Fáintness, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit and life
 Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just
 Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, on good terms
 Fair, *f.* the female sex, a free market, &c. honesty
 Fáiring, *f.* a gift at a fair, a present made at a fair
 Fáirly, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, clearly, duly
 Fáirness, *f.* honesty, candor, beauty, whiteness
 Fáirspoken, *part. a.* courteous, &c. in speech, civil
 Fáiry, *f.* an elf, enchantress, very small phantom
 Fáiry, *a.* given to or by fairies, belonging to fairies
 Faith, *f.* belief, fidelity, honesty, truth, promise
 Fáithbreach, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit
 Fáithed, Fáithful, *a.* firm to the truth, loyal, trusty
 Fáithfully,

Fáithfully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly, truly, steadily
 Fáithfulness, *f.* honesty, sincerity, loyalty, truth
 Fáithless, *a.* unbelieving, false, base, vile, disloyal
 Fáithlessness, *f.* treachery, deceit, fraud, unbelief
 Fake, *f.* a coil of a rope, a single turn of a cable
 Fal'cated, *a.* hooked, crooked, bent like a scythe
 Falcátion, *f.* a cutting or mowing, crookedness
 Fal'chion or Fau'chion, *f.* a short crooked sword
 Falc'on, *f.* a large kind of hawk, a sort of canon
 Falc'oner, *f.* one who breeds or trains up hawks
 Falconétte, *f.* a small piece of ordnance or cannon
 Falc'onry, *f.* a training up or a fowling with hawks
 Fall, *v. n.* to tumble down, drop, revolt, decrease
 Fall, *f.* the act of falling, descent, disgrace, ruin
 Fallácious, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake [ily
 Falláciously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, craft-
 Falláciousness, *f.* a tendency to deceive or cheat
 Fallacy, *f.* a sophism, deceitful argument, guile
 Fallibility, *f.* a liability to be deceived or err
 Fallible, *a.* liable to error, liable to mistake, frail
 Fall'ing, *f.* an indenting, a sinking, fall, error, sin
 Fall'ing-sick'ness, *f.* a kind of disease, the epilepsy
 Fall'ow, *v. n.* to plow in order to plow again [rest
 Fall'ow, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at
 Fall'owness, *f.* a fallow state, &c. rest, barrenness
 False, *a.* not true, not just, not real, dishonest, base
 False'hearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, false, base
 False'ly, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously, basely, ill
 False'ness, *f.* falshood, mistake, baseness, deceit
 Fals'hood, Fals'ity, *f.* a lie, cheat, want of truth
 Falsif'ic, *a.* making false, dealing falsely, bad, base
 Falsificátion, *f.* the act of falsifying, a confutation
 Falsifier, *f.* a person who falsifies or forges, a liar
 Falsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, prove false
 Falt'er, Famb'le, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech, to fail
 Falt'ering, *part.* stammering, hesitating, failing
 Falt'eringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty, badly
 Fame, *f.* reputation, glory, honor, report, talk
 Famed, *a.* renowned, noted, much talked of, noble

Fámeless, *a.* having no fame, unknown, obscure
 Famil'iar, *a.* affable, free, common, well known
 Famil'iar, *f.* an intimate acquaintance, a demon
 Familiar'ity, *f.* an acquaintance, easy intercourse
 Famil'iarize, *v.* to make easy by habit, to know
 Famili'arly, *ad.* with freedom, without formality
 Fam'ílist, *f.* one of the sect named family of love
 Fam'ille, *f.* the family, a family way or method
 Fam'ily, *f.* a household, lineage, tribe, race, class
 Fam'ine, *f.* a dearth, a general scarcity of food
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill or die with hunger
 Fam'ishment, *f.* a want of food, hunger, thirst
 Fámoused, *a.* made famous or noted, renowned
 Fámous, *a.* renowned, distinguished, noted, great
 Fámously, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly, well
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by the ladies to cool
 themselves, an instrument to winnow corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to winnow and cool with a fan, to cool
 Fanat'ic, *f.* an enthusiast, one very strongly bigoted
 Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* mad, frantic, possessed, big-
 Fanat'icism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy [oted
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical, strange, odd
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner, strangely
 Fan'cifulness, *f.* a fanciful disposition or temper
 Fan'cy, *f.* imagination, inclination, whim, mind
 Fan'cy, *v. a.* to long for, imagine, suppose, think
 Fan'cymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination
 Fan'cyfick, *a.* disordered in the imagination [vane
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church, device, weathercock,
 Fanfaronáde, *f.* a bluster, parade, foolish pride
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to seize
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with, or having, fangs
 Fan'gle, *f.* a foolish attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dressed up
 Fang'less, *a.* toothless, having no teeth, very old
 Fan'nel, *f.* a sort of scarf worn on a priest's arm
 Fan'ner, *f.* one who fans, one who plays, &c. a fan
 Fant'asied, *a.* filled with fancies, very whimsical
 6 Fantas'tic,

Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously, oddly
 Fantas'ticalness, *s.* whimsicalness, oddness [ceit
 Fant'asy, *s.* a fancy, idea, humor, inclination, con-
 Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, overcome with liquor, bad
 Far, *a.* a great way off, distant; *ad.* afar, from afar
 Farce, *s.* a mock-comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to paint
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce, foolish, droll
 Far'cy, *s.* a kind of infectious leprosy in horses
 Fard, *s.* a kind of paint; *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Fard'el, *s.* a little pack or bundle, a packsaddle
 Fare, *s.* provisions, food, diet, the hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live
 Farewél, *ad.* adieu; *s.* a parting compliment, leave
 Far'fetch, *s.* a farfetched thought, wile, shift, art
 Far'fetched, *part.* forced, brought from afar, dear
 Farináceous, *a.* mealy, resembling or like meal
 Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent
 Farm'er, *s.* one who rents land or any other thing
 Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote, last of all
 Far'ness, *s.* distance, remoteness, space, way, extent
 Far'piercing, *part.* piercing deep or a great way
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of very different materials
 Farrágo, *s.* a confused heap, medley, odd mixture
 Far'rier, *s.* a man who shoes horses, a horsedocter
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
 Fart, *v. n.* to break or let out wind backwards
 Fart, *s.* the act of breaking wind off or backwards
 Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance, &c. longer
 Far'ther, *ad.* and *conj.* more remotely, moreover
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, encourage
 Far'therance, *s.* an encouragement, a promotion
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, likewise, also
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance, the last
 Far'thing, *s.* the 1-4th of a penny, a mere trifle
 Far'thingale, *s.* an old kind of hoop, a kind of ruff
 Far'thingworth, *s.* what is sold, &c. for a farthing
 Fasces, *s. pl.* rods, rods carried before consuls, &c.
 Fas'cin, *s.* the act or art of tying up, a bandage

Fascic'ular, *a.* of or relating to a bundle or fardel
 Fas'ciate, *v. a.* to bewitch the eyes, to enchant
 Fascination, *s.* a bewitching, &c. an enchantment
 Fascine, *s.* a faggot or bundle that is used in war
 Fas'cinous, *a.* acting or done by witchcraft, keen
 Fa'shion, *s.* a form, custom, sort, rank, things worn
 Fa'shion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, cast, adapt
 Fa'shionable, *a.* being in the fashion or mode, fine
 Fa'shionableness, *s.* a modish elegance, smartness
 Fa'shionably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode, smartly
 Fa'shioned, *part.* made, formed, adapted, fitted
 Fa'shioner, *s.* one that fashions or forms, a fop
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food, to eat nothing
 Fast, *s.* an abstinence from all food, rope, shelf
 Fast, *a.* firm, fixed, sure, speedy; *ad.* firmly, soon
 Fast'en, *v.* to make fast, make firm, link, join, fix
 Fast'ener, *s.* one who makes fast or firm, or fixes
 Fast'ening, *part.* making fast; *s.* what fastens or
 Fast'er, *s.* one who abstains from all food [secures
 Fast'handed, *a.* covetous, niggardly, mean, close
 Fastidios'ity, *s.* squeamishness, haughtiness, pride
 Fastid'ious, *a.* squeamish, nice, disdainful, proud
 Fastid'iously, *ad.* squeamishly, nicely, disdainfully
 Fast'ingday, *s.* a day of religious abstinence, a fast
 Fast'ness, *s.* a firmness, security, strong place, hold
 Fat, *s.* the oily part of fish, &c. a vessel in which
 corn, &c. is steeped, measure of coals, &c. vat
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, fatten, feed, grow fat, increase
 Fat, Fat'ty, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross, rich, greasy
 Fátal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive, sad, necessary
 Fátalist, *s.* one who holds a fatality or necessity
 Fatal'ity, *s.* a degree of fate, a tendency to danger
 Fátally, *ad.* destructively, mortally, necessarily
 Fate, *s.* destiny, event, cause, destruction, death
 Fáted, *a.* decreed by fate, doomed, determined, set
 Fáther, *s.* one who begets a child, an old man, a pa-
 Fáther, *v. a.* to adopt a child, assign, ascribe [rent
 Fátherhood, *s.* the character or state of a father
 Fátherless,

Fátherless, *a.* having no father, destitute, lonely
 Fátherliness, *f.* the tenderness, &c. of a father
 Fátherly, *a.* like a father, kind, tender, careful
 Fath'om, *f.* six feet, penetration, reach, compass
 Fath'om, *v. a.* to encompass, sound, try, penetrate
 Fath'omless, *a.* impenetrable, bottomless, secret
 Fatid'ic or Fatid'ical, *a.* prophetic, foretelling
 Fatigue, *f.* weariness, labor, toil, hardship, work
 Fatigue, Fat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, perplex, vex
 Fatkid'neyed, *a.* fat, gross, plump, large, big, heavy
 Fat'ling, *f.* a lamb or kid that is fed for sacrifice
 Fat'ner, *f.* one who or that which gives increase
 Fat'ness, *f.* plumpness, fat, grease, &c. fruitfulness
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make or grow fat, to be pampered
 Fatúity, *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity, weakness
 Fat'uous, *a.* stupid, foolish, silly, weak, impotent
 Fatwit'ted, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, slow, gross, thick
 Favil'lous, *a.* consisting of, or resembling, ashes
 Fault, *f.* an offence, defect, blemish, loss, puzzle
 Fault'er, *f.* one who commits a fault, an offender
 Fault'ily, *ad.* in a faulty or improper manner, ill
 Fault'iness, *f.* badness, defect, evil, wickedness
 Fault'less, *a.* having no fault, perfect, complete
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, bad, defective
 Faun'ic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude, artless, plain, open
 Fávor, *v. a.* to support, assist, spare, ease, resemble
 Fávor, *f.* countenance, support, kindness, resemblance, a knot of ribands put upon a hat, &c.
 Fávorable, *a.* kind, mild, tender, propitious, good
 Fávorableness, *f.* a favorable state or quality, fa-
 Fávorably, *ad.* in a favorable or kind manner [vor
 Fávored, *part.* featured, regarded, spared, helped
 Fávorer, Faut'or, *f.* one who favors or regards
 Fávorite, *f.* one particularly loved, a near friend
 Faus'et or Fau'cet, *f.* a kind of tap for a barrel
 Fawn, *v. n.* to soothe, to flatter; *f.* a young deer
 Fawn'er, *f.* one who fawns, one who flatters, &c.
 Fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering, fondling, low

Fawn'ingly, *ad.* in a cringing manner, very meanly
 Fax'ed, *a.* hairy, rough, coarse, frightful, horrid
 Fay, *f.* a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join, to fit
 Feal'ty, *f.* homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty
 Fear, *f.* terror, dread, awe, reverence, apprehension
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful, terrible, nice
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully, awfully, ill
 Fear'fulness, *f.* fear, timorousness, dread, terror
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted, very bold
 Fear'lessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner, very boldly
 Feasibil'ity, *f.* the practicability, &c. of a thing
 Féasible, *a.* practicable, performable, very possible
 Feast, *f.* a sumptuous meal, treat or entertainment
 Feast, *v.* to eat or entertain sumptuously, to pamper
 Féaster, *f.* one who feasts deliciously, an epicure
 Féastful, *a.* luxurious, joyful, riotous, festive, gay
 Féastrite, *f.* the custom that is observed at a feast
 Feat, *f.* an action, act, deed, trick; *a.* nice, dexterous
 Féater, *a.* neater, nicer, prettier, quicker, readier
 Fea'ther, *f.* the plume of birds, empty title, kind
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress with feathers, enrich, tread
 Fea'therdriver, *f.* a person who cleanses feathers
 Fea'thered, Fea'thery, *a.* clothed with feathers
 Fea'theredged, *a.* made thin or sloped on one side
 Fea'therless, *a.* having no feathers, naked, bare
 Féatly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, dexterously [like
 Féature, *f.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist, undo, set loose, beat, whip
 Fébrifuge, *f.* a medicine serving to cure a fever
 Fébrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever, hot
 Feb'ruary, *f.* the second month of or in the year
 Februátion, *f.* a sacrifice or prayer for the dead
 Fec'uence, *f.* muddiness, foulness, sediment, lees
 Fec'ulent, *a.* muddy, foul, dreggy, full of dregs
 Fecúnd, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant, full, rich
 Fecundátion, *f.* the act of making fruitful or rich
 Fecund'ity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, fluency

Fed, *pret.* and *part.* of *to feed* [federate
 Fed'ary, Fed'erary, *f.* a partner, dependant, con-
 Fed'eral, *a.* of, or relating to, a league or contract
 Fed'erate, *a.* confederate, leagued, united, joined
 Fee, *f.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim
 Fee, *v. a.* to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, clean
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, infirm; *v. a.* to weaken
 Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak or infirm
 Fee'bleness, *f.* infirmity, weakness, helplessness
 Fee'bly, *ad.* weakly, without strength, faintly, ill
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, nourish, fatten, live
 Feed, *f.* food, food used for cattle, meat, pasture
 Feed'er, *f.* one who gives food, eats or encourages
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, handle, try, know
 Feel, *f.* the sense or the act of feeling, the touch
 Feel'er, *f.* a person who feels, the horn of an insect
 Feel'ing, *a.* expressive of sensibility, humane, soft
 Feel'ing, *f.* sensibility, tenderness, humanity, love
 Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility, &c. tenderly
 Feet, *f. pl.* of *foot* [less
 Feet'less, *a.* void of feet, destitute of feet, help-
 Feign, *v.* to invent, counterfeit, dissemble, make
 Feign'ed, *part.* dissembled, pretended, devised, false
 Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction, with or by dissimulation
 Feign'er, *f.* an inventor, contriver, dissembler, for-
 Feint, *f.* a false show, pretence, mock assault [ger
 Feli'citate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to make happy
 Felicitation, *f.* a congratulation, a good wish, joy
 Feli'city, *f.* happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity
 Fell, *a.* fierce, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin, a hide
 Fell, *v. a.* to knock or hew down, to beat down
 Fell, *pret.* of *to fall*
 Feller, *f.* one who fells, one who hews, &c. down
 Fel'monger, *f.* a dealer in hides or skins of sheep
 Fell'oe, Fell'y, *f.* the circumference of a wheel
 Fell'on or Fel'on, *f.* a kind of hot sore, a whitlow
 Fellow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man, rascal
 Fellow, *v. a.* to match or pair with, pair, suit, fit

Fellowfeeling, *f.* sympathy, care, joint interest
 Fellowlaborer, *f.* one laboring for the same end
 Fellowlike, *a.* like a companion or friend, kind
 Fellowservant, *f.* one having the same master, &c.
 Fellowship, *f.* a company, a station in a college
 Fellowsoldier, *f.* one having the same commander
 Fellowstudent, *f.* one who studies with another
 Fellow sufferer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils
 Fell'y, *ad.* fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally, ill
 Fel'o-de-sé, *f.* a self-murderer, one who kills
 Fel'on, *f.* one who is guilty of felony [himself
 Fel'on, Fel'ónious, *a.* villanous, wicked, cruel, vile
 Fel'óniously, *ad.* in a felonious or base manner
 Fel'ony, *f.* a capital crime, a very heinous offence
 Felt, *preter.* of *to feel*
 Felt, *v. a.* to unite or join stuff without weaving
 Felt, *f.* a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat
 Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot, clot together like felt, tan-
 Fémale, Fem'inine, *f.* a she of all kinds [gle
 Fémale, Fem'inine, *a.* belonging to the female,
 kind, effeminate, tender, soft, delicate, weak
 Feminality, *f.* female nature, a female state, &c.
 Fem'ora, *a.* belonging or relating to the thigh
 Fen, *f.* a marsh, morass, bog, flat and moist land
 Fence, *f.* a guard, security, enclosure, hedge [fend
 Fence, *v.* to practise fencing, enclose, guard, de-
 Fence'less, *a.* void of enclosure, &c. open, exposed
 Fen'cer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend
 Fen'cing, *f.* the art or act of defence by weapons
 Fen'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches fencing
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out, shift off, dispute
 Fend'er, *f.* a kind of security against cinders, &c.
 Feneration, *f.* usury, interest, increase by usury
 Fen'nel, *f.* a kind of strong garden plant or herb
 Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, boggy, low, inhabiting a marsh
 Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord
 Feof, Feoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession or right
 Feoffee,

Feoffée, *f.* one who is put in possession of right
 Feoff'er, *f.* one who gives possession to another
 Feoff'ment, *f.* a granting or giving of possession
 Feracious, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant [tility
 Fera'city, *f.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance, fer-
 Féral, *a.* gloomy, dismal, lamentable, sad, mortal
 Feri'ation, *f.* the act of keeping holiday, joy, ease
 Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel, base, vile
 Ferinene's, Fer'ity, *f.* wildness, barbarity, cruelty
 Fer'ment, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot [rise
 Fermént, *v. a.* to work as leaven on beer, &c. to
 Ferment'al, Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermentation
 Ferment'ation, *f.* a fermenting or working, heat
 Fern, *f.* a kind of plant growing in woods, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with, or having, fern, rough
 Ferocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious
 Fero'city, *f.* a fierceness, savageness, cruelty, fury
 Fer'reous, *a.* made of or like iron, hard [out
 Fer'ret, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive
 Ferrúginous, *a.* partaking of iron, like iron, rusty
 Fer'rule, *f.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.
 Fer'ry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over
 Fer'ryman, *f.* one who keeps or plies at a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, plenteous, abundant, rich, fine
 Fert'il'itate, Fer'tilize, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to en-
 Fert'il'ity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [rich
 Fer'vency, *f.* eagerness, ardor, zeal, heat, warmth
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, arden, vehement, zealous, eager
 Fer'vently, *ad.* hotly, eagerly, vehemently, warmly
 Ferves'cent, *a.* growing hot, growing warm, warm
 Fer'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, zealous, eager, boiling
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vor, *f.* zeal, heat, passion, spirit
 Fer'ula, *f.* a wooden slipper made use of in schools
 Fes'cue, *f.* a pointer used with the horn-book, &c.
 Fes'ter, *v. a.* to corrupt, rot, rankle, separate, rise
 Fes'tinate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hurry
 Fes'tinately, *ad.* hastily, speedily, with hurry [day
 Fes'tival, *f.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, holy-

Fes'tival, Fes'tive, *a.* joyous, pertaining to feasts
 Festiv'ity, *f.* a festival, gaiety, joyfulness, mirth
 Festoon, *f.* a garland, wreath, border of flowers
 Festúcou, *a.* formed of straw, resembling straw
 Fet, *f.* a piece, bit, part, portion, quantity, lump
 Fet, Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to reach
 Fetch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, pretence
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, rank, offensive, nasty, strong
 Fet'idness, *f.* a fetid quality, &c. a stinking smell
 Fetif'erous, *a.* producing young, bearing fruit, big
 Fétor, *f.* a stink, offensive or bad smell, nastiness
 Fet'ter, *v. a.* to bind, tie, chain, shackle, fasten
 Fet'ters, *f. pl.* chains for the feet of felons, &c.
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slowly
 Fétus or Fœ'tus, *f.* an animal in embryo or in the
 Feud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred [womb
 Feud'al, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependance, fee
 Feud'atory, *f.* one who holds of or from a lord
 Féver, *f.* a disease, heat; *v. a.* to put into a fever
 Féverish, Féverous, Févery, *a.* burning, warm, hot
 too hot, tending to, or troubled with, a fever
 Feúillage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves in carving
 Few, *a.* not many, belonging to a small number
 Few'el, *f.* coal, firewood; *v. n.* to feed with fewel
 Few'ness, *f.* smallness or defect of number [lief
 Fey, *v. a.* to cleanse a ditch; *f.* faith, credit, be-
 Fib, *f.* a lie, falsehood, story; *v. n.* to tell lies, &c.
 Fib'ber, *f.* a teller of lies, liar, storyteller, knave
 Fíbre, Fibril, *f.* a small thread, a very small root
 Fíbrous, *a.* composed of fibres, having fibres, thin
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, light
 Fic'kleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, caprice
 Fick'ly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily, oddly
 Fíco, *f.* an act of contempt shown by the fingers
 Fic'tile, *a.* made by a potter or of earth, earthen
 Fic'tion, *f.* a story invented, lie, falsehood, tale, de-
 Fic'tious, Fic'ti'tious, *a.* counterfeit, false [vice
 Fic'ti'tiously, *ad.* falsely, counterfeitedly, untruly

Fishhook, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins

Fishhook, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins

Ficti'tiousness, *f.* a counterfeit or fabulous state
 Fid or Fidd, *f.* a pointed iron used by sailors, a de-
 Fid'dle, *f.* a kind of musical instrument [fence
 Fio'dle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, idle
 Fid'dlefaddle, *a.* trifling, simple, giving trouble
 Fid'dlefaddle, *f.* a trifle, trifling work, &c. trisler
 Fid'dler, *f.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trisler
 Fid'dlestring, *f.* a string made use of for a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty
 Fidge or Fidge't, *v. n.* to move nimbly or by fits
 Fidúcial, Fidúciary, *a.* confident, certain, steady
 Fidúciary, *f.* one who holds in trust, one who de-
 Fie, *interj.* denoting dislike [pend on faith only
 Fief, *f.* a fee, manor, tenure, dependance, homage
 Field, *f.* a piece of meadow-ground, &c. extent,
 blank space, place of battle, course for races
 Fiéldbook, *f.* the book that is used by surveyors
 F élded, *a.* being in the field of battle, encamped,
 Fiéldfare, *f.* a bird of the thrush kind [pitched
 Fiéldpiece, *f.* a small cannon to be used in battle
 Fiend, *f.* a devil, infernal being, fury, enemy, foe
 Fierce, *a.* savage, violent, furious, forcible, wild
 Fiercé'ly, *ad.* violently, furiously, passionately, fast
 Fiercé'ness, *f.* fury, violence, heat, rage, savageness
 Fierily, *ad.* in a fiery or passionate manner, hotly
 Fierine's, *f.* hotness, passion, a warmth of temper
 Fiery, *a.* vehement, passionate, fierce, hot, warm
 Fife, *f.* a sort of small pipe to be used with a drum
 Fifer, *f.* one who plays upon, or makes use of, a fife
 Fit'teen, *a.* five and ten united, five added to ten
 Fifty, *a.* five tens, ten taken five times [ease
 Fig, *f.* a tree and its fruit, mark of contempt, dis-
 Fig, *v. n.* to insult with ficos, to give useless advice
 Fight, *v.* to contend in battle, war, engage, resist
 Fight, *f.* a battle, combat, duel, contest, dispute
 Fighter, *f.* a warrior, combatant, disputant, hero
 Fighting, *part.* fit for, or employed in, war, brave
 Fig'ment, *f.* an invention, fiction, device, lie, tale

Fig'ulate, *a.* made of earth, made of potter's clay
 Fig'urable, *a.* that is capable of being formed, &c.
 Fig'ural, Fig'urate, *a.* reduced to form or shape
 Fig'urative, *a.* typical, representing, metaphorical
 Fig'uratively, *ad.* of, by or in, a figure, by allusion
 Fig'ure, *f.* a number, shape, image, type, person
 Fig'ure, *v. a.* to form into any shape, to represent
 Fig'ured, *part.* formed, represented, adorned, cast
 Fig'ureslinger, *f.* an astrologer, fortuneteller, wi-
 Fil'aceous, *a.* consisting of threads or wires [zard
 Fil'acer, *f.* a kind of officer in the Common Pleas
 Fil'ament, *f.* a slender or small thread, fibre, ray
 Fil'bert, *f.* a very fine and large kind of hazel nut
 Filch, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, deprive of, cheat, rob
 Filch'er, *f.* one who filches, a cheat, thief, rogue
 File, *f.* a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of sol-
 File, *v.* to march in file, to cut with a file [diers
 Fil'emot, *f.* a brown color, a yellow-brown color
 Fil'ial, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a son
 Fili'ation, *f.* the relation a son bears to a father
 Fil'igree, *f.* curious work made in gold or silver
 Filings, *f. pl.* small particles rubbed off by a file
 Fill, *v. a.* to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit, pour
 Fill, *f.* fulness, content, plenty, part of a carriage
 Fill'er, *f.* a person who or thing that fills, a horse
 Fill'et, *f.* a joint of veal, &c. a headband; *v. a.*
 Fill'ip, *v. a.* to jerk or hit with the finger [to bind
 Fill'ip, *f.* a sudden stroke or to's with the finger
 Fill'y, *f.* a young horse or mare, a wild young girl
 Film, *f.* a thin skin; *v. a.* to cover with a thin skin
 Film'y, *a.* composed of films, having thin skins
 Fil'ter, *v. a.* to pour clear off, to strain; *f.* a strainer
 Filth, *f.* dirt, soil, nastiness, corruption, foul play
 Filth'ily, *ad.* dirtily, nastily, obscenely, meanly, ill
 Filth'iness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, dirt, corruption
 Filth'y, *a.* nasty, foul, dirty, polluted, obscene, low
 Filtr'ation, *f.* the act or art of filtering, a refining
 Fim'briated, *a.* bordered, edged, fringed, jagged
 Fin,

Fin, *f.* the wing of a fish, a closing or last note
 Finable, *a.* that may be fined, subject to a fine
 Final, *a.* last, ending, closing, conclusive, mortal
 Finally, *ad.* lastly, without or beyond all recovery
 Fináncé, *f.* a revenue, income, profit, treasure, fine
 Finan'cial, *a.* of or relating to matters of finance
 Financier, *f.* one who schemes or collects finances
 Find, *v. a.* to discover, meet with, give, allow, feel
 Finder, *f.* one who picks up, or falls on, a thing
 Findfault, *f.* a great caviller, censurer, condemner
 Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm, tough, hard
 Fine, *a.* not coarse, handsome, clear, pure, nice
 Fine, *f.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, end
 Fine, *v.* to refine, purify, inflict a penalty, adorn
 Finedrawer, *f.* one who draws up rents very neatly
 Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well
 Fineness, *f.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness, art
 Finer, *f.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine
 Finery, *f.* show, fine dress, a splendid appearance
 Finesse, *f.* an artifice, stratagem, wile, device, art
 Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty, old, filthy, bad
 Fin'ger, *f.* a part of the hand, measure, work, art
 Fin'ger, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pilfer, steal, thief
 Fin'glefangle, *f.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple
 Fin'ical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain
 Fin'ically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly
 Finingpot, *f.* a pot or vessel for refining metals
 Finis, *f.* an end, conclusion, determination [the
 Fin'ish, *v. a.* to perfect, make complete, end, set-
 Fin'isher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes
 Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *f.* the last stroke, &c.
 Finite, *a.* limited, bounded in point of time, fixed
 Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, infinite, end-
 Finitely, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits [less
 Finiteness, Fin'itude, *f.* limitation, confinement
 Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins, bare
 Fin'like, *a.* like, or formed in the manner of, fins
 Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins, having broad edges
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins

Fip'ple, *f.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with
 Fir, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood. [eruption
 Fire, *f.* what burns, courage, heat, passion, love,
 Fire, *v.* to discharge firearms, kindle, take or set
 Firearms, *f. pl.* guns, &c. [on fire
 Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep up the hearth with
 Firedrake, *f.* a fiery serpent, fiery meteor, fire-
 Firelock, *f.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket [work
 Fireman, *f.* a man employed to extinguish fires
 Firenew, *a.* new from the forge, quite or very new
 Firepan, *f.* a pan or vessel to hold or carry fire in
 Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire, one who stirs up
 Fireship, *f.* a ship that carries combustibles, &c.
 Fireside, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family [cendiary
 Firestick, Firebrand, *f.* a stick kindled, an in-
 Firework, *f.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder
 Firing, *f.* fuel, something that is used for the fire
 Firk, *v.* to whip, beat, correct, cohabit, live with
 Firk'in, *f.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken; *v. a.* to confirm
 Firm, *f.* the name or names under which the
 business of any house is carried on or settled
 Firm'ament, *f.* the sky, heaven, atmosphere, air
 Firmament'al, *a.* belonging, &c. to the firmament,
 Firm'an, *f.* a permission or passport to trade [high
 Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly, immoveably, steadily, safely
 Firm'ness, *f.* a firm state, &c. solidity, constancy
 First, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
 First'begotten, *a.* the first or eldest of children
 First'fruits, *f. pl.* the first produce of any thing
 First'ling, *f.* the young of all cattle first produced
 Fife, Fic'al, *f.* an exchequer, treasury, revenue
 Fish, *f.* a water-animal, a timber to make fast by
 Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, sift, fasten
 Fish'er or Fish'erman, *f.* one who catches fishes
 Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen, &c.
 Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
 Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with, or having fish

Fish'hook, *f.* a barbed hook used to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to or to make taste like fish
 Fish'ing, *f.* the art or the practice of catching fish
 Fish'kettle, *f.* a kettle made use of to boil fish in
 Fish'meal, *f.* a meal made on fish only, slender or low
 Fish'monger, *f.* a dealer in or seller of fish [diet
 Fish'y, *a.* like fish, smelling, &c. of fish, strong, bad
 Fiss'ile, *a.* that may be cleft, split, cut or divided
 Fis'sure, *f.* a cleft, a ch'fm; *v. a.* to cleave, to gape
 Fist, *f.* the hand, the hand in a clinched state, &c.
 Fist, *v. a.* to beat, strike, or hold fast, with the fist
 Fisticuffs, *f. pl.* a battle or contest with the fists
 Fist'ula, *f.* a kind of sore disease, a winding ulcer
 Fist'ulous, *a.* having the nature of a fistula, hollow
 Fit, *f.* a disorder in the spirits, sudden motion, turn
 Fit, *a.* qualified, convenient, proper, right, meet
 Fit, *v. a.* to suit, equip, qualify, adapt, adjust, fix
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of wild pea, vetch, animal
 Fit'ful, *a.* full of or having fits, varied by fits, odd
 Fit'lier, *a.* more fit, more proper, more suitable
 Fit'liest, *a.* most fit or proper, most suitable or just
 Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, conveniently, just'y, meetly
 Fit'ment, *f.* something that is fitted or adapted to
 Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, convenience, justness, suita-
 Fiv'fold, *a.* taken or repeated five times [bleness
 Fives, *f. pl.* a game with a ball, a disease in horses
 Fix, *v.* to settle, make fast, place, determine, rest
 Fix'ation, Fix'edness, *f.* steadiness, abode, confine-
 Fix'ed, *part.* fastened, determined, settled [ment
 Fix'edly, *ad.* certainly, firmly, invariably, truly
 Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *f.* a firm coherence, &c. of parts
 Fix'ture, *f.* any thing that is fixed to the premises
 Fiz'gig, *f.* a kind of spear to strike fish with [ne's
 Flab'biness, *f.* a flabby state, flabby quality, soft-
 Flab'by, *a.* soft, loose, not firm or hard, limber
 Flac'id, *a.* lax, weak, limber, withered, drooping
 Flac'idity, *f.* limberness, weakness, laxness [down
 Flag, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, decline, lay

Flag, *f.* a plant, ship-colors, &c. a large flat stone
 Flagell'ation, *f.* the act of scourging or lashing
 Fla'geolet or Fla'gelet, *f.* a kind of small flute
 Flag'gy, *a.* full of flags, weak, limber, insipid, soft
 Flagi'tious, *a.* very wicked, villanous, vile, base
 Flag'on, *f.* a vessel, a two-quart measure of wine
 Flag'officer, *f.* the commander of a squadron, &c.
 Flágrancy, *f.* burning heat, fire, great eagerness
 Flágrant, *a.* notorious, eager, burning, red, very
 Flag'ship, *f.* the head-ship of a squadron [hot
 Flail, *f.* a kind of instrument for thrashing corn
 Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer
 Fláky, *a.* hanging loosely together, broken, parted
 Flam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood; *v. a.* to deceive
 Flam'beau, *f.* a wax torch, a lighted torch [heat
 Flame, *f.* a light given by fire, blaze, passion, love,
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to be angry
 Flámecolored, *a.* having a bright yellow color, red
 Flámen, *f.* a priest, a very ancient heathen priest
 Fláming, *part.* burning hot, enflaming, fine, keen
 Flammabil'ity, *f.* an aptness to take fire or burn
 Flamm'ation, *f.* the act or state of burning, heat
 Flam'med, *part.* cheated, imposed upon, deceived
 Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of flame, like flame, hot
 Flámy, *a.* like fire, fiery, flaming, burning, hot
 Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack or hit on the side
 Flán'nel, *f.* a kind of soft woollen stuff or cloth
 Flap, *f.* a blow, disease, thing pulled up or down
 Flap, *v.* to beat, hit, move with noise, fall in flaps
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game
 Flap'eared, *a.* having loose and broad ears [stare
 Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively,
 Flash, *f.* a sudden and short blaze, a body of water
 Flash, *v.* to blaze out suddenly, be witty, throw up
 Flash'y, *a.* empty, insipid, showy, gaudy, fine, gay
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle, powderhorn, mark, bed
 Flasket, *f.* a sort of large basket, a kind of tray
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness, note
 Flat,

Flat, *a.* even, level, smooth, dull, insipid, positive
 Flat, *v.* to make or grow flat, level, hinder, draw
 Flat'long, Flat'wise, *ad.* with the flat part down
 Flat'ly, *ad.* downright, dully, without spirit, evenly
 Flat'ness, *f.* dulness, deadness, lowness, evenness
 Flat'ten, *v. a.* to make level, sink down, dispirit, fall
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to sooth, to please with false hopes
 Flat'terer, *f.* a wheedler, fawner, coxer, praiser
 Flat'tering, Flat'tery, *f.* false praise, empty praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* somewhat flat, dull, low [airiness]
 Flat'ulency, Flatuos'ity, *f.* windiness, vanity
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, fly about, walk
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing that hangs loosely and airily
 Flávor, *f.* a taste, relish, smell, scent, fragrance
 Flávorous, *a.* delightful, fine, nice, sweet-smelling
 Flaw, *v. a.* to break, crack, violate, injure, hurt
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, fault, defect, blast, gust
 Flaw'less, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound
 Flaw'ter, *v. a.* to scrape a skin or hide, to pare a skin
 Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty
 Flax, *f.* the plant of or from which linen is made
 Flax'en, *a.* made of flax, like flax, fair, yellowish
 Flay, *v. a.* to take or strip off the skin [flea]
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from
 Fléabitten, *part.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock of any thing, thread, twist
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with
 Fleck, Fleck'er, *v. a.* to spot, mark, streak, dapple
 Fled, *preterite of to flee* [thered]
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with wings; *a.* full-fea-
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger, to run for shelter
 Fleece, *f.* the wool that grows on one sheep [clip
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance, to
 Fleec'ed, *part.* stripped of substance, &c. plundered
 Fleec'y, *a.* woolly, covered with or like wool, sof
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock at, leer, smile, grin with scorn
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful or saucy kind of grin

Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, active, quick, fast, ready
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships, creek, bay [skim
 Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, flit, live merrily,
 Fleet'ly, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming over, fa-
 Fleet'ness, *f.* swiftness, quickness, haste, speed [ding
 Fle'h, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness
 Fle'h, *v. a.* to initiate, establish, harden, glut, fill
 Flesh'color, *f.* the color, or the likeness, of flesh
 Flesh'fly, *f.* a large blue fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'hook, *f.* a hook to take meat up or out with
 Flesh'iness, *f.* plumpness, fatness, sleekness [gross
 Flesh'iest, *a.* the most fleshy, the most carnal or
 Flesh'iness, *f.* fleshly desire, carnal appetite, lust
 Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily, lovely, dear
 Flesh'meat, *f.* the flesh of animals, animal food
 Flesh'ment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning
 Flesh'monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp or bawd
 Flesh'pot, *f.* a vessel used to put or cook flesh in
 Flesh'quake, *f.* a trembling of the flesh or the body
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, fat, large, juicy
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream, poor
 Fletch'er, *f.* one who makes, &c. bows and arrows
 Flew, *preterite of to fly*
 Flew, *f.* the chaps of a deepmouthed hound, a net
 Flewed, *a.* chapped, mouthed, deepmouthed, deep
 Flexib'ility, Flex'ibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, complying, gentle, soft
 Flex'ion, *f.* the act of bending, a cast, turn, joint
 Flex'or, *f.* the contracting muscle of a joint, &c
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, bent, crooked, unsteady, odd
 Flexure, *f.* a part bent, bend, joint, formed of bending
 Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, fleer
 Flick'ering, *part.* fluttering, laughing in scorn, &c.
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, the flying part of a machine
 Flight, *f.* a running away, a heat of imagination
 Flighty, *a.* wild, odd, full of imagination, swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* thin, slight, limber, mean, weak, poor
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink back or under pain, to fail

Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks back, one who fails
 Fling, *v.* to throw, cast, baffle, overreach, flounce
 Fling, *f.* a sneer, gibe, jeer, throw, cast, insinuation
 Flint, *f.* a very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, hardhearted, cruel, strong
 Flip, *f.* a drink made with beer, spirits and sugar
 Flip'flap, *ad.* with a noise backward and forward
 Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, gay, pert, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flippant or pert manner [fast
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about idly, kick, flutter, move
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, sudden trick or motion, cast
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt
 Flit, *v. n.* to flutter, move, pass, fly away, fly about
 Flitch, *f.* a side, side of bacon, side of a dried hog
 Flit'er, *f.* a rag, tatter, piece, loose piece, pancake
 Flit'ermouse, *f.* a kind of winged mouse, bird, bat
 Flit'ing, *f.* a fluttering, sin, offence, fault, crime
 Flix, *f.* down, fur, soft hair, the fur of hares, &c.
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming on the water, a flux
 Float, Flote, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge
 Flóaty, *a.* swimming on the top or surface, light
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, birds, &c. a crowd
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, assemble, collect
 Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled only with locks of wool
 Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct
 Flood, *f.* a deluge, a flow, a coming in of the tide
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, deluge, cover with water
 Flood'gate, *f.* a kind of gate to stop or let out water
 Flood'mark, *f.* the mark that is left by the flood
 Flock, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a flat fish
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay or make a bottom to a room
 Floor, Floor'ing, *f.* the bottom of a room, a story
 Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise, beat, flap
 Flóral, *a.* relating or belonging to flowers [fine
 Flor'id, *a.* red, bright in color, flushed with red,
 Flor'idness, Florid'ity, *f.* a very fresh color, elegance
 Flor'in, *f.* a coin, a foreign coin of different values
 Flórist, *f.* one who cultivates or is fond of flowers

Flosc'ulous, *a.* composed of flowers, like flowers
 Flóra, *f.* the Spanish annual rich West-India fleet
 Flot'son, *f.* goods swimming on the sea [flounces
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, be in a passion, deck with
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming in women's apparel
 Floun'der, *v. n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion
 Floun'der, *f.* the name of a small flat-fish [sifted
 Flour, *f.* the fine part of corn when ground and
 Flour'ets, Flour'iets, *f.* young blossoms or shoots
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, grace, cut
 Flour'ish, *f.* bravery, beauty, ambitious elegance
 Flour'isher, *f.* one who is in prime or prosperity
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult
 Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, run, plenty, sudden plenty
 Flow'er, *f.* the blossom of a plant, meal, the prime
 Flow'er, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, froth, adorn,
 Flow'eret, Flóret, *f.* a small or bad flower [work
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned, &c. with flowers, fine, florid
 Flówingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
 Flown, *part. of to flee*; gone off or away, cracked
 Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to float, be in an uncertain state,
 Fluctuátion, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change [waver
 Flue, *f.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a chimney
 Flúency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, abundance, ease
 Flúent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, abundant; *f.* a stream
 Flúently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily, fast, soon
 Flúid, *f.* any thing that runs, any animal juice
 Flúid, *a.* flowing, running as water, not solid, soft
 Fluid'ity, Flúidness, *f.* the quality, &c. of flowing
 Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and
 Flung, *part. of to fling* [flour
 Flúor, *f.* a fluid state, a fluid quality, the menses
 Flur'ry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gust
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, &c. abounding, level
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, impulse, cards of a suit
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, heat, elate, grow
 Flush'ed,

- Flush'ed, *part.* puffed up, elated, reddened, heated
 Flus'ter, *v. a.* to put in confusion, heat, make hot
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, furrow in columns, boat
 Flute, *v.* to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play on
 Flúting, *f.* fluted work on a pillar, &c. [a flute
 Flut'ter, *v.* to fly heavily, be confused, disorder, move
 Flut'ter, *f.* a hurry, disorder of mind, confusion
 Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concurrence
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to salivate; *a.* inconstant, flow-
 Fluxility, *f.* an easiness of separating parts [ing
 Flux'ion, *f.* a melting, a flowing of humors, &c.
 Fly, *v.* to move with wings, run away, shun, burst
 Fly, *f.* a kind of insect, the upper part of a jack
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint; *f.* an
 Fly'catcher, *f.* one who catches or hunts flies [egg
 Fly'er, *f.* one who flies or runs away, a stair, a fly
 Fly'fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly made on a hook
 Fly'fishing, *f.* the act or art of angling with a fly
 Foal, *v. n.* to bring forth a foal, to breed a foal
 Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, &c. a young mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, gather froth, be in a rage
 Foam, *f.* froth, a great passion or anger, fury, rage
 Fóamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy, empty, soft
 Fob, *f.* a small breeches-pocket; *v. a.* to cheat,
 Fócal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point [to trick
 Fócus, *f.* a place where rays meet together, point,
 Fod'der, *f.* dry food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed [part
 Fódient, *a.* digging, turning up, throwing up, hard
 Foe, Fóeman, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist, misty state, vapor, aftergrass
 Fog'giness, *f.* a foggy state, &c. heaviness, darkness
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, cloudy, thick, dull, heavy, dark
 Foi'ble, *f.* a weak or blind side, failing, fault, defect
 Foil, *v.* to defeat, overcome, push, set off [ing
 Foil, *f.* a defeat, deception, thrust, sword, gild-
 Fois'on or Foiz'on, *f.* plenty, abundance, juciness
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to put or cram in
 Foist'iness, *f.* fustiness, mouldiness, abundance
 Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling badly, stinking
 Fold, *f.* a pen used for sheep, flock, double or plait
 Fold, *v. a.* to double up, put sheep into a fold, con-
 Fold'age, *f.* the liberty of penning up sheep [fine
 Foliaceous, *a.* consisting of leaves or thin scales
 Fóliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees, branched work
 Fóliate, *f.* a certain curve of the second order, &c.
 Fóliate, *v. a.* to beat into very thin plates or leaves
 Foliátion, *f.* the act of beating into thin plates
 Fólio, *f.* a very large book, large page or leaf, mark
 Folk, Folks, *f.* people, mankind, mortals, nations
 Fólk-mote, *f.* a council or assembly of the people
 Fol'low, *v.* to go or to come after, imitate, pursue
 Fol'lower, *f.* one who follows, a dependant, a cop-
 Fol'ly, *f.* a want of understanding, imprudence [ier
 Foment, *v.* to encourage, abet, bathe, fret, boil up
 Fomentátion, *f.* a bathing with hot water, &c. lo-
 Foment'ed, *part.* bathed, cherished, promoted [tion
 Foment'er, *f.* an encourager, supporter, abettor
 Fond, *a.* foolish, vain, much pleased with, tender
 Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to caress, doat on, be fond of, try
 Fond'ler, *f.* one who fondles, one who caresses, &c.
 Fond'ling, *f.* one very much cockered or doated on
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly, weakly, ill
 Fond'ness, *f.* an excess of love, &c. a foolishness
 Font, *f.* the baptismal basin, a complete set of let-
 Font'anel, *f.* an issue, a place of discharge [ters
 Font'ange, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the head
 Fonti'genous, *a.* growing or breeding near wells
 Food, *f.* victuals, meat, provision for the mouth
 Food'ful, *a.* full of or affording food, fruitful, rich
 Food'y, *a.* fit for food, proper for food, eatable, good
 Fool, *f.* a foolish person, oaf, buffoon, wicked man
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, defeat, cheat
 Fool'born, *part.* born a fool, foolish from the birth
 Fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool, cheated, deceived
 Fool'ery, *f.* folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense
 Fool'hardiness, Fool'hardise, *f.* foolish, rashness [oo]

Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash [wicked
 Fo'lish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent,
 Fool'ishly, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, wickedly, idly
 Fool'ishness, *s.* folly, a want of understanding, &c.
 Fool'trap, *s.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools in
 Foot, *s.* that on which a thing stands, a step, mea-
 Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, settle [sure
 Foot'bal, *s.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game
 Foot'boy, *s.* a boy or one who attends in livery
 Foot'bridge, *s.* a very narrow bridge for passengers
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced, walked, trod
 Foot'ing, *s.* foundation, tread, dance, road, entrance,
 Foot'licker, *s.* a slave, a flatterer [settlement, lace
 Foot'man, *s.* a man-servant in livery, runner, stand
 Foot'manship, *s.* the act of a footman or runner
 Foot'pace, *s.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth
 Foot'pad, *s.* one that robs on foot, a kind of robber
 Foot'path, *s.* a narrow way for foot-passengers only
 Foot'post, *s.* a post or messenger that travels on foot
 Foot'soldier, *s.* a soldier that serves on foot [sign
 Foot'step, *s.* a track, trace, mark of a foot, token,
 Foot'stool, *s.* a place to put the feet on, a support
 Fop, *s.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, saucy man
 Fop'doodle, *s.* a fool, a simple insignificant wretch
 Fop'pery, *s.* folly, affectation, show, impertinence
 Fop'pish, *a.* foolish, silly, idle, vain, saucy, rude
 Fop'pishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner, gaudily, vainly
 Fop'pishness, *s.* foppish behaviour, &c. vanity, folly
 For'age, *s.* provision, food, a search for provisions
 For'age, *v.* to plunder, strip, feed upon spoil, rove a-
 Foram'inous, *a.* full of holes, pierced, bored [about
 Forasmúch, *conj.* since, seeing, because, because that
 Forbéar, *v.* to cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare
 Forbear'ance, *s.* act of forbearing, mildness, delay
 Forbear'er, *s.* one who forbears, one who hinders
 Forbíd, *v.* to order not to do, hinder, blast, curse
 Forbid'dance, *s.* the act of forbidding, a restraint
 Forbid'denly, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner

Forbid'der, *s.* one who forbids or stops [hindering
 Forbid'ding, *part. a.* hateful, causing dislike, &c.
 Force, *s.* strength, violence, armed power, destiny
 Force, *v. a.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish, cut
 Fórcedly, *ad.* with force, violently, constrainedly
 Fórciful, *a.* violent, hot, ardent, strong, vehement
 Fórcible, *a.* strong, mighty, powerful, binding, vi-
 Fórcibleness, *s.* force, strength, violence [olent
 Fórcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully, fully
 Fórcipated, *a.* formed like pincers, having pincers
 Ford, *s.* a passage, or shall *v* part, of a river, a cow
 Ford, *v. a.* to pass, to pass a river without boats
 Fórdable, *a.* passable without boats, shallow, low
 Fórded, *part.* passed over without swimming or
 Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before [boats
 Foreappóint, *v. a.* to appoint first or beforehand
 Foreárm, *v. a.* to provide beforehand for resistance
 Forebóde, *v. n.* to foretel, foreknow, guess, divine
 Forecást, *v. a.* to scheme, contrive, plan, foresee
 Fórecast, *part.* schemed or thought of beforehand
 Fórecast, *s.* contrivance beforehand, foresight, care
 Fórecastle, *s.* the part where the foremast is pla-
 Fórecited, *part.* quoted before, quoted above [ced
 Foreclóse, *v. a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent, stop
 Fóredeck, *s.* the deck upon the forepart of a ship
 Foredesígn, *v. a.* to scheme or plan beforehand
 Foredó, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, waste, weary, overdo
 Foredoóm, *v. a.* to predestinate, to fix or determine
 Fóre-end, *s.* the nearer end, the forepart [before
 Fórefather, Fóregner, *s.* an ancestor, founder, head
 Forefénd, *v. a.* to hinder, keep off, turn away, secure
 Forefin"ger, *s.* the finger that is next the thumb
 Fórefoot, *s.* one of the feet before, a cross course
 Fórefront, *s.* the front, forehead, very hottest part
 Foregó, *v. a.* to go before, quit, give up, resign, lose
 Fóreground, *s.* the part that lies before the figures
 Fórehand, *s.* the part of a horse before the rider
 Fórehand, *a.* done too soon or beforehand, earlier
 Fórehanded,

Fórehanded, *a.* early, timely, formed or made before
 Fórehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence
 Fóreholding, *f.* a pre liction, a foreboding, a guess
 For'eign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
 For'eigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country, an
 For'eignness, *f.* a remoteness, inconsistency [alien
 Foreima" gine, *v. a.* to conceive before proof is had
 Forejúdge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily
 Foreknów, *v. a.* to know or see before [happened
 Foreknówledge, *f.* knowledge of what has not
 Fóreland, *f.* a promontory, cape, headland, space
 Foreláy, *v. a.* to lay wait for, entrap, insnare, take
 Fórelock, *f.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat
 Fóreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c. [wedge
 Fóremast, *f.* the first mast towards a ship's head
 Fórementioned, Fórenamed, *part.* mentioned or
 Fóremost, *a.* first in place, &c. [named before
 Fórenotice, *f.* an information given beforehand
 Forens'ic, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature
 Foreordáin, *v. a.* to determine or to set beforehand
 Fórepart, *f.* a part before, a main or principal part
 Fórepast, *part.* past or done before a certain time
 Fórepossessed, *part.* prepossessed, preengaged, fixed
 Fórerank, *f.* the first or leading rank, the forefront
 Foreré ch, *v. n.* to sail the faster, to get or go first
 Forerún, *v. a.* to come or to get before, to precede
 Foreru'ner, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic, sign,
 Foresáy, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretel, predict [token
 Foresée, *v. a.* to see beforehand, foreknow, divine
 Foresháme, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
 Foreshórtén, *v. a.* to shorten the forefingers [part
 Fóreshortening, *f.* the act of shortening the fore-
 Foreshów, *v. a.* to discover before a thing happens
 Fóresight, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration
 Foresightful, *a.* seeing beforehand, cautious, wary
 Foresig'nify, *v. a.* to foreshow, show, hint at, typify
 Fóreskin, *f.* the skin covering the head of the yard
 Fóreskiut, *f.* the part of the skirt that lie before

Foreslów, *v.* to delay, hinder, neglect, omit, loiter
 Forespéak, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, foretel, forbid
 Forespént, *part.* tried, spent, past, bestowed before
 Forespur'ier, *f.* a person who rides first or before
 For'est, *f.* open waste ground for the king's game
 Forestál, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent, buy before
 Forestál'ler, *f.* one who anticipates a market [or up
 For'estborn, *part.* born in a forest, born in a wild
 For'ester, *f.* an officer or an inhabitant of a forest
 Foretáste, *v. a.* to taste or take before, to anticipate
 Fóretaste, *f.* a taste taken before hand, a specimen
 Foretél, *v. a.* to tell beforehand, prophesy, predict
 Foretel'ler, *f.* a person who foretels or prophesies
 Forethínk, *v. a.* to think or contrive beforehand
 Fórethought, *f.* provident care, caution, prescience
 Foretóken, *v. a.* to foreshow: *f.* a token, sign, omen
 Fóctop, *f.* the top or front of a peruke, mast, &c.
 Forevouch'ed, *part.* affirmed before, declared before
 Fóreward, *f.* the van, the front, a head, a bargain
 Forewárn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, advise, tell
 Forewarn'ing, *f.* warning or caution beforehand
 Forewísh, *v. a.* to wish before, to desire beforehand
 Forewörn, *part.* worn out or wasted by time or use
 For'seit, *v. a.* to lose by some offence; *f.* a fine, a pe-
 For'seit, *a.* liable to seizure, forfeited, lost [nalty
 For'seiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, fine, mulct, writ
 For'sénd, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, forbid, stop, deny
 Forge, *f.* a place where iron is beaten into form
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft, to de-
 Fórged, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited [vise
 Fórgér, *f.* one who makes, one who counterfeits
 Fórgery, *f.* the crime of falsification, a falsity, &c.
 Forgét, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight, not to think of
 Forget'ful, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless
 Forget'fulness, *f.* inattention, carelessness [cuse
 Forgíve, *v. a.* to pardon, pass by or over, remit, ex-
 Forgíven, *part.* pardoned, excused, abated, given up
 Forgíve'ness, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excuse

Forgót, Forgot'ten, *part.* not remembered, dropped
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot out into blades or branches
 Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
 Fórked, Fórky, *a.* opening into two or more parts
 Fórkedness, Fórkiness, *f.* a forked state or quality
 Forlórñ, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable, bad
 Forlórñness, *f.* a forlorn state, &c. wretchedness, di-
 Forly'e, *v. n.* to lie across, to lie athwart [stress
 Form, *f.* a method, shape, seat, bench, ceremony
 Form, *v. a.* to model, make, arrange, settle, contrive
 Fórmal, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, odd, regular, outward
 Fórmalist, *f.* a lover or great observer of formality
 Formal'ity, *f.* ceremony, robe, the quality of a thing
 Fórmalize, *v.* to model, modify, affect formality, &c
 Fórmally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously, in
 Formación, *f.* the act or manner of forming [form
 Fórmative, *a.* having the power or tending to form
 Fórmér, *f.* a person who forms, plans or contrives
 Fórmér, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, &c. past
 Fórmérly, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore, once
 Fórmidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great
 Fórmidableness, *f.* a formidable state or quality
 Fórmidably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
 Fórmless, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular,
 Fórmula, *f.* a prescribed or general form [rough
 Fórmulary, *f.* a book of set forms or ceremonies
 Fórnicate, *v. n.* to lie with an unmarried person
 Fórnicação, *f.* whoredom, lewdness, idolatry [son
 Fórnicator, *f.* a whoremonger, idolater, loose per-
 Fórsáke, *v. a.* to leave, go away from, quit, slight
 Fórsáken, *part.* left, deserted, neglected, slighted
 Fórsóóth, *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, in truth, to
 Fórsweár, *v. a.* to swear falsely, to abjure [be sure
 Fort, *f.* a castle, fortified place, fortification, hold
 Fórted, *a.* having forts, guarded, defended, secured
 Forth, *ad.* forward, on, out, out of doors; *pr.* out of
 Forthcom'ing, *part.* ready or willing to appear, &c.
 Forthis'suing, *part.* coming out, or from a cover
 Forthright, *ad.* straight forward or on, directly
 Fórthright, *f.* a direct path or way, a direct course
 Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay, very
 For'tieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times [soon
 Fortificátion, *f.* a place built for strength, a work
 For'tifier, *f.* one who fortifies, fences or supports
 For'tify, *v. a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, fix, pre-
 Fórtilage, Fórtin, *f.* a small or little fort [pare
 For'titude, *f.* courage, bravery, strength, greatness
 Fort'night, *f.* the space of two complete weeks
 Fórtress, *f.* a strong hold, fortified place, defence
 Fortúitous, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague
 Fortúitously, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance
 For'tunate, *a.* happy, successful, lucky, thriving
 For'tunately, *ad.* happily, successfully, luckily, well
 For'tunateness, *f.* good luck, luckiness, prosperity
 For'tune, *f.* chance, riches, marriage-portion, luck
 For'tune, *v.* to fall out, befall, arise, happen, portion
 For'tuned, *part.* supplied with fortune, portioned
 For'tunehunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune
 For'tunetel, *v. a.* to pretend to know future events
 For'tuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to know fu-
 For'ty, *a.* ten repeated four times [turity
 For'ward, *a.* warm, violent, confident, bold, early
 For'ward, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote
 For'ward, For'wards, *ad.* towards, progressively, on
 For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, hotly, readily, fast
 For'wardness, *f.* eagerness, assurance, immodesty
 Forzéve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse, remit, a-
 Fosse, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment, cavity [bate
 Foss'il or Foss'ile, *f.* any mineral or shell; *a.* dug up
 Foss'road, Foss'way, *f.* a Roman high road or way
 Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, cherish, support, pamper
 Fos'terage, *f.* the charge or care of nursing a child
 Fos'terchild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents
 Fos'terdam, Fos'terer or Fos'ternurse, *f.* a nurse
 Fos'tered, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished
 Fought, Foughton, *pret. and part. of to fight*
 Foul,

- Foul, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, impure, wicked
 Foul, *v. a.* to daub, dirty, bemire, pollute, fully
 Foul'faced, *a.* having an odd ugly face, ugly, rough
 Foul'ly, *ad.* nastily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully, ill
 Foul'mouthed, *a.* using very ill language, scurrilous
 Foul'ness, *f.* filthiness, nastiness, ugliness, disho-
 Found, *pret. of to find* [nestly
 Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, settle,
 fix, establish, cast, cast brass, &c. into bells, &c.
 Found'ation, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment, cause
 Found'er, *f.* a caster, builder, former, benefactor
 Found'er, *v. n.* to grow or make lame, sink, fail, mis-
 Found'ery or Found'ry, *f.* a casting-house [carry
 Found'ling, *f.* a deserted infant, an exposed infant
 Fount, Fount'ain, *f.* a well, spring, spout of water
 Fount'ful, *a.* full of springs, having many springs
 Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity
 Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, fraud, trick, tricking fellow
 Fourche, *f.* a fork, pitchfork, kind of forked cross
 F'ourfold, *a.* four times over as much, or as many
 F'ourfooted, *a.* having four feet, going on four feet
 F'ourscore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times
 Foursqu'are, *a.* having four equal sides and angles
 F'ourt'een, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten
 F'ourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon
 Fout'ra, *f.* a scoff, gibe, sneer, sig, mark of contempt
 Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. n.* to catch
 Fowl'er, *f.* a sportsman for birds, a cannon [birds
 Fowl'ing, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds
 Fowl'ingpiece, *f.* a gun, a gun for shooting birds by
 Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a sly or
 Fox'case, *f.* the skin of a fox [knaveish person
 Fox'chase, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds, &c.
 Fox'hunter, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes
 Fox'trap, *f.* a gin or snare used to catch foxes with
 Fract, *v. a.* to break, part, divide, violate, infringe
 Frac'tion, *f.* the art of breaking, part of an integral
 Frac'tional, *a.* of, relating to or having, a fraction
 Frac'tious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome, strange
 Fract'ure, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach [frail
 Fra'gile, *a.* brittle, short, easily destroyed, weak,
 Fragil'ity, *f.* brittleness, weakness, frailty, defect
 Frag'ment, *f.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part
 Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments, small
 Fr'agrance or Fr'agancy, *f.* a sweetness of smell
 Fr'agrant, *a.* sweet-smelling, nice, agreeable, rich
 Fr'agantly, *ad.* with a sweet or very pleasant smell
 Fr'aisheur, *f.* freshness, coolness, shadiness, shade
 Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a basket, a rush
 Frail'ness, Frailty, *f.* weakness, sins of infirmity
 Frame, *v. a.* to make, invent, plan, put in a frame
 Frame, *f.* a disposition, order, case, shape, support
 Fram'er, *f.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver
 Fram'old, *a.* peevish, boisterous, rugged, rough
 Fran'chise, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege, a free-
 Fran'gible, *a.* that is easily broken, brittle [dom
 Frank, *a.* liable, generous, open, sincere, free, fair
 Frank, *f.* a free letter, French silver coin, hogsty
 Frank, *v. a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, fatten
 Frank'incense, *f.* a kind of strong odoriferous gum
 Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, liberally, without any reserve
 Frank'ness, *f.* plainness, freedom, openness, candor
 Frank'pledge, *f.* a pledge or surety for freedom, &c.
 Frant'ic, *a.* mad, crazy, transported with passion
 Frant'icly, *ad.* madly, outrageously, furiously, oddly
 Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining, &c. to brothers
 Frater'nity, *f.* a society, company, corporation, set
 Frat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a brother
 Fraud, *f.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick
 Fraud'ulence or Fraud'ulency, *f.* deceitfulness, art
 Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ul, *a.* deceitful, subtle, trick-
 Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully [ish
 Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd; *part.* laden, filled
 Fraught or Fraught'age, *f.* a freight, cargo, lading
 Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to frighten, to rub
 Frayed, *part.* frightened, rubbed, worn by rubbing
 Freak,

Freak, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to va-
 Fréakish, *a.* capricious, whimsical, odd [riegate
 Fréakishness, *f.* a whimsical temper, capricious-
 Fream, *v. n.* to growl; *f.* land worn out [ness
 Freck'le, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots
 Freck'led, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked
 Freck'ly, *a.* marked with freckles, full of freckles
 Free, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent, void
 Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid from, unlock
 Free'booter, *f.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate
 Free'born, *part.* born free, inheriting freedom, free
 Free'cost, *f.* a freedom from all expence or charges
 Freed'man, *f.* a man who is made free from slavery
 Free'dom, *f.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint, civility,
 Free'footed, *a.* loose, not confined in walking [ease
 Free'hearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil, free
 Free'hold, *f.* land held in fee or perpetual right
 Free'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of a freehold
 Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, lavishly, liberally, kindly
 Free'man, *f.* one at liberty, or free of a corporation
 Free'minded, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy
 Free'ness, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
 Free'spoken, *a.* speaking without any reserve, civil
 Free'stone, *f.* a kind of hard stone used for building
 Free'thinker, *f.* a despiser of religion, deist, infidel
 Freewill, *f.* the power of acting at will or pleasure
 Freeze, *v.* to kill or be congealed by cold; *f.* a cloth
 Freight, *f.* the lading of a ship; *v. a.* to load a ship
 French, *a.* made in or belonging to France [pish
 French'ified, *a.* addicted to, or like, the French, fop-
 Frenet'ic, *a.* that hath a frenzy, mad, distracted
 Fren'zy, *f.* a distraction of mind, madness, folly
 Fréquence, *f.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly
 Fréquency, *f.* a common concurrence, a concourse
 Fréquent, *a.* often done, seen or occurring, common
 Fréquent, *v. a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep
 Frequent'able, *a.* conversable, accessible, easy of ac-
 Frequentation, *f.* the act of frequenting [cess

Frequent'ative, *a.* repeating frequently or often
 Frequent'ed, *part.* visited often, well accustomed
 Frequent'er, *f.* one who goes frequently to a place
 Fréquently, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly, many
 Fresc'o, *f.* coolness, shade, duskiness, paint [times
 Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet
 Fresh, *f.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood
 Fresh'en, *v.* to make or to grow fresh, refresh, revive
 Fresh'et, *f.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood
 Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly, newly, lately, lively, briskly
 Fresh'ness, *f.* newness, ruddiness, coolness, bloom
 Fresh'water, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskil ed, bad
 Fret, *f.* the agitation of liquor or of mind, work
 rising in protuberances, a frith, stop, ornament
 Fret, *v.* to rub, wear, vex, be angry or uneasy, eat
 Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied, odd
 Fret'fulness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness
 Fret'work, *f.* a kind of raised work in masonry
 Friabi'ity, *f.* a capacity of being easily powdered
 Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled to
 Friar, *f.* a religious brother of some order [pieces
 Friarlike, Friarly, Friary, *a.* like or resembling
 a friar, unskilled in the world, retired, recluse
 Friary, *f.* a place where friars live, a monastery
 Frib'ble, *f.* a fop of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle
 Frib'bler, *f.* one who trifles, a trisler, a mere idler
 Frib'blish, *a.* like a fribble, foppish, trifling, idle
 Fricasée, *f.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce
 Frication, Fric'tion, *f.* the act of rubbing together
 Friday, *f.* the sixth day of or in the week [to help
 Friend, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend,
 Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, helped, supported, aided
 Friend'less, *a.* wanting, or without, a friend, lone
 Friend'liness, *f.* kindness, a disposition to friend-
 Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favorable, agreeing [ship
 Friend'ly, *ad.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly
 Friend'ship, *f.* favor, kindness, regard, conformity
 Frieze, *f.* a term in architecture, a coarse cloth
 Friezelike,

Friézelike, *a.* like or resembling frieze or a frieze
 Frig'at or Frig'are, *f.* a ship, a small swift ship of war
 Fright, *f.* a scarecrow, sudden terror or fear, panic
 Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage
 Frightful, *a.* terrible, full of terror, unpleasing, hor-
 Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horridly, badly [rid
 Fri'gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeeling
 Frigid'ity, *f.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness
 Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly, weakly, ill
 Frigorif'ic, *a.* occasioning or producing cold, cool
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake, to shake; *f.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim [soft
 Frin'gy, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy,
 Frip'pery, *f.* a place where botchers of old clothes
 dwell, old clothes, mean or insignificant words
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay
 Frisk'er, *f.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton
 Frisk'iness, *f.* liveliness, gaiety, wantonness, life
 Frisk'y, *a.* gay, airy, frolicsome, wanton, full of life
 Frit, *f.* ashes or salt used to make glass with [wood
 Frith, *f.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood, sacred
 Frit'inancy, *f.* a scream or noise made by an insect
 Frit'ter, *f.* a small pancake, a piece cut to be fried
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut
 Frit'tered, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces
 Frivol'ity, Friv'olousness, *f.* triflingness, mean-
 Friv'olous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant [ness
 Friv'olously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, simply, idly
 Friz'zle, *v. a.* to curl in very short curls, curl, crisp
 Fro, *ad.* backward, back, from, in a returning state
 Frock, *f.* a kind of outward garment, a kind of coat
 Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof
 Frolic, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks, &c.
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* full of pranks or tricks, gay
 From, *pr.* away, out of, because of, since, ever since
 From'ward or From'wards, *ad.* away from, back from
 Fron'dose, *a.* full of leaves, bearing leaves [ness
 Front, *f.* the face, forepart, van, impudence, bold-
 Front, *v.* to put a front, stand opposite to, oppose

Front'ed, *part.* made with, or having, a front, op-
 Front'ier, *f.* a limit, bound, border, edge [posed
 Front'ier, *a.* bordering upon, joining to, limiting
 Frontiniac, *f.* a very luscious French white wine
 Front'ispiece, *f.* a picture set facing a titlepage
 Front'less, *a.* shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold
 Front'let, *f.* a bandage, &c. worn upon the forehead
 Frore, Frore, *a.* frozen, congealed, hardened, hard
 Frost, *f.* the act or power of congelation, ice, cold
 Frost'bitten, *part.* nipped or withered by the frost
 Frost'ed, *a.* laid on unequally, &c. prepared for the
 Frost'ily, *ad.* coldly, without affection [frost
 Frost'y, *a.* excessively cold, hoary, resembling frost
 Froth, *f.* foam, emptiness, vain words; *v. n.* to foam
 Froth'iness, *f.* a frothy state, &c. lightness, vanity
 Froth'y, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, trifling, soft
 Frounce, *v. a.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder, a wart
 Frouz'y, *a.* smelling strong, musty, nasty, stale, dim
 Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry, fretful
 Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely, crossly, ill
 Frow'ardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, whim
 Frown, *f.* a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike
 Frown, *v. n.* to show dislike, &c. by frowns, to look
 Frown'ingly, *ad.* sternly, with displeasure [cross
 Frózen, *part.* from to freeze
 Fructif'erous, Frugif'erous, *a.* bearing fruit or corn
 Fructification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness
 Fruc'tify, *v.* to make or render fruitful, to bear fruit
 Fruc'tuous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, useful
 Frúgal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly, near
 Frugal'ity, Frúgalness, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
 Frúgally, *ad.* carefully, sparingly, nearly, niggardly
 Fruit, *f.* the produce of the earth, trees and plants
 Frúitage, *f.* fruit, fruit collectively or in general
 Frúitbearing, *part.* producing fruit, having fruit
 Frúiterer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in fruit
 Frúitery, *f.* a room, fruitloft, fruitage, fruit itself
 Frúitful, *a.* bearing fruit, plentiful, childbearing
 Frúitfully,

Frúitfully, *ad.* abundantly, plenteously, richly, well
 Frúitfulness, *f.* plenty, abundance, richness, good-
 Frúitgrove, *f.* a close plantation of fruit trees [ness
 Fruí'tion, *f.* enjoyment, possession, pleasure, bliss
 Frúitive, *a.* enjoying, possessing, able, &c. to enjoy
 Frúitlefs, *a.* void of fruit, vain, unprofitable, barren
 Frúitlefsly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly, in vain
 Frúitloft, *f.* a loft used to put or preserve fruit in
 Frúittree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces fruit
 Frumentárious, *a.* of or belonging to corn or grain
 Frump, *v. a.* to mock, jeer, browbeat, overbear, snub
 Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruise, crush, destroy; *f.* a horn
 Frustráaneous, *a.* vain, useless, unprofitable, empty
 Frustráate, *a.* ineffectual, vain, useless, void [null
 Frustráate, *v. a.* to disappoint, balk, defeat, make
 Frustráation, *f.* a disappointment, defeat, fault, loss
 Frustráative, Frustráatory, *a.* making void, useless
 Frutes'cent, *a.* full of small shoots or shrubs, rough
 Fry, *f.* a fish just spawned, child, sieve, thing fried
 Fry, *v.* to dress in a fryingpan, broil, be hot, fume
 Fub, *v. a.* to put off, cheat, trick, disappoint; *f.* a fat
 Fúcus, *f.* paint, a paint for the face, a lotion [boy
 Fud'dle, *v.* to make or to get drunk, to drink hard
 Fúel, *f.* any matter for the fire; *v. a.* to feed the fire
 Fuga'city, *f.* the act of flying away, unsteadiness
 Fugh, *interj.* expressing dislike, hatred or aversion
 Fúgitive, *f.* a runaway, deserter, vagabond, vagrant
 Fúgitive, *a.* flying, wandering, unstable, volatile
 Fúgitivity, *f.* inconstancy, uncertainty, giddi-
 Ful'ciment, *f.* a prop, support, stay, point [ness
 Fulfil, *v. a.* to perform, do, complete, answer, fill up
 Fulfilment, *f.* the act of fulfilling or performing
 Ful'fraught, *a.* fully stored, completely loaded, heavy
 Ful'gent, Ful'gid, *a.* shining, dazzling, very bright
 Ful'gor, *f.* a great or dazzling brightness, splendor
 Ful'ginous, *a.* sooty, smoky, black, filthy, like soot
 Ful'ginously, *ad.* in a sooty, black or filthy, manner
 Full, *a.* filled with, crowded, satisfied, entire, plump

Full, *f.* a complete measure or state, the whole
 Full, *ad.* fully, quite, without abatement, exactly
 Full, *v. a.* to clean cloth from oil, grease, or dirt
 Full'blown, Full'spread, *part.* spread to the utmost
 Full'bottomed, *part.* having a full or large bottom
 Full'eared, *a.* having the head full of grain, large
 Full'er, *f.* one who whitens or cleans cloth [fine
 Fullers-eáth, *f.* a kind of clay much used by fullers
 Full'eyed, *a.* having very large and prominent eyes
 Full'fed, *part.* quite fat, very fat, plump, fattened
 Full'-laden, *part.* deeply laden, very heavily laden
 Full'summed, *a.* complete, perfect, entire, whole
 Full'y, *ad.* completely, perfectly, quite, to the full
 Ful'minant, *a.* thundering, making a loud noise
 Ful'minate, *v. n.* to make a noise like thunder, to
 Ful'mination, *f.* a thundering, ban, censure [roar
 Ful'minatory, *a.* thundering, relating to thunder
 Ful'ness, *f.* the state of being full, plenty, extent
 Ful'some, *a.* nauseous, rank, offensive, obscene, bad
 Ful'someness, *f.* nauseousness, obscenity, trouble-
 Fumádo, *f.* a smoked or dried fish [someness
 Fum'ble, *v.* to do or handle awkwardly, puzzle, play
 Fum'bler, *f.* an awkward, bungling or clumsy person
 Fum'blingly, *ad.* in an awkward manner, badly, ill
 Fume, *f.* smoke, vapor, heat, rage, passion, a conceit
 Fume, *v.* to be in a rage or passion, rave, smoke, dry
 Fumétte, *f.* a stink, a stink or rank smell of meat
 Fúmid, *a.* smoky, full of or like smoke, vaporous
 Fúmigate, *v. a.* to smoke, fume, perfume [sion
 Fumigation, *f.* a scent or vapor raised by fire, ero-
 Fúmingly, *ad.* in a fume, in a rage or heat, angrily
 Fúmous, Fúmy, *a.* producing fume, full of vapor
 Fun, *f.* a joke, frolic, high merriment, sport, mirth
 Fun'ction, *f.* an office, employment, charge, power
 Fund, *f.* a stock, stock or bank of money, capital
 Fundáment, *f.* the breech, the hinder part [land
 Fundamentál, *a.* chief, principal, original, prime
 Fundamentally, *ad.* essentially, originally, chiefly
 Fúneral,

Fúneral, *f.* a burial, the solemnization of a burial
 Fúneral, *a.* used for a burial, relating to a burial
 Funéreal, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful, unlucky, fune-
 Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, excrescent, soft, porous [ral
 Funic'ular, *a.* having small cords or fibres, fibrous
 Funk, *f.* a stink, offensive smell, great fright, panic
 Fun'nel, *f.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage
 Fun'ny, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry
 Fur, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs, a fe-
 Fur, *v. a.* to line or cover with skins of fur [diment
 Fur'below, *f.* fur or fringe sewed upon petticoats
 Fur'below, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.
 Fur'bish, *v. a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order
 Fur'bisher, *f.* one who polishes or cleans up, a bur-
 Furcátion, *f.* a forked state, a forkiness [nisher
 Fúrious, *a.* mad, raging, violent, frantic, hot, fierce
 Fúriously, *ad.* madly, violently, frantically, very hotly
 Fúriousness, *f.* fury, force, madness, passion, heat
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, wrap up, fold, bind; contract
 Fur'long, *f.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land
 Fur'lough, *f.* leave given for an absence from duty
 Fur'menty or Frúmenty, *f.* wheat boiled in milk
 Fur'nace, *f.* an enclosed fireplace, vessel, large vessel
 Fur'nace, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt, fuse
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out, adorn
 Fur'niture, *f.* moveables, goods, decorations, uten-
 Fur'rier, *f.* a dealer in furs, a dresser of furs [fils
 Fur'row, *f.* a long trench or hollow, drain, wrinkle
 Fur'row, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with fur, made of fur [wrinkle
 Fur'ther, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
 Fur'ther, *v. a.* to assist, forward, promote, advance
 Fur'therance, *f.* the act of furthering, aid, advance-
 Fur'therer, *f.* a promoter, advancer, helper [ment
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, yet still, also
 Fur'thermost, *a.* the most distant or remote, the far-
 Fur'tive, *a.* stolen, gotten by theft or stealth [theft
 Fur'uncle, *f.* a large bile, an angry spot or swelling

Fur'wrought, *part.* wrought or made of or with fur
 Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, frenzy, a violent passion
 Furze, *f.* gorse, a very prickly shrub used for firing
 Furze'bash, *f.* a bush or quantity of furze [rough
 Furz'y, *a.* full of, overgrown with, or having, furze,
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften, be melted
 Fusée, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, track
 Fusibility, *f.* the quality of melting or being melt-
 Fúsible, Fúsile, *a.* capable of being melted [ed
 Fútion, *f.* the act of melting, melted state, softness
 Fuss, *f.* a stir, tumult, bustle, bustle about nothing
 Fust'ian, *f.* a cotton-cloth, bombastic stile, bombast
 Fust'ian, *a.* made of fustian, high-swalling, lofty
 Fustilárian, *f.* a low mean fellow, scoundrel, wretch
 Fust'iness, *f.* a stinky state or quality, a mouldiness
 Fust'y, *a.* ill-smelling, nasty, rank, strong, mouldy
 Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative
 Futility, *f.* talkativeness, a want of solidity, vanity
 Fúture, *a.* that is to come, happen or be, hereafter
 Fúture, Futúrité, *f.* the time to come, a future state
 Fúturely, *ad.* in time to come [or being
 Futuri'tion, *f.* future existence, future being, futu-
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly or run out in small particles [rity
 Fuzz'ball, *f.* a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff
 Fy! *interj.* expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

G.

G Ab'ardine, *f.* a coarse frock [meaning
 Gab'ble, *v. n.* to prate loud or fast without
 Gab'ble, *f.* loud talk without meaning, prate, noise
 Gab'bler, *f.* a prating or chattering person, a prater
 Gábel, *f.* a kind of excise, custom, tax, tax on salt
 Gábion, *f.* a kind of wicker basket used by soldiers
 Gáble, *f.* the sloping roof of a building [about
 Gad, *f.* a wedge of steel, club, graver; *v. n.* to rove
 Gad'der, *f.* one who runs about from place to place
 Gad'fly, *f.* a fly, the breeze-fly, that stings cattle
 Gaff.

Gaff, *f.* a sort of large hook, iron hook, harpoon
 Gaf'fer, *f.* master, father, friend, neighbour, old friend
 Gaf'fles, *f. pl.* artificial spurs to put upon cocks
 Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth, to stop or hinder speech
 Gag, *f.* something used or put to hinder the speech
 Gage, *v. a.* to lay, give, measure; *f.* a pledge, standard
 Gag'gle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose [depth
 Gain, *f.* profit, advantage, interest; *a.* handy, ready
 Gain, *v.* to get, obtain, procure, get forward, reach
 Gainer, *f.* one who gains or receives advantage
 Gáinful, *a.* profitable, advantageous, useful, lucrative
 Gáingiving, *f.* a misgiving, a giving against [tive
 Gáinlessness, *f.* unprofitableness, uselessness, want
 Gáinly, *ad.* handily, dexterously, quickly, readily
 Gáinsay, *v. a.* to contradict, oppose, thwart, deny
 Gáinsayer, *f.* an opponent, adversary, enemy, denier
 Gáinstand, *v.* to withstand, oppose, resist, object to
 Gáirish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine, beautiful, flighty
 Gáirishness, *f.* finery, gaudiness, extravagant joy
 Gait, *f.* a manner of walking, walk, march, step, way
 Galá, *f.* a grand or high festivity, a grand procession
 Gal'axy, *f.* the milky way, a broad circle in the sky
 Gale, *f.* a blast of wind; *v.* to bawl, flout, sail fast
 Gáleas, *f.* a vessel, a kind of heavy low-built vessel
 Gáleated, *a.* covered with, having or like, a helmet
 Gal'iot, *f.* a vessel, little galley, kind of brigantine
 Gall, *f.* bile, rancor, great anger, wrath, a sore, a nut
 Gall, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, fret, injure, vex, harass
 Gallánt, *f.* a wooer, suitor, whoremaster, gay man
 Gal'lant, *a.* brave, noble, gay, fine, specious, showy
 Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously [trigue
 Gallantry, *f.* bravery, generosity, show, courtship, in-
 Gall'ed, *part.* hurt, injured, fretted, vexed, grieved
 Gal'leon, *f.* a large ship having four or five decks
 Gal'lery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, &c. a balcony
 Gal'ley, *f.* a vessel rowed, a place of misery or toil
 Gal'ley slave, *f.* one condemned to row the galleys
 Gal'leytile, *f.* a kind of tile, a kind of earthen ware

Gal'liard, *f.* a gay brisk man, beau, fop, lively dance
 Gal'liardise, *f.* merriment, mirth, great gaiety, joy
 Gal'lican, *a.* relating, &c. to France or the French
 Gal'licism, *f.* a peculiarity of the French tongue
 Galligask'ins, *f. pl.* flops, a kind of large open hose
 Gallimauf'ry, *f.* a strange medley, hotchpotch, hash
 Gal'lipot, *f.* a pot, a small pot painted and glazed
 Gal'lon, *f.* a measure containing four quarts [ing
 Galloón, *f.* a kind of lace, a kind of riband or bind-
 Gal'lop, *v. n.* to ride fast, move away fast, drive on
 Gal'lop, *f.* the full speed or swiftest pace of a horse
 Gal'loper, *f.* a horse or person that gallops [daunt
 Gal'low, *v. a.* to terr. ^a, frighten, dismay, alarm,
 Gal'loway, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high
 Gal'lowglasses, *f. pl.* a long coat of mail, soldiers
 Gal'laws, *f. pl.* a tree of execution, gibbet, frame
 Gal'lawsfree, *a.* delivered by fate from hanging
 Gal'lowstree, *f.* a tree or place of execution [in
 Gambáde or Gambádo, *f.* spatterdashes for riding
 Gam'bler, *f.* a cheating gamester, sharper, knave
 Gam'bol, *f.* a frolic, wild prank, trick, sport, leap
 Gam'bol, *v. n.* to frisk, dance, skip, start, frolic,
 Gam'brél, *f.* one of the hind legs of a horse [play
 Game, *f.* a sport, jest, mocker, animals pursued
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly, &c. sport, deride
 Gámecock, *f.* a cock that is bred to fight battles
 Gámekeeper, *f.* one who is to look after the game
 Gámesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive, brisk, lively
 Gámester, *f.* one who is addicted to gaming, a gam-
 Gam'mer, *f.* mistress, mother, neighbour [bler
 Gam'mon, *f.* a buttock of a hog salted and dried
 Gam'ut, *f.* the scale of musical notes, the first note
 Ganch, *v. a.* to throw down and punish upon hooks
 Gan'der, *f.* the male of the goose, the leading goose
 Gang, *f.* a number herding together; *v. n.* to go
 Gan'grene, *f.* a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify, to
 Gan'grenous, *a.* mortified, corrupted, rotten [rot
 Gang'way, *f.* a kind of way or passage made in a ship
 Gant'le,

Gant'let, *f.* a military form of punishment, a
 Gan'za, *f.* a kind of wild goose [kind of glove
 Gaol, *f.* a prison, place of confinement, &c. jail
 Gáoler, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison, a jailer
 Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole, loss, defect
 Gape, *v. n.* to yawn, stare with wonder, open, crave,
 Gáper, *f.* one who gapes and stares about [desire
 Gap'toothed, *a.* having spaces between the teeth
 Garb, *f.* clothes, a dress, outward appearance, sheaf
 Garb'age, Garb'ish, *f.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part, clear, free, pick
 Garb'ler, *f.* one who separates, one who picks spices
 Garb'oil, *f.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion,
 Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate or make a garden [noise
 Gar'den, *f.* a place used to grow flowers, plants, &c.
 Gar'dener, *f.* a person who cultivates, &c. a garden
 Gar'dening, *f.* the act or art of cultivating gardens
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *f.* a medicine for the throat
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat with a medicine
 Gar'gol, *f.* a kind of distemper common to hogs
 Gar'land, *f.* a wreath of flowers, branches of flowers
 Gar'lic, *f.* a kind of plant, a kind of strong onion
 Gar'liceater, *f.* one who eats garlic, a mean fellow
 Gar'licky, *a.* abounding with or like garlic, strong
 Gar'ment, *f.* a covering for the body, a dress, clothes
 Gar'ner, *f.* a granary, a place to put thrashed corn in
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety
 Gar'net, *f.* a red gem, a precious stone, small tackle
 Gar'nish, *v. a.* to adorn, decorate, set off, put on, warn
 Gar'nish, Gar'nishment, Gar'niture, *f.* ornament, a
 Gárous, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt [see
 Gar'ran, *f.* a kind of strong small horse, a galloway
 Gar'ret, *f.* a room, the uppermost room, rotten wood
 Garretéer, *f.* one that lives in a garret, a mean
 Gar'rison, *f.* soldiers in a fortification [author
 Gar'rison, *v.* to secure by soldiers, to put in soldiers
 Garrúility, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling
 Gar'rulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative, noisy
 Gar'ter, *v. a.* to tie up, bind or fasten, with a garter

Gar'ter, *f.* a band to tie up the stockings, a riband
 Gas, *f.* a subtile spirit, light steam, rarefied vapor
 Gasconáde, *f.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *f.* a deep and wide wound; *v. a.* to hack, to cut
 Gask'ins, *f. pl.* a kind of very wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *v.* to endeavour or gape for breath, to long for
 Gasp, *f.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath
 Gast, *v. a.* to frighten, shock, terrify, alarm, amaze
 Gate, *f.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance, way
 Ga'ther, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble,
 pick or take up, crop, gain, get in, thicken, swell
 Ga'therer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector [tumor
 Ga'thering, *f.* a collection, a swelling, a rising, a
 Ga'thers, *f. pl.* plaits, folds, a plaiting of cloth, &c.
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice very greatly, exult, triumph
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *f.* an ornament, toy, finery, dress
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely, gaily
 Gaud'iness, *f.* showiness, a tinsel appearance, finery
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, fine, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast
 Gave, *pret. of to give*
 Gav'elkind, *f.* an equal share or division of lands
 Gáveloc, *f.* a kind of long iron bar, a pick-javelin
 Gáveloes, *f. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments, &c.
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard, rod, guess, skill, art
 Gáuger, *f.* a man who gauges or measures vessels
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender, slight
 Gaunt'let, *f.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gantlet
 Gav'ot, *f.* a brisk kind of dance, a lively air or tune
 Gauze, Gauze, *f.* a kind of very thin silk or linen
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament
 Gáyety or Gáiety, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery
 Gáyly or Gáily, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, finely
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look hard or earnestly; *f.* a fixed look
 Gázer, *f.* one who gazes, one who looks very hard
 Gázehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eyes
 Gazéte, *f.* a newspaper, a kind of newspaper [book
 Gazetteer, *f.* a writer of news, newspaper, kind of
 Gázingsloc

Gázingstock, *f.* one who is gazed at with scorn, &c.
 Gear, *f.* furniture, accoutrements, drefs, traces, stoff
 Gear, *v. n.* to put harness, &c. on horses, to drefs
 Geck, *f.* one easily imposed upon, *v. a.* to cheat
 Geese, *f. pl.* of goose
 Gélable, *a.* that may or can be frozen or congealed
 Gelatine, Gelatínous, *a.* formed into a jelly, stiff
 Geld, *v. a.* to cut out the stones of a male; *f.* a tax
 Geld'er, *f.* one who gelds, one who gelds cattle of
 Geld'ing, *f.* a horse that has been gelded [any kind
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely or very cold, cold as ice, chill
 Gel'ly, *f.* a liquor of meat boiled to a consistence
 Gelt, *f.* a gelding, tinsel, *pret.* and *part.* of to geld
 Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree; *v. a.* to bud
 Gemínation, *f.* a repetition of a doubling, a fold
 Gem'ini, *f. pl.* twins, a pair, brace, couple, sign
 Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold, like, similar, equal
 Gem'mary, Gem'menous, *a.* pertaining to jewels
 Gem'my, *a.* bright, shining, glittering, sparkling
 Gen'der, *f.* a sex, breed, race, sort, kind, difference
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, breed, engen-
 Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy [der
 Geneal'ogist, *f.* one who is skilled in genealogy
 Geneal'ogy, *f.* the history of family-descendants
 Gen'eral, *a.* usual, common, public, extensive, large
 Gen'eral, *f.* a whole, great military officer, director
 Generaliss'imo, *f.* a commander in chief, a title
 General'ity, *f.* the most part, the state of being ge-
 Gen'eralize, *v. a.* to make or render general [neral
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, very commonly, usually
 Gen'erainess, *f.* a wide extent, commonness, gene-
 Gen'orality, *f.* the whole, the greater part [rality
 Gen'erant, Gen'erator, *f.* what begets or produces
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate, cause
 Gen'erated, *part.* caused, produced, propagated, left
 Generátion, *f.* an age, progeny, race, family, produc-
 Gen'erative, *a.* fruitful, rich, able to produce [tion
 Gen'erical, *a.* comprehending, &c. the genus, large

Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to the genus, largely
 Gen'eros'ity, Gen'erousness, *f.* liberality, bounty
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, vigorous, strong
 Gen'erously, *ad.* in a generous or noble manner
 Gen'esis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation
 Gen'et, *f.* a small Spanish horse, a kind of cat or fur
 Genethliat'ic, *f.* a man who calculates nativities
 Genéva, *f.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country
 Génial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth,
 Génially, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully, gaily [native
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed, swelled, hard, full
 Génio, *f.* a person of some particular turn of mind
 Gen'itals, *f. pl.* the parts of generation, the privy
 Gen'iting, *f.* the name of an early apple [parts
 Gen'itive, *a.* the second case used in declension
 Génius, *f.* a nature, disposition, kind of spirit, wit
 Gentéel, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful, fine, civil, kind
 Genteel'ly, *ad.* politely, elegantly, gracefully, well
 Genteel'ness, Gentil'ity, *f.* gracefulness, politeness
 Gen'tile, *f.* a heathen; *a.* pagan, heathen [grace
 Gentilése, *f.* complaisance, civility, politeness,
 Gent'ilism, *f.* heathenism, paganism, ignorance
 Gentili'ous, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary
 Gen'tle, *a.* soft, tame, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to
 Gen'tle, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing [tame
 Gen'tleman, *f.* a term of complaisance [man
 Gen'tlemanlike, Gen'tlemanly, *a.* like a gentle-
 Gen'tleness, *f.* meekness, kindness, tenderness
 Gen'tleship, *f.* the carriage, &c. of a gentleman
 Gen'tiewoman, *f.* a woman of genteel behaviour
 Gent'ly, *ad.* softly, meekly, tamely, slow, with care
 Gent'ry, *f.* persons of a condition above the vulgar
 Genuflect'ion, *f.* an act of religious kneeling [true
 Gen'uine, *a.* original, free from adulteration, real,
 Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally, really, truly
 Gen'uineness, *f.* a freedom from counterfeits, &c.
 Géus, *f.* a class of being in science, kind, mode
 Geocent'ric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth
 Geog'rapher,

Geog'rapher, *f.* a person conversant in geography
 Geograph'ical, *a.* relating to geography [parts
 Geog'raphy, *f.* a description, &c. of the earth or its
 Geol'ogy, *f.* a discourse on the state of the earth
 Géomancer, *f.* a fortuneteller, cunning man, cheat
 Géomancy, *f.* the act or art of foretelling by figures
 Geomant'ic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy [metry
 Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *f.* one versed in geo-
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner, very
 Geom'etrize, *v. a.* to perform or do geometrically
 Geom'etry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension
 or magnitude, abstractly considered or regarded
 Geopon'ical, *a.* relating to agriculture [a loaf
 George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter,
 Geórgie, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture
 Germ'an, *f.* a brother, a relation; *a.* related, akin
 Germ, Germe, Germ'in, *f.* shoot, bud, sprouting seed
 Germ'inate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth
 Germin'ation, *f.* the act of sprouting, &c. a growth
 Ger'und, *f.* a kind of verbal noun used in grammar
 Gest, *f.* a list of stages in travelling, show, story
 Gestation, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly
 Gest'ic, *a.* relating to gesture or tricks, antic, droll
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks
 Gesticul'ation, *f.* the various postures of the body
 Gest'ure, *f.* an action, posture, motion in speaking
 Gest'ure, *v.* to accompany with action, to use action
 Get, *v.* to procure, win, gain, learn, arrive, induce
 Get'ing, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit, labor
 Gew'gaw, *f.* a trifle, toy, bauble; *a.* trifling, showy
 Ghast'liness, *f.* a paleness, horror of countenance
 Ghast'ly, *a.* horrid, shocking, frightful, like a ghost
 Ghast'ness, *f.* ghastliness, horror, dreadfulnefs, ug-
 Gherk'in, *f.* a small cucumber for pickling [liness
 Ghost, *v.* to haunt, persecute, die, give up the ghost
 Ghost, *f.* the soul of a man deceased, soul, spirit, life
 Ghóstly, *a.* spiritual, holy, of or relating to the soul
 Giant, *f.* a person who is unnaturally tall or large

Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall, very large, huge
 Giantship, *f.* the qualities or state of a giant, vast-
 Gib, Gibbe, *f.* any kind of worn-out animal [ness
 Gib'ber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense, or unintelligibly
 Gib'berish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense
 Gib'bet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up, to expose
 Gib'bier, *f.* any kind of wild fowl, game [ness
 Gibbos'ity, Gib'bousness, *f.* convexity, crooked-
 Gib'bous, *a.* crookbacked, protuberant, swelled up
 Gib'cat, *f.* an old worn out cat, a very old woman
 Gibe, *v.* to sneer, reproach with contempt, taunt
 Gibe or Gybe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, reproach, jeer
 Gíber, *f.* a scoffer, sneerer, taunter, reproacher
 Gíbingly *ad.* scornfully, with contempt, with re-
 Gib'lets, *f. pl.* parts of a goose or duck [proach
 Gid'dily, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, unsteadily, idly
 Gid'diness, *f.* carelessness, a swimming in the head
 Gid'dy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, careless, light, rash
 Gid'dybrained, Gid'dyheaded, *a.* thoughtless, wild
 Gid'dypaced, *a.* moving irregularly, very unsteady
 Gift, *f.* a thing given, bribe, power, rope [given
 Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with extraordinary favors,
 Gig, *f.* any thing that whirls round, chaise, fiddle
 Gigant'ic, *a.* like a giant, large, bulky, big, wicked
 Gig'gle, *v. n.* to laugh, laugh idly or fitlily, titter
 Gig'gler, *f.* a foolish laughter, idle laughter, titterer
 Gig'let, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; *a.* wanton, wild
 Gild, *v. a.* to wash over with gold, &c. adorn, set off
 Gild'er, *f.* a person who gilds, a kind of small coin
 Gild'ing, *f.* gold or silver laid on for ornament
 Gill, *f.* a part of a fish, measure, herb, liquor, miss
 Gill'house, *f.* a house or place where gill is sold
 Gill'flower, *f.* the July flower, a very fine flower
 Gilt, *part.* adorned or laid over with gold, &c. fine
 Gilt, *f.* a gilded show, any thing that is gilt or fine
 Gim, Gimmy, *a.* neat, spruce, nice, fine, trim, gay
 Gim'bald, *f.* a kind of double ring, a gimcrack
 Gimblet or Gim'let, *f.* a kind of borer for nails
 Gim'crack,

Gim'crack, *f.* a little pretty thing or device, a toy
 Gim'mer, *f.* a movement, machinery, device, ewe
 Gimp, *f.* a kind of silk twist, lace or edging, a trim-
 Gin, *f.* a snare, trap, engine, pump, geneva [ming
 Gin'ger, *f.* a kind of spicy root, a warm Indian root
 Gin'gerbread, *f.* a kind of bread made of flour,
 ginger and treacle, a kind of sweet spicy bread
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, tenderly, softly, nicely
 Gingival, *a.* like, belonging or relating, to the gums
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make or cause a sharp noise, to tinkle
 Gin'gle, *f.* a sound, a kind of shrill resounding noise
 Gip'sy, *f.* a kind of fortuneteller, cheat, vagabond,
 Girandole, *f.* a kind of branched candlestick [beggar
 Gird, *f.* a pang, twitch, sharp pain, reproach, sneer
 Gird, *v.* to bind or tie round, dress, reproach, sneer
 Gird'er, *f.* the largest timber in a floor [bind
 Gir'dle, *f.* a thing tied round the waist; *v. a.* to
 Gir'dlebelt, *f.* a belt that is put round the waist
 Girl, *f.* a female child, a very young woman [dy
 Girl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl, childish, trifling, gid-
 Girl'ishness, *f.* a girlish state, girlish quality, folly
 Girt, *f.* a bandage for the saddle, &c. *v. a.* to gird
 Girth, *f.* the compass made by a string, a bandage
 Gison, *f.* a fence, low fence, low wall of enclosure
 Give, *v.* to bestow, deliver, pay, yield, resign, apply
 Giv'er, *f.* one who gives, one who bestows, or grants
 Giz'zard, *f.* the hard musculous stomach of a fowl
 Glacial, *a.* relating to ice, like ice, icy, frozen, hard
 Glaciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, congeal, hard-
 Glaciation, *f.* the act of freezing, ice formed [en
 Glacis, *f.* a kind of sloping bank in fortification
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, merry, pleased, pleasing, bright
 Glad or Glad'den, *v. a.* to make glad, delight, cheer
 Glad'der, *f.* one who makes glad, rejoices or revives
 Glade, *f.* an opening in a wood; *v. a.* to gladden
 Gladiátor, *f.* a swordplayer, a kind of prizefighter
 Gladiatorial, *a.* of or relating to gladiators, bloody
 Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, cheerfully, readily, commonly

Glad'ness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy, delight, pleasure
 Glad'some, *a.* pleasing, gay, cheering, causing joy
 Glaire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halberd
 Glaire, *v. a.* to smear over with the white of eggs
 Glance, *f.* a quick view, the dart of a beam of light
 Glance, *v.* to view obliquely, censure, shoot, allude
 Glan'cingly, *ad.* obliquely, transiently, very shortly
 Gland, *f.* a part of the human body, strainer, nut
 Gland'ers, *f. pl.* a disease, the running of a horse's
 Glandiferous, *a.* bearing or having acorns [nose
 Glandulos'ity, *f.* a collection, set or heap, of glands
 Gland'ulous, *a.* like or pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *f.* an overpowering brightness, lustre, flash
 Glare, *v. n.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes, to dart
 Glaring, *a.* shining, bright, shocking, barefaced
 Glass, *f.* an artificial transparent substance, cup,
 Glass, *a.* made of glass, resembling glass [draught
 Glass, *v. a.* to behold or view as in a glass, to glaze
 Glass'ed, Glaz'd, *part.* covered with glass, glazed
 Glass'furnace, *f.* a place used for melting glass in
 Glass'gazing, *part.* finical, foppish, affected, vain
 Glass'grinder, *f.* one who grinds or polishes glass
 Glass'house, *f.* a house or place where glass is made
 Glass'man, *f.* a person who deals in or sells glass
 Glass'metal, *f.* glass when in a state of fusion, &c.
 Glass'work, *f.* a making, or a manufactory, of glass
 Glass'y, *a.* resembling glass, clear, smooth, brittle
 Glauc'ous, *a.* having a light-green color, greenish
 Glave, Glavie, *f.* a long or broad sword, a large bill
 Glav'er, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, soothe, coax [gloss
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass, to set a
 Glazier, *f.* a man who makes glass windows, &c.
 Glead or Glede, *f.* a kite, a buzzard [suddenly
 Gleam, *f.* a sudden shoot of light; *v. n.* to shine
 Gleaming, *part.* shining, flashing; *f.* a gleam, a ray
 Gleamy, *a.* flashing, shooting sudden light, bright
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains, pick up, select
 Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously
 Gleaner,

Gléaner, *f.* one who gleans, one who selects, &c.
 Gléaning, *f.* the act of gleaning, a thing gleaned
 Glebe, *f.* a church-estate, turf, soil, kind of sulphur
 Glebos'ity, *f.* a glebous state, a glebous quality, &c.
 Glébous, G'éby, *a.* turfy, cloddy, full of clods, rough
 Glee, *f.* joy, mirth, merriment, pleasure, gaiety
 Glee'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful, laughing, pleasant
 Gleek, *f.* music, a musician, a game; *v. n.* to sneer, to
 Gleek'ing, *part.* sneering, acting the droll [banter
 Green, *v. n.* to shine from heat, to shine from polish
 Greet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly
 Glen, *f.* a dale, valley, vale, space between two hills
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, quick, ready; *v. a.* to geld
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly, readily, easily, fast
 Glib'ness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness, ease [pass
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, silently and swiftly, to
 Guide, *f.* the act and manner of passing smoothly
 Glike, *f.* a sneer, scoff, flout; *v. a.* to jeer [sollil
 Glim'mer, *v. n.* to shine or to appear faintly; *f.* a
 Glim'mering, *f.* a weak or faint light, a short view
 Glimpse, *f.* a faint light, a short appearance or view
 Glis'ten or Glis'ter, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine brightly, glare, gleam, sparkle
 Glit'ter or Glit'tering, *f.* a lustre, brightness, show
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look earnestly, stare, squint; *ad.* very
 Goat, *v. a.* to look wantonly, look askint, squint
 Glóbated, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe, round
 Globe, *f.* a sphere, a ball, the universe, a body
 Globóse, Glóbous, *a.* spherical, round [of men
 Globos'ity, Glóbousness, *f.* a roundness of form, &c.
 Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* like a small sphere, round
 Glob'ule, *f.* a very small globe, drop, round particle
 Glom'érate, *v. a.* to gather, roll or form into, a ball
 Gloom, *f.* cloudiness, obscurity, heaviness of mind
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, darkly, heavily, low, sullenly
 Gloom'iness, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look
 Gloom'y, *a.* obscure, cloudy, dismal, sullen, dejected
 Glóried, *a.* illustrious, honorable, noble, honored

Glorificátion, *f.* the act of giving glory, glory, praise
 Glórfy, *v. a.* to honor, praise, extol, exalt, worship
 Glórious, *a.* illustrious, excellent, noble, haughty
 Glóriously, *ad.* nobly, illustriously, bravely, finely
 Glóry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness, joy,
 Glóry, *v. n.* to boast, be proud of, rejoice [a circle
 Glórying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting
 Gloss, *f.* a icholium, comment, appearance, lustre
 Gloss, *v. n.* to palliate, cover, adorn, explain, clear
 Gloss'ary, *f.* a dictionary of old or obscure words
 Glossátor, Glossog'rapher, *f.* a commentator [gloss
 Gloss'iness, *f.* a smooth polish, superficial lustre,
 Gloss'ing, *f.* an explanation, &c. by glosses or notes
 Gloss'y, *a.* shining, showy, smoothly, polished, soft
 Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover with
 Glov'er, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves [gloves
 Glout or Glowt, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen or sour
 Glow, *v.* to be heated, burn, grow or be hot, redden
 Glow, *f.* a great heat, heat, brightness, passion, anger
 Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, comment, g'oss
 Gloze, *f.* flattery, false insinuation, a gloss, a note
 Glue, *f.* a strong cement used to join wood together
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, unite, stick
 Glum, *a.* sullen, sour, stubborn, very grave, gloomy
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, cloy, overload, disgust, cram,
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than is enough [fill
 Glútinous, Glúey, *a.* like glue, ropy, sticky, viscid
 Glut'ted, *part.* devoured, filled, overcharged, sated
 Glut'ton, *f.* a person who eats to excess, an animal
 Glut'tonous, *v.* given to excessive feeding, greedy
 Glut'tonously, *ad.* in gluttonous manner, greedily
 Glut'tony, *f.* excess of or in eating, great luxury
 Gnar or Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, snarl, grumble, snap
 Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough, hard [fume
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, &c. clash,
 Gnash'ing, *f.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguish
 Gnat, *f.* a kind of small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to waste, fret, bite, tear with the teeth
 Gnómon,

Gnómon, *f.* an index, the style, hand or pin, of a dial
 Gnomonics, *f. pl.* the art or science of dialing
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, travel, move, proceed, decay, reach
 Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument used to drive oxen by
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, vex, spur or urge on
 Goal, *f.* a starting-post, prison, point, final purpose,
 Goat, *f.* an animal between a deer and sheep [end
 Goatherd, *f.* one who tends or takes care of goats
 Goatish, *a.* rank or lustful as a goat, strong, filthy
 Gob, Gob'bet, *f.* a mouthful, piece, small quantity
 Gob'bet, *v. a.* to eat or swallow down at a mouthful
 Gob'ble, *v. a.* to swallow hastily and with noise
 Gob'let, *f.* a vessel, a kind of bowl, kind of large cup
 Goblin, *f.* an evil spirit, apparition, elf, hobgoblin
 Goby, *f.* a delusion, artifice, cheat, evasion, escape
 Gócart, *f.* a thing used to teach children to walk
 God, *f.* the supreme being, an idol; *v. a.* to deify
 God'dess, *f.* a female deity, a most charming woman
 God'deshood, *f.* the state, &c. of a goddess, divinity
 God'desslike, *a.* charming, beautiful, very fine, di-
 God'father, *f.* a male sponsor used in baptism [vine
 God'head, *f.* godship, deity, the divine nature, a god
 God'ld, *v.* may God keep, may God preserve, &c.
 God'less, *a.* very wicked, irreligious, profane, vile
 God'like, *a.* divine, holy, pious, very good, excellent
 Godlily, *ad.* in a godly or devout manner, piously
 God'liness, *f.* piety to God, real or true religion
 God'ly, *a.* righteous, religious, pious; *ad.* piously,
 God'mother, *f.* a female sponsor in baptism [holily
 God'ship, *f.* divinity, the character of God, godhead
 God'son, *f.* a boy for whom one has been sponsor
 God'ward, *ad.* towards, to, or with respect to, God
 Góer, *f.* one who goes, a runner, walker, traveller
 Goff, *f.* a game, a sort of play with a stick and ball
 Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askint, look aside, roll, move
 Gog'gleeyed, *a.* having large rolling eyes, squinting
 Góing, *f.* the act of walking, a departure, a preg-
 Gold, *f.* the heaviest or best of all metals [nancy

Gold'beater, *f.* one who beats gold into fine leaves
 Gold'bound, *part.* bound or surrounded with gold
 Gold'en, *a.* made of gold, valuable, shining, happy
 Gold'enly, *ad.* delightfully, splendidly, very finely
 Gold'finch, *f.* a kind of bird, a small beautiful bird
 Gold'smith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker
 Gome, *f.* the black oily grease of a cartwheel, &c.
 Gond'ola, *f.* a long flat boat chiefly used at Venice
 Gondolier, *f.* a boatman or rower at Venice, a wa-
 Gone, *part.* of to go [terman
 Gon'falon or Gon'ianon, *f.* a standard or ensign
 Gonorrhéa, *f.* the venereal disease, a morbid flux
 Good, *f.* what is good, advantage, prosperity, virtue
 Good, *a.* having desirable qualities, fit; *ad.* well
 Good'liness, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance, taste, show
 Good'ly, *a.* graceful, desirable, happy, fine, affected
 Good'man, *f.* gaffer, master, neighbour, friend [ness
 Goodnature, *f.* an obliging temper, civility, kind-
 Goodnatured, *a.* civil, obliging, kind, gentle, easy
 Good'ness, *f.* all desirable qualities, virtue, piety
 Good'now, *interj.* denoting wonder, love or esteem
 Goods, *f. pl.* furniture, wares, merchandise, move-
 Good'y, *f.* a low term of civility, mistress [ables
 Goose, *f.* a large fowl, taylor's iron, simpleton, oaf
 Goose'berry, *f.* the name of a bush and its fruit
 Goose'berryfool, *f.* a dish made of gooseberries,
 milk and sugar mixed together [nent
 Górbellied, *a.* bigbellied, fat, large, swollen, promi-
 Gord, *f.* an instrument of gaming, whirlpool, eddy
 Górdian, *a.* inextricable, very intricate or cramp
 Gordianknót, *f.* an inextricable difficulty [slip
 Gore, *f.* clotted blood, corrupt blood; a piece, a
 Gore, *v. a.* to wound with horns, stab, pierce, push
 Gorge, *f.* the swallow or throat, a moulding, a line
 Gorge, *v. a.* to glut, to fill quite up to the throat
 Górgeous, *a.* fine, showy, glittering, sumptuous
 Górgiously, *ad.* splendidly, finely, richly, stately
 Gorget, *f.* armour for the throat, a part of dress
 Górgon,

Górgon, *f.* any thing ugly and horrid; *a.* ugly
 Górmandize, *v. n.* to devour or eat ravenously [ous
 Górmandizing, *part.* eating very greedily, raven-
 Gorie, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, furze
 Góry, *a.* bloody, fatal, murderous, cruel, vile, base
 Gos hawk, *f.* a hawk of a very large kind or breed
 Gos'ling, *f.* a young goose, a sort of excrescence
 Gos'pel, *f.* God's word through CHRIST, good
 Gos'pel, *v. n.* to give sentiments of religion [news
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in Christianity, wise
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower or admirer of Wickliff
 Gofs'amer, *f.* the down of plants, a long cobweb
 Gofs'ip, *f.* a sponsor in baptism, tatler, prater,
 Gofs'ip, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly [talker
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get
 Goth'ic, *a.* irregular, uncouth, wild, antique, odd
 Goth'icism, *f.* rudeness, roughness, barbarity [mow
 Gove, *v. a.* to mow, to heap up; *f.* a rick, pile,
 Gov'ern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check
 Gov'ernable, *a.* manageable, subject to rule, mild
 Gov'ernance, *f.* rule, management, control, care
 Governánte, *f.* a lady who tutors, &c. young girls
 Gov'erness, *f.* an instructress, tutorefs, mistress
 Gov'ernment, *f.* executive power, management
 Gov'ernor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor
 Gouge, *f.* a kind of chissel having a round edge
 Gourd, *f.* a plant resembling a melon, a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, large, thick, greasy
 Gout, *f.* a most painful distemper, drop, taste, li-
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy, wet [king
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment, loose habit, dress
 Gown'ed, *a.* dressed in a gown, having a gown
 Gowns'man, *f.* one promoting peace, a student
 Grab'ole, *v.* to grope, feel for, lie on the ground
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a title,
 the act of craving a blessing upon our meat
 Grace, *v. a.* to adorn, favor, dignify, exalt, raise
 Grácecup, *f.* the cup of health drank after grace

Gráced, *part. a.* beautiful, favored, dignified, chaste
 Gráceful, *a.* beautiful, comely, striking, pleasing
 Grácefully, *ad.* in a graceful or comely manner
 Grácefulness, *f.* a comeliness, elegance, dignity
 Gráceless, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked
 Grácious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful
 Gráciously, *ad.* kindly, with condescension, well
 Gráciouness, *f.* a kind, or civil, condescension
 Gradátion, *f.* a regular progress, degree, order
 Grádatory, *f.* a flight of steps, a short staircase
 Grádient, *a.* walking, proceeding, advancing on
 Grad'ual, *a.* step by step, regular; *f.* a set of steps
 Gradual'ity, Graduátion, *f.* a regular progression
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by steps or degrees [to improve
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees,
 Grad'uate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
 Graff or Graft, *f.* a young cion or shoot, a ditch
 Graff or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch
 Graft'er, *f.* one who grafts, one who inserts, &c.
 Grain, *f.* a single seed of corn, a minute particle
 Gráined, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, varied, odd
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt after brewing
 Gramer'cy, *interj.* denoting surprise or pleasure
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* having grafs, green
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* eating grafs, living on grafs
 Gram'mar, *f.* the science of writing correctly
 Grammárian, *f.* one who teaches, &c. grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar, exact
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar, well
 Grammaticast'er, *f.* a low grammarian, a peasant
 Gramp'us, *f.* a kind of large fish, a young whale
 Gran'ary, *f.* a storehouse to put threshed corn in
 Gran'ate or Gran'ite, *f.* a kind of fine marble, a
 Grand, *a.* more than great, splendid, noble [gem
 Grand'child, *f.* the child of a son or a daughter
 Grand'daughter, *f.* a son's or daughter's daughter
 Grand'ée, *f.* a man who is of great rank or power
 Grand'eur, Grand'ity, *f.* state, magnificence, show
 Grand'father,

Grand'father, *f.* a father's, or a mother's, father
 Grandiloquous, *a.* using a haughty or lofty stile
 Grand'mother, *f.* a father's or mother's mother
 Grand'fire, *f.* a grandfather, ancestor, head, ori-
 Grand'son, *f.* the son of a son or daughter [gin
 Grange, *f.* a farm, great farm, very retired place
 Graniv'orous, *a.* eating grain, living upon grain
 Gran'num or Grand'am, *f.* an old grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow
 Grant, *f.* a gift, thing granted, deed, concession
 Grant'able, *a.* that may be granted or yielded to
 Grantée, *f.* one to whom a grant is made over
 Grantór, *f.* one by whom a grant is made over
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains, like seeds [raise
 Gran'ulate, *v. a.* to form into small grains, break,
 Gran'ule, *f.* a small grain, or compact particle
 Grape, *f.* a kind of fruit, the fruit of the vine
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated, laid down, clear
 Grasp, *v.* to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight close
 Gras'hopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass
 Grasp, *v. a.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize, aim
 Grasp, *f.* the gripe or seizure of the hand, a hold
 Graspt, *part. of to grasp* [become green
 Grass, *f.* food for cattle; *v. n.* to breed grass, to
 Grass'y, *a.* covered over with grass, having grass
 Gate, *f.* a partition made with bars, a fireplace
 Gate, *v. a.* to rub small, offend, vex, hurt [able
 Grateful, *a.* having a due sense of benefits, accept-
 Gratefully, *ad.* with proper gratitude, pleasingly
 Grater, *f.* a rough instrument used to grate with
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please, requite
 Grating, *part. a.* rubbing, disagreeable, vexing
 Gratingly, *ad.* in a displeasing manner, harshly
 Grátis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward, freely
 Grat'itude, Gratefulness, *f.* duty to benefactors
 Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, done freely, not proved
 Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without due proof

Gratúity, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, wish joy, rejoice
 Gratulation, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure, kind
 Grave, *f.* the name of an accent, place for the dead
 Grave, *a.* serious, not sharp; *v.* to carve, clean,
 Grávecloaths, *f. pl.* the dress of the dead [bury
 Grav'el, *f.* a hard sand, very small pebblestones
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, puzzle, pose
 Gráveless, *a.* having no grave, unburied, public
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with or having gravel
 Grávely, *ad.* solemnly, deeply, seriously, plainly
 Gráver, *f.* a kind of tool, a man that engraves
 Grávestone, *f.* a stone that is laid over the dead
 Gravid'ity, *f.* a pregnancy, heaviness, largeness
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* to tend to the center, to weigh
 Gravitátion, *f.* the act of tending to the center
 Grav'ity, Gráveness, *f.* weight, seriousness, sober-
 Grávy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat [ness
 Gray or Grey, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black
 Gráybeard, *f.* an old man, by way of contempt
 Gráyness or Grey'ness, *f.* a gray quality or state
 Graze, *v. n.* to eat grass, touch slightly, glance,
 Grázier, *f.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter [skim
 Grázing, *f.* the act of feeding upon or by grass
 Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
 Grease, *v. n.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt
 Gréasiness, *f.* a greasy state, &c. fatness, oiliness
 Gréasy, *a.* smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy
 Great, *a.* large, important, chief, noble, pregnant
 Great, *f.* the whole, the gross, the whole lump
 Great'bellied, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant
 Great'en, *v. a.* to make great or big, to enlarge
 Great'hearted, *a.* highspirited, bold, brave, noble
 Great'ly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously
 Great'ness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride
 Greaves, *f. pl.* ancient armour used for the legs
 Grécian, *a.* of, relating or belonging to, Greece
 Grécism,

Grécism, *f.* a Greek idiom, a Greek form of speech
 Greece, *f.* a flight of steps, kind of fur, country
 Greed'ily, *ad.* very eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
 Greed'iness, *f.* ravenousness, eagerness, nearness
 Greed'y, *a.* ravenous, eager, hungry, covetous, near
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, fresh, not dry, raw, new
 Green, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches
 Green, *v. a.* to make or tinge green [court
 Greenclóth, *f.* a board of justice within the king's
 Green'eyed, *a.* having a sort of odd greenish eyes
 Green'finch, *f.* a kind of bird, a kind of singing bird
 Greengáge, *f.* a plum, a remarkably luscious plum
 Green'house, *f.* a house to keep tender plants in
 Green'ish, *a.* inclining to greenness, rather green
 Green'ishness, *f.* a greenish state or quality, a wan-
 Green'ly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly [ness
 Green'ness, *f.* a green color, unripeness, newness
 Green'sick'ness, *f.* a disease incident to virgins
 Green'sward, *f.* the turf upon which grass grows
 Green'wood, *f.* wood as it appears in the summer
 Greet, *v. a.* to address, salute, congratulate, hail
 Greet'ing, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation
 Greeze, Grice or Grise, *f.* a step, a flight of steps
 Gregárious, *a.* going in flocks, going in herds
 Grenáde or Grenádo, *f.* a fireball, a small bomb
 Grenadier, *f.* a very tall soldier, a tall foot-soldier
 Grey'hound, *f.* a tall swift dog used in coursing
 Gride, *v. n.* to cut, hack, cut down or away, make
 Grid'elin, *a.* white and red mixed together [way
 Grid'iron, *f.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, hurt, pain, disease
 Griévance, *f.* the state or course of trouble, grief
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, vex, mourn, lament
 Griéved, *part.* troubled, affected, vexed, lamented
 Griévingly, *ad.* with grief, heavily, sorrowfully
 Griévous, *a.* afflictive, heavy, hard to be borne
 Griévously, *ad.* painfully, vexatiously, miserably
 Griévousness, *f.* grief, sorrow, heaviness, misery

Grif'fin or Grif'fon, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow [and eagle
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a small fish
 Grill'ed, Grill'ied, *part.* roasted, harassed, teased
 Grill'y, *v. a.* to harass, hurt, tease, roast, broil
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed
 Grimáce, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth
 Grimalk'in, *f.* an old cat, cat, little old woman
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear
 Grim'ly, *ad.* sourly, sullenly, hideously, horribly
 Grim'ness, *f.* dreadfulnes of countenance, sour-
 Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, trap, snare, gin [ness
 Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter
 Grind, *v. a.* to sharpen, rub, reduce, harass, oppress
 Grínder, *f.* one who or what grinds, a back-tooth
 Grind'stone, *f.* a stone used for grinding tools on
 Grin'ner, *f.* one who grins, one who titters, &c.
 Grin'ningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner [press
 Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze, op-
 Gripe, *f.* a grasp, squeeze, oppression; *pl.* the belly-
 Gríper, *f.* an usurer, oppressor, extortioner [ache
 Grípingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the bowels
 Gris'amber, *f.* ambergris, a kind of rich drug
 Grisk'in, *f.* the backbones of a hog broiled [thin
 Gris'ly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous, spotted,
 Griss'ette, *f.* an old maid, an ignorant country girl
 Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,
 Gris'tle, *f.* a kind of bony substance [profit
 Gris'tliness, *f.* a gristly state, a gristly quality
 Gris'tly, *a.* like gristles, full of gristles, tough
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, dust, a fish
 Grit'tiness, *f.* a gritty or rough state, sandiness
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of or having hard particles, sandy
 Griz'zle, *a.* gray, roan; *f.* a kind of gray color
 Griz'zled, Griz'zly, *a.* gray, mixed with gray, roan
 Groan, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse deep noise
 Groan, *f.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a deep sigh
 Gréaning, *f.* the act of sending out groans, a groan

- Groat, *f.* the sum of fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
 Grócer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums and spi-
 Grócery, *f.* wares or goods sold by a grocer [*ces*
 Grog'ram, *f.* a kind of stuff made of silk and hair
 Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh, a grumbling
 Groom, *f.* a person who cleans and tends horses
 Groom'porter, *f.* an officer of the king's household
 Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow
 Grópe, *v. n.* to feel, or to search, for in the dark
 Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, unseemly, stupid, dull
 Gross, *f.* the whole, total, bulk, twelve dozen
 Gróssly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably, badly
 Gróssness, *f.* a want of delicacy, &c. thickness, fat-
 Grot, Grot'to, *f.* a cavern, a cave of pleasure [*ness*
 Groté'sque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural, odd
 Grove, *f.* a walk shaded by trees, a small wood
 Grov'el, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground
 Grov'eller, *f.* one who grovels, an abject wretch
 Ground, *f.* the earth, floor, country, cause, foil
 Ground, *v. n.* to lay on the ground, to instruct
 Ground, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to grind*
 Ground'edly, Ground'ly, *ad.* upon firm principles
 Ground'floor, *f.* a floor, the lower story of a house
 Ground'ivy, *f.* the name of a medical herb, alehoof
 Ground'less, *a.* void of reason, void of truth, false
 Ground'lessly, *ad.* without just cause or reason
 Ground'lessness, *f.* a want of due or just cause
 Ground'plot, *f.* the ground a building stands on
 Ground'rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground
 Ground'room, *f.* a room level with the ground
 Ground'sel or Grun'sel, *f.* timber that is next the
 ground, an herb, a kind of common weed
 Ground'work, *f.* the ground, foundation, cause
 Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd
 Grouse, *f.* a fine kind of game found on heaths
 Grout, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs, an apple
 Grow, *v.* to shoot out, increase, improve, raise
 Grówer, *f.* one who grows, one who increases

- Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, utter
 Growling, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining
 Grown, *part.* of *to grow*
 Growth, *f.* a vegetation, product, improvement
 Growt'head, *f.* an idle lazy fellow, a kind of fish
 Grub, *f.* a small worm, a dwarf; *v. a.* to dig up
 Grub'ble, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur
 Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, anger, envy, ill-will
 Grudg'ing, *f.* reluctance, envy, a wish, remains
 Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crossly
 Grúel, *f.* food made of oatmeal boiled in water
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect or speech, surly, se-
 Gruff'ly, *ad.* harshly, sourly, surlily, roughly [*vere*
 Gruff'ness, *f.* a gruff appearance, &c. sternness
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl
 Grum'bler, *f.* a person who grumbles or murmurs
 Grum'bling, *f.* a complaint, a noise of discontent
 Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid
 Grúmous, *a.* thick, lumpy, bad, clotted like blood
 Grunt, *f.* the common noise made by a hog or pig
 Grunt, Grun'tle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog
 Grunt'er, *f.* a person who grunts, a kind of fish
 Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy, repine; *f.* ill-will
 Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood used as a purifier
 Garantiee, *f.* one who sees covenants performed
 Guar'anty, *v. a.* to defend, provide against, adorn
 Guard, *f.* a defence, a caution; *v. a.* to defend
 Guárdage, Guárdianship, *f.* the office of guardian
 Guárded, *part.* watched, defended, adorned [*son*
 Guárdian, *f.* one who has the care of another per-
 Guárdian, *a.* defending, protecting, attendant on
 Guárdless, *a.* void of defence or care, exposed, open
 Guárdship, *f.* a ship set to guard a harbour, care
 Gubernation, *f.* government, management, care
 Gud'geon, *f.* a small nice fish, man deceived, bait
 Guerd'on, *f.* a reward, recompence, requital [*pose*
 Guess, *v. a.* to conjecture, find out, hit upon, sup-
 Guess,

Guess, *f.* a conjecture, supposition, thought, sur-
Guess'er, *f.* one who guesses or conjectures [mise
Guess'ingly, *ad.* on or by guess, very uncertainly
Guest, *f.* a person who is entertained, a visiter
Guest'chamber, *f.* a room kept for entertainments
Guidage, *f.* the hire or reward given to a guide
Guidance, *f.* direction, government, care, advice
Guide, *v. a.* to direct, superintend, regulate, rule
Guide, *f.* one who directs, superintends or regulates
Guideless, *a.* having no guide, wandering, loose
Guider, *f.* a guide, director, superintendent, man-
Guidon, *f.* a standard bearer, standard, flag [ager
Guild, *f.* a society, body, corporation, fraternity
Guile, *f.* deceit, fraud, craft, cunning, artifice
Guileful, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, artful, wily
Guilefully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, sily
Guileless, *a.* devoid of guile, harmless, innocent
Guilt, *f.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice
Guilt'ily, *ad.* in a guilty manner, wickedly, badly
Guilt'iness, *f.* guilt, the state of being guilty, vice
Guilt'less, *a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright
Guilt'lessness, *f.* innocence, a freedom from guilt
Guilt'y, *a.* having done a crime or fault, wicked
Guin'ea, *f.* one and twenty shillings [guineas
Guin'eadropper, *f.* one who cheats by dropping
Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress
Guitar, *f.* a kind of stringed musical instrument
Gulch, **Gulch'in**, *f.* a swallowing, a little glutton
Gules, *a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of arms
Gulf, **Gulph**, *f.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss
Gulf'y, *a.* full of gulfs, full of whirlpools, deep
Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon
Gull, *f.* a sea fowl, one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud
Gull'catcher, **Gull'er**, *f.* a cheat, impostor, knave
Gull'ed, *part.* cheated, tricked, imposed on [very
Gull'ery, *f.* cheat, imposture, deceit, treachery, kna-
Gull'et, *f.* the throat, windpipe, passage, course
Gull'y, *v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away

Gull'yhole, *f.* a place where gutters empty them-
Gulos'ity, *f.* gluttony, odious greediness [selves
Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once
Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once, one swallow
Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees, a distemper
Gum, *v. a.* to close, or to smear over, with gum
Gum'miness, **Gummos'ity**, *f.* state of being gummy
Gum'mous, **Gum'my**, *a.* consisting of gum, clammy
Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaws, enclosing the teeth
Gun, *f.* a cannon, musket, &c. great flagon or pot
Gun'nel, **Gun'wale**, *f.* a part of or in a ship's side
Gun'ner, *f.* a person who uses a gun, a cannonier
Gun'nery, *f.* the science of artillery or of using
Gun'powder, *f.* powder made for guns, &c. [guns
Gun'shot, *f.* the reach, or the range, of a fired gun
Gun'shot, *a.* made or hit by the shot or range of a
Gun'smith, *f.* a man who makes guns, &c. [gun
Gun'stock, *f.* a piece of wood for fixing a gun in
Gun'stone, *f.* the shot of a cannon made of stone
Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, gulf, deep place, pit, abyss
Gur'gle, **Gug'gle**, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise
Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* the act of rushing out
Gus'set, *f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with
Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a blast of wind, love
Gust'able, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the
Gust'ation, *f.* the act of tasting, a relish [taste
Gust'ful, *a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable
Gust'o, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking
Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul, bad
Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony, appe-
Gut, *v. a.* to take out the guts, draw, plunder [tite
Gut'ter, *f.* a passage for water; *v. a.* to run in holes
Gut'tered, *part.* formed or run in little hollows
Gut'tle, *v.* to gormandize, swallow eagerly, devour
Gut'tler, *f.* a great and ravenous eater, a glutton
Gut'tulous, *a.* having the form of a small drop
Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse
Guz'zle, *v. a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately

Guz'zler, *f.* a great drinker, great toper, drunkard
 Guy, *f.* a rope to hoist things into a ship [*cise*]
 Gymnast'ic, Gym'nic, *a.* relating to strong exer
 Gyrátion, *f.* the act of turning round, a winding
 Gyre or Gire, *f.* a circle, ring, turn, fit, trance
 Gyve, *v. a.* to bind fast, fetter, chain; *f.* a fetter

H

HA, *interj.* expressing wonder, joy or sorrow
 Hábeas-cópus, *f.* a writ of trial or liberty
 Hab'erdasher, *f.* a dealer, a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdashery, *f.* the goods sold by a haberdasher
 Hab'erdine, *f.* a dried salt cod, a kind of salt-fish
 Haber'geon, *f.* armor used for the neck and breast
 Habil'iment, *f.* dress, attire, cloaths, garments
 Habil'itate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, prepare, dress
 Habilitátion, *f.* a qualification, fitness, capacity
 Hab'it, *f.* dress, custom, state of a thing; *v. a.* to dress
 Hab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited, decent, safe
 Hab'itant, Hab'itator, *f.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habitátion, *f.* a place of abode, dwelling, residence
 Habit'ual, *a.* customary, usual, acquired by habit
 Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, by custom, by use, gene-
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom, to use often [*rally*]
 Habit'uated, *part.* used often, used, accustomed
 Hab'itude, *f.* a habit, familiarity, state, relation
 Habnáb, *ad.* at random, by accident, by chance
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, cut, chop, use often
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common, a rack, a crib
 Hac'kle, *f.* raw silk, a skin; *v. a.* to dress flax, &c.
 Hack'ney, *v. a.* to practise or use one thing much
 Hack'ney, *f.* a hireling, mercenary, prostitute
 Hack'neyed, *part.* used much, used in common
 Had'doc, *f.* the name of a sea-fish of the cod-kind
 Haft, *f.* a handle; *v. a.* to set or to put in a haft
 Haft'ing, *f.* the act of putting or fitting on a haft
 Hag, *f.* a fury, ugly woman, witch; *v. a.* to torment,
 Hag'gard, *f.* any thing wild, a hawk [*to fatigue*]

Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* deformed, ugly, lean, bad
 Hag'gefs, *f.* a sheep's head and pluck minced, dish,
 Hag'gish, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed [*mess*]
 Hag'gle, *v.* to mangle, cut, chop, bargain tediously
 Hag'gler, *f.* one who haggles, one who mangles
 Hagiog'rapher, *f.* a holy writer, an inspired writer
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health be to you
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail, salute, call out to
 Háilshot, *f.* small shot scattered about like hail
 Háilstone, *f.* a single ball or particle of hail [*bad*]
 Háily, *a.* consisting of or like hail, thick as hail,
 Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body, a course
 Háirbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy, foolish
 Háirbreadth, *f.* a very small breadth or distance
 Háircloth, *f.* a kind of rough and prickly stuff
 Háiriness, *f.* a hairy state or quality, roughness
 Háirless, *a.* destitute of hair, smooth, bare, bald
 Háiry, *a.* covered with hair, made of hair, rough
 Hal'bard or Hal'berd, *f.* a soldier's long battleaxe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* happy, quiet, calm, still; *f.* a bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, well, robust, hearty, stout, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag or pull by force, salute, call to
 Half, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally, by halves
 Half'blooded, *a.* mean, base, poor, low, degenerate
 Half'bred, *part.* mongrel, mixed, imperfect, mean
 Half'faced, *a.* showing only one half of the face
 Half'heard, *part.* heard in an imperfect manner
 Half'pike, *f.* a small pike carried by officers [*bid*]
 Half'strained, *part.* imperfect, halfbred, foul, tur-
 Half'sword, *f.* a very close fight, a warm combat
 Half'way, *f.* the middle way; *ad.* in the middle
 Half'wit, *f.* a foolish person, simpleton, blockhead
 Hal'ibut, *f.* a good fish, a kind of large sea-fish
 Halit'uous, *a.* relating to vapor or smoke, thick
 Hall, *f.* a mansion-house, court, room, large room
 Hallelújah, *v.* praise the Lord; *f.* praise to the
 Halloó, *v. a.* to encourage with shouts [*Lord*]
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, devote, reverence
 Hallucinátion,

Hallucinátion, *f.* an oversight, blunder, mistake
 Hálo, *f.* a reddish circle round the sun or moon
 Hals'ening, *a.* sounding harshly, sounding roughly
 Hals'er, *f.* a rope, a rope of a ship less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march
 Halt, *f.* a stop in a march, a limping; *a.* lame
 Halt'er, *f.* a rope, a cord; *v. a.* to bind with a cord
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts, part, share
 Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, the thigh, a house
 Hámed, *a.* hooked, set with hooks, crooked, bent
 Ham'let, *f.* a part of a parish, part, small village
 Ham'mer, *f.* an instrument to drive a nail, &c.
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, to work
 Ham'moc, *f.* a kind of swinging bed used in a ship
 Hamp'ér, *f.* a covered basket used for carriage
 Hamp'ér, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, ensnare, set
 Ham'ítring, *f.* the string or tendon of the ham
 Ham'ítring, *v. a.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Han'aper, *f.* a treasury, exchequer, office, place
 Hand, *f.* a part of the body, price, act, care, pointer
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver down, lead, seize, con-
 Hand'basket, *f.* a small basket for the hand [duct
 Hand'bell, *f.* a bell that is to be rung in the hand
 Hand'breadth, *f.* the exact breadth of the hand
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons
 Hand'ed, *a.* using or joining hands, conveyed, con-
 Hand'er, *f.* one who hands down to others [ducted
 Hand'fast, *f.* hold, custody, confinement, prison
 Hand'ful, *f.* as much as the hand can well hold
 Hand'gallop, *f.* a pace, a kind of gentle easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *f.* a manual occupation, work, labor
 Hand'icraftsman, *f.* a manufacturer, laborer, work-
 Hand'ily, *ad.* in a handy manner, skilfully [man
 Hand'iwork, *f.* work done by the hand, labor, d. ed
 Hand'kerchief, *f.* a piece of linen, silk, &c. used
 to wipe the face, &c. or to wear round the neck
 Han'ale, *v. a.* to touch, feel, treat of in discourse
 Han'dle, *f.* the part of a thing that is held, a hold

Hand'less, *a.* having no hand, destitute of hands
 Hand'maid, *f.* a maid constantly waiting or near
 Hand'mill, *f.* a small mill to grind any thing by
 Hand'saw, *f.* a saw manageable by one hand only
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use or do any thing the first time
 Hand'sel, *f.* the first act of sale, the first money
 Hand'some, *a.* graceful, elegant, generous, large
 Hand'some, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat [ly
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generous-
 Hand'someness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness
 Hand'soming, *part.* making handsome or neat
 Hand'writing, *f.* any one's particular writing
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, skilful, convenient
 Hand'y-dand'y, *f.* a play, a kind of childish play
 Hang, *v.* to fix upon, put, choak, adorn, float, drag
 Hang'er, *f.* a kind of short broadsword, an iron
 Hanger-on, *f.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant
 Hang'ings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls
 Hang'man, *f.* one who hangs, a public executioner
 Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring
 Hank'er, *v. n.* to long for or after, to desire much
 Hap, *f.* chance, accident; *v. n.* to fall out, to happen
 Haphaz'ard, *f.* a chance, mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor
 Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, by chance, peradventure, so
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance
 Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully
 Hap'piness, *f.* blessedness, content, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* fortunate, in heaven, pleased, ready
 Harangue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech
 Haran'guer, *f.* a person who harangues, an orator
 Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, to vex; *f.* waste, disturbance
 Har'assed, *part.* wearied, fatigued, tired, troubled
 Har'binger, *f.* a forerunner, messenger, officer
 Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, entertain, lodge, secure
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging
 Hard, *a.* firm, difficult, niggardly, sour, unkind
 Hard, *ad.* close, nearly, nimbly, diligently, soon

Hard'bound, *part.* bound tight, bound fast, costive
 Hard'en, *v. a.* to make hard, to confirm in vice
 Hard'favored, *a.* having coarse features, rough
 Hard'handed, *a.* hard, rough, coarse, plain, homely
 Hard'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman, base
 Hard'heartedness, *f.* cruelty, a want of tenderness
 Hard'hood, Hard'iment, Hard'iness, *f.* bravery
 Hard'labored, *part.* much labored or studied [elly
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely, cru-
 Hard'mouthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein or bit
 Hard'ness, *f.* a hard quality, illnature, stinginess
 Hard'ship, *f.* fatigue, injury, oppression, cruelty
 Hard'ware, *f.* wares made of iron, steel, brass, &c.
 Hard'wareman, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware
 Hard'y, *a.* hard, strong, stout, brave, bold, daring
 Hare, *f.* a well known animal; *v. a.* to terrify
 Harebrained, *a.* giddy, heedless, roving, unsettled
 Harehearted, *a.* timorous, fearful, cowardly, bash-
 Harem, *f.* a kind of seraglio kept in the east [ful
 Har'ier, *f.* a dog, a kind of dog for hunting hares
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend; *v. n.* to listen
 Har'lequin, *f.* a kind of buffoon in a play, &c.
 Har'lot, *f.* a whore, strumpet, very loose woman
 Har'lotry, *f.* the trade, &c. of a harlot, a strumpet
 Harm, *f.* injury, mischief; *v. a.* to hurt, to injure
 Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, detrimental
 Harm'fully, *ad.* hurtfully, injuriously, wickedly
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, void of guilt, unhurt, safe
 Harm'lessly, *ad.* innocently, without any hurt
 Harm'lessness, *f.* innocence, a freedom from hurt
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* musical, suiting, fit-
 Harmon'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine, &c. of sounds [ted
 Harmon'ious, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted to
 Harmon'iously, *ad.* musically, with due proportion
 Har'monist, *f.* a musician, a writer of harmonies
 Har'monize, *v. a.* to make musical, adapt, adjust
 Har'mony, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound
 Har'ness, *f.* armour, traces for horses, trappings

Har'ness, *v. a.* to put on armor, to put on traces
 Harp, *f.* an old instrument, lyre, constellation
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon
 Harp'er, *f.* one who harps, a player on the harp
 Harponéer, *f.* one who throws, &c. an harpoon
 Harpoón, *f.* a kind of dart to strike whales with
 Harp'sichord, *f.* a kind of fine musical instrument
 Harp'y, *f.* a filthy bird, a mean ravenous wretch
 Har'ridan, *f.* a decayed or old worn-out strumpet
 Har'row, *f.* an instrument much used in husbandry
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break clods with or by a harrow
 tear up, strip, lay waste, ravage, harass, disturb
 Har'rower, *f.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk
 Har'ry, *v. a.* to teaze, ruffle, daunt, plunder, rob
 Harsh, *a.* sour, rough, rigorous, peevish, grating
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely, crossly
 Harsh'ness, *f.* roughness, peevishness, sourness
 Hars'let, *f.* the inmates of a hog, a kind of roast
 Hart, *f.* the male of a roe, a kind of large stag
 Harts'horn, *f.* a kind of chymical spirit, an herb
 Har'vest, *f.* the season for reaping, the produce
 Har'vest-home, *f.* a song, &c. at the end of harvest
 Har'vestlord, *f.* the head-reaper at the harvest
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, mix, dress in small bits
 Hash, *f.* a kind of dish, minced meat, mixture
 Hasp, *f.* a clasp for a staple; *v. a.* to shut with a hasp
 Has'soc, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on at a church
 Hast'ated, *a.* having a spear, like a spear, sharp
 Haste, Hásten, *v.* to hurry, urge on, push on, drive
 Haste, Hástiness, *f.* hurry, speed, passion, warmth
 Hástily, *ad.* in a hurry, quickly, warmly, rashly
 Hástings, *f. pl.* peas that come early, an apple
 Hásty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, hot, rash, early
 Hastypud'ding, *f.* milk and flour boiled together
 Hat, *f.* a part of dress, a cover made for the head
 Hat'band, *f.* a string round a hat, a piece of silk
 Hat'box, Hat'case, *f.* a slight box used for a hat
 Hatch, *v. a.* to produce young, plot, contrive, shade
 Hatch,

Hatch, *f.* a half-door, an opening on a ship's deck
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument for
 Hatch'et, *f.* an ax, a small kind of ax [hemp
 Hatch'etface, *f.* an ugly or very ill-formed face
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon set up for the dead
 Hate, *v. n.* to dislike greatly, abhor, detest, loathe
 Hate, Hátred, *f.* a great dislike, ill-will, malice
 Háteful, *a.* disliking greatly, causing hatred, bad
 Hátefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously, badly
 Háter, *f.* one who hates, one who dislikes [tire
 Hat'ter, *f.* a maker of hats; *v. a.* to harass, weary,
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, enjoy, get, contain, procure
 Háven, *f.* an harbour, shelter, refuge, safety, re-
 Hávener, *f.* an overseer of a haven or port [treat
 Hav'er, *f.* one who possesses, one who holds, oats
 Hav'ing, *f.* a possession, hold, estate, behaviour
 Haugh, *f.* a small and low meadow, croft, close
 Haught or Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, bold, high
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly, boldly
 Haught'iness, *f.* great pride, arrogance, loftiness
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f.* a pull
 Haulm or Haum, *f.* the straw of peas and beans
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hip, hinder part, rear [low
 Haunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v.* to frequent, to fol-
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed, disturbed
 Haunt'er, *f.* one who frequents a place very much
 Hav'oc, *v. a.* to waste, to destroy; *f.* waste, ruin
 Haust, *f.* a draught, sup, dose, potion, dry cough
 Haut'boy, *f.* a wind-instrument, a large strawberry
 Haw, *f.* the berry of a thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly
 Hawk, *f.* a bird of prey, kind of cough, effort
 Hawk, *v. a.* to force up phlegm, cry goods, catch
 Hawk'ed, *part. a.* like a hawk's bill, carried about
 Hawk'er, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets
 Haw'thorn, *f.* the kind of thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *f.* grass dried for fodder, a net, park, dance
 Háymaker, *f.* one who makes or prepares hay
 Háymow, Háyrick, Háystack, *f.* a mow of hay

Haz'ard, *f.* chance, peril, danger, a game at dice
 Haz'ard, *v.* to expose to chance, risk, adventure
 Haz'ardable, *a.* venturesome, very bold, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance, &c.
 Haz'ardously, *ad.* with danger or chance, boldly
 Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten
 Házel, *f.* the name of a common plant or tree
 Házel, Házelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, light-brown
 Házy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, thick, dark, gloomy
 He, *pron.* a man that was named before, a male
 Head, *f.* the top, a chief, what contains the brain
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, lop trees, top, behead
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head, trouble, sorrow
 Head'band, *f.* a fillet or topknot, a band of a book
 Head'borough, *f.* a kind of subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head [heat
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness, strong quality,
 Head'land, *f.* a cape, point, ground under hedges
 Head'less, *a.* void of head or chief, obstinate, rash
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, most forward, first
 Head'piece, *f.* armour, a helmet, understanding
 Heads'man, *f.* one who beheads, an executioner
 Head'stall, *f.* part of a bridle covering the head
 Head'stone, *f.* a first or chief stone, a gravestone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate, violent
 Head'workman, *f.* a first workman, a foreman
 Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, stubborn, unruly, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure a wound, reconcile, grow well
 Héaling, *part. a.* curing, mild, mollifying, gentle
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity, wish
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness,
 strong, well-disposed, wholesome [someness
 Health'fulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole-
 Health'iness, *f.* a healthy way, state or condition
 Health'less, *a.* weak, infirm, unhealthy, sickly
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, hale, sound, strong
 Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, cluiler, crowd

Heap, *v. a.* to pile, lay up, cast, increase, add, join
 Héapy, *a.* lying in heaps, having heaps, large, big
 Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, attend, permit,
 Hear'er, *f.* one who attends to a discourse [try
 Hear'ing, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial
 Hearn'en, *v. n.* to listen, attend unto, pay regard
 Hear'say, *f.* report, rumor, fame, common talk
 Hearse, *f.* a wheel-carriage for the dead, a mo-
 Heart, *f.* the most noble part of the body [nument
 Heart'ach, *f.* deep sorrow, grief, affliction, distress
 Heart'break, Heart'breaking, *f.* very great sorrow
 Heart'breaker, *f.* the ringlets of a woman's hair
 Heart'burning, *f.* discontent, a pain at the stomach
 Heart'dear, *a.* dear, dearly or sincerely beloved
 Heart'easing, *part.* giving peace, giving quiet [good
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, manure, do
 Heart'felt, *part.* felt deep, felt in the conscience
 Hearth, *f.* the place on which a fire is made, &c.
 Heart'ily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely, eagerly
 Heart'iness, *f.* diligence, sincerity, earnestness
 Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, void of courage, uneasy
 Heart'sick, *a.* much pained in mind, mortally ill
 Heart'string, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart
 Heart'struck, *part.* driven to the heart, much
 afraid or dismayed, deeply affected [soud
 Heart'whole, *a.* having the affections unfixed;
 Heart'wounded, *part.* filled with love or grief
 Heart'y, *a.* sincere, strong, vigorous, hale, durable
 Heat, *f.* warmth of the sun, &c. a flush in the face
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot, to put into a passion, &c.
 Héated, *part.* made hot, hot, put into a passion, &c.
 Héater, *f.* a kind of iron, utensil, thing that heats
 Heath, *f.* the name of a plant, common ground
 Héathcock, *f.* a kind of large fowl upon heaths
 Héathen, *f.* a pagan, one destitute of revelation
 Héathen, Héathenish, *a.* savage, wild, Gentile
 Héathenism, *f.* paganism, a denial of the true God
 Héathy, *a.* full of or abounding with heath, foul

Heave, *f.* a lift, struggle, effort, endeavour, swell
 Heave, *a.* to lift, vomit, throw by force, pant, beat
 Hea'ven, *f.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky
 Hea'venborn, *part.* descended from heaven, holy
 Hea'venbred, *part.* produced in heaven, devout
 Hea'venbuilt, *part.* built by the favor of the gods
 Hea'vendirected, *part.* directed towards heaven
 Hea'venly, *a.* charming, holy, inhabiting heaven
 Hea'venly, *ad.* in a heavenly manner, divinely
 Hea'venward, *ad.* to or towards heaven, devoutly
 Héaveoffering, *f.* the first fruits given to a priest
 Hea'vily, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner, slowly [ness
 Hea'viness, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression, rich-
 Hea'vy, *a.* weighty, grievous, full, dull, drowsy
 Hea'vyhanded, *a.* having a heavy hand, clumsy
 Heb'domade, *f.* a week, the space of seven days,
 Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, *a.* weekly [years, &c.
 Heb'etate, *v. a.* to make dull, dull, blunt, stupify
 Heb'etated, *part.* made dull or blunt, stupified
 Heb'etude, *f.* dulness, bluntness, great heaviness
 Hébraism, *f.* a Hebrew idiom or form of speech
 Hébraist, Hebri'cian, *f.* one skilled in Hebrew
 Hébrew, *f.* the language of the Hebrews, a Jew
 Hec'atomb, *f.* a sacrifice made of an hundred oxen
 Hec'tic, *a.* habitual, continual, slow; *f.* a fever
 Hec'tor, *f.* a bully; *v. a.* to bully, boast, threaten
 Hec'toring, *f.* a threatening, a bullying, a noise
 Hed'eral, *a.* formed of, like or relating to, ivy
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge, enclose, shift, hide
 Hedge, Hedge'row, *f.* a fence made with bushes
 Hedge'born, *part.* meanly born, poor, low, obscure
 Hedge'hog, *f.* a rough prickly animal, plant, fish
 Hedge'note, *f.* a word of contempt, low ribaldry
 Hedge'pig, *f.* a small hedgehog, a young hedgehog
 Hedg'er, *f.* one who hedges, one who secures, &c.
 Hedge'sparrow, *f.* a sparrow living among bushes
 Hedg'ingbill, *f.* a kind of ax used for hedging with
 Heed, *v. a.* to mind, observe, regard, value, attend
 Heed,

- Heed, *f.* attention, care, caution, notice, respect
 Heed'ful, *a.* watchful, cautious, attentive, wary
 Heed'fully, *ad.* carefully, attentively, cautiously
 Heed'less, *a.* negligent, careless, giddy, inattentive
 Heed'lessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively, badly
 Heed'lessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention [dance
 Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot; *v.* to lean, to
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to put a piece on the heel of a shoe
 Heft, *f.* an effort, haft, handle, weight of a thing
 Hegira, *f.* the epoch or date used by the Turks
 Heir'er, *f.* a young cow, a young woman in joke
 Heigh'ho! *interj.* denoting uneasiness of mind
 Height, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree, tal-
 Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, improve, aggravate [ness
 Héinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree, base, vile
 Héinously, *ad.* in a very wicked manner, vilely
 Héinousness, *f.* atrociousness, great wickedness
 Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit
 Heir'ess, *f.* a woman who inherits by law [by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir, wanting, &c. an heir
 Heir'loom, *f.* what descends with a freehold to the
 Heir'ship, *f.* the state, &c. of an heir, &c. [heir
 Held, *pret. of to hold*
 Héliacal, *a.* relating or appertaining to the sun
 Hélical, *a.* spiral, twisted, winding, creeping, odd
 Heliocent'ric, *a.* appearing or seen from the sun
 Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave, prison
 Hell'black, *a.* extremely black, dismal, gloomy
 Hell'doomed, *part.* consigned to hell, damned
 Hell'ebore, *f.* a plant, flower, Christmas-flower
 Hell'hated, *part.* hated like hell, quite abhorred
 Hell'hound, *f.* a dog or agent of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked, vile
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner, very wickedly
 Hell'ishness, *f.* abominable wickedness or beha-
 viour, great impiety, base or vile qualities
 Hell'kite, *f.* a kite, a detestable voracious wretch
 Hell'ward, *ad.* towards hell, in the way to hell
 Helm, *f.* the rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece, guarded
 Helm'et, *f.* a headpiece, kind of armour, helm
 Help, *v.* to assist, support, supply, avoid, heal
 Help, *f.* support, assistance, relief, remedy, cure
 Help'er, *f.* one who helps or assists, a low servant
 Help'ful, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome [of help
 Help'less, *a.* wanting power and assistance, void
 Help'lessness, *f.* a helpless state, great weakness
 Helt'er-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, without any order
 Helve, *f.* a haft, a handle, the handle of an ax
 Helve, *v.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft
 Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise
 Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to
 Hem'isphere, *f.* half of a sphere, half of a globe
 Hemispher'ic or Hemispher'ical, *a.* half-round
 Hem'istic, *f.* half a verse, half a line in poetry
 Hem'loc, *f.* a poisonous or very dangerous herb
 Hem'orrhage, *f.* a bloody flux, a great flux of
 Hem'orrhoids, Em'eroïds, *f. pl.* the piles [blood
 Hemp, *f.* a plant from which ropes, &c. are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp, resembling hemp,
 Hen, *f.* the female of all birds and fowls [tough
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off or away, to dispatch
 Hence, *ad. or interj.* from this place or this thing
 Hencel'orth, Hence'for'ward, *ad.* from this time
 Hench'man, *f.* a page, attendant, name, surname
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, catch, hold, crowd, surround
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrier, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kite
 Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected, mean
 Hen'roost, *f.* a house or place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* relating to the liver, bilious, bitter
 Hep'tagon, *f.* a plain figure of seven equal sides
 Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles [and angles
 Hep'tarchy, *f.* a kind of sevenfold government
 Her, *pron.* belonging, &c. to a female or woman
 Her'ald, *f.* an officer, a harbinger or forerunner
 Her'ald,

- Her'ald, *v. a.* to introduce, or to act, like a herald
 Her'aldry, *f.* the art, duty or office, of a herald
 Herb, *f.* a plant, the leaf or the stalk of a plant
 Herbaceous, *a.* belonging to, or feeding on, herbs
 Herb'age, *f.* grafs, pasture, herbs in general, tithe
 Herb'al, *f.* a treatise on herbs, a book of plants
 Herb'alist or Herb'arist, *f.* one skilled in herbs
 Herb'alize, *v. n.* to gather herbs, to study botany
 Herb'orough, *f.* a place of temporary residence
 Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of, or like, herbs
 Hercúlean, *a.* very great, difficult or dangerous
 Herd, *f.* a flock, drove, company, keeper of cattle
 Herd, *v.* to associate, join, unite, run in companies
 Herd'man or Herds'man, *f.* one who keeps herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or this state; *f.* this place
 Here'abouts, *ad.* about this place, near this place
 Hereáfter, *ad.* in a future state; *f.* a future state
 Hereát, *ad.* at this, upon this, upon this account
 Hereby', *ad.* by this, by this thing or this means
 Hered'itable, Her'itable, *a.* that may be inherited
 Hered'itament, *f.* an inheritance, estate, descent
 Hered'itarily, *ad.* by way or right of inheritance
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending or got by inheritance
 Hereín, Hereintó, *ad.* in or into this thing [holy
 Heremit'ical, *a.* solitary, retired, devout, pious,
 Hereóf, *ad.* of or from this thing or this person
 Hereón, Hereupón, *ad.* on or upon this, forthwith
 Heréfiarch, *f.* a leader in heresy, a chief heretic
 Her'esy, *f.* a fundamental error in religion [faith
 Her'etic, *f.* one who holds fundamental errors in
 Heret'ical, *a.* containing her'esy, false, dangerous
 Heretó, Hereántó, *ad.* to or unto this place, &c.
 Heret'fore, *ad.* formerly, anciently, long ago, once
 Herewith, *ad.* with this, at the same time [death
 Her'iot, *f.* a fine paid to the lord of a manor on a
 Her'itage, *f.* an inheritance, the people of God
 Hermaph'rodite, *f.* two sexes in one person, &c.
 Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* pertaining to both sexes
- Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical, closed up
 Hermet'ically, *ad.* in an hermetical manner, &c.
 Her'mit, *f.* a solitary devout person, a recluse
 Her'mitage, *f.* an hermit's cell or habitation
 Hermit'ical, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit
 Hern or Her'on, *f.* a large bird that destroys fish
 Héro, *f.* a brave or worthy man, a great warrior
 Her'oess, Her'oine, *f.* a brave or very bold woman
 Heróic, Heróical, *a.* brave, fine, noble, spirited
 Heróically, Heróicly, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Her'oism, *f.* the qualities of an hero or brave man
 Her'ring, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish [hers
 Hers, *pron.* the female possessive; *as,* this hat is
 Herse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a herse
 Hers'ed, *part.* put into a herse, made gloomy or dis-
 Hers'elf, *pron.* the female personal pronoun [mal
 Herse'like, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dull
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt, stammer
 Hesitátion, Hes'itancy, *f.* a doubt, a stop in speech
 Hest, *f.* a command, injunction, precept, order
 Heteroc'lit, *f.* an irregular noun, thing, man, &c.
 Heteroclit'ical, *a.* irregular, deviating, varying
 Het'erodox, *a.* differing from the true church
 Het'erodoxy, *f.* a difference from sound doctrine
 Heterogéneal, Heterogéneous, *a.* unlike in nature
 Heterop'tics, *f. pl.* false optics, deception, error
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an ax, hack, chop, labor
 Hew'er, *f.* a person who hews, &c. wood or stone
 Hex'agon, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles
 Hexag'onal, *a.* having six equal sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *f.* a verse consisting of six feet, a mea-
 Hey! *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation [sure
 Hey'day! *interj.* a word of frolic, joy or surprise
 Hiátion, *f.* the act of gaping or yawning, a gap
 Hiátus, *f.* an aperture, breach, cleft, opening, gap
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging or relating to winter
 Hic'cius-doc'cius, *f.* a juggler, trickster, cheat
 Hick'up, *f.* a convulsed motion of the stom'ch

Hick'up,

Hick'up, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach
 Hid, Hid'den, *part. pass.* of to hide
 Hide, *v.* to conceal, cover, withdraw, lie or be hid
 Hide, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land
 Hidebound, *part.* having the skin or bark too tight
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking
 Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly
 Hidingplace, *f.* a place of concealment, &c. a hole
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, make haste, go fast or quickly
 Hierarch, *f.* the chief or head of a sacred order
 Hierarchy, *f.* a sacred government or order [tion
 Hieroglyph'ic, *f.* an emblem, figure, representa-
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive, obscure
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to bargain hard, haggle, carry about
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly, on a heap
 Hig'gler, *f.* a man who hawks provisions by retail
 High, *a.* loud, proud, great, dear; *f.* a high place
 Highblest, *part.* greatly blessed, quite or very happy
 Highblown, *part.* swelled greatly with wind, full
 Highborn, *part.* come of high or noble extraction
 Highflier, *f.* one who is extravagant in opinion
 Highflown, *part.* elevated, proud, affected, nice
 Highheaped, *part.* covered with high piles, large
 Highland, *f.* a high, or a mountainous, country
 Highlander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman [oddly
 Highly, *ad.* with esteem, proudly, ambitiously,
 Highmettled, *a.* proud, high in spirit, bold, daring
 Highminded, Highstomached, *a.* proud, haughty
 Highmost, *a.* the highest, topmost, farthest, first
 Highness, *f.* height, dignity of nature, a high title
 Highred, *a.* very red, extremely red, very glaring
 Highseasoned, Hightasted, *part.* hot to the taste
 Highspirited, *part. a.* bold, daring, hot, very warm
 Hight, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated
 Hight'ytight'y, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, airy, noisy
 Highviced, *a.* very wicked, notoriously bad, vile,
 Highwáter, *f.* the height that a tide flows to [bale
 Highway, *f.* a great way, great road, public path

Highwayman, *f.* one who robs on a great road
 Highwrought, *part.* very neatly finished, labored
 Hilar'ity, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, joy, plea-
 Hil'ary, *f.* a term which begins in January [santry
 Hild'ing, *f.* a mean cowardly wretch, a poltroon
 Hill, *f.* a high land, an eminence; *v. a.* to cover
 H ll'oc, *f.* a little hill, small hill, swelling, rising
 Hill'y, *a.* full of hills, having hills, irregular, bad
 Hilt, *f.* a handle, a handle of a sword, the very top
 H m, *pron.* the oblique case of be
 Hin, *f.* a Jewish liquid measure of about ten pints
 Hind, *f.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward
 Hin'der, *v. a.* to stop, stay, prevent; *a.* backward
 Hin'derance, *f.* an impediment, stop, obstruction
 Hin'dermost or Hind'most, *a.* the last, the latest
 Hinge, *f.* the joint on which a door turns, a point
 Hinge, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, turn, rest upon
 Hint, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point
 Hint, *f.* a remote suggestion, intimation, item
 Hip, *f.* a joint of the thigh, the fruit of the brier
 Hip, *interj.* expressive of a call to any person [off
 Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, be out of spirits, slope
 Hip'pish, *a.* dull, low in spirits, much dejected
 Hippocent'aur, *f.* a monster half man half horse
 Hip'pogriff, *f.* a winged horse, a fabulous animal
 Hip'shot, *part.* sprained in the hip, lame, dull
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, just due
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary, prostitute, low wretch
 Hireling, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary, mean,
 Hir'las, *f.* the ancient Welch drinking-horn [low
 Hirsúte, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy [show a dislike
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses,
 Hiss, *f.* a noise, noise made by a serpent, censure
 Hitt, *interj.* an exclamation commanding silence
 Histor'ian, Historiog'rapher, *f.* a writer of history
 Histor'ic or Historical, *a.* pertaining to history
 Histor'ically, *ad.* by the way of history, regularly
 Histor'ify, *v. a.* to record in history, relate, tell
 Hist'ory,

History, *f.* a narration of facts, actions, wars, &c.
 Historic, *a.* befitting a stage or a player, arch
 Hit, *v.* to strike, clash, succeed, fall upon, reach
 Hit, *f.* a stroke, blow, lucky chance, lucky event
 Hitch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, hit, cut, fasten
 Hitch, *f.* a kind of knot, kind of noose, tie, rope
 Hitchel, *v. a.* to comb hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp
 Hithe, *f.* a place for landing goods at, a wharf
 Hi'ther, *ad.* to this place or end; *a.* nearer, lower
 Hi'thermost, *a.* nearest this way or place [to fore
 Hi'therto, *ad.* to this time, always till now, here-
 Hi'therward, *ad.* towards this way or this place
 Hive, *f.* a thing for keeping bees in, a company
 Hive, *v.* to put into a hive, take shelter, join, mix
 Hiver, *f.* one who puts or gets bees into hives
 Hoard, *v. a.* to lay up privately; *f.* a hidden stock
 Hoarded, *part.* laid up in private, stored, kept
 Hoarder, *f.* one who lays up in secret, a churl
 Hoarfrost, *f.* frozen dew, a thin white frost [lity
 Hoariness, *f.* a being whitish, a hoary state or qua-
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice, rough, deep, bad
 Hoarsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice, deeply
 Hoarseness, *f.* a roughness of voice, a harshness
 Hoary, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish, mouldy
 Hobble, *v. n.* to walk lamely or unevenly, to limp
 Hobble, *f.* an awkward halting walk, a scrape
 Hobbler, *f.* a bad walker, an Irish horse-soldier
 Hobblingly, *ad.* awkwardly, lamely, poorly, badly
 Hobby, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow, hawk
 Hobbyhorse, *f.* a small horse, stick, plaything,
 favorite thing, very stupid or dull person, foil
 Hobgoblin, *f.* a sprite, fairy, bugbear, apparition
 Hobnail, *f.* a nail used for shoeing horses with
 Hobnailed, *a.* set with hobnails, clumsy, rough
 Hock, *f.* a part of bacon, joint, game, fine wine
 Hoe'kle, *v. a.* to hamstring, cut the hough, lame
 Hocus-pocus, *f.* a juggler, cheat, deception, trick
 Hod, *f.* a bricklayer's trough used for mortar, &c.

Hodge'podge, Hotch'potch, *f.* a confused mixture
 Hodier'nal, *a.* of or belonging to this day or time
 Hoe, *f.* a kind of garden-tool used for weeds, &c.
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig up with a hoe, to weed
 Hog, *f.* a general name of swine, a mean wretch
 Hog'cote or Hog'sty, *f.* a house or place for hogs
 Hog'geral, *f.* an ewe that is nearly two years old
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, greedy, low, brutish, clownish
 Hog'gishly, *ad.* in a hoggish manner, &c. greedily
 Hog'gishness, *f.* brutality, greediness, selfishness
 Hog'herd, *f.* a keeper of hogs, a feeder of hogs
 Hógo or Hógoo, *f.* a mess of high relish, a stink
 Hogs'head, *f.* a measure of sixty-three gallons
 Hog'wash, *f.* the wash or victuals given to swine
 Hoid'en, *f.* an awkward country girl; *v. n.* to romp
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up on high, heave up, lift up
 Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, detain, continue, stick
 Hold, *f.* a support, custody, place, power, catch
 Hold, *interj.* stop! stay! cease! leave off! forbear!
 Hold'er, *f.* one who holds any thing, a tenant
 Holderforth, *f.* one who speaks in public, a talker
 Hold'fast, *f.* a hook, iron hook, catch, cramp, nail
 Hold'ing, *f.* a tenure, a farm, the burden of a song
 Hole, *f.* a hollow place, mean habitation, shift
 Hólidam, *f.* a blessed lady, the Virgin Mary, an oath
 Hó'ly, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly, justly
 Hó'liness, *f.* the pope's title, piety, religion, care
 Hol'la or Hol'lo, *v.* to call to any one, shout, hoot
 Hol'la or Hol'lo, *f.* a call to any one at a distance
 Hol'land, *f.* a kind of fine strong linen, a country
 Hol'low, *a.* empty, low within, deceitful, noisy
 Hol'low, *f.* a hollow place, hole, opening, cavern
 Hol'low, *v.* to make hollow, scoop, empty, shout
 H'lowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully, falsely
 H'lowness, *f.* the state of being hollow, deceit
 Hol'ly, *f.* a tree, kind of evergreen tree, shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *f.* a kind of plant, the rose-mallow
 Holm, Holme, *f.* a kind of oak, the evergreen oak
 Hólocast,

Hólocaust, *f.* a whole burnt sacrifice, a burnt-
 Holp, Holp'en, *part. pass.* of *to help* [offering
 Hols'ter, *f.* a leathern case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *f.* a wood, small wood, grove, thicket, shaw
 Hóly, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, sacred
 Hol'yday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy, &c.
 Hom'age, *f.* obeisance, service to a lord, respect
 Hom'ager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point, close
 Hómeborn, Hómebred, *part.* native, plain, artless
 Hómeselt, *part.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy
 Hómelinefs, *f.* plainness, coarseness, rudeness
 Hómely, *a.* not elegant, plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
 Hómemade, *part.* made at home, coarse, plain
 Hómer, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Hómespun, *part.* made at home, coarse, homely
 Hómespun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic, a clown
 Hómefta or Hómeftead, *f.* the place of a house
 Hómeward or Hómewards, *ad.* towards home
 Homicidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, cruel, vile, base
 Hom'icide, *f.* murder, destruction, a murderer
 Homilet'ical, *a.* sociable, conversable, virtuous
 Hom'ily, *f.* a discourse to be read in churches, a ser-
 Ham'moc, *f.* a small hill or sharp eminence [mon
 Homogéneous, *a.* similar in nature or kind, like
 Homogéneousness, Hom'ogeny, *f.* a joint nature
 Homol'ogous, *a.* proportioned, similar, alike, like
 Homon'ymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous, differ-
 Homot'onous, *a.* equable, correspondent [ent
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors; *v. n.* to long after
 Hon'est, *a.* upright, just, sincere, true, good, chaste
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully, truly
 Hon'esty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower
 Hon'ey, *v. n.* to talk fondly or kindly, to make love
 Hon'ey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darling
 Hon'eybag, *f.* the bag of a bee, the stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *f.* cells of wax for holding honey
 Hon'eycomb, *a.* full of little cavities or cells

Hon'eydew, *f.* a sweet dew or matter found on
 Hon'eyless, *a.* void of honey, empty [plants
 Hon'eymoon, *f.* the first month after marriage
 Hon'ied, *part. a.* covered, &c. with honey, sweet
 Hon'or, *f.* dignity, reputation, virtue, chastity, glory
 Hon'or, *v. a.* to reverence, esteem, dignify, exalt
 Hon'orable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous
 Hon'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously, well
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in honor, conferring honor
 Hon'orer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover, conceal
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, an ornament
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* a kind of play, blindman's buff
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive
 Hoof, *f.* the horny substance of a horse, a measure
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c. a snare
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, ensnare, take in, fasten, draw
 Hook'ed, *part.* bent, crooked, fixed, &c. on a hook
 Hook'nosel, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
 Hoop, *f.* any thing that is circular, a measure
 Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, to shout
 Hoop'ingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough [contempt
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout in
 Hop, *f.* a jump, mean dance, plant [with hops
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, impregnate
 Hope, *f.* an expectation of good, confidence, hope
 Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, to expect with desire
 Hópeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good
 Hópefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner, pleasingly
 Hópefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good
 Hópeless, *a.* destitute of hope, lost, abandoned
 Hópelessness, *f.* a hopeless or lost state, despair
 Hóper, *f.* a person who has pleasing expectations
 Hop'ground, *f.* a ground that is set apart for hops
 Hópingly, *ad.* with hope, with good expectation
 Hop'per, *f.* one who hops, part of a mill, a basket
 Hop'ple, *v. a.* to tie the feet very near or together
 Hóral, Hórary, *a.* belonging to an hour, hourly
 Horde,

Horde, *f.* a clan, tribe, set, crew, migratory crew
 Horizon, *f.* the line that terminates the sight
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon, level, even, par-
 Horizon'tally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction [allel
 Horn, *f.* part of an ox, ram, &c. an instrument
 Hornbook, *f.* a book of horn used for children only
 Horned, *a.* furnished with horns, wearing horns
 Hörner, *f.* a person who works or deals in horns
 Hörnet, *f.* a very large stinging fly, a kind of wasp
 Hörnfoot, Hörnfooted, *a.* hoofed, firm, very hard
 Hörnpipe, *f.* a dance, a kind of quick single dance
 Hörny, *a.* made of or like horn, callous, hard
 Hörologe, *f.* an instrument for telling time by
 Horom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring time by hours
 Höroscope, *f.* a figure of the heavens at any time
 Hörrent, *a.* rough, sharp, standing up, quaking
 Hörrible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous
 Hörribleness, *f.* a horrible state or quality, horror
 Hörribly, *ad.* dreadfully, hideously, frightfully
 Hörrid, *a.* dreadful, hideous, vile, offensive, rough
 Hörridly, *ad.* hideously, shockingly, dreadfully
 Hörridness, *f.* hideousness, enormity, vileness
 Horrifi'ic, *a.* horrible, causing horror or dread
 Hörror, *f.* terror, dread, dreariness, gloominess
 Horse, *f.* a kind of animal, a wooden machine
 Horse, *v. n.* to mount, ride, carry, cover a mare
 Hörseback, *f.* the seat or state of riding a horse
 Hörsebean, *f.* a small kind of bean used for horses
 Hörseboy, *f.* a boy who dresses or looks after horses
 Hörsebreaker, *f.* one who tames horses for ri-
 Hörsecloth, *f.* a cloth to throw over horses [ding
 Hörsecourser, *f.* one who runs, or deals in, horses
 Hörsefaced, *a.* having a large and coarse face, ugly
 Hörsefly, *f.* a large kind of fly that stings horses
 Hörsehair, *f.* the hair of horses, very strong hair
 Hörselaugh, *f.* a very loud laugh, a violent laugh
 Hörseleech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier
 Hörselitter, *f.* a carriage hung between two horses

Horse'man, *f.* one who is skilled in riding, a rider
 Hörsemanship, *f.* the act or art of riding well
 Hörsemarten, *f.* a bee, a very large kind of bee
 Hörsemeat, *f.* meat for horses, very strong food
 Hörseplay, *f.* a coarse play, rough play, rudeness
 Hörsepond, *f.* a pond used for watering horses at
 Hörserace, *f.* a race, a match of horses in running
 Hörseradish, *f.* the name of a very hot biting root
 Hörsehoe, *f.* a shoe for horses, a kind of herb
 Hörsestealer, *f.* a thief that takes away horses
 Hörseway or Hörseroad, *f.* a broad and open way
 Hortácion, Hörtative, *f.* an exhortation, advice
 Hörtative, Hörtory, *a.* tending to exhort or ad-
 Hörtulan, *a.* belonging to or like a garden [vise
 Hosan'na, *f.* glory to God, a shout or song of praise
 Hose, *f.* breeches, stockings; *v. a.* to hug in the
 Hósier, *f.* one who sells stockings, &c. [arms
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly, civil
 Hos'pitably, *ad.* in a hospitable manner, kindly
 Hos'pital, *f.* a reception for sick or poor persons
 Hospital'ity, *f.* an entertainment of strangers, &c.
 Hos'pitate, *v. n.* to reside under another's roof
 Host, *v. n.* to take up entertainment, stop, engage
 Host, *f.* a landlord, master, army, great number
 Hos'tage, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions
 Hóstess, *f.* a female host, landlady, mistress, friend
 Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite, warlike, enraged
 Hostil'ity, *f.* a state of war, open war, enmity, hate
 Hósting, *f.* an encounter, engagement, muster
 Hos'tler, *f.* one who dresses, &c. horses at inns
 Hos'try, *f.* a place for horses of guests, a stable
 Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, keen, lustful
 Hot'bed, *f.* a bed of dung made for melons, &c.
 Hot'cockles, *f. pl.* a play, a kind of childish play
 Hotél or Hostél, *f.* an inn, tavern, very fine house
 Hot'headed, *a.* hot, passionate, violent, vehement
 Hot'house, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in, brothel,
 Hot'ly, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully [stove
 Hot'mouthed,

Hot'mouthed, *a.* headstrong, ungovernable, violent
 Hot'ness, *f.* a hot state, hot quality, heat, violence
 Hot'spur, *f.* a heady passionate man, a kind of pea
 Hot'spurred, *a.* rash, headstrong, heady, passionate
 Hove, Hóven, *part.* raised, lifted, swelled, heaved
 Hov'el, *f.* a shed, a mean cottage; *v. a.* to shelter
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang over head, wander, doubt
 Hough, *f.* the lower part of the thigh, the ham
 Hough, *v.* to hamstring, cut, cut up, break, hawk
 Hout, *f.* a small wood, small thicket, shaw, grove
 Hound, *f.* a dog, a dog used for chase; *v. a.* to hunt
 Hound'ed, *part.* pursued with hounds, hunted
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day, time
 Hour'glass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common
 Hour'ly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [family
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a
 House, *v.* to put under, or take, shelter, to reside
 House'breaker, *f.* one who breaks houses, a thief
 House'breaking, *f.* the act of robbing houses, theft
 House'hold, *f.* a family, number, family-life, fami-
 House'holder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot [ly way
 House'holdstuff, *f.* furniture, goods, moveables
 House'keeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family
 House'keeping, *f.* the keeping of a house, plenty
 House'keeping, *a.* useful to, or fit for, a family
 House'less, *a.* having no house or abode, destitute
 House'maid, *f.* a maid who keeps a house clean
 House'room, *f.* a place in a house, cover, shelter
 House'warming, *f.* a feast, &c. on entering a house
 House'wife, Hus'wife, *f.* a good mistress of a house
 House'wifery, Hus'wifry, *f.* female œconomy, &c.
 Hous'ing, *f.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth
 Hous, *f.* housing, a cloth, horsecloth, saddlecloth
 How, *ad.* in what manner, way, state or degree, why
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, how-
 Howdy'e, contracted from *how do ye do* [ever
 However, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all
 events, in what manner or way, in any degree

Hówitzer, *f.* a kind of bomb, a small kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror
 Howling, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry
 Howsoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner, &c. at least
 Hox, *v. a.* to hough, hamstring, make dirty, daub
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting vessel, small ship, large boat
 Hub'bub, *f.* a tumult, riot, great noise, uproar
 Huck'aback, *f.* a kind of linen with raised figures
 Huc'klebone, *f.* a kind of bone, the hip-bone
 Hucks'ter, *f.* a pedler; *v. n.* to deal only in trifles
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do in a hurry, to crowd together
 Hud'dle, *f.* a crowd, collection, confusion, tumult
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* like Hudibras, rough, doggrel
 Hue, *f.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, a pet
 Huff, *v.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster
 Huff, Huff'er, *f.* a blusterer, bully, hector, boaster
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring, proud
 Hug, *f.* a close embrace; *v. a.* to embrace fondly
 Huge or Húgy, *a.* vast, immense, large, very great
 Húgely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly, very
 Húgeness, *f.* greatness, bigness, vast bulk, vast size
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *f.* a bye-place, secrecy, privacy
 Huke, *f.* a cloak, large cloak, covering, dress
 Hulk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown
 Hull, *f.* any outside enclosing a thing, a husk, a pod
 Hull, *v. n.* to drive to and fro, float, husk, clear
 Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, rough, foul
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, pause, mock, deceive, buzz
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* deno-
 Húman, *a.* belonging to or like man [ting doubt
 Humáne, *a.* kind, good, goodnatured, civil, tender
 Humánely, *ad.* kindly, civilly, with good nature
 Húmanist, *f.* a very learned person, a grammarian
 Human'ity, *f.* benevolence, the nature, &c. of man
 Húmanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender, civilize
 Húmankind, *f.* the whole race of man, mankind
 Húmanly,

Húmanly, *ad.* after the notions of a man, kindly
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, not proud, lowly, low, obscure
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* to make submissive, mortify, crush
 Hum'blemouthed, *a.* mild, meek, gentle, soft, kind
 Hum'bles, *f. pl.* guts, entrails, the entrails of deer
 Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively, lowly
 Hum'drum, *f.* a stupid person, a drone; *a.* dull
 Huméct, Humectate, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, damp
 Humectation, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening
 Humecting, *part.* moistening, wetting gently
 Húmeral, *a.* of or belonging to the shoulder, large
 Humicubation, *f.* the act of lying on the ground
 Húmid, *a.* wet, moist, watery, dank, damp, plashy
 Humid'ity, Húmidness, *f.* moisture, a dampness
 Humif'ic, *a.* causing dampness, softening, moist
 Humiliation, *f.* the act of humility, mortification
 Humility, Hum'bleness, *f.* submission, modesty
 Hum'mer, *f.* one who hums, one who applauds
 Hum'mingbird, *f.* the smallest of all birds [price
 Húmor, *f.* moisture, jocular, fancy, whim, ca-
 Húmor, *v. a.* to gratify, soothe, comply with, oblige
 Húmoral, *a.* proceeding from humors, very gross
 Húmorist, *f.* one who gratifies his humor, &c.
 Húmorous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll, whimsical
 Húmorously, *ad.* merrily, jocosely, pleasantly
 Húmorisme, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous, droll
 Hump, Hump'back, *f.* a crooked back [ed back
 Hump'backed, Hunch'backed, *a.* having a crook-
 Hunch, *v. a.* to box, strike, raise, crook the back
 Hun'dred, *a.* the number 10 multiplied by 10
 Hun'dred, *f.* a division of a county, the num-
 Hung, *pret. and part. pass.* of to hang [ber 100
 Hun'ger, *f.* a desire of food, an eager or keen desire
 Hun'ger, *v. n.* to feel the pain of hunger, to long
 Hun'gerbitten, *part.* pain'd or weaken'd by hunger
 Hun'gerly, Hun'grily, *ad.* with a keen appetite
 Hun'gerly, Hun'gry, *a.* wanting food, starved, keen
 Hun'gerstarved, Hun'gered, *part.* pinched by
 Hun'ger or want of food, quite famished, weak

Hunks, *f.* a sordid mean wretch, miser, niggard
 Hunt, *v.* to chase, pursue, search for, manage
 Hunt, *f.* a pack of hounds, chase, pursuit, sport
 Hunter, *f.* one who chases animals, a hunting dog
 Hunt'inghorn, *f.* a horn to cheer hounds with
 Hunts'man, *f.* a person who manages a chase
 Hunts'manship, *f.* the qualifications of a hunter
 Hur'dle, *f.* a gate, sticks woven together, a cradle
 Hurds, *f. pl.* refuse, the refuse of hemp or flax
 Hure, *f.* the head of a wild beast, hire, wages, hair
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence; *f.* a riot, noise
 Hurl'bat, *f.* a whirlbat, a very old kind of weapon
 Hurl'wind, *f.* a whirlwind, a very violent wind
 Hurl'y-burl'y, *f.* a tumult, noise, bustle, confusion
 Hur'ricane, *f.* a violent storm, a great tempest
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move on with great haste
 Hur'ry, *f.* precipitation, haste, bustle, tumult, stir
 Hurt, *f.* harm, mischief, injury, a bruise, a wound
 Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, wound, harm, pain, affect
 Hurt'ful, *a.* mischievous, pernicious, injurious
 Hurt'fully, *ad.* with harm, mischievously, badly
 Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, clash, hit, move violently
 Hurt'less, *a.* harmless, innocent, inoffensive, safe
 Hus'band, *f.* a married man, economist, farmer
 Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally, save, keep, till
 Hus'banded, *part.* managed carefully, &c. married
 Hus'bandless, *a.* having no husband, destitute, lone
 Hus'bandly, *a.* frugal, thrifty, sparing, careful
 Hus'bandman, *f.* one who works in tillage [ness
 Hus'bandry, *f.* tillage, care, frugality, thrifti-
 Hush, *v.* to appease, quiet, forbid; *interj.* be still
 Hush'money, *f.* a bribe to hinder information
 Husk, *f.* the integument of some fruits, &c. refuse
 Husk, *v. a.* to strip off husks, to clear from husks
 Husk'ed, *part.* covered with, or stripped of, husks
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in, or having, husks, dry, bad
 Husár, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, a coat or cloak
 Hufs'y, *f.* a sorry bad woman, wench, kind of bag
 Hust'ings,

Huſt'ings, *f. pl.* a council, court, court held, place
 Huſ'tle, *v. a.* to ſhake together, to mix by ſha-
 Huſ'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality [king
 Hut, *f.* a poor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge
 Hutch, *f.* a corn-cheſt, rabbit-box, trap, treaſure
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike by means of a bladder, &c.
 Huzzá, *interj.* denoting a loud ſhout of joy, &c.
 Huzzá, *v.* to utter or receive with acclamations
 Hy'acinth, *f.* a kind of flower, a color [dark
 Hyacinth'ine, *a.* made of or like hyacinths,
 Hy'ads or Hy'ades, *f. pl.* rainy ſtars, the ſeven ſtars
 Hy'aline, *a.* glaſſy, cryſtalline, very clear, bright
 Hy'dra, *f.* a monſter with many heads [humors
 Hy'dragogues, *f. pl.* medicines to purge watery
 Hydraul'ical, *a.* relating, &c. to hydraulics, watery
 Hydraul'ics, *f. pl.* the art, &c. of conveying water
 Hy'drocele, *f.* a rupture, a kind of watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *f.* a kind of dropſy in the head
 Hydrog'rapher, *f.* one who draws maps of the ſea
 Hydrog'raphy, *f.* a deſcription, &c. of the ſea
 Hy'dromancy, *f.* a prediction by means of water
 Hy'dromel, *f.* a liquor from honey and water, mead
 Hydrom'eter or Hygrom'eter, *f.* an inſtrument
 uſed to meaſure the moiſture in the air with
 Hydroph'obia, *f.* a great dread of water, a madneſs
 Hydrop'ic, Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropſical, watery, ſoft
 Hydroſtat'ical, *a.* relating, &c. to hydroſtatics
 Hydroſtat'ics, *f. pl.* the ſcience of weighing fluids
 Hydrot'ic, *f.* what purges off water or phlegm
 Hy'en, Hy'ena, *f.* a very fierce animal like a wolf
 Hym, *f.* a ſpecies of dog, a very fierce kind of dog
 Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage, membrane, fold
 Hymenéal, *f.* a kind of ſong, a marriage-ſong
 Hymenéal or Hymenéan, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praiſe in ſongs of adoration, to ſing
 Hymn, *f.* a divine or holy ſong, a ſong of praiſe
 Hym'nic, *a.* relating or belonging to hymns, holy
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy or low, to diſpirit

Hypal'lage, *f.* a figure, a change of caſes, &c.
 Hyperb'ole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating, bold, extenuating
 Hyperbórean, *a.* northern, very cold [reaſon
 Hypercrit'ic, Hy'per, *f.* a critic exact beyond
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond uſe, &c. ſevere
 Hyper'meter, *f.* what is above the due ſtandard
 Hyperſarc'ofis, *f.* a growth of proud or bad fleſh
 Hy'phen, *f.* the mark (-) between words or ſyllables
 Hypnot'ic, *f.* a medicine tending to cauſe ſleep
 Hypochon'driac, *f.* one affected with melancholy
 Hypochon'driac, Hypochon'driacal, *a.* melan-
 choly, very dejected, low in ſpirits, ſplenetic
 Hypoc'riſy, *f.* diſſimulation, deceit, a pretence
 Hyp'ocrite, *f.* a diſſembler in religion, &c. falſe
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* diſſembling, inſincere, falſe [hood
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without due ſincerity, falſely
 Hypogas'tric, *a.* ſeated or felt in the lower belly
 Hypoſ'taſis, *f.* a diſtinct ſubſtance, perſonality
 Hypoſtat'ical, *a.* conſtitutive, diſtinct, perſonal
 Hypoth'eſis, *f.* a ſyſtem formed upon ſuppoſition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* ſuppoſed, feigned, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon ſuppoſition, condition-
 Hyrſt, Hurſt, or Hirſt, *f.* a wood, a thicket [ally
 Hyl's'op, *f.* the name of a purgative plant or herb
 Hyſter'ic, Hyſter'ical, *a.* troubled with fits, low
 Hyſter'ics, *f. pl.* a complaint, fits, fits of women

I.

I, *pron.* uſed in the firſt perſon ſingular, myſelf
 Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk idly, &c. chatter, prate
 Jab'berer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly
 Jácent, *a.* lying, lying at length, extended, placed
 Jacinth, *f.* a gem, jewel, precious ſtone, hyacinth
 Jack, *f.* John, an engine, fiſh, leathern can, cup,
 Jack'al, *f.* a beaſt that ſtarts the lion's prey [mark
 Jack'alent, *f.* a ſimple ſheepiſh fellow, a wretch
 Jack'anapes, *f.* a monkey, ape, coxcomb, meddler
 Jack'boots,

Jack'boots, *f. pl.* very large boots serving for armor
 Jack'daw, *f.* a bird, a kind of black chattering bird
 Jack'et, *f.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat
 Jackpud'ing, *f.* a merry andrew, buffoon, mimic
 Jac'obite, *f.* a partisan, or favorer, of James II.
 Jactitation, *f.* a tossing motion, heave, restlessness
 Jaculation, *f.* the act of throwing or of darting
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, wench, worthless horse, stone
 Jase, *v. a.* to tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink
 Jádish, *a.* unruly, vicious, bad, unchaste, loose
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a denticulation, unevenness,
 Jaggedness, *f.* a jagged state, unevenness [load
 Jag'ging, *f.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch
 Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, notched, indented, ragged, bad
 Jail, *f.* a goal, prison, place of or for confinement
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison [stall
 Jakes, *f. pl.* a house of office, boghouse, sink, lay-
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit, child's frock, bed
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in
 Jamb, *f.* the upright post of a door, a supporter
 Iam'bics, *f. pl.* a kind of verses that are com-
 posed of a long and a short syllable alternately
 Jan'gle, *v. n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune
 Jan'gler, *f.* a quarrelsome person, a noisy person
 Jan'izary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, foot guard, officer
 Jant'y or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy, fluttering
 Jan'uary, *f.* a month, the first month in the year
 Japan, *f.* a fine varnish to work in colors with
 Japán, *v. a.* to varnish, adorn, set off, black shoes
 Japan'ner, *f.* one who japans, a shoeblack [huff
 Jar, *v. n.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel,
 Jar, *f.* discord, a harsh sound, an earthen vessel
 Jar'gogle, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert, turn
 Jar'gon, *f.* gibberish, gabble, talk, nonsense, stuff
 Jas'mine or Jéis'amine, *f.* a very fragrant flower
 Jas'per, *f.* a beautiful and precious green stone
 Jav'elin, *f.* a kind of dart, a spear or half pike
 Jaun'dice, *f.* a distemper arising from the liver

Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about, to ramble
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble or excursion, a jolly of a wheel
 Jaunt'ily, *ad.* airily, gaily, briskly, nimbly, quickly
 Jaunt'iness, *f.* airiness, briskness, flutter, gaiety
 Jaw, *f.* the bone enclosing the teeth, noise, talk
 Jay, *f.* a kind of bird, a finical and gaudy person
 Jazel, *f.* a precious stone of a blue color [sugar
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concreted
 Ice, *f.* water, &c. frozen, sugar that is concreted
 Icehouse, *f.* a house made for preserving ice in
 Ichnog'raphy, *f.* a groundplot, platform, draught
 I'chor, *f.* a thin sharp humor arising from ulcers
 Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, hot, thin, watery, undigested
 Ichthyol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fish
 I'cicle, *f.* dripping water frozen and dependent
 I'con, *f.* a picture, cut, representation, image, form
 Icosaëdron, *f.* a solid having twenty equal sides
 Ictér'ic, Ictér'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 I'cy, *a.* full of or having ice, cold, very backward
 Idéa, *f.* a mental imagination, notion, intention
 Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual, conceived, fond, odd
 Idéally, *ad.* in idea, in imagination, in thought
 Ident'ic, Ident'ical, *a.* the same, not different from
 Ident'icalness, Ident'ity, *f.* a sameness, reality
 Ident'ify, *v. a.* to prove, &c. to be really the same
 Ides, *f. pl.* a term of time amongst the Romans
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind or manner of speech
 Idiomat'ic, Idiomat'ical, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 Idiosync'rasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, oaf, changeling, private person
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity, &c. of expression, folly
 I'dle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling, bad
 I'le, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, waste
 I'dleheaded, *a.* foolish, unreasonable, absurd, bad
 I'dleness, *f.* sloth, laziness, unreasonableness, fol-
 I'dler, *f.* a lazy or indolent person, a sluggard [ly
 I'dly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly, badly
 I'dol,

I'dol, *f.* an image worshipped as a God, a darling
 Idol'ater or I'dolist, *f.* a worshipper, &c. of idols
 Idol'atrize, *v. n.* to worship idols, to serve idols
 Idol'atrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry, vain
 Idol'atrouly, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner, vainly
 Idol'atry, *f.* the worship of an idol or a creature
 I'dolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity, adore, honor
 Idóneous, *a.* fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient
 I'dyl, *f.* a short pastoral poem, a kind of eclogue
 Jeal'ous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious, tender
 Jeal'ousy, *f.* suspicion in love, suspicious fear, mis-
 Jeat, *f.* a fossil that is of a fine black color [trust
 Jeer, *v. a.* to treat with scorn; *f.* a scoff, gibe, jest
 Jeer'ingly, *ad.* in a jeering way, with haughtiness
 Jehóvah, *f.* the Hebrew name for God, the Lord
 Jejúne, *a.* hungry, dry, unaffected, trifling, empty
 Jejúneness, *f.* dryness, poverty, want of matter
 Jel'lied, *a.* brought to or like a jelly, glutinous
 Jel'ly, *f.* a transparent fizy broth, a sweetmeat
 Jen'net, *f.* a small Spanish horse, a Barbary horse
 Jen'neting, *f.* a kind of forward or early apple
 Jeop'ard, *v. a.* to hazard, put in danger, expose
 Jeop'ardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous, doubtful
 Jeop'ardy, *f.* danger, peril, hazard, risk, doubt
 Jerk, *v. a.* to give a quick and smart blow, to lash
 Jerk, *f.* a quick and smart lash, twitch, quick jolt
 Jerk'in, *f.* a jacket, short coat, bird, kind of hawk
 Jer'sey, *f.* wool, fine yarn made of wool, an island
 Jest, *v. n.* to make merry by words, joke, divert
 Jest, *f.* any thing ludicrous, a joke, a laughingstock
 Jest'er, *f.* one given to merriment, a buffoon, a wit
 Jest'ing, *f.* talk used to raise laughter, mirth, wit
 Jest'ingly, *ad.* in a jesting or jocular manner, oddly
 Jesuit'ical, *a.* shuffling, deceitful, equivocal, sly
 Jet, *f.* a kind of black fossil, spout, court, yard
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, strut, jolt, intrude
 Jet'sam, Jet'son, *f.* goods from a shipwreck [black
 Jet'ry, *a.* made of jet, like jet, black as jet, very

Jew'el, *f.* a precious stone, a name of fondness
 Jew'elhouse, *f.* a house for the king's jewels, &c.
 Jew'eller, *f.* a man who deals in precious stones
 Jéws-harp, *f.* a very small musical instrument
 If, *conj.* supposing that, allowing that, whether
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing fire, emitting fire, fiery
 Ignip'otent, *a.* presiding over or directing fire
 Ig'nis-fat'uus, *f.* Will-with-a-wisp, a delusion
 Ig'nite, Ig'nify, *v. a.* to kindle fire, set on fire
 Ig'nitable, *a.* that may be set on fire [nation
 Igni'tion, *f.* the act of setting on fire, a calci-
 Igniv'omous, *a.* vomiting out fire, ejecting fire
 Ignóble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless, base, vile
 Ignóbly, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully, basely, vilely
 Ignomin'ious, *a.* mean, shameful, disgraceful, bad
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously, badly
 Ig'nominy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy
 Ignorámus, *f.* a foolish fellow, an endorsement
 Ig'norance, *f.* want of knowledge, unskillfulness
 Ig'norant, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught, rude
 Ig'norant, *f.* one who is untaught or unskilled
 Ig'norantly, *ad.* without knowledge, art or skill
 Ignóre, *v. n.* to be ignorant of or in [nimble
 Jig, *f.* a kind of dance or tune; *v. a.* to dance
 Jig'gumbob, *f.* a knicknack, trinket, toy, trifle
 Jig'maker, *f.* one who dances or plays merrily
 Jilt, *f.* a deceiving, &c. woman; *v. a.* to deceive
 Jin'gle, *v. a.* to sound correspondently, to clink
 Jin'gle, *f.* any thing sounding, a noise, a rattle
 Ile, *f.* a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn
 Il'iac, Il'iacal, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
 Il'iad, *f.* a fine heroic poem written by Homer
 Ill, *a.* bad, sick, disordered, not in health, evil
 Ill, *f.* wickedness, evil, misfortune, misery, harm
 Ill, *ad.* not rightly, amiss, wickedly, not easily
 Illab'orate, *a.* done or made without much labor
 Illa'cerable, *a.* that cannot be torn, or divided
 Illápsé, *f.* a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall

Illáqueate, *v. a.* to entangle, ensnare, trap, catch
 Illaqueátion, *f.* the act of ensnaring, a snare, a trap
 Illátion, *f.* an inference, conclusion, deduction
 Ill'ative, *a.* that may be drawn or inferred [tion
 Illaud'able, *a.* unworthy of praise or commendation
 Illaud'ably, *a.* unworthily, meanly, basely, badly
 Illégal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base
 Illegal'ity, *f.* a contrariety to law, unlawfulness
 Illégally, *ad.* in an illegal manner, unjustly, basely
 Ille'gible, *a.* that cannot be read or made out, vile
 Illegit'imacy, Illegitimátion, *f.* a state of bastardy
 Illegit'imate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock
 Illev'iable, *a.* that cannot be levied, laid or exacted
 Illfáveled, *a.* ordinary, rough, ugly, deformed
 Illib'eral, *a.* sparing, mean, base, disingenuous
 Illiberal'ity, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, mean-
 Illib'erally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously [ness
 Illi'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband
 Illighten, *v. a.* to enlighten, give light, clear up
 Illim'itable, *a.* that cannot be bounded, infinite
 Illim'itedness, *f.* an exemption, &c. from bounds
 Illit'erate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught, mean
 Illit'erateness, Illit'erature, *f.* a want of learning
 Illnáture, *f.* peevishness, a want of due kindness
 Illnátered, *a.* peevish, cross, unkind, untractable
 Illnáteredly, *ad.* unkindly, peevishly, crossly, oddly
 Ill'ness, *f.* sickness, disorder, weakness, vice, folly
 Illo'gical, *a.* ignorant of logic, contrary to logic
 Illo'gically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly
 Illúde, *v. a.* to mock, banter, play upon, deceive
 Illúme, Illúmine, Illúminate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to
 Illuminátion, *f.* a giving light, brightness [adorn
 Illúminative, *a.* able or tending to give light, clear
 Illúfion, *f.* a false show, error, mockery, cheat
 Illúfive, *a.* deceitful, false, deceiving by false show
 Illúfory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on, fraudulent
 Illust'rate, *v. a.* to brighten with light, to explain
 Illustrátion, *f.* an explanation, exposition, gloss
 Illust'ative, *a.* able to clear, tending to explain

Illust'ratively, *ad.* for or by way of explanation
 Illust'rious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, noble [ly
 Illust'riously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly, famous-
 Im'age, *f.* a picture, likeness, statue, idol, idea
 Im'age, *v. a.* to imagine, to conceive in thought
 Im'agery, *f.* sensible representation, show, an idea
 Ima'ginable, *a.* that is possible to be conceived
 Ima'ginant, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas
 Ima'ginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination
 Imaginátion, *f.* fancy, notion, idea, a contrivance
 Ima'ginative, *a.* fantastic, full of imagination
 Ima'gine, *v. a.* to fancy, think, contrive, scheme
 I'man, *f.* a Turkish priest, president, head, ruler
 Imbe'cile, *v. a.* to lessen a fortune privately, to pil-
 Imbe'ciled, *part.* weakened, reduced, lessened [fer
 Imbecil'ity, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decay, languor
 Imbíbe, *v. a.* to drink, &c. in, admit into, drench
 Imbíber, *f.* one who or what drinks or sucks in
 Imbibí'tion, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking in
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter, exasperate, provoke
 Imbod'y, *v. n.* to form into a body, invest, mix
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to create or raise a confidence
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, caress, love
 Imbóft, *a.* run so hard as to foam, hot, swelled
 Imbóund, *v. a.* to enclose, close, shut in, confine
 Imbów, *v. a.* to arch, vault, cover over, swell
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter or to cover with trees
 Imbówment, *f.* an imbowing, an arch, a vault
 Imbricátion, *f.* a concave indenture, bend, tiling
 Imbrówn, *v. a.* to make brown or dark, to darken
 Imbrúe, *v. a.* to steep, soak, moisten, wet much
 Imbrúed, *part.* soaked, dipt, wetted, moistened
 Imbrúte, *v. a.* to degrade, sink to brutality, pollute
 Imbúe, *v. a.* to tincture deep, tinge, season, fit
 Imitabil'ity, *f.* the quality, &c. of being imitable
 Im'itable, *a.* worthy, or possible, to be imitated
 Im'itary, *a.* relating, or belonging, to imitation
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble
 Imitátion,

Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, &c. a copy
 Im'itative, *a.* inclined to copy, tending to copy
 Im'itator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled, holy, clear
 Imman'acle, *v. a.* to fetter, confine, shackle, bind
 Immane, *a.* very large, huge, big, vast, prodigious
 Im'manent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark
 Imman'ity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty
 Immarces'sible, *a.* unfading, perpetual, endless
 Immar'tial, *a.* not warlike, weak, poor, defenceless
 Immask, *v. a.* to cover, disguise, conceal, hide
 Immat'erial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal
 Immat'erialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence
 or state of immaterial or spiritual substances
 Immaterial'ity, *f.* a distinctness, &c. from matter
 Immat'erialized, Immat'erialize, *a.* distinct from
 Immat'ure, *a.* not ripe, not perfect, too hasty [matter
 Immat'urely, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily
 Immat'urity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste
 Immeabil'ity, *f.* a want of power to pass [sured
 Immea'surable, Immens'urable, *a.* not to be mea-
 Immea'surably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly, very
 Immechan'ical, *a.* contrary to mechanics, bad
 Immédiacy, *f.* personal greatness, personal power
 Immédiat, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to
 Immédiately, *ad.* instantly, without delay, soon
 Immed'icable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed, &c.
 Immem'orial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient
 Imménse, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast, large
 Immense'ly, *ad.* infinitely, without measure, very
 Immens'ity, *f.* infinity, an unbounded greatness
 Immer'it, *f.* a want of merit, a want of worth
 Immérse, Immérge, *v. a.* to sink or put under
 Immers'ed, Immer'ged, *part.* sunk deep, put under
 Immer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping, &c. under water
 Immethod'ical, *a.* having no method, confused
 Immethod'ically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly, badly

Im'minence, *f.* an immediate evil or danger, near-
 Im'minent, *a.* impending, near, threatening [ness
 Imminution, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure
 Immis'sion, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection
 Immix, Immix'gle, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, unite
 Immix'able, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed
 Immobil'ity, *f.* unmoveableness, steadfastness, safe-
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, more than enough [ty
 Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree, very
 Immod'est, *a.* shameless, obscene, vile, exorbitant
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently
 Immod'esty, *f.* a want of due modesty, indecency
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up
 Immol'ation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice
 Immóment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value
 Immor'al, *a.* dishonest, wicked, bad, irreligious
 Immoral'ity, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdness
 Immórtal, *a.* perpetual, never ending or dying
 Immortal'ity, *f.* an exemption from death, &c.
 Immórtalize, *a.* to become or make immortal
 Immórtally, *ad.* without end, for ever, always
 Immove'able, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling
 Immove'ably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever
 Immunity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom
 Immúre, *v. a.* to enclose, to shut in; *f.* an enclo-
 Immúfical, *a.* unmusical, rough, harsh [sure
 Immutabil'ity, *f.* invariableness, a constant state
 Immútable, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm
 Immútably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably, fix-
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, shoot [edly
 Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enlarge upon, extend, join
 Impáct, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard
 Impáint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off
 Impáir, *v. a.* to lessen, injure, hurt, make worse
 Impáir, Impáirment, *f.* a diminution, an injury
 Impalp'able, *a.* not perceptible to or by the touch
 Impals'y, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden
 Impar'adise, *v. a.* to make happy, to make blessed

Impar'ity

Impar'ity, *f.* a disproportion, nequality, oddness
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate, give, grant unto
 Impart'ance, *f.* a grant, communication, share, part
 Impar'tial, *a.* equitable, equal, just, unbiassed, fair
 Impartial'ity, *f.* equitableness, justness, due right
 Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, justly, properly, fairly
 Impart'ible, *a.* that may be communicated [*ly*
 Impart'ment, *f.* the act, &c. of imparting, a share
 Impass'able, *a.* that cannot be passed through, &c.
 Impass'ible, Impass'ive, *a.* incapable of suffering
 Impass'ibleness, Impassibil'ity, *f.* exemption from
 Impas'sioned, *a.* seized with passion, warm [*pain*
 Impasted, *a.* pasted over, covered over with paste
 Impatience, *f.* uneasiness under sufferings, &c.
 Impatient, *a.* eager, not able to endure, hot, hasty
 Impatiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately, uneasily
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give or leave as a pledge
 Impawn'ed, *part.* pawned, left or given as a pledge
 Impéach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority; *f.* a
 Impéachable, *a.* accusable, chargeable, vile [*stop*
 Impéacher, *f.* a person who impeaches or accuses
 Impéachment, *f.* an accusation, an impediment
 Impéarl, *v. a.* to form like pearls, adorn, set off
 Impeccabil'ity, *f.* an exemption from all offence
 Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect, pure
 Impéde, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let, stop [*position*
 Imped'ment, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, op-
 Impél, *v. a.* to urge forwards, drive on, press on
 Impel'lent, *f.* a power used to drive forward or on
 Impénd, *v. n.* to hang over, be near at hand, await
 Impend'ence, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness
 Impend'ent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely, near
 Impenetrabil'ity, *f.* an impenetrable quality, &c.
 Impen'etrable, *a.* not to be pierced or found out
 Impen'etrably, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness
 Impen'itence, *f.* a want of remorse or repentance
 Impen'itent, *a.* void of repentance, obdurate, hard
 pen'itently, *ad.* without repentance, hardly

Impen'nous, *a.* devoid of wings, wanting wings
 Impens'ible, *a.* free from all expence or reward
 Imp'erate, *a.* done with knowledge, done willingly
 Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering, bidding
 Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived, minute
 Impercep'tibly, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner
 Imper'fect, *a.* not complete, defective, frail, bad
 Imperfec'tion, *f.* a defect, failure, want, fault
 Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely, not fully, badly
 Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced, or bored, through
 Impérial, *a.* belonging, &c. to an emperor, royal
 Impérialist, *f.* one belonging, &c. to an emperor
 Impérious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly, powerful
 Impériously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly, proudly
 Impériousness, *f.* high authority, arrogance, pride
 Imper'ishable, *a.* not liable to be destroyed, firm
 Impers'onal, *a.* having, &c. no particular person
 Imperspic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear or plain
 Imperfuásible, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Impert'inence, *f.* folly, intrusion, rudeness, a trifle
 Impert'inent, *a.* intrusive, meddling, foolish, tri-
 Impert'inent, *f.* a meddler, intruder, trifler [*fling*
 Impert'inently, *ad.* officiously, without reason
 Impertrans'ible, *a.* that cannot be passed through
 Imperturb'able, *a.* that is not to be disturbed
 Imper'vious, *a.* unpassable, thick, inaccessible
 Imp'etrate, *v. a.* to beseech, to get by entreaty
 Impetrátion, *f.* an obtaining by earnest entreaty
 Impetuos'ity, Impet'uoufness, *f.* violence, fury
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, furious, fierce, vehement
 Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently, hotly
 Imp'etus, *f.* a violent effort, force, blow, stroke
 Impiety, *f.* wickedness, ungodliness, irreverence
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, impawn, leave
 Impinge, *v. a.* to dash or fall against, to clash with
 Impin'guate, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat, pamper
 Imp'ious, *a.* wicked, lewd, profane, irreligious
 Imp'iously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly, lewdly, vilely
 Implacabil'ity,

Implacability, *f.* an inexorable state or quality
 Implacable, *a.* not to be appeased, very malicious
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably
 Implânt, *v. a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place, set
 Implausible, *a.* not specious, improbable, absurd
 Impléad, *v. a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to endict
 Implément, *f.* a tool, instrument, utensil, vessel
 Implétion, *f.* the act of filling up, a full state, full-
 Impléx, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated [ness
 Implícate, *v. a.* to entangle, embarrass, infold, fold
 Implicación, *f.* an involution, fold, tacit inference
 Impli"cit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real
 Impli"citly, *ad.* dependently, by inference, &c.
 Implóre, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke
 Implórer, *f.* one who implores, one who beseeches
 Implý, *v. a.* to comprise, cover, infold, suggest
 Impeis'on, *v. a.* to corrupt or to kill with poison
 Impois'oned, *part.* corrupted with poison, having
 Impólarily, *ad.* contrarily to the poles [poison
 Impol'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper
 Impol'itically, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply
 Impond'eros, *a.* void of sensible weight, light
 Imporos'ity, *f.* closeness, compactness, hardness
 Impórous, *a.* free from pores, compact, close, hard
 Impórt, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail
 Im'port, *f.* importance, thing imported, meaning
 Impórtance, *f.* a matter, a subject, moment, force
 Impórtant, *a.* momentous, having consequence
 Impórtantly, *ad.* with importance or consequence
 Importátion, *f.* the act of bringing from abroad
 Impórtér, *f.* one who brings things from abroad
 Impórtless, *a.* very trifling, having no consequence
 Impórtunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent
 Impórtunately, *ad.* with an incessant solicitation
 Impórtunateness, Importúñity, *f.* incessant solici-
 Importúñe, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations [tation
 Importúñe, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unseasonable
 Importúñely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably, badly

Impórtuous, *a.* devoid of ports, having no harbour
 Impóse, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, lay, put, deceive
 Impóse, *f.* a command, injunction, order, duty
 Impóseable, *a.* that may or is fit to be imposed
 Impóser, *f.* one who imposes, one who enjoins
 Imposi"tion, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impossibil"ity, *f.* an impossible or an absurd state
 Imposs'ible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done
 Im'post, *f.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice
 Impos'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather
 Impos'thumátion, *f.* the act of forming an abscess
 Impos'thume, *f.* matter gathered in an abscess
 Impos'tor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character
 Impos'ture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick
 Imp'otence, *f.* a want of power, incapacity, weak-
 Imp'otent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed [ness
 Imp'otently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly
 Impóund, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to confine
 Imprac'ticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain
 Impracticableness, *f.* an impossibility to effect
 Imp'recate, *v. a.* to invoke or wish evil, to curse
 Imprecátion, *f.* a curse, an invocation, &c. of evil
 Imp'recatory, *a.* relating to imprecation, cursing
 Impreci"tion, *f.* a want of precision or exactness
 Impregnabil"ity, *f.* an impregnable state, safety
 Impreg'nable, *a.* that is not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nably, *ad.* in an impregnable manner, &c.
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture
 Impregnátion, *f.* the act of making fruitful [fair
 Imprejúdicat, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial, just
 Impreparátion, *f.* a want of suitable preparation
 Impréss, *v. a.* to print, stamp, mark, force, fix deep
 Im'press, *f.* a forcing into service, impression, de-
 Impress'ible, *a.* that may or can be impressed [vice
 Impres"sion, *f.* a stamp, motto, edition, influence
 Impres"sure, *f.* a mark that is made by pressure
 Imprímis, *ad.* in the first place, before the rest
 Impríat, *v. a.* to print, mark, fix, fix in the mind

Impris'on, *v. a.* to shut up or put in prison, to con-
 Imprisonment, *f.* a confinement in prison [fine
 Improbability, *f.* unlikelihood, absurdity, folly
 Impróbable, *a.* unlikely, incredible, absurd, silly
 Imp'robate, *v. a.* to disapprove, disallow, dislike
 Improbátion, *f.* the act of disallowing, a dislike
 Improb'ity, *f.* dishonesty, baseness, wickedness
 Improvis'icate, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to impreg-
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just [nate
 Improperly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, not exactly
 Imprópriate, *v. a.* to convert to private use, to alie-
 Impropríation, *f.* church-lands in lay-hands [nate
 Imprópriator, *f.* a layman having church-lands
 Impropriety, *f.* an unfitness, inaccuracy, mistake
 Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unthriving, unhap-
 Impros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, unhappily [py
 Impróvable, *a.* that is capable of improvement
 Impróve, *v. a.* to make or become better, mend, go on
 Improve'ment, *f.* an advancement, &c. edification
 Impróver, *f.* one who improves or makes better
 Improv'idence, Improv'ision, *f.* a want of forecast
 Improv'ident, *a.* wanting forecast, thoughtless
 Improv'idently, *ad.* without due care or thought
 Imprúdenice, *f.* a want of prudence, indiscretion
 Imprúdent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet, silly
 Imprúdently, *ad.* indiscreetly, sillily, carelessly
 Imp'udence, Impudi'city, *f.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Imp'udent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty [desty
 Imp'udently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily, very boldly
 Impúgn, *v. a.* to attack, assault, oppose, disprove
 Impuiss'ance, *f.* a weakness, inability, impotence
 Impulse, *f.* a communicated force, motion, idea
 Impul'sion, *f.* an influence on the mind or body
 Impuls'ive, *a.* having the power to impel, moving
 Impuls'ively, *ad.* with impulse, with force [penalty
 Impúny, *f.* an exemption from punishment or
 Impúre, *a.* unholy, unchaste, lewd, drossy, foul
 Impúrely, *ad.* in an impure manner, unchastely

Impúry, *f.* a want of holiness or of cleanness
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to color or tinge with purple
 Imp'utable, *a.* chargeable upon or to any person
 Imp'utableness, *f.* the quality of being imputable
 Imputátion, *f.* an attributing any thing, a censure
 Impútative, *a.* that may or can be imputed to o-
 Impúte, *v. a.* to charge upon, to attribute [thers
 Imputres'cible, *a.* that is not to be corrupted, &c.
 Inability, *f.* a want of power, impotence, weak-
 Inabs'tinence, *f.* intemperance, extravagance [ness
 Inaccess'ible, *a.* not to be approached or reached
 Inac'curacy, *f.* a want of due exactness or care
 Inac'curate, *a.* not accurate, not exact, careless
 Inac'tion, *f.* a state of rest, idleness, indolence
 Inac'tive, *a.* indolent, sluggish, idle, being at rest
 Inac'tively, *ad.* idly, sluggishly, indolently, dully
 Inac'tivity, *f.* inaction, idleness, sluggishness, ease
 Inad'equate, *a.* defective, not proportionate, une-
 Inad'equately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly [qual
 Inadvert'ence, *f.* negligence, inattention, sloth
 Inadvert'ent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless, giddy, idle
 Inadvert'ently, *ad.* negligently, carelessly, idly
 Inal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
 Inalimen'tal, *a.* affording no nourishment, poor
 Inamissible, *a.* that is incapable of being lost
 Inamoráto, *f.* a lover, a fond or amorous person
 Inánc, *a.* void, empty, useless, insignificant, poor
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, dead; *v. a.* to animate
 Inan'ition, *f.* emptiness, an emptiness of body
 Inan'ity, *f.* a void space, vacuum, emptiness, vacu-
 Inap'etence, *f.* a want of appetite or desire [ity
 Inap'licable, *a.* that is not to be applied, unfit
 Inapplicátion, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness
 Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, bad
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* that is uttered indistinctly, con-
 Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly [fused
 Inartifi'cial, *a.* done contrary to art, artless, bad
 Inartifi'cially, *ad.* without art, contrarily to art
 Inatten'tion,

Inatten'tion, *f.* disregard, negligence, carelessness
 Inattent'ive, *a.* regardless, negligent, careless, idle
 Inattent'ively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, giddily,
 Inaud'ible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound [idly
 Inaug'ural, *a.* relating to inauguration, investing
 Inaug'urate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity, to begin
 Inaugurátion, *f.* an investiture with solemnities
 Inaurátion, *f.* the act of gilding with gold [able
 Inauspi'cious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate, unfavor-
 Inauspi'ciously, *ad.* with bad omens of success
 In'being, *f.* inherence, inseparableness, reality
 In'born, *part.* implanted by nature, inherited
 In'breathed, *part.* inspired, infused, poured in
 In'bred *part.* bred or hatched within, natural
 Incales'cence, *f.* an increasing heat, warmth [gic
 Incantátion, *f.* an enchantment, charm, spell, ma-
 Incant'atory, *a.* dealing by enchantment, magical
 Incant'on, *v. a.* to form, join or unite to, a canton
 Incapabil'ity, *f.* a legal disqualification, inability
 Incápable, *a.* unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified
 Incapácious, *a.* narrow, having but small content
 Incapa'citate, *v. a.* to disable, disqualify, weaken
 Incapa'citated, *part.* disqualified, weakened, unfit
 Incapa'city, *f.* inability, a want of proper power
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, confine, shut up
 Incarcerátion, *f.* imprisonment, confinement, hold
 Incárn, *v.* to cover over with flesh, to breed flesh
 Incarn'adine, *v. a.* to die or tinge red [in flesh
 Incarn'ate, *v. a.* to clothe in flesh; *part.* clothed
 Incarnátion, *f.* the act of assuming a human body
 Incarn'ative, *f.* a medicine producing, &c. flesh
 Incáse, *v. a.* to cover, enclose, infold, surround
 Inc'avated, *a.* made hollow, bent round, bent in
 Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless, giddy
 Incau'tiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly [&c.
 Incend'iary, *f.* one who sets houses on fire, inflames,
 In'cense, *f.* a strong perfume offered to some deity
 Incénse, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, incite, stir up
 Incens'ed, *part.* provoked, exasperated, enraged
 Incense'ment, *f.* rage, great fury, fury, passion
 Incen'sion, *f.* the act of kindling, or of burning
 Incens'or, *f.* one who provokes or inflames [in
 Incens'ory, *f.* a vessel that is used to burn incense
 Incent'ive, *f.* an incitement, encouragement, spur
 Incent'ive, *a.* enticing, encouraging, stirring up
 Incep'tion, Inchoátion, *f.* a beginning, an attempt
 Incep'tive, *a.* beginning, noting, &c. a beginning
 Incert'itude, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt
 Incess'ant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
 Incess'antly, *ad.* without any intermission, always
 In'cest, *f.* a cohabitation of parties prohibited
 Incest'uons, *a.* guilty of incest, living in incest
 Incest'uously, *ad.* with unnatural love or union
 Inch, *f.* the twelfth part of a foot, a small quantity
 Inch, *v.* to drive, take, give or retreat, by inches
 Inch'ed, *part.* having inches in length or breadth
 Inch'ipin, *f.* a part of a deer's inside, a low gut
 Inch'meal, *f.* a piece an inch long, a small piece
 Inc'hoate, *v. a.* to begin, commence, enter on
 Inchoátion, *f.* the act of beginning, an entrance
 Incíde, *v. a.* to cut, cut into, hew, divide, separate
 In'cidence, In'cident, *f.* an accident, a casualty
 In'cident, Incident'al, *a.* casual, happening [way
 Incident'ally, In'cidently, *ad.* occasionally, by the
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn or reduce to ashes, to con-
 Incinerátion, *f.* the act of burning to ashes [sume
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, commencing, just rising
 Incircumspec'tion, *f.* a want of caution or care
 Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting, carved, jagged
 Inci'sion, Incísure, *f.* a cut, opening, wound made
 Incísive, *a.* having the quality of cutting, sharp
 Incísor, *f.* the name of a sharp fore tooth, a cutter
 Incitátion, Incítement, *f.* an incentive, a motive
 Incíte, *v. a.* to stir up, spur on, urge on, animate
 Incivil'ity, *f.* a want of proper civility, rudeness
 Inclem'ency, *f.* cruelty, harshness, roughness [bad
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, rugged, harsh,

Inclínable, *a.* favorably disposed, willing, ready
 Inclínation, *f.* a tendency to a point, an affection
 Inclínatory, *a.* inclining to one side, deviating
 Inclíne, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, be disposed
 Inclíp, *v. a.* to enclose, surround, hold fast, fix
 Inclois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up or confine in a cloister
 Inclóse, *see* Enclose [cover
 Incloud, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, obscure,
 Inclúde, *v. a.* to comprehend, take in, enclose
 Inclúfion, *f.* the act, &c. of including, a repetition
 Inclúfíve, *a.* comprehending, enclosing, taking in
 Inclúfívely, *ad.* together, at one or the same time
 Incoexist'ence, *f.* the not existing together [ness
 Inco'gitancy, *f.* a want of thought, rashness, giddi-
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting in thought, thoughtless
 Incog'nito, Incóg, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incohérence, *f.* incongruity, a want of connexion
 Incohérent, *a.* inconsistent, loose, disagreeing, bad
 Incohérently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely, badly
 Incolúmity, *f.* safety, security, defence, soundness
 Incombustibil'ity, *f.* the power of resisting fire
 Incombust'ible, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire
 In'come, *f.* a yearly rent, the produce of any thing
 Incommens'urable, *a.* that is not to be measured
 Incommens'urate, *a.* having no common measure
 Incommis'cible, *a.* that cannot at all be mixed
 Incommóde, *v. a.* to hinder, embarrass, disturb
 Incommódious, *a.* inconvenient, unfit, offensive
 Incommódioufly, *ad.* inconveniently [nience
 Incommódiousness, Incommod'ity, *f.* inconve-
 Incommúnicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated
 Incommúnícating, *a.* having no intercourse with
 Incommútáble, *a.* that cannot be exchanged for
 Incompáct, *a.* not joined, not adhering, loose
 Incomp'arable, *a.* excellent, above compare [ly
 Incomp'arably, *ad.* beyond comparison, exceeding-
 Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel, bloody
 Incompatibil'ity, *f.* inconsistency with, absurdity

Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with, disagreeing
 Incompat'ibly, *ad.* inconsistently, unsuitably to
 Incom'petency, *f.* an inability, an insufficiency
 Incom'petent, *a.* not adequate, unsuitable [only
 Incom'petently, *ad.* unsuitably, unfitly, improp-
 Incompléte, *a.* not finished, not perfect, short
 Incompléteness, *f.* an unfinished or short state
 Incomplíance, *f.* untractableness, disobedience
 Incompósed, *a.* disturbed, discomposed, rough
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime
 Incompossibil'ity, *f.* impossibility with something
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehens'ibleness, *f.*
 an incomprehensible state or quality [tained
 Incomprehens'ible, *a.* not to be conceived or con-
 Incomprehens'ibly, *ad.* inconceivably, obscurely
 Incompress'ible, *a.* not to be pressed into less space
 Inconcéalable, *a.* not to be concealed, open [ble
 Inconcéivable, Inconcep'tible, *a.* incomprehen-
 Inconcéivably, *ad.* beyond all comprehension, &c.
 Inconclúdent, *a.* inferring no consequence, weak
 Inconclúfíve, *a.* not conclusive, not convincing
 Inconclúfíveness, *f.* a want of rational conviction
 Inconcoct, *a.* unripened, unprepared, undigested
 Inconcoct'ion, *f.* an unripened or undigested state
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing, not uniting with
 Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, bare [unrestrained
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited,
 Inconfórmity, *f.* incompliance, disobedience to
 Inconfúfion, *f.* distinctness, clearness [agreement
 Incon'gruence, Incongrúity, *f.* inconsistency, dis-
 Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting, harsh
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without connexion or union
 Incons'équence, *f.* inconclusiveness, defect, weak-
 Incons'équent, *a.* inconclusive, not following [ness
 Inconfid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling
 Inconfid'erableness, *f.* a trifling state, a low value
 Inconfid'erate, *a.* inattentive, careless, heedless
 Inconfid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, inattentively
 Inconfid'erateness,

- Inconfid'erateness, Inconfid'ération, *f.* a want of consideration, inattention, giddiness, rashness
 Inconfist'ency, *f.* disagreement, absurdity, oddness
 Inconfist'ent, *a.* contrary, unsuitable, absurd, odd
 Inconfist'ently, *ad.* absurdly, oddly, contrarily to
 Inconfist'ing, *a.* disagreeing, differing, contrary
 Inconfolable, *a.* not to be comforted, wretched
 Incons'onancy, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement with
 Inconspic'uous *a.* not discernible, not clear, dark
 Inconst'ancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, change
 Inconst'ant, *a.* not firm, not steady, variable, odd
 Inconfumable, Inconsumpt'ible, *a.* not to be spent
 Incontest'ible, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, real
 Incontest'ibly, *ad.* beyond all dispute, certainly
 Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together, separated
 Incont'inence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity, loose-
 Incont'inent, *a.* unchaste, loose, immediate [ness
 Incont'inently, *ad.* unchastely, immediately, soon
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain, real
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly, very
 Inconvénience, *f.* unfitness, disadvantage [some
 Inconvénient, *a.* disadvantageous, unfit, trouble-
 Inconvéniently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably, badly
 Inconvers'able, *a.* stiff, formal, unsocial, shy, odd
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* that is not to be changed, fixed
 Inconvin'cibly, *ad.* obstinately [terial, unbodied
 Incórporeal, Incorpóreal, Incórpore, *a.* imma-
 Incórpore, *v. a.* to form into one body, to mix
 Incorporation, *f.* an union of divers ingredients
 Incorpóreally, *ad.* immaterially, spiritually [unite
 Incórpse, *v. a.* to form into a body, incorporate,
 Incórpse, *part.* formed or united into one body
 Incorr'ect, *a.* not correct, not accurate, faulty, bad
 Incorr'ectly, *ad.* in an incorrect or bad manner
 Incorr'ectness, *f.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness
 Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile, base
 Incor'rigibleness, *f.* a sad or hopeless depravity
 Incor'rigibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment
 Incorr'upt, *a.* honest, pure, good, free from corrup-
 Incorr'uptibility, *f.* an incapacity of decay [tion
 Incorr'uptible, *a.* that does not admit of any decay
 Incorr'ption, *f.* an exemption from corruption
 Incorr'ptness, *f.* purity of conduct, uprightness
 Incrass'ate, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick, increase
 Incrass'ation, *f.* the act, state, &c. of thickening
 Incrass'ative, *f.* a medicine to thicken the blood
 Incréase, *v.* to grow, make more or greater, raise
 In'crease, *f.* an augmentation, addition, produce
 Incredibil'ity, *f.* an incredible state or quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed, odd
 Incred'ulity, *f.* a hardness, or refusal, of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* refusing credit, hard of belief
 Incrénable, *a.* that is incapable of being burnt
 Inc'rement, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion [buke
 Increp'ation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof, a re-
 Inces'cent, Incess'ant, *a.* increasing, swelling
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge in turn
 Incrust, *v. a.* to cover over with additional matter
 Incrust'ation, *f.* the act of incrusting, a covering
 Inc'ubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, sit, cover, hatch,
 Incub'ation, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs [brood
 Inc'ubus, *f.* a kind of disorder, the night-mare
 Inculc'ate, *v. a.* to instruct, give advice, urge,
 Inculc'ation, *f.* the act of inculcating [repeat
 Inculp'able, *a.* unblamable, just, upright, pure
 Inculp'ably, *ad.* unblamably, without fault, well
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, untilled, rude [upon
 Incum'bency, *f.* the keeping a benefice, a lying
 Incum'bent, *f.* a person who possesses a benefice
 Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 Incúr, *v. a.* to become liable to, deserve, occur
 Incurabil'ity, Incúrableness, *f.* an impossibility
 Incúrab'le, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless [of cure
 Incúrably, *ad.* without any cure, without remedy
 Incúrious, *a.* inattentive, heedless, careless, bad
 Incur'sion, *f.* an invasion, inroad, attack, raven

Incurv'ate, *v. a.* to bow, bend, crook, make crooked
 Incurv'ation, *f.* the act of bowing or bending, a bow
 Incurv'ity, *f.* crookedness, the state of bending
 In'dagate, *v. n.* to search diligently, to beat out
 Indag'ation, *f.* a diligent search, a close inquiry
 In'dagator, *f.* a searcher, examiner, strict inquirer
 Indart, *v. a.* to dart in, strike in, inject, wound
 Indeb'ted, *a.* involved in debt, owing, obliged to
 Indécency, indec'orum, *f.* any thing unbecoming
 Indéc'ent, *a.* unfit for the eyes or ears, unbecoming
 Indéc'ently, *ad.* without decency, very unsuitably
 Indecid'uous, *a.* not falling off, not shed, not lost
 Indec'línable, *a.* that is not varied by terminations
 Indec'orous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, unseemly
 Indéed, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in fact, verily
 Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied with labor, untired
 Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness, constantly
 Indeféasible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off, fixed
 Indefect'ible, *a.* not subject to any defect or decay
 Indefens'ible, *a.* not to be defended, very bad, vile
 Indef'inite, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited, bound-
 Indef'inutely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner [less
 Indefin'itude, *f.* an unlimited quantity or state
 Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash, hasty, sud-
 Indel'ible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out [den
 Indel'iably, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced, &c.
 Indel'icacy, *f.* a want of taste or proper decency
 Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, gross, unrefined
 Indemnific'ation, *f.* a security, a reimbursement
 Indem'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt, to secure
 Indem'nity, *f.* an exemption from punishment
 Indemon'strable, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated
 Indént, *v. a.* to mark with inequalities, to bargain
 Indént, Indent'ation, *f.* an inequality, notch, cut
 Indént'ure, *f.* a kind of covenant or deed [dom
 Independ'ence, *f.* an exemption from control, free-
 Independ'ent, *a.* free, easy, not subject to control
 Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependence, at ease

Independ'ents, *f. pl.* a certain sect of dissenters
 Indesért, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness [ways
 Indes'inently, *ad.* without ceasing, for ever, al-
 Indestruct'ible, *a.* that is not to be destroyed, safe
 Indeterm'inable, *a.* that cannot be fixed or settled
 Indeterm'inate, *a.* indefinite, not defined, loose
 Indeterm'inately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner
 Indetermin'ation, *f.* the want of determination
 Indeterm'ined, *a.* undecided, unsettled, doubtful
 Indev'otion, *f.* a want of devotion, irreligion, fol-
 Indev'out, *a.* not devout or pious, irreligious [ly
 In'dex, *f.* a pointer, hand, mark, table of contents
 Indexter'ity, *f.* an awkwardness, an unhandiness
 In'dicant, *a.* showing, pointing out, discovering
 In'dicate, *v. a.* to point out, show, discover, tell
 Indic'ation, *f.* a mark, sign, token, note, symptom
 Indic'ative, *a.* showing, pointing out, affirming
 Indic'atively, *ad.* in an indicative manner or way
 Indic'tion, *f.* a declaration, a proclamation, 15 years
 Indif'ference, *f.* an unconcernedness, negligence
 Indif'ferent, *a.* regardless, impartial, tolerable
 Indif'ferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably, poorly
 In'digence, *f.* want, poverty, great need, distress
 Indi'genous, *a.* natural to, or born in, a country
 In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, wanting, empty, void
 Indigest'ed, *a.* not digested, not formed, confused
 Indigest'ible, *a.* that cannot be digested, very hard
 Indiges'tion, *f.* the state of meals, &c. unconcocted
 Indi'gitate, *v. a.* to point at, point out, show, name
 Indigit'ation, *f.* the act of pointing at or out [bad
 Indign, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming,
 Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, scornful
 Indign'ation, *f.* anger mixed with contempt, rage
 Indig'nity, *f.* contumely, an insult, heinousness
 In'digo, *f.* a kind of plant used for dying blue
 Indir'ect, *a.* not straight, not fair, not honest, low
 Indirec'tion, Indirec'tness, *f.* unfairness, disho-
 Indirec'tly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly, oddly [nefty
 Indiscern'ible,

Indiscern'ible, *a.* not discernible, not to be seen
 Indiscerpt'ible, *a.* that cannot be separated or torn
 Indiscovery, *f.* the state of being quite hidden
 Indiscreét, *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply
 Indiscre'tion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration, fol-
 Indiscrim'inate, *a.* not distinguished, confused [*ly*
 Indiscrim'inatedly, *ad.* without any distinction
 Indispens'ible, *a.* not to be spared, quite necessary
 Indispens'ibly, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really
 Indispóse, *v. a.* to make unfit, disqualify, disorder
 Indispósed, *part.* disordered, disqualified, averse
 Indispósedness, *f.* illness, sickness, unfitness [*sion*
 Indisposi'tion, *f.* a disorder of health, dislike, aver-
 Indis'putable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true
 Indis'putably, *ad.* without any controversy, really
 Indissolv'able, *a.* not to be separated as to its parts
 Indissolubil'ity, Indiss'olubleness, *f.* indissoluble
 Indiss'oluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm [*quality*
 Indist'inct, *a.* confused, disordered, odd [*certainty*
 Indistinct'ion, Indistinct'ness, *f.* confusion, un-
 Indistinct'ly, *ad.* confusedly, oddly, uncertainly
 Indisturb'ance, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet, repose
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose a letter, &c. to accuse
 Individ'ual, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one
 Individ'ual, *f.* every single person or thing, a par-
 Individual'ity, *f.* a distinct state or existence [*ticle*
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with separate existence, singly
 Individ'uate, *v. a.* to distinguish, separate, single
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single [*ence*
 Indivin'ity, *f.* a want of divine power or exist-
 Indivisibil'ity, *f.* an impossibility, &c. of division
 Indivis'ible, *a.* not to be divid-d [*untractable*
 Indo'cible, Indo'cil, *a.* incapable of instruction,
 Indocil'ity, *f.* untractableness, dulness, heaviness
 Indoc'trinate, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, train, form
 Indoc'trination, *f.* instruction, information, care
 In'dolence, *f.* laziness, idleness, inattention, ease

In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive, listless
 In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, heedlessly, ea-
 In'draught, *f.* an inlet, passage inward, bay [*fly*
 Indrénch, *v. a.* to drown, soak, overwhelm, bury
 Indúbious, Indúbitable, Indúbitate, *a.* certain
 Indúbitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably, really
 Indúce, *v. a.* to prevail with or on, lead, introduce
 Indúcement, *f.* a motive to any thing, bait, trap
 Indúct, *v. a.* to bring in, put in possession, admit
 Induc'tion, *f.* an introduction, a taking possession
 Induct'ive, *a.* persuasive, leading, able to infer
 Indúe, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish, equip, digest
 Indúge, *v. a.* to humor, favor, gratify, oblige
 Indul'gence, *f.* fondness, forbearance, forgiveness
 Indul'gent, *a.* kind, favoring, fond, mild, gentle
 Indul'gently, *ad.* kindly, favorably, fondly, well
 Indúit or Indult'o, *f.* a special grant, a privilege
 In'durate, *v.* to harden, grow hard, make hard
 Indurátion, *f.* the act or state of hardening, hard-
 Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed [*ness*
 Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently, duly, designedly
 In'dustry, *f.* diligence, attention, an endeavour
 Inébriate, *v.* to make drunk, grow drunk, stupify
 Inebriátion, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication, stupor
 Inef'fable, *a.* unspeakable, not to be expressed
 Inef'fably, *ad.* unspeakably, unutterably, very
 Ineffect'ive, *a.* producing no effect, useless, vain
 Ineffect'ual, Inefficácious, *a.* void of power, weak
 Ineffect'ually, *ad.* to no end or purpose, in vain
 Ineffect'ualness, Inefficáciousness, Inef'ficacy, *f.*
 a want of effect, a want of power, weakness
 Inel'egance, *f.* a want of elegance, a clumsiness
 Inel'egant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough, strange
 Ineloquent, *a.* not eloquent, awkward, plain, bad
 Inépt, *a.* unfit, useless, trifling, simple, foolish
 Inept'itude, *f.* unfitness, unsuitableness, weakness
 Inept'ly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, foolishly [*ness*
 Inequal'ity, *f.* unevenness, disproportion, rough-

Inerrabil'ity, Iner'rableness, *f.* exemption from error
 Iner'able, *a.* exempt from error or mistake [ror
 Iner'rably, Iner'ringly, *ad.* without error, safely
 Inért, *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull, heavy, sleepy
 Inert'ly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily, sleepily
 Inescátion, *f.* the act of baiting, a bait, a deception
 Ines'timable, *a.* that is above all price, invaluable
 Inev'ident, *a.* obscure, not plain, not clear, dark
 Inevitabil'ity, Inev'itableness, *f.* real certainty
 Inev'itable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain, fixed
 Inev'itably, *ad.* without any possibility of escape
 Inexcúfable, *a.* not to be excused, very bad, vile
 Inexcúfableness, *f.* an inexcusable fault, vileness
 Inexcúfably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse, vilely
 Inexhátable, *a.* that is not to be evaporated, left
 Inexhaust'ed, *a.* unemptied, that cannot be emptied
 Inexhaust'ible, *a.* not to be spent, not to be drained
 Inexist'ence, *f.* a privation of existence or being
 Inexist'ent, *a.* not existing, not in actual being
 Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty, cruel
 Inex'orably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner, cruelly
 Inexpédience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness
 Inexpédient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient, bad
 Inexpérience, *f.* a want of experience or of skill
 Inexpért, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy, dull
 Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid
 Inex'piably, *ad.* in an inexpressible manner, vilely
 Inex'plicable, *a.* not to be explained, mysterious
 Inexpress'ible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable
 Inexpress'ibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner, &c.
 Inexpug'nable, *a.* that is not to be taken by assault
 Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable, not to be
 Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled [put out
 Inéye, *v. a.* to inoculate, ingraft, insert a bud or
 Infallibil'ity, *f.* an exemption from all error [shoot
 Infai'ible, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true
 Infal'libly, *ad.* certainly, truly, without any error
 Infáme, *v. a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly

Infamed, *part.* defamed, slandered, disgraced [ous
 In'famous, *a.* base, scandalous, shameless, notori-
 In'famously, *ad.* shamefully, scandalously, vilely
 In'famy, *f.* a notoriety of bad character, shame
 In'fancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an origin
 In'fant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, ten-
 Infant'a, *f.* a Spanish or Portuguese princess [der
 Infant'icide, *f.* a murder or murderer of infants
 Infant'ile, *a.* relating to an infant, childish, silly
 In'fantry, *f. pl.* the foot-soldiers of an army [ness
 Infarc'tion, *f.* the act of stuffing or crowding, ful-
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* to misguide, to strike with folly
 Infatuátion, *f.* a deprivation of reason, weakness
 Infault'ing, *f.* the act of making unlucky, &c.
 Inféasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed
 Inféct, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities, taint,
 Infect'er, *f.* one who or what infects [pollute
 Infec'tion, *f.* contagion, mischief communicated
 Infec'tious, *a.* contagious, influencing, tainting
 Infec'tiously, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiously
 Infect'ive, *a.* able to infect or taint, dangerous
 Infeli'city, *f.* misery, calamity, unhappiness, dis-
 Infér, *v. a.* to induce, conclude from, offer [tress
 In'ference, *f.* a conclusion drawn from premises
 Infer'ible, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded
 Infér'ior, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less
 Infer'iority, *f.* a lower state of dignity or place
 Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, very bad, low, lying below
 Infer'tile, Infecúnd, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor
 Infertil'ity, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty
 Infést, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy, vex
 In'fidel, *f.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan
 In'fidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd, vile
 Infidel'ity, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ
 In'finite, *a.* unbounded, endless, vast, large, great
 In'finitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely, very
 In'finiteness, Infinitude, *f.* boundlessness, infinity
 Infinitive, *a.* a mood in grammar, unconfined
 Infinity,

- Infin'ity, *f.* immensity, an endless number, &c.
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, sickly, old, irresolute
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter
 Infirmary, *f.* a residence of the sick, a hospital
 Infirmit'y, *f.* a weakness, failing, fault, disease
 Infirmit'ness, *f.* weakness, feebleness, craziness
 Infix, *v. a.* to fix in, drive in, fasten into, implant
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire, provoke, heat, exaggerate
 Inflamer, *f.* a thing or person that inflames
 Inflammabil'ity, *f.* the quality of catching fire
 Inflam'mable, *a.* easily set on fire, hot [of blood
 Inflammation, *f.* the state of being in flame, heat
 Inflam'matory, *a.* having the power of inflaming
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up
 Inflation, *f.* the state of being swelled, windiness
 Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline
 Inflection, *f.* the act of bending or varying, a bend
 Inflect'ive, *a.* able to bend, able to vary, powerful
 Inflexibil'ity, Inflex'ibleness, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflex'ible, *a.* immoveable, not to be altered, firm
 Inflex'ibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, lay upon, impose, dash, hit
 Inflic'ter, *f.* one who inflicts, one who punishes
 Inflic'tion, *f.* the act of punishing, a punishment
 Inflic'tive, *a.* tending to inflict, able to inflict
 Influence, *f.* an ascendant power, sway, bias, turn
 In'fluence, *v. a.* to have power over, move, cause
 In'fluent, *a.* flowing into, running into [power
 Influen'tial, Influx'ious, *a.* exerting influence or
 Influen'za, *f.* a violent predominant complaint
 In'flux, *f.* the act of flowing into any thing, power
 Infold, *v. a.* to involve, inwrap, enclose, fold up
 Infoliate, *v. a.* to cover or to spread with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate
 Inform, *a.* unshapen, shapeless, ugly, uncouth, odd
 Informal, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose
 Informant, Informer, *f.* one who gives informa-
 Information, *f.* intelligence given, a charge [tion

- Informidable, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded [ness
 Informity, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity, ugliness
 Informous, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange
 Infor'tunate, *a.* unhappy, miserable, wretched
 Infract, *v. a.* to break, crush, break in pieces, violate
 Infrac'tion, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation [late
 Inframund'age, *a.* lying or set beneath the world
 Infran'gible, *a.* not to be broken, durable, firm
 Infréquency, *f.* an uncommonness, a strangeness
 Infréquent, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange
 Infri'gdate, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve
 Infrigidation, *f.* the act of chilling or of cooling
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate, break, hinder, destroy
 Infringe'ment, *f.* a breach, a violation of law [rer
 Infrin'ger, *f.* a breaker, violator, destroyer, injurer
 Infúcate, *v. a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over
 Infúriate, *a.* like a fury, mad, enraged, raging
 Infúscate, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken
 Infúse, *v. a.* to pour in, tincture, put, steep, inspire
 Infúfible, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable, soft
 Infúfion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in [ing
 Infúfive, *a.* having the power of infusion, melting
 Ingannation, *f.* a delusion, deception, imposture
 In'gathering, *f.* a gathering in, the harvest-time
 Ingem'inate, *v. n.* to double, repeat, add [ing
 Ingeminat'ion, *f.* the act of doubling or repeating
 Ingen'erable, *a.* not to be brought into existence
 Ingen'erated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten, real
 Ingénious, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious
 Ingéniously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner [vance
 Ingéniousness, *f.* wittiness, invention, contrivance
 In'genite, *a.* inborn, native, natural, implanted
 Ingenúity, *f.* wit, acuteness, candor, openness
 Ingen'uous, *a.* open, fair, candid, freeborn, noble
 Ingen'uously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly, freely
 In'geny, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness, ingenuity, craft
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach, to add
 Inges'tion, *f.* a throwing, &c. into the stomach

Inglórious, *a.* void of glory or honor, mean, base
 Inglóriously, *ad.* with disgrace, dishonorably, badly
 In"got, *f.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c. [cision
 Ingráff, Ingráft, *v. a.* to propagate trees by in-
 Ingráte, *a.* ungrateul, unthankful, unpleasant
 Ingráte, *f.* an ungrateful, or unthankful, person
 Ingrátiate, *v. n.* to get into favor, to curry favor
 Ingrátiating, *f.* the act of getting favor [vicour
 Ingrat'itude, *f.* unthankfulness, ungrateful beha
 Ingrédient, *f.* a part, a component part of a body
 In"gress, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering into
 Ingres"sion, *f.* the act of entering into a place, en-
 In"guinal, *a.* belonging to or like the groin [trance
 Ingúlf, *v. a.* to swallow up in or cast into a gulf
 Ingur'gitate, *v. n.* to swill, to swallow greedily
 Ingust'able, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid, very simple
 Inhab'it, *v. a.* to dwell in, live, occupy, possess
 Inhab'itable, *a.* decent, habitable, not habitable,
 Inhab'itance, Inhabitation, *f.* an habitation [old
 Inhab'itant, Inhab'iter, *f.* one who dwells in a
 Inhále, *v. a.* to draw in with the breath [place
 Inharmónious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh, bad
 Inhére, *v. n.* to stick or exist in something else
 Inhérence, Inhésion, *f.* an inherent state or quality
 Inhérent, *a.* existing in something else, innate
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess
 Inher'itable, *v.* obtainable, &c. by inheritance
 Inher'itance, *f.* a patrimony, an hereditary pos-
 Inher'itor, *f.* a man who inherits, an heir [session
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *f.* a female who inherits
 Inhérse, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check
 Inhibi"tion, *f.* a prohibition, restraint, embargo
 Inhóld, *v. a.* to hold or contain within itself
 Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers, unfeeling
 Inhospital'ity, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtesy
 Inhúman, *a.* barbarous, cruel, void of compassion
 Inhuman'ity, *f.* cruelty, barbarity, unkindness

Inhúmanly, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, unkindly
 Inhúmate, Inhúme, *v. a.* to bury, inter, cover, hide
 Inhumátion, *f.* the act of burying, a digestion
 Injéct, *v.* to throw in, dart in, throw up, cast, add,
 Injec'tion, *f.* the act of injecting or filling [heap
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant, cross
 Inimitabil'ity, *f.* an inimitable state or quality
 Inim'itable, *a.* not to be copied or imitated, very
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably [fine
 Ini"quitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, very bad, vile, base
 Ini"quity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, guilt, fault
 Ini"tial, *a.* placed at the beginning, first [tised
 Ini"tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct; *a.* unprac-
 Initiátion, *f.* an admission to some degree, &c.
 Ini"tiatory, *a.* tending, serving or used, to initiate
 Injudi"cial, *a.* not according to due form of law
 Injudi"ciús, *a.* void of judgment, unwise, silly
 Injudi"cióusly, *ad.* without judgment, &c. simply
 Injunc'tion, *f.* a command, order, prohibition, pre-
 Injure, *v. a.* to annoy, hurt unjustly, wrong [cept
 Injurer, *f.* one who hurts, &c. another unjustly
 Injúrious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful
 Injúriously, *ad.* wrongfully, hurtfully, basely, ill
 Injúriousness, *f.* the quality of being injurious
 In'jury, *f.* mischief, detriment, hurt, reproach
 Injust'ice, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity, baseness
 Ink, *f.* a black liquid used to write with, &c.
 Ink, *v. a.* to black, soil, daub or mark, with ink
 Ink'horn, *f.* a case of or for writing instruments
 In"kle, *f.* a sort of broad tape, a sort of fillet [port
 Ink'ling, *f.* a hint, intimation, item, whisper, re-
 Ink'stand, Ink'bottle, *f.* a vessel used to hold ink
 Ink'y, *a.* daubed with, or resembling, ink, black
 In'land, *a.* situated remotely or far from the sea
 In'land, *f.* all parts that are remote from the sea
 In'lander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea
 Inlap'igate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone
 Inláu, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry, to restore

Inláy,

- Inláy, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c. checker, insert
 In'lay, *f.* any matter that is inlaid, as wood, &c.
 In'let, *f.* a passage, entrance, admission [vice
 Inlist, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military ser-
 In'ly, *a.* internal, secret; *ad.* internally, secretly
 In'mate, *f.* a lodger, one who lives in the same
 In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest, remotest [house
 Inn, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers, &c.
 Inn, *v.* to put up at an inn, stop, house, lodge, rest
 In'nate, *a.* inborn, imbred, natural, implanted
 Innav'igable, *a.* not to be sailed upon, dangerous
 In'ner, *a.* more inward, placed within, nearer
 Inn'holder; Inn'keeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn
 In'nings, *f. pl.* lands recovered from the sea [fifty
 In'nocence, *f.* purity, integrity, harmlessness, cha-
 In'nocent, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot, a child
 In'nocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without any guilt
 Innoc'uous, *a.* innocent, harmless, pure, upright
 Innoc'uously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 Innoc'uoufness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties, to change
 Innovátion, *f.* the introduction of novelty, change
 In'novator, *f.* who or what introduces novelty
 Innox'ious, *a.* free from crime, innocent, harmless
 Innox'iously, *ad.* without harm, &c. innocently
 Inuend'o, *f.* a hint, item, oblique or distant hint
 Innúmerab'e, Innúmerous, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived, or seen
 Inoc'ulate, *v. a.* to propagate, &c. by insertion
 Inoculátion, *f.* the act of inoculating or grafting
 Inoc'ulator, *f.* a person who inoculates or grafts
 Inod'orous, *a.* wanting smell, unperfumed, dry
 Inoffens'ive, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless, pure
 Inoffens'ively, *ad.* without offence, without harm
 Inop'inate, *a.* unexpected, unthought of, sudden
 Inórdinacy, Inórdinátion, *f.* irregularity, oddness
 Inórdinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly, deviating, odd
 Inórdinately, *ad.* in a disorderly manner, oddly
 Inorgan'ical, *a.* devoid of organs or instruments
 Inorgan'ically, *ad.* in an inorganical manner, bad-
 Inosc'ulate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiss [ly
 Inosculátion, *f.* an union or conjunction, a kiss
 In'quest, *f.* a judicial or other inquiry, a search
 Inquietude, *f.* a disturbed state, a want of peace
 Inquináte, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile, foul
 Inquinátion, *f.* a pollution, corruption, stain, blot
 Inquire, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, search, examine
 Inquirer, *a.* searching, examining, inquisitive
 Inquirer, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines
 Inquiry, *f.* an examination, interrogation, search
 Inquis'ition, *f.* a judicial inquiry, a cruel court
 Inquis'itional, *a.* relating to the inquisition, cruel
 Inquis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, busy, diligent, ea-
 Inquis'itiveness, *f.* curiosity, impertinence [ger
 Inquis'itor, *f.* an officer of or in the inquisition
 Inráil, *v. a.* to rail in, to enclose with or by rails
 In'road, *f.* an incursion, sudden invasion, attack
 Insalúbrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome, bad
 Insáne, *a.* mad, distracted, gone out of one's mind
 Insáneness, Insan'ity, *f.* madness, dotage [greedy
 Insátiable, Insátiate, *a.* not to be satisfied, very
 Insatiableness, *f.* a greediness, not to be appeased
 Insatiably, *ad.* with an insatiable greediness, &c.
 Insatisfac'tion, *f.* a dissatisfied state, want, pain
 Insat'urable, *a.* that cannot be filled or glutted
 Inscribe, *v. a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate
 Inscrip'tion, *f.* an epitaph, title, thing written
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret, dark
 Inscúlp, *v. a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark
 Insculp'ture, *f.* sculpture, any thing engraved
 Inseam, *v. a.* to seam, to mark by a seam or scar
 In'sect, *f.* any small creeping or flying animal
 Infect'ile, *a.* having the nature of or like insects
 Insec'tion, *f.* the act of cutting into a thing, a cut
 Insectol'oger, *f.* one who describes, &c. insects
 Insecúre, *a.* not safe, not secure, hazardous

Insecúrely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard
 Insecúrité, *f.* danger, hazard, a want of safety
 Insens'ate, *a.* stupid, wanting thought, enraged
 Insensibility, Insens'ibleness, *f.* stupidity, dulness
 Insens'ible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow
 Insens'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
 Inseparability, Insep'arableness, *f.* an inseparable
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality
 Insep'arably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner, fast
 Insért, *v. a.* to put or place among other things
 Inser'tion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted
 Inserv'ient, *a.* conducive to some end, he ping, fit
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide in a shell, to put in a shell
 Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, stow, embark
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, enclose, lay up
 In'side, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slyly
 Insid'iousness, *f.* deceit, treachery, siness, craft
 In'sight, *f.* an inspection, deep view, knowledge
 Insignif'icance, *f.* want of meaning, unimportance
 Insignif'icant, *a.* worthless, mean, void of meaning
 Insignif'icantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner
 Insincére, *a.* not hearty, dissembling, unsound
 Insincer'ity, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness
 Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm, fix
 Insin'uant, *a.* able or tending to gain favor [steal
 Insin'uate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, instil, wreathe,
 Insinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint
 Insin'uitive, *a.* stealing fast upon the affections
 Insin'uator, *f.* a person who insinuates or hints at
 Insip'id, *a.* void of taste, void of spirit, dull, flat
 Insip'id'ity, Insip'idness, *f.* a want of taste or spirit
 Insip'idly, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly,
 Insip'ience, *f.* weakness, folly, foolishness [poorly
 Insist, *v. n.* to persist in, to dwell or stand upon
 Insist'ent, *a.* placed, set, standing or resting, upon
 Insist'ence, *f.* regularity, constancy, firmness, order

Insi'tiency, *f.* an entire exemption from thirst
 Insi'tion, *f.* a graft, the act, &c. of ingrafting
 Ins'itive, *a.* ingrafted, implanted, not natural
 Insnáre, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, take, inveigle
 Infobriety, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot
 Infociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose, odd
 Insolátion, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun
 Insolence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult
 Insolent, *a.* haughty, overbearing, proud, saucy
 Insolently, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, rudely, proudly
 Insolv'able, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off
 Insol'uble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved
 Insolv'ency, *f.* an inability to discharge debts
 Insolv'ent, *f.* unable to pay or discharge debts
 Insom'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless
 Insomúch, *ad.* so, so that, to such a degree that
 Inspect, *v. a.* to overlook work, &c. view, search
 Inspection, *f.* a superintendence, a close survey
 Inspect'or, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner
 Insper'sion, *f.* a besprinkling, a sprinkling upon
 Insphére, *v. a.* to place or set in a sphere or orb
 Inspirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused into
 Inspirátion, *f.* a drawing breath, divine wisdom
 Inspire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress
 Inspirer, *f.* a person who inspires or encourages
 Inspir'it, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, ex-
 Inspiss'ate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick [cite
 Inspissátion, *f.* the act of thickening any liquid
 Instabil'ity, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakness
 Instáble, *a.* inconstant, changeable, not firm, odd
 Instál, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place
 Installátion, *f.* the act of putting into possession
 Instal'ment, *f.* the act of installing, a payment
 Ins'tance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, ex-
 Ins'tance, *v. n.* to offer an example [ample
 Ins'tant, *f.* a moment, present moment, month
 Ins'tant, *a.* urgent, quick, immediate, present
 Instantanéity, *f.* an instantaneous state or effect
 Instantaneous

Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate
Instantaneously, **Instantly**, *ad.* immediately soon
Instate, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest
Instauración, *f.* a restoration, renewal, repair [half
Insteád, *ad.* in the room of, in the place of, in be-
Instéep, *v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.
In'step, *f.* the upper or highest part of the foot
Ins'tigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge on
Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive
Ins'tigator, *f.* one who incites or stirs up to ill
Instil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, infuse, insinuate
Instillación, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused
Instimulácion, *f.* the act of urging on or forward
In'stinct, *f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion
In'stinct, **Instinct'ed**, *a.* impressed upon, animated
Instinct'ive, *a.* void of the choice of reason, act-
Instinct'ively, *ad.* by instinct [ing by instinct
Ins'titute, *v. a.* to establish, decree, instruct, form
Ins'titute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim
Institución, *f.* an establishment, law, education
Instituciónary, *a.* elemental, fundamental, prime
Ins'titutist, *f.* a writer or composer of institutes
Ins'titutor, *f.* one who settles, one who instructs
Instóp, *v. a.* to stop, close up, fasten, secure, save
Instrúct, *v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form
Instruct'er, *f.* a person who instructs or teaches
Instruc'tion, *f.* the act of teaching, direction, order
Instruct'ive, *a.* conveying knowledge, &c. learned
Ins'trument, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means
Instrument'al, *a.* conducive to some end [an end
Instrumental'ity, **Instrument'alness**, *f.* means to
Instrument'ally, *ad.* by way of instrument [vile
Insuf'ferable, *a.* not to be borne, contemptible,
Insuf'ferably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner, &c.
Insuffi'ciency, *f.* inadequateness, real inability
Insuffi'cient, *a.* inadequate, wanting ability, weak
Insuffi'ciently, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly
Insufflácion, *f.* the act of breathing upon, breath
Ins'ular, *a.* belonging to an island, like an island

In'sult, *f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront
Insúlt, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, at-
Insult'er, *f.* one who insults another person [tack
Insult'ingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly
Insuperabil'ity, *f.* an insuperable state or quality
Insúperable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, in-
Insúperably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner [cible
Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne
Insupportableness, *f.* an insufferable state, &c.
Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly
Insuppress'ive, *a.* that is not to be kept under
Insur'gent, *f.* one who rises up in rebellion, &c.
Insurmount'able, *a.* that cannot be overcome
Insurrec'tion, *f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion
Insufurración, *f.* the act of whispering, a buzzing
Intact'ible, *a.* that is not perceptible by the touch
Intag'lio, *f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it
Intástable, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid, bad
In'teger, **In'tegral**, *f.* the whole of any thing [full
In'tegral, *a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken,
In'tegrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully
Integ'uity, *f.* honesty, incorruptness, purity [skin
Integ'ument, *f.* any thing that covers another, a
In'tellect, **Intellect'ual**, *f.* understanding, percep-
Intellec'tion, *f.* the act of understanding [tion
Intellect'ive, *a.* able to understand or perceive
Intellect'ual, *a.* ideal, relating to the understanding
Intellect'ually, *ad.* in an intellectual manner, ide-
Intel'ligence, *f.* notice, skill, understanding [ally
Intel'ligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news
Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well instructed
Intelligen'tial, *a.* intellectual, unbodied, pure
Intelligibil'ity, **Intel'ligibleness**, *f.* a possibility or
 power of understanding or being understood
Intel'ligible, *a.* that is to be conceived by the un-
Intel'ligibly, *a.* clearly, plainly [derstanding
Intemp'erament, *f.* bad constitution or weather
Intemp'erance, *f.* excess, irregularity, looseness
 Intemp'erate,

- Intemp'rate, *a.* immoderate, riotous, passionate
 Intemp'rately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately, very
 Intemp'ature, *f.* an excess of or in some quality
 Inténd, *v. a.* to mean, design, aim, regard, enforce
 Intend'ant, *f.* an officer of high rank, an overseer
 Intend'ment, *f.* an intention, design, meaning, aim
 Inten'erate, *v. a.* to make tender or soft, to soften
 Inteneration, *f.* the act of making tender or soft
 Inten'ible, *a.* that cannot hold or be held, weak
 Inténse, *a.* vehement, great, anxious, attentive
 Intense'ly, Intens'ively, *ad.* to a great degree, very
 Intense'ness, Inten'ness, *f.* closeness, eagerness
 Inten'sion, *f.* the act of stretching a thing, a writ
 Intens'ive, *a.* intent, eager, full of care, stretched
 In'ént, *a.* using close application, diligent, eager
 In'ént, *f.* a design, purpose, drift, meaning, end
 Inten'tion, *f.* eagerness of desire, design, purpose
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by or with design
 Inten'tionally, *ad.* by design, with design, in will
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, close, attentive
 Inten'tively, Inten'tly, *ad.* closely, eagerly, busily
 Intér, *v. a.* to bury, to put in the or under ground
 Interc'alary, *a.* inserted in, put between, added
 Interc'alate, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day
 Intercalátion, *f.* the insertion of an odd day [for
 Intercéde, *v. n.* to treat in behalf of another per-
 Intercédent, *a.* mediating, going between others
 Intercépt, *v. a.* to stop, seize, obstruct, prevent
 Intercep'tion, *f.* a stoppage, hinderance, seizure
 Interces'sion, *f.* a mediation, a prayer for another
 Intercess'or, *f.* a mediator, agent, adviser, friend
 Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, join, link together, fix
 Interchange, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, succeed to
 In'terchange, Interchángement, *f.* an exchange
 Interchángable, *a.* given and taken, mutual, alter-
 Interchángably, *ad.* mutually, alternately [nat
 Intercep'tient, Intercei'sion, *f.* what intercepts, &c.
 Interclúde, *v. a.* to shut out or up, stop, intercept
 Intercolumniátion, *f.* the space between pillars
 Intercom'mon, *v. n.* to feed at the same table, &c.
 Intercommunícate, *v. n.* to communicate mu-
 Interco'stal, *a.* placed between the ribs [tu ally
 In'tercourse, *f.* a communication, a commerce
 Intercur'ence, *f.* a passage between, a connexion
 Intercur'ient, *a.* running or passing between [pend
 Interdict, *v. a.* to forbid, excommunicate, sus-
 In'terdict, Interdic'tion, *f.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdict'ory, *a.* relating, &c. to an interdiction
 In'terests, In'terest, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move
 In'terest, *f.* a concern, advantage, share, usury
 Interfère, *v. n.* to interpose, intermeddle, clash
 Interfluent or Interfluous, *a.* flowing between
 Interful'gent, Interlúcent, *a.* shining between
 Interfúsed, *a.* poured between, scattered between
 Interjácency, *f.* the act or state of lying between
 Interjácet, *a.* lying between, extended between
 Interjec'tion, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention
 In'terim, *f.* the mean time, the mean while, a deed
 Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, to intermarry
 Intérior, *a.* internal, more inward, inner, nearer
 Interknówledge, *f.* mutual knowledge or skill
 Interlace, *v. a.* to intermix, insert, put together
 Interlápse, *f.* the time between any two events
 Interlárd, *v. a.* to insert between, to diversify
 Interléave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves between
 Interline, *v. a.* to write between lines, to alter
 Interlineátion, *f.* a correction wrote between lines
 Interlink, *v. a.* to join or mix chains together
 Interlocútion, *f.* a dialogue, conference, speech
 Interloc'utor, *f.* one who talks with another [ous
 Interloc'utory, *a.* consisting of dialogue, previ-
 Interlópez, *v. n.* to intercept, prevent sight, come
 Interlópez, *f.* one who interferes wrongfully [in
 In'terlude, *f.* something played between, a farce
 Interlúency, *f.* water running between, a flood
 Interlúnar, *a.* being betwixt old moon and new
 Intermarriage,

- Intermarriage, *f.* the marriage of one and the giving of another in two different families
- Intermarry, *v. n.* to marry one and give another
- Intermeation, *f.* a flowing or a passing between
- Intermeddle, *v.* to interpose officiously, to mix
- Intermeddler, *f.* an officious intruding person
- Intermediacy, *f.* an interposition, an intervention
- Intermedial, Intermediate, *a.* intervening, lying
- Interment, *f.* a burying, a burial [between
- Intermication, *f.* the act of shining between, &c.
- Intermigration, *f.* an exchange of place or abode
- Interminable, Interminate, *a.* unbounded, vast
- Intermination, *f.* a threat, menace, injunction
- Intermin"gle, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, mix amongst
- Intermis"ion, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time
- Intermiss"ive, Intermit"tent, *a.* coming by fits
- Intermit, *v.* to abate, to grow mild between fits
- Intermit"ted, *part.* broken off, discontinued, left
- Intermix, *v.* to mix, join or be mingled, together
- Intermix"ture, *f.* a mixture of ingredients, a mass
- Intermund"ane, *a.* subsisting between two worlds
- Intermural, *a.* set, lying or situate, betwixt walls
- Intermutual, *a.* mutual, alternate, interchanged
- Intérn or Intern"al, *a.* inward, real, not foreign
- Intern"ally, *ad.* inwardly, within, intellectually
- Internécine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction
- Internécion, *f.* a massacre, great slaughter, havoc
- Internun"cio, *f.* a messenger between two parties
- Interpellation, *f.* a summons, call, hinderance
- Interpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly, to
- Interpolation, *f.* an addition to an original [add
- Interpolator, *f.* one who puts in false passages, &c.
- Interpos"al, Interposi"tion, *f.* the act of placing between, a stop, block, hinderance, mediation
- Interpose, *v.* to mediate, place between, set, offer
- Interposer, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator
- Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, decipher, translate, tell
- Interpretable, *a.* capable of interpretation, easy
- Interpretation, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
- Interpretative, *a.* collected by interpretation
- Interpreter, *f.* an expositor, a translator [cant
- Interregnum, In"terreign, *f.* time a throne is va-
- Interrogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions, to ask
- Interrogation, *f.* a question, a mark, the note (?)
- Interrogative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.
- Interrogator, *f.* one who interrogates or inquires
- Interrogatory, *f.* a question, inquiry, search after
- Interrupt, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, divide, separate
- Interruptedly, *ad.* with stoppages or hinderance
- Interruption, *f.* a hinderance, stop, obstruction
- Interscapular, *a.* placed between the shoulders
- Intersecant, *a.* cutting, or crossing, one another
- Intersect, *v.* to divide, cut, cross each other, meet
- Interse"ction, *f.* a point where lines cut or cross
- Intersem"inate, *v. a.* to sow between or amongst
- Interse"rt, *v. a.* to put in between other things
- Interse"rtion, *f.* an insertion, a thing inserted or
- Interse"rse, *v. a.* to mingle here and there [added
- Interse"r"tion, *f.* a scattering, &c. here and there
- Interse"llar, *a.* placed between or near the stars
- Interstice, *f.* a space between things, or times
- Intersti"tial, *a.* containing interstices or spaces
- Intertext"ure, *f.* an interwoven state or quality
- Intertwine, Intertwist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
- In"terval, *f.* a space between places, and in time
- Intervéne, *v. n.* to come between; *f.* opposition
- Intervénient, *a.* coming, &c. between, interposed
- Interven"tion, *f.* agency, interposition, a surprise
- Intervéit, *v. a.* to turn or to apply another way
- In"terview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference
- Intervolve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another, to
- Interweave, *v. a.* to weave one into another [mix
- Interwish, *v. a.* to wish mutually to each other
- Intest"able, *a.* that is disqualified to make a will
- Intest"ate, *a.* dying without leaving a will behind
- Intest"inal, *a.* belonging or relating to the guts
- Intestine,

Intest'ine, *a.* internal, inward, secret, domestic
 Intest'ines, *f. pl.* the guts, bowels, entrails, pipes
 Inthrál, *v. a.* to shackle, embarrass, enslave [dage
 Inthral'ment, *f.* embarrassment, debt, slavery, bond
 In'timacy, *f.* a close familiarity, friendship, union
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, point out indirectly, show
 In'timate, *a.* inmost, near, close, familiar, dear
 In'timate, *f.* a familiar friend, crony, favorite
 In'timately, *f.* closely, nearly, familiarly, well
 Intimátion, *f.* a hint, item, indirect declaration
 In'time, *a.* inward, lying within the surface, deep
 Intim'ide, *v. a.* to make fearful, frighten, scare
 Intimidátion, *f.* the act of intimidating, fear [bale
 Intol'erable, *a.* insufferable, extremely bad, vile,
 Intol'erableness, *f.* an insufferable quality or state
 Intol'erably, *ad.* to a degree past bearing, very
 Intol'erance, *f.* a want of patience or moderation
 Intol'erant, *a.* not enduring, unable to bear, proud
 Intóne, *v. n.* to make a slow and protracted noise
 Intort, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, turn, wind, wring
 Intox'icate, *v. a.* to make drunk, bewitch, infatu-
 Intoxicátion, *f.* a drunken state, drunkenness [ate
 Intract'able, *a.* untractable, unmanageable, rough
 Intranquil'ity, *f.* a want of ease or quiet, trouble
 Intrans'itive, *a.* not passing from one to another
 Intransmútible, *a.* not to be altered or changed
 Intrea'sure, *v. a.* to lay up, lay by, hoard up, save
 Intrénch, *v. a.* to fortify with a trench, to en-
 Intrénch'ant, *a.* not to be divided or hurt [croach
 Intrénch'ment, *f.* a fortification with a trench
 Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, brave, bold, daring, reio-
 Intrepid'ity, *f.* courage, boldness, bravery [lute
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* fearlessly, boldly, resolutely, nobly
 In'tricacy, In'tricateness, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
 In'tricate, *v. a.* to perplex, darken, obscure, veil
 In'tricate, In'trins'ecate, *a.* entangled, perplexed
 In'tricately, *ad.* obscurely, oddly, with difficulty
 Intrigue, *f.* a plot, scheme, secret correspondence

Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs, &c.
 Intriguer, *f.* one who intrigues or forms plots
 Intrins'ic, Intrins'ical, *a.* inward, real, genuine
 Intrins'ically, *ad.* inwardly, naturally, really, truly
 Introducé, *v. a.* to bring or to lead in, to admit
 Introducer, *f.* one who introduces or makes known
 Introduc'tion, *f.* a bringing in or into, a preface
 Introduct'ive, Introduct'ory, *a.* previous, paving
 Intromit, *v. a.* to send in, to let in [the way
 Introspect, *v. a.* to view narrowly, to view within
 Introspec'tion, *f.* a view of the inside [ment
 Introsump'tion, *f.* the act of taking in, nourish-
 Introvénient, *a.* entering, coming in, coming into
 Intrúde, *v. n.* to encroach, to come in uninvited
 Intrúder, *f.* a person who intrudes, an interloper
 Intrusión, *f.* the act of intruding, an encroach-
 Intrúfive, *a.* apt to intrude, encroaching [ment
 Intrúst, *v. a.* to trust, to trust with a secret, &c.
 Intui'tion, *f.* an immediate perception or sight
 Intúitive, *a.* seeing, not barely believing, clear
 Intúitively, *ad.* without any deduction of reason
 Intumes'cence, Inturges'cence, *f.* a swelling, a tu-
 Intwíne, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together [mor
 Inváde, *v. a.* to enter, &c. in a hostile manner
 Inváder, *f.* an encroacher, intruder on, assailant
 Invalid, *f.* a person disabled by sickness or hurt
 Invalid, *a.* weak, void, having no weight or force
 Inval'iate, *v. a.* to weaken or lessen in force
 Invalid'ity, *f.* weakness, a want of power, &c.
 Inval'uable, *a.* inestimable, very valuable, rare
 Inváriable, Unváriable, *a.* constant, unchangeable
 Inváriableness, *f.* unchangeableness, constancy
 Inváriably, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly, really
 Invásion, *f.* an hostile entrance, a brisk attack
 Invásive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner, hostile
 Invect'ive, *f.* a railing speech; *a.* abusive, keen
 Invect'ively, *ad.* abusively, satirically, bitterly
 Invéigh, *v. n.* to exclaim against one, to rail at
 Inveigh'er,

- Inveigh'er, *f.* one who inveighs, a violent railer
 Invéigle, *v. a.* to wheedle, coax, allure, seduce
 Invéigler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer, coxer
 Invént, *v. a.* to feign, forge, contrive, find out
 Inven'tion, *f.* a fiction, forgery, device, discovery
 Invent'ive, *a.* quick at contrivance, ingenious
 Invent'or, *f.* a finder out of something new [keen
 In'ventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to regis-
 Invérsé, *a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary [ter
 Inverse'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order or manner
 Inver'sion, *f.* a change of the order of time, &c.
 Invért, *v. a.* to turn upside down, change, divert
 Invert'edly, *ad.* in an inverted order, by inversion
 Invést, *v. a.* to adorn, confer, dress, enclose, sur-
 Invest'ient, *a.* clothing, covering, adorning [round
 Invest'igable, *a.* that may or can be searched out
 Invest'igate, *v. a.* to search out, explore, discover
 Invest'igation, *f.* a searching out, an examination
 Invest'iture, *f.* the act &c. of giving possession
 Invest'ment, *f.* clothes, a dress, habit, garment
 Invet'eracy, *f.* extreme hatred, excess of a disease
 Invet'erate, *a.* old, obstinate, fixed, established
 Invet'erate, *v. a.* to become obstinate by conti-
 Invet'erateness, *f.* a long continuance [nuance
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious, very illnatured, malicious
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, very unkindly, odiously
 Invid'iousness, *f.* an envious quality, malice, ha-
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate [tred
 Invin'cible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable
 Invin'cibleness, *f.* an invincible state or quality
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* unconquerably, firmly, absolutely
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be hurt, broken or profaned
 Inviolably, *ad.* without breach, without failure
 Inviolate, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe
 In'vious, *a.* impassable, untrodden, rough [ter
 Invisc'ate, *v. a.* to daub over with glutinous mat-
 Invisibil'ity, *f.* an invisible state or quality [tive
 Invis'ible, *a.* that cannot be seen, very dimin-

- Invis'ibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, dark y
 Invit'ation, *f.* an inviting, bidding or calling, a
 Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite [call
 Invíte, *v. a.* to bid, ask, allure, tempt, persuade
 Invíter, *f.* one who invites, one who allures, &c.
 Invít'ingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
 Inunc'ate, *v. a.* to fasten or to catch with a hook
 Inunc'tion, *f.* the act of smearing or anointing
 Inun'dant, *a.* overflowing, copious, abundant, full
 Inund'ation, *f.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge
 In'vocate, *v. a.* to invoke, call upon, pray unto
 Invoc'ation, *f.* the act of calling upon in prayer
 In'voice, *f.* a catalogue of a ship's freight, &c.
 Invóke, *v. a.* to pray to, implore, call upon or for
 Invólve, *v.* to join, mix, entangle, fold, imply
 Invol'untarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice
 Invol'untary, *a.* not chosen, done unwillingly
 Involútion, *f.* a complication, a fold, a raising up
 Inúre, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use
 Inúrement, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, force
 Inúrn, *v. a.* to put into an urn, entomb, bury
 Inútile, *a.* useless, unserviceable, unprofitable
 Inutil'ity, *f.* uselessness, utter unprofitableness
 Invul'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded, secure, safe
 In'ward, *a.* lying, &c. within, reflecting, intimate
 In'ward, In'wardly, In'wards, *ad.* within, into
 In'wardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity, nearness
 In'wards, *f. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates
 Inwéave, *v. a.* to mix in weaving, intertwine, fold
 Inwoód, *v. a.* to hide in a wood, to lose in a wood
 Inwráp, *v. a.* to cover, involve, fold, puzzle, ravish
 Inwréathe, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath, to in-
 Inwróught, *part.* adorned with work within [fold
 Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stockjobber, strike, hit
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, a man and book
 Job'ber, *f.* a man who jobs or does chance-work
 Job'bernowl, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, dolt, simpleton
 Jobe, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand
 Joc'key,

Jock"ey, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
 Joc'key, *v. a.* to juggle, cheat, trick, cast, deceive
 Jocolle, Jocular, *a.* merry, droll, given to jesting
 Jocollely, *ad.* waggishly, pleasantly, drolly, in jest
 Jocollefulness, Jocularity, *f.* waggishness, merriment
 Jocund, *a.* merry, gay, lively, sprightly, blithe
 Jocundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly
 Jog, Jog'gle, *v. a.* to push, shake, move; *f.* a push
 Jogger, *f.* a person who moves slowly or heavily
 Join, *v. a.* to add, unite, close, encounter, clash
 Join'der, *f.* a joining together, conjunction, uni-
 Join'er, *f.* a person who joins wood together [on
 Join'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of joining wood together
 Joint, *f.* a point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge
 Joint, *v. a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined, united
 Joint'ed, *part.* full of joints, joined together, cut
 Joint'er, *f.* an instrument, a sort of long plane
 Jointly, *ad.* together, in a body, in conjunction
 Joint'ress, *f.* a woman who possesses a jointure
 Joint'ure, *f.* an estate or income settled on a wife
 Joist, *f.* a small beam, a small beam in flooring
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest, mirth
 Jöker, *f.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow
 Jole, Jowl, *f.* the cheek, face, head of a fish [ly
 Jollily, *ad.* in a very merry manner, jovially, gai-
 Jolliment, Jolliness, Jollity, *f.* merriment, gaiety
 Jol'ly, *a.* merry, gay, plump, being in good health
 Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. a.* to shake very much
 Jolt'head, *f.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce,
 Jonquil or Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil [dolt
 Jorden, *f.* a kind of pot or vessel, a chamberpot
 Jos'tle or Jus'tle, *v. a.* to push or to run against
 Jot, Jöta, *f.* a point, tittle, bit, smallest part, &c.
 Jöval, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant, airy, live-
 Jövally, *ad.* merrily, pleasantly, gaily, airily [ly
 Jövalness, *f.* cheerfulness, merriment, gaiety, life
 Journal, *f.* a diary, book, newspaper; *a.* daily

Jour'nalist, *f.* a writer or a keeper of journals
 Jour'nalize, *v. a.* to enter or put in a journal
 Jour'ney, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel
 Jour'neyman, *f.* a hired mechanic or workman
 Jour'neywork, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.
 Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate
 Joy, *f.* gladness, happiness, merriment, pleasure
 Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting
 Joy'fully, *ad.* with joy, very gladly, merrily, gaily
 Joy'fulness, *f.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure
 Joy'less, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful
 Ipecacuan'ha, *f.* a kind of plant, an emetic root
 Irascible, *a.* soon angry, apt to be easily provoked
 Irascibleness, *f.* an irascible quality, a warmth
 Ire, *f.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred
 I'reful, *a.* angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged
 Iris, *f.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a circle
 Irk'some, *a.* troublesome, tedious, tiresome [ness
 Irk'someness, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness, flow-
 Iron, *f.* a hard metal, any instrument made of it
 Iron, *v. a.* to smoothen with a hot iron, to shackle
 Iron or Irony, *a.* made of iron, like iron, hard
 Iron'ical, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering
 Iron'ically, *ad.* in an ironical manner, keenly
 Ironmonger *f.* one who deals or trades in iron
 Ironmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen, an earth
 Irony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words spoken
 Irradiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted, a lustre
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to adorn with rays of light, &c.
 Irradiation, *f.* an illumination, a giving of light
 Irra'tional, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, furd,
 Irrational'ity, *f.* folly, foolishness, absurdness [bad
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* absurdly, without any reason
 Irrecl'aimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed, shameless
 Irrec'oncileable, *a.* that is not to be reconciled
 Irrec'onciled, *a.* not yet reconciled or atoned for
 Irrecov'erable,

Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
 Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond all recovery, absolutely
 Irredúci'ble, *a.* that cannot be reduced any further
 Irrefrágable, *a.* not to be denied or confuted, true
 Irrefrágably, *ad.* above confutation or disproof
 Irrefútable, *a.* that cannot be refuted, very certain
 Irreg'ular, *a.* immethodical, void of order, loose
 Irregular'ity, *f.* a deviation from rule, disorder
 Irreg'ularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely
 Irreg'ulate, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder
 Irrel'ative, *a.* single, simple, unconnected, lone
 Irrel'i'gion, *f.* impiety, a contempt, &c. of religion
 Irrel'i'gious, *a.* ungodly, prophane, wicked, vile
 Irrel'i'giously, *ad.* wickedly, without godliness
 Irrémeable, *a.* admitting of no return back again
 Irremédi'able, *a.* not to be remedied or cured, lost
 Irremédi'ably, *ad.* without remedy, without cure
 Irremiss'ible, *a.* not to be remedied or pardoned
 Irremóv'able, *a.* not to be removed or changed
 Irreparabil'ity, *f.* an irreparable or lost state, ruin
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired, or recovered
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* beyond all recovery or amends
 Irreplev'iable, *a.* not to be released or redeemed
 Irreprehens'ible, *a.* blameless, upright, just, pure
 Irrepresent'able, *a.* that is not to be represented
 Irrepróachable, *a.* free from reproach, blameless
 Irrepróv'able, *a.* not to be reproved, upright, just
 Irresistibil'ity, *f.* an irresistible power or force
 Irresist'ible, Irresist'less, *a.* superior to opposition
 Irresist'ibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner, very
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved [ance
 Irres'olubleness, *f.* an irresolute quality, resist-
 Irresolv'edly, *ad.* without settled determination
 Irres'olute, *a.* not steady, not determined, weak
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without resolution or firmness
 Irresolú'tion, *f.* a want of due firmness of mind
 Irrespect'ive, *a.* not regarding circumstances [ces
 Irrespect'ively, *ad.* without regard to circumstan-

Irretrié'vable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable [ever
 Irretrié'vably, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for
 Irrev'erence, *f.* a want of veneration or respect
 Irrev'érent, *a.* not paying a due reverence, rude
 Irrev'érently, *ad.* without a due respect, rudely
 Irrevers'ible, *a.* not to be changed or called back
 Irrevers'ibly, *a.* without change, beyond change
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
 Irrev'ocably, *ad.* beyond recal, absolutely, really
 Ir'rigate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten, bedew, soak
 Irrigátion, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Irrig'u'ous, *a.* watery, watered, wet, dewy, moist
 Irri'sion, *f.* the act of laughing at another, scorn
 Ir'ritable, *a.* easily, or liable to be, provoked, hot
 Ir'ritate, *v. a.* to teize, provoke, exasperate, vex
 Irritátion, *f.* provocation, stimulation, wrath, ire
 Irrórate, *v. a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, damp
 Irrup'tion, *f.* an invasion, inroad, inroad by force
 Is, third person singular of *to be*; I am, thou art,
 Isch'ury or Isc'ury, *f.* a stoppage of urine [he is
 I'singlass, *f.* a kind of transparent and tough jelly
 I'sland, Isle, *f.* land surrounded by water, a mass
 I'slander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island [of ice
 Isochrónal, *a.* performed in equal or like times
 Isoperimet'rical, *a.* having equal circumferences
 Isos'celes, *a.* having two of the legs or sides equal
 Is'sue, *f.* an end, event, discharge, offspring, trial
 Is'sue, *v.* to come out, send out, arise, proceed
 Is'sueless, *a.* having no offspring, childless, lone
 Isth'mus, *f.* a neck of land, connexion, passage
 Itch, *f.* a troublesome disease, a teasing desire
 Itch, *v. n.* to desire, long much, wish to scratch
 Itch'y, *a.* having the itch, infected with the itch
 I'tem, *f.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* also
 It'erant, *a.* repeating, doing or saying over again
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to utter or do over again
 Iterátion, *f.* a repetition, a recital, &c. over again
 Itin'erant, *f.* one who wanders or travels about
 Itin'erant,

- Itin'erant, Itin'erate, *a.* wandering, not settled
 Itin'rary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling,
 Itself, *pron.* of it and self [wandering
 Júbilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shouting
 Júbilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity, a feast
 Jucund'ity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness, mirth
 Júdaism, *f.* the practice or the tenets of the Jews
 Júdaize, *v. n.* to conform or incline to Judaism
 Judge, *f.* one who presides in a court, an umpire
 Judge, *v.* to discern, pass sentence, doom, decide
 Judg'er, *f.* one who judges or settles, a juryman
 Judg'ment, *f.* a decision, sentence, opinion, skill
 Júdicatory, *f.* a court, or distribution, of justice
 Júdicature, *f.* a power, &c. to distribute justice
 Judi"cial, *a.* belonging to a cause, trial, &c. legal
 Judi"cially, *ad.* in form of, or according to, law
 Judi"ciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment, legal
 Judi"cius, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful, rational, fit
 Judi"cioussly, *ad.* wisely, prudently, skilfully, well
 Judi"cioussness, *f.* a judicious quality, skilfulness
 Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, note, meadow [draw
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand, to
 Jug'gle, *f.* a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick
 Jug'gler, *f.* one who juggles, a cheat, a deceiver
 Jug'gling, *part.* playing tricks, deceiving, false
 Júgular, *a.* belonging or relating to the throat
 Júgulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat, kill, murder, de-
 Jugulátion, *f.* the act of cutting the throat [stroy
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy
 Júiceless, *a.* dry, void of moisture, insipid, poor
 Júiciness, *f.* plenty of juice, fulness of moisture
 Júicy, *a.* full of juice or moisture, moist, rich
 Juke, *v. n.* to settle, perch, roost, bend; *f.* a neck
 Júláp, *f.* a kind of liquid and pleasant medicine
 Júly, *f.* the seventh month in or of the year [beast
 Júmárt, *f.* the offspring of a bull and a mare, a
 Júm'ble, *v. a.* to mix or put together confusedly
 Júm'ble, *f.* a confused mixture, a confused heap
 Jument, *f.* a beast used for burden or husbandry
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, bound, jolt, agree, tally, fit
 Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
 Junc'ate, *f.* a kind of cheesecake, any delicacy
 Junc'ous, *a.* full of, like or resembling, bulrushes
 Junc'tion, *f.* an union, a coalition or combination
 Junc'ture, *f.* a critical time, joint, point, union,
 June, *f.* the sixth month of or in the year [state
 Júnior, *a.* younger, later-born, inferior, lower
 Júniper, *f.* the name of a low shrub or small tree
 Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope [privately
 Junk'et, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast
 Junt'o, *f.* a cabal, faction, party, combination, set
 I'vory, *f.* an elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory
 Ivory'black, *f.* a very fine kind of soft blacking
 Juppón, *f.* a short close coat, an under petticoat
 Júrat *f.* a magistrate in some corporation-towns
 Júratory, *a.* giving an oath, relating to an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice, orderly, le-
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or form [gal
 Júrisconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law
 Jurisdic'tion, *f.* legal authority, rule, a district
 Jurisprúcence, *f.* the science of, or skill in, law
 Júrist, *f.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer
 Júror, Júryman, *f.* a person who serves on a jury
 Júry, *f. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on
 such evidence as shall be given before them
 Júst, *a.* upright, incorrupt, exact, orderly, right
 Just, *f.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, really, merely, badly, nearly
 Justice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer
 Just'iceship, *f.* the rank or the office of a justice
 Justi"ciary, *f.* a person who administers justice
 Just'ifiable, *a.* defensible according to law, &c.
 Just'ifiableness, *f.* a possibility, &c. of defending
 Just'ifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner, right
 Justificátion, *f.* a defence, vindication, support
 Just'ifier, *f.* one who justifies, one who defends
 Justify,

Justify, *v. a.* to defend, clear, clear from guilt
 Justly, *ad.* honestly, uprightly, properly, exactly
 Justness, *f.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness
 Jut, Jutty, *v. n.* to come or shoot out of the line
 Juvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay, airy, brisk, live-
 Juvenil'ity, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness [ly
 Juxtaposition, *f.* the act of placing near or by
 Ivy, *f.* the name of a very common winding plant

K.

K Al'endar, *f.* an account or register of time
 Káli, *f.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant
 Kam, *a.* crooked, turned awry, bent, perverted
 Kaw, *v. a.* to cry as a raven or crow, &c. to gasp
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven or crow, &c. a gasp
 Kayle, *f.* a pin, a ninepin, the game at ninepins
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate
 Keckle, *v. n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Kecks'y, *f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock
 Keck'y, *a.* resembling kecks, having kecks, foul
 Keog'er, *f.* a small anchor used in shallow water
 Ked'lack, Char'lock, *f.* a pernicious field-weed
 Kee, *f.* kine, cows, all beasts of the cow-kind
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to cool
 Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel, to punish
 Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, severe, fine; *v. a.* to sharpen
 Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly, severely
 Keen'ness, *f.* a sharpness, eagerness, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* to detain, hold, retain, conceal, obey
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint, a strong tower
 Keeper, *f.* one who keeps or guards any thing
 Keeper'ship, *f.* the office or the duty of a keeper
 Keep'ing, *f.* keep, custody, support, protection, feed
 Keg, *f.* a cag, small barrel or cask, small vessel
 Kell, *f.* pottage, what covers the guts, the caul
 Kelp, *f.* salt extracted from calcined sea-weed
 Kel'son or Keel'son, *f.* the wood next the keel
 Kelt'er, *f.* a prepared or due state, order, readiness

Kemb, *v. a.* to comb, disentangle, dress, adorn
 Kemb'ed, *part.* combed, disentangled, smoothed
 Ken, *v. a.* to see or discover at a distance, to know
 Ken, *f.* a view, the reach of the sight, knowledge
 Ken'nel, *f.* a house for dogs, watercourse, haunt
 Ken'nel, *v.* to lie, dwell, shut up, enter, get in
 Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to keep* [the head
 Ker'chief, *f.* a headdress, a cloth used in dressing
 Ker'chiefed, Ker'chieft, *a.* dressed, hooded, fine
 Kern, *f.* an Irish foot-soldier or boor, mill, horn
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt, corn
 Ker'nel, *f.* the substance within a shell, a knob
 Ker'sey, *f.* a coarse woollen stuff woven in ribs
 Ketch, *f.* a large and heavy ship, an executioner
 Kettle, *f.* a kitchen-vessel used to boil things in
 Kettledrum, *f.* a very large drum made of brass
 Key, *f.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of
 musical instruments, tone in music, wharf
 Kéyage, *f.* money for laying at a key or wharf
 Kéyhole, *f.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in
 Kéystone, *f.* the middle stone of or in an arch
 Kibe, *f.* a chap made in the heel, sore, chilblain
 Kick, *f.* a blow, or wound, made with the foot
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, to strike back
 Kick'er, *f.* one who kicks, one who strikes back
 Kick'shaw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, a trifle
 Kick'shoe, *f.* a caperer, a buffoon or jackpudding
 Kick'sy-wick'sey, *f.* a word of disdain, a wife
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, child, apprentice, faggot
 Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth as a goat, to bundle up
 Kid'der, *f.* an engrosser of corn, &c. a huckster
 Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children, &c. seduce, decoy
 Kid'napper, *f.* a person who steals children, &c.
 Kid'ney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, breed, kind
 Kid'neybean, *f.* a French bean, a garden-herb
 Kil'derkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy; *f.* a kiln
 Kill'er, *f.* one who kills, one who destroys, &c.

Kill'ow, *f.* a blackish kind of stone, a measure
 Kiln, *f.* a stove for drying or burning things on
 Kiln'dry, *v. a.* to dry in or on a kiln, to harden
 Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bowed, bent, arched, set across
 Kin, *f.* a relation, kindred, class, the same kind
 Kind, *a.* benevolent, favorable, obliging, good
 Kind, *f.* a race, class, nature, sort, way [forth
 Kin'dle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring
 Kin'dler, *f.* one who lights, one who inflames
 Kindly, *ad.* with good will, obligingly, tenderly
 Kindly, *a.* mild, promising, homogeneous, like
 Kindness, *f.* benevolence, favor, love, tenderness
 Kin'ared, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives, a class
 Kin'dred, *a.* related, allied, similar, like, congenial
 Kine, *f. pl.* of cow; cows, two or more cows [rald
 King, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, card, he-
 King, *v. a.* to supply with a king, to make a king
 King'craft, *f.* the art or act of governing a king-
 King'dom, *f.* all the dominions of a king [dom
 King'ed, *part.* having or made a king, crowned
 King'ly, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* with an air of royalty
 Kings'evil, *f.* a troublesome disorder of the lungs
 Kings'fisher, *f.* the name of a very beautiful bird
 King'ship, *f.* royalty, monarchy, sovereign power
 Kins'folk, *f. pl.* relations, persons that are related
 Kins'man, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation
 Kins'woman, *f.* a female related or of the same
 Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland [family
 Kir'tle, *f.* an upper garment, gown, quantity of
 Kiss, *f.* a salute given with or by the lips [flax
 Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, fondle, caress
 Kiss'ingcrust, *f.* the crust were two loaves touch
 Kit, *f.* a small fiddle, small fish tub, bottle, pail
 Kitch'en, *f.* a room made use of for cooking in
 Kitch'engarden, *f.* a garden kept for roots, &c.
 Kitch'enmaid, *f.* a maid who cleans the kitchen
 Kitch'enstuff, *f.* fat scummed off pots, &c. grease
 Kite, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure

Kit'ten, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise, scratch,
 Klick'ing, *f.* a regular low sharp noise [call in
 Knab, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite, bite with noise, nibble
 Knack, *v. n.* to bite, make a quick noise, talk
 Knack *f.* dexterity, a nice work, toy, top [fine
 Knack'er, *f.* a maker of knacks, a collarmaker
 Knag, *f.* a hard knot in wood, knot, stump, wart
 Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, rough with knots, very hard
 Knap, *f.* a swelling prominence upon cloth, &c.
 Knap, Knap'ple, *v.* to bite, snap, break short
 Knap'sac, Ha'vresac, *f.* a soldier's bag or pouch
 Knare, Knur or Knurler *f.* a hard knot of wood
 Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card, servant
 Knavery, *f.* low dishonesty, petty villany, deceit
 Knávish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish, odd
 Knávishly, *a.* dishonestly, mischievously, oddly
 Knead, *v. a.* to work or mix dough with the hand
 Kneadingtrough, *f.* a trough for working paste
 Knee, *f.* the joint between the leg and the thigh
 Knee, *v. a.* to entreat by kneeling, to put knees
 Kneedeep, *a.* rising up or sunk down to the knees
 Kneel, *v.* to bend the knee, to rest on the knee
 Knee'tribute, *f.* obeisance, &c. shown by kneeling
 Knell, *f.* the sound that is made by a bell tolled
 Knew, *pret.* of to know
 Knife, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with [knight
 Knight, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create a
 Knighter'rant, *f.* a roving adventurous knight
 Knighter'rantry, *f.* the feats, &c. of a knight-
 Knighthood, *f.* the dignity of a knight [errant
 Knightly, *a.* becoming a knight, noble [work
 Knit, *v.* to make stocking-work, to close; *f.* knit-
 Knit'ter, *f.* a person who knits or is kept to knit
 Knit'tingneedle, *f.* a wire used in or for knitting
 Knit'tle, *f.* a string to draw or gather a purse, &c.
 Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a tree, &c. a knot
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard, rough
 Knock,

Knock, *v.* to hit or strike upon, beat, clash, rap
Knock, *f.* a sudden stroke, loud stroke, blow, rap
Knock'er, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door
Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill
Knop, *f.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob
Knot, *f.* a part which is tied, a hard place in wood
Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, tie, fasten, form buds
Knot'ted, **Knot'ty**, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
Knot'tily, *ad.* in a knotty manner, &c. ruggedly
Knot'tiness, *f.* a fulness of knots, hardness, diffi-
Know, *v. a.* to understand, to distinguish [culty
Knówable, *a.* that may be known or discovered
Knówer, *f.* one who knows or that has knowledge
Knówing, *part.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge
Knówingly, *ad.* with real knowledge, wilfully
Knówledge, *f.* skill, understanding, learning, notice
Knub, **Knub'ble**, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, flatter, bend, lower
Knuc'kle, *f.* a joint of the fingers, knee, knot
Knuck'led, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, hard
Knuff, *f.* an awkward person, clown, boor, rustic

L.

L A! *interj.* see! look! behold! *f.* a note
L **Labe'faction**, *f.* a weakening, downfall, ruin
Lábel, *f.* a short direction put upon any thing, a rib-
Lábial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips [bon
Lab'ile, *a.* apt to slide or slip, slippery, unstable
Labiodent'al, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth
Lábor, *f.* pains toil, work, exercise, childbirth
Lábor, *v.* to toil, do work, toll, be in travail, beat
Láborant, *f.* a chymist, a workman of a chymist
Lab'oratory, *f.* a chymist's workshop [mon drudge
Láborer, *f.* one who labors or takes pains, a com-
Labórious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, heavy
Labóriously, *ad.* with labor, with toil, carefully
Labóriousness, *f.* great labor, diligence, difficulty

Láborfome, *a.* made with great labor or pains
Lábra, *f.* a lip, brim, brink, tide, edge of a thing
Lab'yrinth, *f.* a maze, a place full of windings
Labyrinth'ian, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed
Lace, *f.* a cord, ornamented trimming of gold,
 silver or thread, curiously woven, snare, gin
Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a string, &c. trim, beat
Lacedmut'on, *f.* a whore, a lewd mean woman
Lácceman, *f.* a person who makes or deals in lace
La'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn in pieces
La'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, spoil, de-
Lacerátion, *f.* the act of tearing or rending [stroy
La'cerative, *a.* tearing, rending, able, &c. to tear
Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears, causing tears, sad
Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears, holding tears
Lach'rymatory, *f.* a vessel for containing tears
Lack, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need
Lack'brain, *f.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool
Lack'er, *f.* a kind of varnish, a yellow varnish
Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover, &c. with lacker [dangle
Lack'ey, *f.* a footboy; *v.* to act as a footboy, to
Lack'linen, *a.* wanting linen or shirts, bare, mean
Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull, dark
Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise, pithy, expressive
Lacon'ically, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tart-
Lacon'icism, or **Láconism**, *f.* a concise stile [fly
Lac'tant, *a.* sucking, suckling, milch, giving milk
Lac'tary, *a.* milky, lost; *f.* a dairy, a dairyhouse
Lac'teal, *f.* a slender vessel that conveys chyle
Lac'teal, **Lac'teous**, *a.* milk, conveying chyle,
Lac'tes'cence, *f.* a tendency to produce milk [soft
Lac'tes'cent, **Lactir'ic**, *a.* tending to cause milk
Lad, *f.* a boy, stripling, youth, very young man
Lad'der, *f.* a frame made with steps, a gradual rise
Lade, *v. a.* to load, to freight; *f.* a mouth of a
Láding, *f.* a freight, burden, load, weight [river
Ládle, *f.* a large spoon, vessel, receptacle, staff
Lády, *f.* a title of honor or of respect, a woman
Ládybird,

Ládybird, Ládycow, *f.* a kind of small red insect
 Ladydáv, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary
 Ládylike, *f.* soft, elegant, delicate, fine, genteel
 Ládyship, *f.* the usual title of, or address to, a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, last, slow, sluggish, idle
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, fagend, one who is last
 Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, stay, stay behind, move slowly
 Láic, Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity or laymen
 Laid, *pret. pass.* of *to lay*
 Lain, *pret. pass.* of *to lie*
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast, a shelter
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a manor
 Láity, *f.* the people as distinct from the clergy
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water, fine cloth, lawn
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour
 Lam'bative or Lam'bitive, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licking
 Lamb'kin, *f.* a little or small lamb, a young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, soft, humble
 Lamb's-wool, *f.* a liquor of ale and roasted apple
 Lamdóidal, *a.* resembling the Greek letter lamda
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect, bad
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt
 Lam'ellated, Lam'inated, *a.* covered with plates
 Lámely, *ad.* in manner of a cripple, imperfectly
 Lámeness, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection
 Lamént, *v.* to grieve, weep, mourn, bewail, regret
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad
 Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly, very
 Lamentation, Lamént, *f.* an expression of sorrow
 Lament'er, *f.* one who laments, one who mourns
 Lam'ina, *f.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table
 Lam'mas, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial clergy collected their tithes in lambs
 Lamp, *f.* a light, a light made of oil or spirits
 Lampbláck, *f.* a substance made by a torch, baton
 Lampoon, *f.* abuse, personal slander [and feather
 Lampoon, *v. a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule

Lampoon'er, *f.* a writer, &c. of personal satire
 Lamp'rel, Lamp'rey, Lamp'ron, *f.* a kind of eel
 Lanárious, *a.* relating to wool, bearing wool, soft
 Lance, *f.* a long spear; *v. a.* to pierce, cut, lay open
 Lan'ced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance, pierced
 Lance'ly, *a.* suitable to a lance, becoming a lance
 Lan'cet, *f.* a surgical instrument to let blood
 Lanch, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, throw, dart, set off
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend
 Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine
 Land, *v.* to set, put or come, on shore, to arrive
 Land'dam, *v. a.* to stop urine, stop, kill, destroy
 Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore
 Land'flood, *f.* a great flood, inundation, overflow
 Land'forces, *f. pl.* soldiers that serve on or by land
 Land'grave, *f.* a title, German title, count, earl
 Landgráviat, *f.* the territory, &c. of a landgrave
 Land'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of land
 Land'ing, *f.* the top of stairs, a place to land at
 Land'jobber, *f.* a person who buys and sells lands
 Land'lady, *f.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.
 Land'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune, poor
 Land'locked, *part.* shut in or enclosed by land
 Land'lord, *f.* an owner of land or houses, a master
 Land'mark, *f.* a mark of boundaries or direction
 Land'scape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture
 Land'tax, *f.* a tax, a tax put upon land and houses
 Land'waiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of
 Land'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land [goods
 Lane, *f.* a narrow street, a close passage or road
 Lan"guage, *f.* all human speech, a tongue, a style
 Lan"guaged, *a.* knowing, &c. various languages
 Lan"guagemaster, *f.* one who teaches languages
 L n'guet, *f.* a leaden tongue used by weavers
 Lan"guid, *a.* faint, feeble, weak, heartless, dull
 Lan"guidly, *ad.* weakly, feebly, faintly, heavily
 Lan"guish, *v. a.* to melt, pine, droop, lose strength
 L n'guishingly, *ad.* meltingly, feebly, tediously
 Lan"guishment,

Lan"guishment, Lan"guish, *f.* a softness of mien
 Lan"guor, *f.* a faintness, a heaviness of spirits
 Laniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher,
 Laniferous, Lani"gerous, *a.* bearing wool [*fla*]
 Lan'ifice, *f.* a woollen manufacture, spinning, &c.
 Lank, *a.* not filled, languid, faint, slender, thin
 Lank'ness, *f.* a want of flesh, thinness, slenderness
 Lanquen'et, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier
 Lant'ern, Lant'horn, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin
 Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, a fold or plait, drink
 Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, fold over, bind, lick up
 Lap'dog, *f.* a little dog for the lap, dog, favorite
 Lap'ful, *f.* as much as the lap can hold or bear
 Lap'idary, *a.* engraved upon stone, monumental
 Lap'idary or Lap'idist, *f.* one who deals in gems
 Lap'idate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill in or by stoning
 Lapid'eous, *a.* stone, resembling stone, rough, hard
 Lapides'cence, *f.* a stony concretion or hardness
 Lapidific or Lapidific'al, *a.* forming into stones
 Lapidific'ation, *f.* the act of forming into stones
 Lap'per, *f.* one who laps, one who wraps up, &c.
 Lap'pet, *f.* a loose part of a woman's headdress
 Lapse, *v.* to lose the proper time, fall, glide, slip
 Lapse, *f.* a fall, slow fall, slip, small error, change
 Laps'ed, *part.* fallen, gone, forfeited, descended
 Lap'wing, *f.* a bird, the name of a swift noisy bird
 Lap'work, *f.* one thing wrapped, &c. over another
 Lar'board, *f.* the left-hand side of a ship or boat
 Lar'ceny, *f.* theft, petty theft, low petty robbery
 Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon
 Lard'er, *f.* a place where meat is kept, a house
 Large, *a.* big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful
 Large'ly, *ad.* abundantly, extensively, liberally
 Large'ness, *f.* greatness, bulk, wideness, extent
 Lar'gefs, *f.* a gift, present, dole, bounty at harvest
 Lark, *f.* a bird, the name of a small singing bird
 Lar'um, *f.* an alarm, a machine that strikes loud
 Lasciv'ious, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton, fond, soft

Lasciv'iously, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely, softly
 Lasciv'iousness, *f.* wantonness, looseness, fond-
 Lash, *f.* a part of a whip, a stroke, a snare [*ness*]
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satirize, tie, fasten
 Lash, *f.* a girl, young maid, very young woman
 Lash'itude, *f.* fatigue, weariness, languor, weak-
 Lash'lorn, *a.* forsaken or left by a mistress [*ness*]
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, following the rest, next
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* a mould, a load, the end
 Last, Last'ly, *ad.* in the last time or last place
 Last'age, *f.* a custom paid for freightage, ballast
 Last'ing, *part. a.* continuing, very durable, strong
 Latch, *f.* a catch for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with
 Latch'et, *f.* a shoestring, a fastening [*a latch*]
 Late, *a.* slow, out of due time, advanced, deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably
 Lated, *a.* late, benighted, overtaken by the night
 Late'ly, Lat'terly, *ad.* not very long ago, just now
 Lateness, *f.* a being late, time now far advanced
 Latent, *a.* secret, private, hidden, concealed, deep
 Lat'eral, *a.* placed upon the side, passing sideways
 Lateral'ity, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides
 Lat'erally, *ad.* sidewise, on one side, by the side
 Lat'eran, *f.* one of the Pope's palaces at Rome
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up, form or fasten, with laths
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles, &c.
 Lathe, *f.* a turner's tool, a division of a country
 La'ther, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth
 La'ther, *f.* the froth of soap and water, a sweat
 Lath'ing, *f.* a fitting up with laths, an invitation
 Lat'in, *f.* a tongue, the ancient Roman language
 Lat'inism, *f.* an idiom of or in the Latin tongue
 Lat'inist, *f.* a person who is skilled, &c. in Latin
 Lat'inize, *v. n.* to make Latin, to turn into Latin
 Lation, *f.* a motion, or removal in a right line
 Latish, *a.* somewhat late, growing late [*beak*]
 Latiros'trous, *a.* broad-beaked, having a broad
 Lat'itancy, *f.* the state of lurking or lying hid

Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lurking, lying hid, close
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, room, extent, distance
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from ortho-
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined [doxy
 Látrant, *a.* barking, snarling, captious, very cross
 Latrátion, *f.* the act or art of barking like a dog
 Látria, *f.* the highest kind of divine worship, wor-
 Lat'ten or Lat'tin, *f.* brass, iron tinned over [ship
 Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern
 Lat'tice, *f.* a window that is formed of grate-work
 Lavátion, *f.* the act of washing, or of cleansing
 Lávatory, *f.* something to wash diseased parts in
 Laud, *f.* praise, honor; *v. a.* to praise, extol, bless
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, virtuous, good, healthy
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise
 Laud'anum, *f.* the tincture of opium, a sleepy
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, bathe, draw out [potion
 Lavéer, *v. n.* to turn often in a course, to wind
 Lav'ender, *f.* a kind of fine sweet-smelling plant
 Láver, *f.* a washing vessel, a plant [cites, to scorn
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth ex-
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *f.* one who laughs much, or is merry
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, cheerfully
 Laugh'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule, a butt
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, indiscreet, wild, bad
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, scatter quite profusely,
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner [spend
 Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, push, rove
 Laun'dress or Lan'dress, *f.* a washerwoman, &c.
 Laun'dry, *f.* a room used to wash, &c. clothes in
 Lávolt or Lavolt'a, *f.* a kind of old brisk dance
 Lau'reat, *f.* the royal poet, the king's, &c. poet
 Lau'reate, *a.* decked with laurel, chief, prime
 Lau'rel, *f.* a tree, the name of an ever-green tree

Laur'elled, *a.* crowned, or adorned, with laurel
 Laurif'erous, *a.* producing or bringing laurels
 Law, *f.* a rule, rule of conduct, judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, safely
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law, law, justice
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws
 Law'giving, *part.* making laws, passing, &c. laws
 Law'less, *a.* contrary, or not subject, to law, dis-
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner [orderly
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, a fine
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law, a contest [linen
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader, &c.
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness, a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging, loose
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness
 Lay, *v.* to place along, apply, wager, still, bring
 eggs, contrive, bend down and cover, beat, hit
 Lay, *f.* a song, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical
 Láyer, *f.* a stratum, row, bed, sprig of a plant, hen
 Láyman, *f.* one of the laity, a kind of image, a sta-
 Láystall, *f.* a place kept for dung, a dunghill [tue
 Lázar, *f.* a person affected with filthy diseases
 Lázarhouse, *f.* a house kept to receive lazars in
 Lázily, *f.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily
 Láziness, *f.* idleness, sluggishness, slothfulness
 Lázing, Lázy, *a.* idle, not willing to work, slow
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *f.* ground enclosed, a lawn, yarn
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
 Lead, *v.* to guide, conduct, go first, entice, spend,
 Lead'ed, *part.* covered or fitted with lead [cover
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow
 Léader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain, head
 Léading, *part. a.* principal, chief, going before
 Léadingstrings, *f. pl.* strings to hold children by
 Léadman, *f.* a man who begins or heads a dance
 Leaf, *v. n.* to bear leaves, produce leaves, put in
 Leaf, *f.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c. [leaves
 Léafless,

Léafless, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves, bare
 Léafy or Léavy, *a.* full of leaves, having leaves
 League, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of 3 miles
 League, *v. a.* to join, band or conspire, together
 Léagued, *part.* confederated, joined together, uni-
 Léaguer, *f.* the siege of a town, a confederate [ted
 Leak, *f.* a hole which lets in or out water, &c.
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out
 Léakage, *f.* an allowance made for loss by leaks
 Léaky, *a.* letting in or out water, open, talkative
 Léamer, *f.* a dog, the name of a kind of hound
 Lean, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *f.* meat void of fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon
 Léanlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender
 Léanness, *f.* a want of flesh or of bulk, a thinness
 Leap, *v.* to jump, start, rush, compress as beasts
 Leap, *f.* a jump, embrace of animals, device, trap
 Léapfrog, *f.* a game, the name of a childish play
 Léapyear, *f.* every fourth even year, the biffextile
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach, hear
 Learn'ed, *part.* having learning, skilled, taught
 Learn'edly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wisely
 Learn'er, *f.* a person who is learning any thing
 Learn'ing, *f.* skill in any thing, knowledge, art
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract made for lands, &c.
 Lease, *v. a.* to let out by lease, glean, pick up corn
 Léaser, *f.* one who glean, one who picks up corn
 Leash, *f.* a leathern thong, a rope, three things
 Leash, *v. a.* to bind, hold, hold in a string or line
 Léasing, *f.* lies, falsehood, deceit [say no more
 Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to
 Léasy, *a.* flimsy, loose in texture, slight, thin, bad
 Lea"ther, *f.* the hide of an animal when dressed
 Lea"thercoat, *f.* the name of a very rough apple
 Lea"therdresser, *f.* a person who dresses leather
 Lea"thermouthed, *a.* having teeth in the throat
 Lea"thern, *a.* made of leather, resembling leather
 Lea"therfeller, *f.* a person who deals in leather

Lea"thery, *a.* resembling leather, tough, tenacious
 Leave, *f.* a permission, liberty, grant, farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, desist, stop, bequeath
 Léaved, *a.* full of leaves, having leaves, folding
 Lea"ven, *v. a.* to ferment, raise, taint [ure
 Lea"ven or Lev'en, *f.* dough fermented, a mixt-
 Léaver, *f.* one who leaves, one who forsakes, &c.
 Leaves, *f. pl.* of leaf [left
 Léavings, *f. pl.* offals, remnants, what has been
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick over, heal, cure, restore again
 Lech'er, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore, to rake
 Lech'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful, unchaste, debauched
 Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly [ness
 Lech'erousness, Lech'ery, *f.* lewdness, lust, loose-
 Lec'tion, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies, &c.
 Lec'tionary, *f.* a book, the Romish-service-book
 Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures, reprimand, reprove
 Lec'ture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand
 Lec'turer, *f.* a teacher by lectures, reader, minister
 Lec'tureship, *f.* the office or place of a lecturer
 Led, *part. pret.* of to lead
 Ledge, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge
 Ledg'er, *f.* a book, chief book of accounts, timber
 Lee, *f.* the side or the part opposite to the wind
 Leech, *f.* a small water-bloodsucker, a healer
 Leech'craft, *f.* the art or act of healing cattle
 Leek, *f.* a common pot herb; *a.* having leeks
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, learning, hue,
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly [place
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment, a snare, loss, falsehood
 Leet, *f.* a lawday, court, very petty kind of court
 Lee'ward, *ad.* in a way contrarily to the wind
 Leewáy, *f.* the direction of a course to leeward
 Left, *part. pret.* of to leave
 Left, *a.* that is opposite to the right, unlucky, bad
 Left'handed, *a.* using the left hand [hand
 Left'handedness, *f.* an habitual use of the left
 Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and the foot
 Legacy,

Leg'acy, *f.* a bequest or thing left by or in a will
 Légal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, just, due
 Legal'ity, Légalness, *f.* lawfulness, justice, right
 Légalize, *v. a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjust
 Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, fitly, duly
 Leg'atary or Legatée, *f.* one who has a legacy left
 Leg'ate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
 Leg'ateship, *f.* the office, or dignity, of a legate
 Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to, or made by, a legate
 Leg'ation, *f.* an embassy, deputation, commission
 Leg'ator, *f.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies
 Légend, *f.* an inscription, incredible story, tale
 Légendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, strange, odd
 Legerdemain, *f.* sleight of hand, deception, a trick
 Leger'ity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity [art
 Leg'ged, *a.* having or put on legs, prepared, fit
 Le'gible, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain, clear
 Le'gibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly
 Légion, *f.* a body of soldiers, vast number, host
 Légionary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous
 Législate, *v. n.* to make or to pass laws, to enact
 Législation, *f.* the act of giving or passing laws
 Législative, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws, proper, due
 Législator, *f.* a lawgiver, one who makes laws
 Législature, *f.* the power, &c. that makes laws
 Legit'imacy, *f.* a lawful birth, &c. genuineness
 Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful, proper
 Legit'imate, *v. a.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt
 Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely [ing
 Legitim'ation, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimat-
 Légume, *f.* pulse of any kind, pease, beans, &c.
 Léguminous, *a.* belonging to pulse, having pulse
 Leis'urable, *a.* done at, or having, leisure, easy,
 Leis'urably, *ad.* at leisure, without any hurry [quiet
 Leis'ure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience
 Leis'urely, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly, in no
 Lemán, *f.* a sweetheart, gallant, harlot [hurry
 Lémma, *f.* a previous, or an assumed, proposition

Lem'on, *f.* a fruit, the name of a very acid fruit
 Lemonáde, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
 Lend, *v.* to grant, or let out, the use of a thing
 Lend'er, *f.* one who lends any thing to another
 Length, *f.* space from end to end, the full extent
 Length'en, *v.* to grow or to make longer, to add
 Length'wise, *ad.* in, or according to, the length
 Lénient, *a.* assuasive, softening, loosening, mild
 Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, appease, soften
 Len'iment, Len'itive, *f.* an assuasive application
 Len'itive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening, soft, mild
 Len'itude, Len'ity, *f.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
 Lens, *f.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse
 Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part. pass.* of lend
 Lent'en, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, sparing
 Lentic'ular, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex
 Lent'il, *f.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse pea
 Len'titude, *f.* slowness, sluggishness, heaviness
 Lent'or, *f.* a tenacity, siveness, slowness, delay
 Lent'ous, *a.* vicious, tenacious, ropy, clammy
 Léod, *f.* a country, nation, tract, place, people
 Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion
 Leop'ard, Lib'bard, *f.* a spotted wild beast of prey
 Lep'er, *f.* one infected with a leprosy [leprosy
 Lep'eros or Lep'rous, *a.* causing or having a
 Lepórean, Lep'orine, *a.* belonging, &c. to a hare
 Lepros'ity, Lep'rosy, *f.* a distemper of white scales
 Less, *comparative* of little; *f.* not quite so much
 Less or Less'er, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
 Less'ee, *f.* a person who takes a lease of another
 Less'en, *v.* to grow or make less, shrink, degrade
 Less'on, *f.* a task to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct
 Less'or, *f.* one who grants a lease to another person
 Left, *conj.* that not, in case that, for fear that
 Let, *v.* to suffer, leave, forbear, hinder, hire out
 Let, *f.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle, stop
 Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic
 Lethar'gicness, Leth'argy, *f.* very great drowsiness
 Leth'argied,

- Leth'argied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced
 Léthe, *f.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion [ous
 Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernicious
 Let'ter, *f.* one who lets, a written message, plain meaning, foundation of the alphabet, type, mark
 Let'ter, *v. a.* to stamp, mark or adorn, with letters
 Let'ter-case, *f.* a book used to put letters, &c. in
 Let'tered, *part.* marked with letters, learned, read
 Let'ter-founder, *f.* one who makes letters for
 Let'ters, *f. pl.* learning, literature [printing
 Let'tuce, *f.* the name of a common fallad-plant
 Levánt, *a.* eastern, lying up the Mediterranean
 Lev'ee, *f.* a crowd of attendants, visit, lady's toilet
 Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat, equal, adapted
 Lev'el, *v. a.* to make or lay flat, take aim, direct
 Lev'el, *f.* a plane, an instrument in building, &c.
 Lev'eller, *f.* one who destroys due subordination
 Lev'elness, *f.* an evenness, an equality of surface
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power, beam, rod, balance
 Lev'eret, *f.* a young hare, a small or little hare
 Levét, *f.* a blast, or a lesson, lessen on the trumpet
 Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied, laid or imposed
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters [mix
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to reduce to a fine powder, smooth,
 Levigátion, *f.* the act of making smooth or fine
 Lévíte, *f.* one come of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levit'ical, *a.* priestly, ritual, formal, judicial, le-
 Lev'ity, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity, folly [gal
 Lev'y, *v. a.* to raise, collect, impose, make war
 Lev'y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. a rate, war
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, obscene, lustful, filthy, laical
 Lewd'ly, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfully, wantonly
 Lewd'ness, *f.* lustfulness, wickedness, vileness, vice
 Lewd'ster, Libid'inist, *f.* a lecherous person, a sen-
 Lexicog'rapher, *f.* a writer of dictionaries [sualist
 Lex'icon, *f.* a book, dictionary, Greek dictionary
 Liable, *a.* subject to, exposed, apt, lying under
 Liableness, *f.* a liable state, &c. a subjection to
- Liar, *f.* one who lies, one who utters falsehoods
 Liard, *a.* mingled, roan, spotted, grey, hoary, odd
 Libátion, *f.* an offering made of wine, &c. a taste
 Libel, *v. a.* to satirize, lampoon, abuse, defame
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a declaration in law
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, lampooner, satirist
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous, vile
 Lib'eral, *a.* generous, bountiful, kind, free, genteel
 Liberal'ity, *f.* generosity, munificence, kindness
 Lib'erally, *ad.* bounteously, largely, kindly, freely
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, release, deliver
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, debauched, irreligious
 Lib'ertine, *f.* a dissolute liver, wretch, freedman
 Lib'ertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life, looseness
 Lib'erty, *f.* a privilege, freedom, ease, permission
 Libid'inous, *a.* lewd, lustful, licentious, very wild
 Librárian, *f.* one who has the care of a library
 Líbrary, *f.* a collection of, or a place for, books
 Líbrate, *v. a.* to poise, balance, level, even, weigh
 Librátion, *f.* the state of being balanced, a kind
 Lice, *f. pl.* of louse [of motion
 Lícence, *f.* permission, leave, exorbitant liberty
 Lícense, *v.* to permit, grant leave, set at liberty
 Lícenser, *f.* one who grants leave or permission
 Lícen'tiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain, or in physic
 Lícen'tiate, *v. a.* to permit, to encourage by licence
 Lícen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, loose, presumptuous
 Lícen'tiously, *ad.* with too great liberty, lewdly
 Lícen'tiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, de-
 Lick, *f.* a blow, stroke, rough usage [vour, beat
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, luxurious, greedy
 Lick'erishness, *f.* a niceness of taste, daintiness
 Lic'orice, *f.* a juice and root good for a cough
 Lic'tor, *f.* a kind of beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pan, pot, box, &c. a membrane
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, untruth, wash, urine
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, rest, reside, cost, belong to

Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly, soon; *a.* beloved, dear
 Liege, *f.* a sovereign; *a.* trusty, faithful, subject
 Liéger, *f.* an ambassador, a resident ambassador
 Lientery, *f.* a particular looseness, a very sudden
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down, one who rests [flux
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead, exchange for, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants
 Lieuten'ant, *f.* a deputy, viceroy, second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *f.* the rank or state of a lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit, love
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood necessary to life, vital blood
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's, or a king's, body-guard
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, void of spirit, inactive, dull,
 Lifelessly, *ad.* dully, heavily, without spirit [heavy
 Lifelessness, *f.* dullness, heaviness, deadness, sloth
 Lifelike, *a.* resembling the life, or a living person
 Lifestring, *f.* a string imagined to convey, &c. life
 Lifetime, *f.* the continuance or the length of life
 Lifeweary, *a.* quite tired of living, very wretched
 Lift, *v.* to raise up, exalt, heave, strive, help, rob
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle, load, rope, gate
 Lift'er, *f.* a person who lifts or raises up, a crutch
 Lig'ament, *f.* a band to tie parts together with
 Ligament'al, *a.* composed or like a ligament, firm
 Lig'ation, *f.* the act or state of binding together
 Lig'ature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on [view
 Light, *f.* that by which we see and understand, a
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trifling
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply, without any difficulty
 Light, *v.* to kindle, guide by a light, ease of a
 burden, rest upon, come down, get off, meet with
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer
 Lighter, *f.* a kind of boat used for unloading ships
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages, &c. a lighter
 Lightfin'ered, *a.* thievish, dishonest, knavish
 Lightfoot'ed, Lightleg'ged, *a.* nimble, swift, quick
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* thoughtless, giddy, gay, delirious
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, airy, merry, cheerful, easy

Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ships by
 Lightless, *a.* void of light, dark, dull, gloomy
 Lightly, *ad.* easily, nimbly, gaily, with levity
 Lightness, *f.* levity, giddiness, want of weight
 Lightning, *f.* the flash which precedes thunder
 Lights, *f. pl.* the lungs, the organs of breathing
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, brisk, airy, cheering
 Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, made of wood, like wood
 Lig'ure, *f.* a kind of jewel or very precious stone
 Like, *f.* something that is like, a near approach to
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, even, likely, probable
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, fitly, probably
 Like, *v.* to approach, choose, be pleased with, gra-
 Likelihood, *f.* a probability, an appearance [tify
 Likely, *a.* well-favored, probable; *ad.* probably
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make, &c. like, compare, resemble
 Likeness, *f.* a resemblance, form, show, appearance
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also, too [trial
 Liking, *f.* a plumpness, good state, inclination,
 Lil'ied, *a.* embellished with lilies, having lilies
 Lil'y, *f.* a flower, the name of a beautiful flower
 Lil'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly, fearful
 Lim'ation, *f.* the act of filing, the act of polishing
 Limb, *f.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear or rend asunder, to dismember
 Lim'bec, *f.* a vessel, vessel used to distil with, still
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs, strong
 Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, supple, yielding
 Lim'berness, *f.* pliancy, a bending, &c. quality
 Lim'bo, *f.* a place of restraint, the borders of hell
 Lime, *f.* chalk or stone burnt, a stone, fruit, tree
 Lime, *v. a.* to smear over, cover, manure, entangle
 Limekiln, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone, &c.
 Limestone, *f.* a stone from which lime is made
 Limetwig, *f.* a twig smeared over with birdlime
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent, utmost reach
 Lim'it, *v. a.* to restrain, to confine within bounds
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding
 Limitation,

Limitation, *f.* a restriction, circumscription, end
 Limn, *v. n.* to paint a face, take a likeness, draw
 Lim'ner, *f.* a painter, kind of painter, face painter
 Limous, *a.* muddy, slimy, full of or like mud [halt
 Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely, to
 Limp'id, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine
 Limp'id'ity or Limp'id'ness, *f.* clearness, pureness
 Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner, badly
 Limy, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy
 Lin h'pin, *f.* an iron pin of an axletree to keep
 Linc'tus, *f.* a medicine to be licked [on a wheel
 Lin'den, *f.* the name of a tree, lime-tree, teil-tree
 Line, *f.* extension in length, a string, verse, trench,
 mark, order, equator, progeny, 12th of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover over, impregnate
 Lin'eage, *f.* a progeny, family, descent, pedigree
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending or going on in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly, fitly, regularly
 Lin'eament, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines, like lines, straight
 Lineation, *f.* a draught or an appearance of lines
 Lin'en, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
 Lin'endraper, *f.* a person who deals in linen cloth
 Ling, *f.* a kind of fish, large sea-fish, kind of heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long, pine, hesitate, protract
 Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay, &c.
 Lin'get, *f.* a small mass of metal, a kind of bird
 Lin'go, *f.* a language, tongue, speech, file, tone
 Linguadent'al, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth
 Lin'guist, *f.* a person skilled in different languages
 Lin'iment, *f.* a kind of soft ointment, a balsam
 Lining, *f.* that which is within any thing, a cov-
 Link, *f.* part of a chain, a torch of pitch [ering
 Link, *v. a.* to combine, unite, connect, join, fix,
 Link'boy, *f.* a boy who carries a link or torch [put
 Lin'net, *f.* a bird, the name of a small singing bird
 Lin'seed, *f.* a kind of small seed, the seed of flax
 Lin'sey-wool'sey, *f.* made of linen and wool, mean

Lin'stoc, *f.* a short staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *f.* linen scraped, a soft and flaxen substance
 Lint'el, *f.* the upper cross part of a door-frame
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts, a very bold strong man
 Lioness, *f.* a she-lion, female lion, fury, scold
 Lip, *f.* the front of the mouth, edge of a cup, &c.
 Lip, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, kiss, bill, fondle
 Lip'labor, Lip'wisdom, *f.* talk without wisdom
 Lypoth'ymous, *a.* swooning, fainting, sick, low
 Lypoth'ymy, *f.* a swoon, or fainting fit, a sickness
 Lip'pitude, *f.* blearedness or soreness of the eyes
 Liquefac'tion, *f.* the act of melting, a melted state
 Li'quefiable, *a.* that may be melted [or soft
 Li'quefy, Li'quate, *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow clear
 Liques'cency, *f.* an aptness to melt or to soften
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving, growing soft
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, clear, dissolved, melted
 Li'quid, *f.* any liquid or fluid substance, liquor
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, to lessen debts
 Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *f.* a liquid state, looseness
 Li'quids, *f. pl.* these four letters *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quor, *f.* any liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench,
 Lisne, *f.* a cavity, a hollow place [to moisten
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in their pronunciation
 Lisp, *f.* the act of lisping, an imperfect utterance
 Lisp'er, *f.* a person who lisps or clips his words
 List, *v.* to enlist soldiers, sew, listen, choose, mark
 List, *f.* a roll, place for fighting, strip of cloth, fil-
 List'ed, *part. a.* enlisted, stripped, particolored [let
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to, heed, mind
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity
 List'less, *a.* indifferent, careless, heedless, slow
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, attention or care
 List'lessness, *f.* inattention, indifference, care-
 Lit, *pret. of to light* [lessness
 Lit'any, *f.* a form of prayer, a form of supplication
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter, plain, very easy
 Lit'eral, Literal'ity, *f.* the literal plain meaning

Lit'erally, *ad.* with close adherence to the words
 Lit'erary, *a.* relating to letters or learning, deep
 Literati, *f. pl.* the learned, men of learning [books
 Lit'erature, *f.* learning, reading, skill in letters or
 Lithe, Lítthesome, *a.* pliant, limber, nimble, weak
 Li'ther, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, naughty, sorry, bad
 Lithog'raphy, *f.* the act of engraving upon stone
 Lítthomancy, *f.* a prediction from, or by, stones
 Lithot'omist, *f.* a person who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *f.* one who is engaged in a suit at law
 Lit'igant, *a.* engaged or contesting in a lawsuit
 Lit'igate, *v.* to contest, quarrel, wrangle, debate
 Litigátion, *f.* the act of contesting, &c. a lawsuit
 Liti'gious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits, quarrellsome
 Liti'giously, *ad.* in a wrangling or cross manner
 Liti'giousness, *f.* a quarrellsome disposition, &c.
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth, scatter about, cover
 Lit'ter, *f.* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, things lying
 Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, not much [disorderly
 Lit'tle, *f.* a small space, share or part, a mere trifle
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity [dignity
 Lit'tleness, *f.* smallness, meanness, a want of
 Lit'toral, *a.* relating to or lying near the seashore
 Lit'urgy, *f.* a form of common or public prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life, exist, last, swim
 Live, *a.* quick, active, strong, firm, merry, living
 Livelihood, *f.* a maintenance, the means of living
 Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, briskness, life, vigor
 Live'long, *a.* tedious, slow, whole, lasting, durable
 Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, cheerful, vigorous, strong
 Lívely, Lívelily, *ad.* in a lively or brisk manner
 Liv'er, *f.* one who lives, a part of entrails, a food
 Liv'ercolor, *f.* the color of liver, a very dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *part.* having too great a liver [dress
 Liv'ery, *f.* a giving of possession, a certain garb or
 Liv'eryman, *f.* one who wears a livery, a freeman
 Liv'erystable, *f.* a place to let or to keep horses at
 Lives, *f. pl.* of life

Liv'id, *a.* discolored as with a blow, blue, black
 Livid'ity, *f.* a discoloration, blueness, blackness
 Liv'ing, *f.* a livelihood, a benefice; *part.* alive
 Liv'ingly, *ad.* in a living state or condition, well
 Livre, *f.* a small silver coin, a French shilling
 Lixiv'ial or L'ixiv'ious, *a.* obtained by lixivium
 Lixiv'iate, *a.* making or resembling a lixivium
 Lixiv'ium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water, a salt
 Liz'ard, *f.* a creeping small animal, a kind of
 Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold! view! [serpent
 Load, *f.* a burden, freight, leading vein in a mine
 Load, *v. a.* to burden, freight, charge, encumber
 Loadstone, *f.* a stone having an attracting power
 Loaf, *f.* a quantity or mass of bread, &c. [loam
 Loam, *f.* a fat earth, marl; *v. a.* to cover with
 Lóamy, *a.* consisting of or like loam, marly, rich
 Loan, *f.* any thing lent, use, the interest of money
 Loath or Loth, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready
 Loathe or Lothe, *v. a.* to hate, dislike, abhor, shun
 Lóathful, *a.* hating, hated, odious, disgustful, bad
 Lóathing, *f.* hatred, abhorrence, disgust, dislike
 Lóathly, *a.* hateful, abhorred; *ad.* unwillingly
 Lóathness, *f.* unwillingness, great backwardness
 Lóathsome, *a.* abhorred, odious, causing dislike
 Lóathfomeness, *f.* the quality of raising dislike
 Loaves, *f. pl.* of loaf
 Lob, *f.* a heavy fellow, large worm, fish, prison
 Lob, *v. a.* to let fall in a lazy and careless manner
 Lob'by, *f.* an opening before a room, an anti-
 Lob'cock, *f.* a dull inactive person [chamber
 Lobe, *f.* a part of the lungs or the liver, a division
 Lobs'ter, *f.* the name of a fine admired shellfish
 Lócal, *a.* being of or in a place, relating to place
 Local'ity, *f.* a local state, an existence in a place
 Lócally, *ad.* with respect to a place or situation
 Locátion, *f.* the act of placing, a situation [house
 Lock, *f.* part of a door, hair or gun, a bug, a place,
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite
 Lock'er,

- Lock'er, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, kind of chest, box
 Lock'et, *f.* an ornamental lock, a catch or spring
 Lock'ram, *f.* a cloth, a sort of very coarse linen
 Locomotion, *f.* a power or act of changing place
 Locomotive, *a.* changing, or able to change, place
 Locust, *f.* the name of a large devouring insect
 Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room
 Lodge, *v.* to place, lay, settle, harbour, reside, live
 Lodgement, *f.* a placing, a possession of outwork
 Lodger, *f.* one who lodges, one who hires a lodging
 Lodging, *f.* rooms hired, an apartment, a covert
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor, a floor, a convenience
 Loft'ily, *ad.* on high, highly, proudly, sublimely
 Loft'iness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, sublimity, height
 Loft'y, *a.* haughty, proud, stately, high, sublime
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure
 Logarithms, *f. pl.* a series of very useful numbers
 Logbook, *f.* a book used to keep a ship's way in
 Loggats, *f. pl.* a very old and illegal play or game
 Loggerhead, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, stupid person
 Loggerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, foolish, sim-
 Log'ic, *f.* the art of reasoning with propriety [ple
 Lo'gical, *a.* belonging, &c. to logic, conclusive
 Lo'gically, *ad.* by the rules of logic, truly, fairly
 Log'ician, *f.* a person versed or skilled in logic
 Logist'ic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals or to algebra
 Log'line, *f.* a line used to measure a ship's way by
 Log'man, *f.* one who carries a log, a woodman
 Logomachy, *f.* a dispute or contention about words
 Log'wood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy
 Loin, *f.* the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint
 Loiter, *v. n.* to idle away time, idle, linger, delay
 Loiterer, *f.* one who loiters, an idle lazy person
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly on, to hang out the tongue
 Lone, *a.* single, being without company, lonely
 Loneliness, Loneness, *f.* dulness, solitude, ease
 Lonely, Lonesome, *a.* solitary, retired, dismal, dull
 Long, *ad.* to a great length, by the fault, because
 Long, *a.* having length, protracted, tedious, slow
 Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly; *f.* a kind of note
 Longanim'ity, *f.* long forbearance, great patience
 Long'boat, *f.* the largest boat belonging to a ship
 Longe, *f.* a full thrust or push made in fencing
 Longev'ity, *f.* great length or extent of life, age
 Longévous, *a.* living a long time, aged, advanced
 Longim'anous, *a.* having long hands [in years
 Longim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring distances or
 Long'ing, *f.* an earnest desire, an ardent wish [land
 Long'ingly or Long'ly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Lon'gitude, *f.* length, distance from East to West
 Longitúdinal, *a.* measured by, or running in,
 Long'legged, *a.* having long legs, tall [length
 Long'some, *a.* long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome
 Longsuf'fering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency, mercy
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length or extent
 Longwind'ed, *a.* having good breath, tedious, slow
 Loo, Lu, *f.* a game, the name of a game at cards
 Loob'ily, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly
 Loob'y, *f.* an awkward heavy person, clown, lubber
 Loof, Luff, *v.* to bring near or close to the wind
 Loof'ed, *part.* brought up to the wind, steered off
 Look, *v.* to seek for, watch, appear, behold, see
 Look, *f.* the air of the face, an appearance, a view
 Look'ingglass, *f.* a glass that shows images of
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear, to appear at sea [objects
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, tool, bird
 Loom, *f.* a simple fellow, mean fellow, scoundrel
 Loop, *f.* a noose to contain a rope or string, a ring
 Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of nooses or of holes
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free, set free, set sail
 Loose, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *f.* liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly
 Loos'en, *v. a.* to relax any thing, untie, free, part
 Loose'ness, *f.* a laxness of body, a flux, depravity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
 Loquácious, *a.* full of talk, talkative, blabbing
 L 5 Loqua'city,

Loqua"city, *f.* talkativeness, too much talk, noise
 Lord, *f.* God, a title of honor, master, husband
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily, &c.
 Lórdane, Lórdant, *f.* a very haughty lazy person
 Lórding or Lórdling, *f.* a little lord, a petty lord
 Lórdliness, *f.* haughtiness, pride, dignity, state
 Lórdly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble,
 Lórdly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, despotically [high
 Lórdship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate over, cover over, fill up
 Lor'imer or Lor'iner, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, fail, destroy, bewilder, miss
 Lose'able, *a.* that is capable of being lost, loose
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar
 Lóser, *f.* a person who loses or has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, quota, chance
 Lote, *f.* a kind of tree, kind of herb, seed, pipe
 Lótion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, sounding, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly
 Loud'ness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like value
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, silk stuff
 Love'letter, *f.* a letter of courtship or fondness
 Love'lily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely
 Love'liness, *f.* a lovely quality, &c. amiableness
 Love'lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, left, cast down
 Love'ly, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fine, delightful
 Love'monger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love
 Lov'er, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing
 Love'secret, *f.* a secret that is between two lovers
 Love'sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love, bad
 Love'song, *f.* a song expressing or denoting love

Love'suit, *f.* the act of making love, a courtship
 Love'tale, *f.* a tale or story that relates to love
 Love'thought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy
 Love'toy, *f.* a small present made, &c. by a lover
 Love'trick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness
 Lough, Loch, *f.* a lake, a large inland body of
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* fond, kind, affectionate [water
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness
 Lov'ingness, *f.* affection, tenderness, kindness
 Louis-d'ór, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily
 Loung'er, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person [lice
 Louse, *f.* a small body animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthily
 Lous'iness, *f.* an abounding with lice, meanness
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty, vile
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy
 Lout'ishly, *ad.* clownishly, clumsily, awkwardly
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap
 Low, *v.* to sink, lower, bellow, make a noise
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply
 Lówbred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean
 Low'er, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess [cloudy, frown
 Low'er, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be
 Low'erly, *ad.* gloomily, cloudily, heavily, dully
 Lówermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing
 Lówlands, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, mean-
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean [ness
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person
 Lówness, *f.* a low, weak or mean state, dejection
 Lówspirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy
 Lówthoughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts
 Lowt, *v.* to overpower, overcome, look cross, pout
 Loxodrom'ics,

Loxodrom'ics, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by rhumbs
 Loy'al, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty
 Loy'alist, *f.* a person who is faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission, truly
 Loy'alty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission
 Loz'enge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces
 Lub'bard, Lub'ber, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown
 Lub'berly, *ad.* lazily, awkwardly, clumsily, badly
 Lub'berly, *a.* awkward, clumsy, lazy and bulky
 Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, lewd, wan-
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, to smooth [ton
 Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
 Lubrifac'tion, Lubrificátion, *f.* the act of lubri-
 Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown [cating
 Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling
 Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of strong glass, lamp, candle
 Lúcid, *a.* shining, glittering, clear in thought or
 Lucid'ity, Lúcidness, *f.* brightness, clearness [view
 Lúcifer, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star
 Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving or causing light
 Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune
 Luck'ily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably
 Luck'iness, *f.* good fortune, good hap, success, gain
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched, poor
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, happy, favorable
 Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain
 Lúcre, *f.* gain, profit, advantage, benefit, use [ful
 Lucrif'ic, Lucrif'orous, Lúcrous, *a.* profitable, use-
 Luctátion, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, con-
 Luctif'erous, Luctif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow [test
 Luc'ubrate, *v. n.* to watch, to study hard and late
 Lucubrátion, *f.* a nightly study or work from it
 Lucúbratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight
 Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain
 Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple
 Lúdicrously, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner
 Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag
 Lug, *f.* a small fish, ear, twitch, pull, pole, perch

Lug'gage, *f.* any thing that is cumbrous or heavy
 Lug'sail, *f.* a kind of sail, a kind of square sail
 Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad
 Lúkewarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, easy
 Lúkewarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness
 Lúkewarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, an indifference
 Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure
 Lull'aby, *f.* the nurse's song used to quiet infants
 Lumbágo, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins
 Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily
 Lum'ber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.
 Lúminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a di-
 Lúminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened [vine
 Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross of any thing
 Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross, to join
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* heavy, gross, dull, sour
 Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dulness, stupidity [bad
 Lump'y, *a.* full of or having lumps, dull, heavy,
 Lúnacy, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon
 Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* relating to or like the moon
 Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon [moon
 Lúnatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the
 Lunátion, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lunch'eon, *f.* a handful of food, a large
 Lune, *f.* any thing like a moon, madness [piece
 Lunétte, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind
 Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs
 Lungs, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing
 Lunt, *f.* a match-cord used to fire great guns with
 Lúpine, *f.* a fine kind of pulse, a kind of flower
 Lurch, *v.* to cheat, pilfer, lurk, devour, defeat
 Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a very helpless state
 Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting dog, poacher, thief
 Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call
 Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale [hawks
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close
 Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for a prey, a thief
 Lurk'ingplace, *f.* a secret place, hidingplace, den

Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing, immodest
 Lus'ciousness, *f.* very great sweetness or richness
 Lush, *a.* having a deep color; *f.* lewdness, luxury
 Lus'orious, Lúfory, *a.* used in play, sportive, gay
 Lust, *f.* a carnal desire; *v. n.* to like vehemently
 Lust'ful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust
 Lust'fully, *ad.* in a lustful or lecherous manner
 Lust'fulness, *f.* lust, a lustful or irregular desire
 Lust'ihed, Lust'ihood, *f.* bodily strength, spright-
 Lust'ity, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage [liness
 Lust'iness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness, strength, vigor
 Lust'rate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, survey, weigh
 Lustration, *f.* a purification by water, a viewing
 Lus'tre, *f.* brightness, gloss, renown, a space of
 Lústring, *f.* a sort of shining silk [5 years, a scone
 Lust'rous, *a.* bright, very glossy, shining, luminous
 Lust'y, *a.* stout, strong, powerful, large, healthy
 Lut'arious, *a.* like clay, like mud, living in mud
 Lute, *v. a.* to close or cover with chymist's clay
 Lute, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a soft clay
 Lútheran, *f.* a follower or an admirer of Luther
 Lútheranism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. held by Luther
 Lútulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid, miry, thick
 Lex, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint
 Luxation, *f.* a disjoining, any thing disjointed
 Luxúriance or Luxúriancy, *f.* an excess of plenty
 Luxúriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous, full, wanton
 Luxúriate, *v. n.* to grow or shoot out to excess
 Luxuriety, Luxúriousness, *f.* great extravagance
 Luxúrious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by pleasure
 Luxúriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously, highly
 Lux'ury, Luxe, *f.* excess in eating, dress or plea-
 Lyeanth'ropy, *f.* a species of madness [sure
 Lye, *f.* a composition of wood ashes, water, &c.
 Lying, *part. of to lie*
 Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water, a clear fluid
 Lymph'ated, *a.* frightened into madness, raving
 Lymphat'ic, *a.* mad, distracted; *f.* a person mad

Lynx, *f.* a kind of very sharp sighted spotted beast
 Lyre, *f.* a kind of old musical instrument, a harp
 Lyr'ic, *a.* pertaining, like or singing, to a harp
 Lyr'ic, *f.* a poet who writes songs for the harp
 Ly'rist, *f.* a harper, one who plays on the harp

M.

MAC, *f.* an Irish or Scotch name for Son
 Macáo, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Macaroni, *f.* a fop, fribble, finical fellow, paste
 Macaron'ic, *f.* a confused heap or mixture, a
 Macaroón, *f.* a sweet cake, a rude fellow [jumble
 Macáw, *f.* a bird bred in the West Indies, a parrot
 Mace, *f.* an ensign of authority, fine kind of spice,
 Máceale, *f.* ale that is spiced with mace [stick
 Mácebearer, *f.* an officer, one who carries a mace
 Ma'ccerate, *v. a.* to make lean, mortify, steep, soak
 Maceration, *f.* an infusion, the act of wasting, &c.
 Mach'inate, *v. a.* to plan, plot, contrive, devise
 Machination, *f.* an artifice, a malicious scheme
 Machine, *f.* an engine, coach, swift body-carriage
 Machinery, *f.* enginery, decorations in a poem
 Mack'arel or Mack'erel, *f.* a kind of fine sea fish
 Macrocosm, *f.* the world, whole world, universe
 Ma'ctation, *f.* the act of killing beasts for sacrifice
 Mac'ula, Maculation, *f.* a spot, stain, pollution
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v. a.* to spot, stain, soil, spoil
 Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind, enraged, furious
 Mad or Mad'den, *v.* to make mad, to become mad
 Mad'am, *f.* an address paid to a gentlewoman, a ti-
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless [tle
 Mad'cap, *f.* a madman, a wild or very giddy person
 Mad'der, *f.* a kind of plant much used in dying
 Made, *pret. of to make*
 Madefac'tion, *f.* the act of making wet, wetness
 Mad'house, *f.* a house for keeping mad persons in
 Mad'ly,

Mad'ly, *ad.* furiously, without understanding, sim-
 Mad'man, *f.* a man deprived of understanding [ply
 Mad'ness, *f.* distraction, fury, passion, great folly
 Mad'rigal, *f.* a kind of air or song, a pastoral song
 Mad'woman, *f.* a woman that is wild or furious
 Mæ're, *a.* famous, renowned, celebrated, noble
 Ma'fle, *v. n.* to stammer, stutter, hesitate, stop
 Ma'flier, *f.* one who stammers, one who hesitates
 Magazine, *f.* a storehouse for provision, stores, &c.
 Mag'got, *f.* a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy
 Mag'goty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical, strange, odd
 Mági, *f. pl.* wise men, eastern philosophers, &c.
 Ma'gic, *f.* a dealing with spirits, enchantment
 Ma'gic or Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic arts
 Ma'gically, *ad.* by the rites, rules, &c. of magic
 Magi'cian, *f.* one skilled in magic, an enchanter
 Magist'erial, *a.* lofty, proud, imperious, prepared,
 Magist'erially, *a.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly [fine
 Magist'erialness, *f.* the airs of a master, haughtiness
 Ma'gistry, *f.* powder washed well from its salts
 Ma'gistracy, *f.* the office, state, &c. of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily, highly
 Ma'gistrate, *f.* one invested with public authority
 Magna'ity, *f.* the quality of being great or grand
 Magnanim'ity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery [noble
 Magnan'imous, *a.* great in mind, brave, heroic,
 Magnan'imously, *ad.* bravely, courageously, nobly
 Magnesia, *f.* a white powder, very gentle purgative
 Mag'net, *f.* a stone that attracts iron, iron ore, steel
 Magnet'ic or Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive, drawing
 Mag'netism, *f.* a power of attraction, or of a
 Magnif'ic, *a.* illustrious, grand, noble [loadstone
 Magnif'icable, *a.* that may or can be magnified
 Magnif'ical, *f.* a great man, a nobleman; *a.* noble
 Magnif'icence, *f.* grandeur, state, splendor, show
 Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid
 Magnif'icently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly, finely
 Magnifi'co, *f.* a grandee or nobleman of Venice

Mag'nifier, *f.* a person who praises or extols, a
 glass that increases the bulk of a viewed object
 Mag'nify, *v. a.* to make great, extol, exalt, raise
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, size, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *f.* a kind of bird, a very talkative person
 Mahog'any, *f.* a kind of very valuable brown wood
 Mahom'etan, *f.* a follower or favorer of Mahomet
 Mahom'etanism, *f.* the religion taught by Maho-
 Maid, *f.* a virgin, female servant, kind of fish [met
 Máiden, *f.* a maid, virgin, beheading instrument
 Máiden, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted, pure
 Máidenhead, *f.* virginity, newness, a first use, &c.
 Máidenly, *a.* modest, timorous, bashful, decent
 Máidhood, Máidenhood, *f.* virginity [a maid
 Maidmárian, *f.* a kind of dance, a boy dressed like
 Máidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin, sickly, very wan
 Máidservant, *f.* a female servant, drudge, slave
 Majest'ic, *a.* august, stately, royal, lofty, sublime,
 Majest'ically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur [high
 Ma'jesty, *f.* dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title
 Mail, *f.* armor, a bag of post-letters; *v. a.* to arm
 Maim, *f.* a privation, defect, loss, injury, hurt
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut off
 Main, *a.* principal, chief, important, forcible, vast
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total, chief part, ocean
 Máinly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully, principally, much
 Máinmast, *f.* the chief or middle mast of a ship
 Máinprize, *f.* a deliverance of a prisoner on bail
 Máintail, Máinsheet, *f.* the sail of the mainmast
 Maintáin, *v.* to preserve, keep, support, uphold
 Maintáinable, *a.* defensible, justifiable, just, fit
 Máintenance, *f.* sustenance, support, help, a supply
 Máintop, *f.* the top of the mainmast of a ship
 Máinyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast of a ship
 Májor, *a.* greater, senior, elder, first, prime, chief
 Májor, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic
 Majorátion, *f.* an increase, enlargement, extent
 Major'ity, *f.* a greater number, the office of major

Maize,

Maize, *f.* a corn, sort of Indian corn, Indian wheat
 Make, *v.* to create, form, produce, force, conduce
 Make, *f.* a form, structure, nature, companion
 Mákebate, *f.* a maker or promoter of mischief
 Mákepeace, *f.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend
 Máker, *f.* the Creator, one who makes any thing
 Mákeweight, *f.* any thing to make up due weight
 Máking, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship, work
 Mal'ady, *f.* a disease, distemper, illness, sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring
 Mal'apertly, *ad.* saucily, boldly, impertinently, bad-
 Mal'apertness, *f.* pertness, sauciness, boldness [ly
 Malax'ate, *v. a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix
 Male, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young
 Male, *f.* a he, the he of any species of creatures
 Maleadministration, *f.* a bad management of af-
 Malecontent, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied [fairs
 Malecontent, *f.* one who is discontented, a rebel
 Malecontent'edness, *f.* a discontent, a disaffection
 Maledic'tion, *f.* a curse, execration, imprecation
 Malefac'tion, *f.* a crime, offence, fault, bad action
 Malefact'or, *f.* one who offends against the law
 Malef'ic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive, bad
 Maleprac'tice, *f.* bad practice, improper behaviour
 Malev'olence, *f.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred
 Malev'olent, *a.* ill-disposed towards others, cross,
 Malev'olently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly [vile
 Mal'ice, *f.* a bad design, an evil intention, hatred
 Mali'cious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, ill natured, bad
 Mali'ciously, *ad.* with an intention of mischief
 Mali'ciousness, *f.* malice, an ill design, hatred
 Malign, *a.* unfavorable, fatal, infectious, envious
 Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, vex, backbite, envy
 Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *f.* malevolence, malice
 Malig'nant, *a.* envious, malicious, cross [malice
 Malig'nant, Maligner, *f.* one of ill intention or
 Malig'nantly, Malignly, *ad.* enviously, with ill-
 Malk'in Maulk'in, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop [will

Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, beat, hammer
 Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow
 Mal'lard, *f.* the male or the drake of wild ducks
 Mal'leable, *a.* capable of bearing a hammer, soft
 Malleability, Mal'leableness, *f.* the quality of en-
 Mal'leate, *v. a.* to hammer [during a hammer
 Mal'let, *f.* a hammer, a sort of wooden hammer
 Malm'fey, *f.* a kind of wine, a rich sweet wine
 Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried on a kiln
 Malt, *v.* to make into malt, to be made into malt
 Malt'floor, *f.* a floor employed for drying malt on
 Malt'horse, *f.* a dull bad horse, a very slow person
 Malt'house, *f.* a house kept for making malt in
 Maltréat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure,
 Malt'ster, *f.* a person who makes or deals in malt
 Malvers'ation, *f.* a mean artifice or evasion, a trick
 Mam or Mammá, *f.* a word used by infants for
 Mam'mary, *a.* relating to the breast [mother
 Mam'met, *f.* a puppet, a figure that is dressed up
 Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to, or like, the paps
 Mam'moc, *v. a.* to tear, or break, quite in pieces
 Mam'moc, *f.* a shapeless piece, fragment, scrap
 Mam'mon, *f.* riches, wealth, money, the god of
 Mam'monist, *f.* one who doats on riches [wealth
 Man, *f.* a human being, male, small bit of wood
 Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame
 Man'acle, *v. a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind
 Man'acles, *f. pl.* fetters or chains for the hands
 Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *f.* conduct,
 government, dealing, frugality, prudence, care
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy
 Man'ager, *f.* a conductor, leader, frugal person
 Man'ation, *f.* the act of flowing or of issuing out
 Manch'et, *f.* a small loaf of very fine white bread
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield
 Man'ciple, *f.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of steward
 Mandáms, *f.* a writ from the King's bench, &c.
 Mandárin,

- Mandarin, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman
 Man'date, *f.* a command, order, charge, commission
 Mandator, *f.* a director, commander, orderer, ruler
 Man'datory, *a.* ordering, commanding, enjoining
 Man'dible, *f.* the jaw; *a.* eatable, wholesome, tolerable
 Man'dil, *f.* a kind of Persian cap or turban
 Man'drake, *f.* a kind of plant with very odd roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, champ, grind, eat, devour
 Manducation, *f.* the act of eating or of chewing
 Mane, *f.* the long hair upon the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *f.* one who eats human flesh, a savage
 Mánés, *f. pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, courageous, daring
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly
 Man'fulness, *f.* boldness, stoutness, great courage
 Mánge, *f.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle
 Mánger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from
 Mángineſt, *f.* a mangy ſlate, &c. itch, scabbiness
 Man"gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much,
 Man"glér, *f.* one who mangles [smooth linen
 Man"go, *f.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle
 Mángy, *a.* infected with the mange, scabby, bad
 Man'hater, *f.* one who hates or shuns mankind
 Man'hood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution
 Mániac, *a.* raving with madness; *f.* a person mad
 Man'ifest, *a.* very plain, open, detected, discovered
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to show plainly
 Man'ifest, Man'ifest'o, *f.* a public protestation, an
 Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication [edict
 Manifest'ible, *a.* that may be easily shown, plain
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* clearly, evidently, very plainly
 Man'ifold, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied
 Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner, diversly
 Man'ikin, *f.* a little or slender man, a male child
 Man'ille, *f.* a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card
 Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a small band of soldiers
 Man'killer, Man'queller, Man'slayer, *f.* a murderer
 Mankind, *f.* the whole human race [derer
 Man'less, *a.* having no men, unmanned, empty
 Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, no-
 Man'liness, *f.* bravery, stoutness, dignity [ble
 Man'ly, *ad.* in a manlike manner, with courage
 Man'na, *f.* a physical drug, gum, delicious food
 Man'ner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn, cast
 Man'nerist, *f.* one who has a particular manner
 Man'nerliness, *f.* mannerly behaviour, civility
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, kind; *ad.* civilly
 Man'ners, *f. pl.* studied civility, conduct, morals
 Man'nish, *a.* like a man, bold, daring, masculine
 Manceu"vre, *f.* skilful management, artifice, art
 Man'or, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction, a lord's privilege
 Manſe, *f.* a house, a parsonage or vicarage house
 Man'sion, *f.* a place of residence, a great old house
 Man'slaughter, *f.* murder without previous malice
 Manſuète, *a.* tame, gentle, meek, goodnatured
 Man'suetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness
 Mant'el, *f.* work done or placed before a chimney
 Mantelét, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak, a
 Man'tiger, *f.* a large kind of monkey [penthouse
 Man"tle, *f.* a cloak; *v.* to ferment, cover, revel
 Mantol'ogy, *f.* the gift or the art of prophesying
 Mant'ua, *f.* a gown, woman's gown, kind of silk
 Mant'uamaker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed, done or used, by the hand
 Man'ual, *f.* a small or thin book of prayers, &c.
 Manúbial, *a.* taken as spoils in war, relating to
 Manuduc'tion, *f.* a guidance by the hand [spoil
 Manufact'ure, *f.* any thing that is made by art
 Manufact'ure, *v. a.* to make by art, to form by art
 Manufact'urer, *f.* a maker, artificer, workman
 Manumis"ſion, *f.* the act of releasing slaves, free-
 Manumit, *v. a.* to set free, release, discharge [dom
 Manúrable, *a.* that is capable of being cultivated
 Manúre, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land
 Manúrement, *f.* a cultivation, an improvement
 Man'uscript, *f.* a written book, written copy, copy
 Ma"ny,

Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several, various, divers, fun-
 Ma'nycolored, *a.* having many colors, varied [dry
 Ma'nycornered, *a.* having several corners, odd
 Ma'nyheaded, *a.* having several heads, strange
 Ma'nylanguages, *a.* having, &c. many languages
 Ma'nypeopled, *a.* very numerous, populous, full
 Ma'nytimes, *ad.* often, oft, frequently, repeatedly
 Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, seas, countries, &c.
 Map, *v.* *a.* to lay down a map, make a map, draw
 Máple, *f.* a wood, the name of a well-known tree
 Map'pery, *f.* the art, &c. of planning and designing
 Mar. *v.* *a.* to spoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo
 Maranátha, *f.* a Jewish form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *f.* a consumption, decline, slow waste
 Maraud'er, *f.* a plunderer, a plundering soldier
 Maraud'ing, *f.* a quest of, or search after, plunder
 Maravédi, *f.* a coin, a small Spanish copper coin
 Mar'ble, *f.* a fine hard stone, a little ball of stone
 Mar'ble, *v.* *a.* to vein, form or stain, like marble
 Mar'ble, *a.* made of marble, variegated like marble
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, cruel, base
 Mar'casite, *f.* a kind of hard bright fossil, mundic
 Marces'cent, *a.* withering, fading, decaying, old
 Marces'cible, *a.* that is liable to wither or fade
 March, *f.* the third month, a movement of sol-
 diers, procession, solemn walk or tune
 March, *v.* to move in a military or stately manner
 March'er, *f.* a president or head of the marchers
 March'es, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *f.* the lady, or wife, of a marquis
 March'pane, *f.* a kind of sweet bread, a sweet cake
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten
 Mar'cor, Marcid'ity, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh
 Mare, *f.* the female of a horse, distemper, torpor
 Mar'eschal, *f.* the chief commander of an army
 Mar'garite, *f.* a pearl, jewel, kind of stone, daisy
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *f.* an edge, border, brim, side
 Mar'ginal, *a.* put, printed or written, in the margin

Mar'grave, *f.* a title of sovereignty in Germany
 Margráviate, *f.* the territory, &c. of a margrave
 Mar'igold, *f.* a plant, the name of a yellow flower
 Mar'inate, *v.* *a.* to fry or preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Marine, *a.* belonging to the sea, relating to the sea
 Mar'ine, *f.* a sea-soldier, body of a fleet, state of
 Mar'iner, *f.* a seaman, a sailor [the navy
 Mar'joram, *f.* a kind of fine sweet-smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *a.* fenney, boggy, swampy; *f.* a fen, a bog
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband or marriage
 Mar'itime, *a.* marine, naval, joining to the sea
 Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object to
 shoot at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe
 Mark'et, *v. n.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain
 Mark'et, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price
 Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable, good
 Mark'etbell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market
 Mark'etcross, *f.* a cross set up in a marketplace
 Mark'etday, *f.* the day on which a market is held
 Mark'etfolks, *f. pl.* the people that go to market
 Mark'etman, *f.* one who buys or sells at market
 Mark'etplace, *f.* the place where a market is held
 Mark'etprice, *f.* the current, &c. price of a thing
 Mark'ettown, *f.* a town that has a stated market
 Marks'man, *f.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter
 Marl, *f.* a kind of fat clay, a kind of good manure
 Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
 Marl'ine, *f.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch
 Marl'pit, *f.* a pit out of which marl may be dug
 Marl'y, *a.* abounding with marl, like marl, rich
 Mar'malade, *f.* quinces boiled up with or in sugar
 Mar'morated, *a.* covered, &c. over with marble
 Marmórean, Marmóreous, *a.* relating to marble
 Mar'moset, *f.* a monkey, small monkey, odd figure
 Marque, *f.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship
 Marquée, *f.* a kind of tent, an officer's tent [duke
 Mar'quis, *f.* a title of honor next below that of a
 Mar'quisate,

Mar'quifate, *f.* the dignity or power of a marquis
Mar'rier, *f.* a person who spoils, defaces or hurts
Mar'riage, *f.* the act of joining man and woman
Mar'riageable, *a.* that is of a fit age to be married
Mar'ried, *part.* joined in marriage, united, linked
Mar'row, *f.* a substance in bones, the quintessence
Mar'rowbone, *f.* a bone containing marrow, the
Mar'rowfat, *f.* a fine large kind of pea [knee
Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow, empty, quite dry
Mar'ry, *v.* to join, or to be joined, in marriage, to
Marsh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground [unite
Marsh'al, *v. a.* to range, to rank or put in order
Marsh'al, *f.* an officer of an army, any regulating
Marsh'aller, *f.* one who ranges in order [officer
Marsh'alfea, *f.* the prison of the king's marshal
Marsh'alship, *f.* the office, post, &c. of a marshal
Marsh'mallow, *f.* a kind of plant, a kind of herb
Marsh'marigold, *f.* the name of a plant or flower
Marsh'y, *a.* boggy, fenny, swampy [buy or sell
Mart, *f.* a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to
Mart'en, *f.* a large weasel, bird, kind of swallow
Mart'ial, *a.* warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron
Mart'ialist, *f.* a warrior, fighter, man used to arms
Mart'ingal, *f.* a leathern strap used to curb a horse
Mart'inmas, *f.* the festival or day of St. Martin
Mart'yr, *f.* one who dies for the truth, a sacrifice
Mart'yr, *v. a.* to put to death, murder, kill, slay
Mart'yrdom, *f.* the death, honor, &c. of a martyr
Martyrol'ogy, *f.* a register, or a book of martyrs
Mar'vel, *f.* a wonder, a flower; *v. n.* to wonder
Mar'vellous, *a.* wonderful, strange, astonishing, odd
Mar'velously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely, oddly
Masc'uline, *a.* male, rough, like a man, bold, strong
Masc'ulinely, *ad.* in a masculine or bold manner
Masc'ulineness, *f.* masculine behaviour, boldness
Mash, *f.* malt and water, bran, &c. mixed, a mesh
Mash, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, break, bruise, squeeze
Mask, *f.* a disguise, cover, pretence, entertainment

Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, conceal, revel
Mask'er, *f.* one who revels in a mask, a mummer
Máson, *f.* a person who works in stone, a builder
Másonry, *f.* the craft of or work done by a mason
Masqueráde, *f.* a masked assembly, disguise, cover
Masqueráde, *v. n.* to go or assemble in disguise
Masqueráder, *f.* a person who appears in a mask
Mafs, *v. n.* to celebrate mafs, to frequent mafs
Mafs, *f.* a lump, the service of the Romish church
Mafs'acre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately, &c.
Mafs'acre, *f.* butchery, carnage, murder, havoc
Mafs'iness or Mafs'iveness, *f.* weight, great bulk
Mafs'ive, **Mafs'y**, *a.* heavy, bulky, weighty, solid
Mast, *f.* part of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak
Máster, *f.* the chief of or in any place or thing
Máster, *v. a.* to conquer, tame, rule, perform, do
Másterdom, *f.* rule, dominion, power, authority
Másterhand, *f.* a person very skilful in any art
Másterjest, *f.* the principal jest, the chief jest
Másterkey, *f.* a key that will open several locks
Másterleaver, *f.* a person who deserts his master
Másterless, *a.* having no master, ungovernable
Másterly, *a.* skilful, excellent, imperious, proud
Másterly, *ad.* with the skill of a master, cleverly
Másterpiece, *f.* a chief excellence or performance
Mástership, *f.* headship, superiority, skill, a title
Másterstring, *f.* the principal or chief string [act
Másterstroke, *f.* a capital performance, a capital
Másterteeth, *f. pl.* the principal or chief teeth
Mástery, *f.* dominion, rule, power, conquest, skill
Mast'ful, *a.* abounding with mast, having mast
Mastication, *f.* the act of chewing or of eating
Mast'icatory, *f.* a medicine given to be chewed
Mast'ich, *f.* a sweet-scented gum, mortar, cement,
Mast'iff, *f.* a very large fierce dog, a tyrant [plant
Mast'less, *a.* not having a mast, bearing no mast
Mast'lin, **Mes'lin**, **Mis'cellane**, *f.* a mixed corn
Mat, *f.* something made of rushes, flags or straw

Mat, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together
 Mat'achin, *f.* a kind of dance, a very old dance
 Matadóre, *f.* a term used at ombre or quadrille
 Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire
 Match, *v.* to pair, couple, suit, tally, be equal to
 Match'able, *a.* that may be matched, suitable, fit
 Match'ed, *part.* fitted, suited, paired, joined, married
 Match'less, *a.* having no equal, incomparable [ed
 Match'maker, *f.* a person who makes up matches
 Mate, *f.* a companion, helper, second in command
 Mate, *v. a.* to match, equal, subdue, crush [ed
 Mated, *part.* matched, married, subdued, crushed
 Matériel, *a.* essential, important, real, corporeal
 Matérielism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. of materialists
 Matérielist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances
 Material'ity, *f.* material or bodily existence, body
 Matérielize, *v. a.* to reduce to a state of matter
 Matérielly, *ad.* essentially, in a state of matter
 Matérials, *f. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts
 Matériate, *a.* consisting or composed of matter
 Mater'nal, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, kind
 Mathemat'ical, *a.* relating to the mathematics
 Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to mathematics
 Mathemat'ician, *f.* one versed in mathematics
 Mathematics, *f. pl.* the science of number and
 Mathésis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics [measure
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning
 Mat'ins, *f. pl.* morning-prayers, early prayers
 Mat'rafs, *f.* a long vessel, a chymical glass vessel
 Mátrice, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast letters in
 Mat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a mother
 Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college, to ad-
 Matric'ulate, *f.* a person who is matriculated [mit
 Matriculátion, *f.* the act of matriculating, leave
 Matrimónial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
 Matrimónially, *ad.* by the laws, &c. of marriage
 Mat'rimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock, close union
 Mátron, *f.* a grave and elderly woman, a nurse
 Mátronal, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave, motherly

Mátronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, careful, prudent,
 Matrós, *f.* a common soldier in the artillery [kind
 Mat'ter, *f.* body, materials, a subject, affair, im-
 portance, object, dimension, purulent running
 Mat'ter, *v.* to import, regard, heed, produce matter
 Mat'tery *a.* producing matter, corrupt, filthy, bad
 Mat'toc, *f.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub trees up, &c.
 Mat'tress, *f.* a kind of quilted bed used to lie on
 Maturátion, *f.* the act of ripening, suppuration
 Matúrative, *a.* ripening, digesting, advancing on
 Matúre, *a.* ripe, full, well digested; *v.* to ripen
 Matúrely, *ad.* with counsel well digested; early
 Matúrité, *f.* ripeness, perfection, understanding
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, very stupid; *f.* a kind of plant
 Mau'gre, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding
 Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise
 Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer, a kind of
 Maun'der, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur [stick
 Maun'dy-Thursdáy, *f.* Thursday before Easter
 Mausoléum, *f.* a very pompous funeral monument
 Maw, *f.* the ventricle of the stomach, the craw
 Maw'kish, *f.* unsavoury, sickish, squeamish, odd
 Maw'kishness, *f.* a mawkish quality or state, sick-
 Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous [ness
 Máw-worm, *f.* a worm that breeds in the stomach
 Maxil'lary, *a.* belonging to or like the jawbone
 Max'im, *f.* a general principle or rule, an axiom
 May, *an auxiliary verb; v. n.* to go out a maying
 May, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life, youth
 Máyday, *f.* the first day of May, a great holiday
 Máyflower, *f.* the name of a very common flower
 Máyfly, *f.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug
 Máygame, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play
 Máying, *f.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday
 Máylily, *f.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley
 Máyor, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation
 Máyoralty, *f.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor
 Máyorefs, *f.* the wife of a person who is a mayor
 Máypole,

Má pole, *f.* a long pole to dance round, a tall girl
 Maz'ard, *f.* the jaw, a bone, a part of the face
 Mazarine, *f.* a paper of a deep blue color, dish, tart
 Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion of mind, astonish-
 Mázy, *a.* perplexed, confused, intricate [ment
 Me, *pron.* the oblique case of I
 Méacock, *a.* tame, timorous, cowardly, mean, fond
 Mead, *f.* a kind of very sweet liquor, a meadow
 Mea'dow, *f.* a rich grass field for mowing [lean
 Méager, *a.* lean, hungry, starved; *v. a.* to make
 Méagerness, *f.* leanness, a want of substance, poor-
 Meak, *f.* a kind of hook with a long handle [ness
 Meal, *f.* corn-flour, the act of eating; *v. a.* to mix
 Méaliness, *f.* a mealy state, mealy quality, softness
 Méalman, *f.* a person that sells, or deals in, meal
 Méaly, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy [full
 Méalymouthed, *a.* unable to speak freely, bash-
 Mean, *a.* low in birth, behaviour or worth, base
 Mean, *f.* a medium, state, instrument, revenue
 Mean, *v. a.* to intend, design, have in mind or view
 Meand'er, *f.* a very winding place, maze, intricacy
 Meand'er, *v. a.* to wind, to run very irregularly
 Méaning, *f.* an intention, design, purpose, sense
 Méanly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely
 Méanness, *f.* sordidness, lowness of mind, want
 Meant, *part. pass.* of to mean [of spirit
 Méanwhile, *ad.* in the time between, or before
 Mease, *f.* the quantity of 500, a mansion-house, &c.
 Méasled, Méasly, *a.* spotted with measles, scabby
 Méasles, *f. pl.* a disease in men, swine and trees
 Mea'surable, *a.* that may be measured, moderate
 Mea'surably, *ad.* with due measure, moderately
 Mea'sure, *f.* what gives the quantity of any thing,
 a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion
 Mea'sure, Mens'urate, *v. a.* to compute or allot
 Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless [quantity
 Mea'surement, *f.* a mensuration, the act of mea-
 Mea'surer, *f.* one who measures work [suring

Mea'sures, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
 Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder
 Méated, *a.* supplied with meat, &c. fed, foddered
 Meathe, *f.* drink, liquor, any beverage, any liquor
 Méatoffering, *f.* an offering that was to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *f.* an artificer, a handicraftsman [low
 Mechan'ical, *a.* done by mechanics or art, mean,
 Mechan'ically, *ad.* according to mechanism, duly
 Mechan'ician, *f.* a man who professes mechanics
 Mechan'ics, *f. pl.* the science or laws of motion
 Mech'anism, *f.* construction of a body or engine
 Mecónium, *f.* juice of poppies, first excrement
 Med'al, *f.* an extraordinary or an ancient coin
 Medal'lic, *a.* pertaining, or relating, to medals
 Medal'ion, *f.* a large medal or its representation
 Med'allist, *f.* a person that is skilled in medals
 Med'ole, *v. n.* to interpose or act in any thing
 Med'dler, *f.* a busybody in another man's affairs
 Med'dlesome, *a.* intermeddling, officious, busy
 Médiatē, *v.* to endeavour to reconcile, to limit
 Médiatē, *a.* middle, acting as a mean, inter-
 Médiatēly, *ad.* by a secondary cause [vening
 Mediátion, *f.* an interposition, agency, entreaty
 Mediátor, *f.* an intercessor, kind adviser, manager
 Mediátorial, *a.* belonging to a mediator, inter-
 Mediátorship, *f.* the office of a mediator [vening
 Mediátrix, *f.* a female mediator, intercessor or a-
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be cured or healed [gent
 Med'ical, Medi'cinal, *a.* relating to healing, &c.
 Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically [healing
 Med'icament, *f.* any thing used in medicine or in
 Medicament'ally, *ad.* after the manner of medicine
 Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines, &c.
 Medi'cinable, *a.* having the power of physic, good
 Med'icine, *f.* a remedy in physic; *v. a.* to work,
 Mediety, *f.* a mean state, half, moiety [cure, heal
 Médin, *f.* a kind of small old coin, a dry measure
 Medioc'ity, *f.* a small degree, &c. moderation
 Med'itate,

Meditate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, consider, muse
 Méditation, *f.* contemplation, a series of thought
 Méditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious, sad
 Méditerranéan, *a.* quite surrounded with land, in-
 Médium, *f.* a mean, a middle state or place [land
 Méd'lar, *f.* the name of a tree, the name of a fruit
 Med'ley, *f.* a mixture, miscellany, hotchpotch
 Medul'lary, *a.* pertaining to marrow, pithy, soft
 Meed, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present [ble
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, soft, gentle, lowly, hum-
 Meek'en, *v. a.* to make meek, soften, tame, humble
 Meek'ly, *ad.* mildly, softly, gently, lowly, humbly
 Meek'ness, *f.* gentleness, softness of temper, easi-
 Meek'spirited, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, lowly [ness
 Meer'ed, *a.* relating to boundaries, limited, fixed
 Meet, *v.* to encounter, assail, face; *a.* fit, proper
 Meeter, *f.* a person that meets or accosts another
 Meeting, *f.* an assembly, conventicle, conflux
 Meetinghouse, *f.* a place where dissenters meet
 Meet'y, *ad.* fitly, properly, duly [to worship
 Meet'ness, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitability, right
 Mégrim, *f.* a very painful disorder in the head
 Méiny, *f.* servants, a retinue, a family [fanciful
 Mel'ancholic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* gloomy, dismal,
 Mel'ancholy, *f.* a kind of madness, gloominess
 Méliorate, *v. a.* to make better, mend, improve, en-
 Mélioration, Mélior'ity, *f.* an improvement [rich
 Mellif'erous, *a.* productive of, or having, honey
 Mellification, *f.* the act of making, &c. honey
 Mellif'luent, Mellif'luous, *a.* flowing with honey
 Mel'low, *v.* to ripen, mature, soften, grow soft
 Mel'low, *a.* soft, full-ripe, nice, drunk, cheerful
 Mel'lowness, *f.* ripeness, softness, maturity [fine
 Melódious, *a.* harmonious, musical, very sweet,
 Melódiously, *ad.* musically, harmoniously, finely
 Melódiousness, Mel'ody, *f.* sweet music, harmony
 Mel'odise, *v. a.* to render musical or harmonious
 Mel'on, *f.* the name of a very fine delicious fruit

Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, soften, waste
 Melt'er, *f.* one who melts, one who melts metals
 Melt'ingly, *ad.* with great feeling, with tenderness
 Mem'ber, *f.* a limb, part, head, clause, one of a body
 Mem'brane, *f.* a web, coat or film, of many fibres
 Mem'branous, *a.* consisting, &c. of membranes
 Mement'o, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory [tice
 Mem'oir, *f.* an account of any thing, hint, mo-
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance, famous
 Mem'orably, *ad.* in a memorable manner, well
 Memorand'um, *f.* a note to help the memory [ken
 Memórial, *f.* something to preserve memory, a to-
 Memórial, *a.* preserving remembrance, aiding
 Memórialist, *f.* one who presents, &c. memorials
 Mem'orize, *v. a.* to record, to commit to memory
 Mem'ory, *f.* remembrance, mind, a memorial, a
 Men, *f. pl.* of man [record
 Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten, to deter; *f.* a threat
 Men'acer, *f.* one who threatens, one who deters
 Ménage, *f.* a collection of or in brute animals
 Mend, *v.* to repair, improve, grow better, alter
 Menda'city, *f.* falsehood, lying, a lie, deceit, fraud
 Mend'er, *f.* one who mends, one who improves
 Mend'icant, *a.* begging; *f.* a poor begging friar
 Mend'icate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms or charity
 Mendi'city, *f.* beggary, great want, indigence
 Ménial, *a.* domestic, low; *f.* a domestic servant
 Menol'ogy, *f.* a register, or an account, of months
 Men'pleaser, *f.* a person too fond of pleasing men
 Mens'al, *a.* belonging to, or done at, the table
 Mens'trual, *a.* monthly, coming once a month
 Mens'truum, *f.* a liquor, &c. used in infusions
 Mens'urable, *a.* measurable, having limits, finite
 Mensur'ation, *f.* the act and result of measuring
 Ment'al, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual
 Ment'ally, *ad.* in the mind, intellectually, ideally
 Men'tion, *f.* an expression in words or writing
 Men'tion, *v. a.* to express in words or writing
 Mephit'ical,

- Mephit'ical**, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous, bad
Meracious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, good, strong
Merc'antant, *f.* a trader, foreign trader, foreigner
Merc'antile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, busy
Merc'at, *f.* a market, mart, trade, traffic, commerce
Merc'ature, *f.* the act of buying and selling, trade
Mer'cenariness, *f.* a mercenary disposition, &c.
Mer'cenary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy
Mer'cer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in silks, &c.
Mer'cery, *f.* the trade, or the goods, of a mercer
Mer'chand, **Mer'chandise**, *v. a.* to trade, to traffic
Mer'chandise, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce, ware
Mer'chant, *f.* a person who deals in merchandise
Mer'chantable, *a.* that is fit to be sold or bought
Merchant'like, **Mer'chantly**, *a.* like a merchant
Mer'chantman, *f.* a ship of trade, trader, merchant
Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind, good
Mer'cifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly, kindly
Mer'cifulness, *f.* mercy, compassion, tenderness
Mer'ciless, *a.* void of pity, very hardhearted, cruel
Mer'cilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner, cruelly
Mercúrial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly
Mercurificátion, *f.* a mixture with mercury [per
Merc'ury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a newspa-
Mer'cy, *f.* pity, compassion, tenderness, discretion
Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary
Mere'ly, *ad.* simply, singly, only, solely, barely
Meretri'cious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy [world
Merid'ian, *f.* noon-day, the line dividing the
Merid'ian, **Merid'ional**, *a.* southern, highest, chief
Mer'it, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, gain, claim as a right
Mer'it, **Meritoriousness**, *f.* a desert, a right, a claim
Meritorious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor, good
Meritoriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner, justly
Mer'lin, **Mer'ling**, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kind of fish
Mer'maid, *f.* fabulous woman, sea-woman, fish
Mer'rily, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briskly
Mer'rimake, *v. n.* to feast, revel, be jovial, rejoice
Mer'rimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
Mer'riment, **Mer'riness**, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety
Mer'ry, *a.* laughing, jovial, gay of heart, successful
Mer'ry-an'drew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays
Mer'rythought, *f.* a forked bone of a fowl [tricks
Mer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping, the act of plunging
Mesécems, *verb imperf.* so it appears to me [tery
Mes'enteric, **Meferáic**, *a.* relating to the mesen-
Mes'entery, *f.* a thick skin enveloping the guts
Mesh, *v. a.* to catch or take in a net, to ensnare
Meth, *f.* the space between the threads of a net
Mesht, *part.* caught as in a net, taken, ensnared
Mesh'y, *a.* reticulated, formed of net-work, open
Mess, *f.* a feeding together, portion of food, dish
Mess, *v. a.* to join in mess, to eat or feed together
Mess'age, *f.* an errand, advice sent, advice carried
Mess'enger, *f.* one who carries an errand for an-
Messi'ah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ [other
Messieurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen! partners, &c.
Mess'mate, *f.* a person who eats at the same table
Mess'ou, *f.* the second deity of the American In-
Mess'uage, *f.* a small house, any house [dians
Met, *pret. and part of to meet*
Métage, *f.* the act of measuring coals, a measure
Met'al, *f.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage
Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely, conveying
Metal'lic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal
Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with, or like, metal
Met'allist, *f.* a worker, or one skilled, in metals
Met'allurgy, *f.* the art of working upon metals
Metamorph'ose, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter
Metamorph'osis, *f.* a transformation, a change
Met'aphor, *f.* a change from natural to figurative
Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, figurative, typical,
Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner [dark
Met'aphrase, *f.* a verbal or very literal translation
Metaphys'ical, *a.* relating to metaphysics, dark
Metaphys'ically, *ad.* according to metaphysics
Metaphys'ics,

Metaphysics, *f.* the science of immaterial beings
 Metastasis, *f.* a translation or removal of place
 Metathesis, *f.* a transposition, removal, change
 Mete, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot, dream
 Metempsychose, *v. a.* to remove from body to body
 Metempsychosis, *f.* a transmigration of souls [body
 Méteor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky, a
 Meteorolo'gical, *a.* relating, &c. to meteors, fiery
 Meteorol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine, &c. of meteors [rous
 Méteorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, vapo-
 Méter, *f.* a person appointed to mete, a measurer
 Méteward, Méteyard, *f.* a staff to measure with
 Metheg'lin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears
 Meth'od, *f.* convenient order, regularity, manner
 Method'ical, *a.* ranged in good order, exact, fit
 Method'ically, *ad.* according to due order, fitly
 Meth'odise, *v. a.* to dispose in order, to regulate
 Meth'odist, *f.* an observer of method, a kind of
 Methought, *pret.* of *metbinks*, I thought [puritan
 Metonymy, *f.* the putting of one word for another
 Metoposc'opy, *f.* the study, &c. of physiognomy
 Métre, *f.* the cadence, or measure, of verses, verse
 Met'rical, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet
 Métrice, *f.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry
 Metrop'olis, *f.* the chief city of or in a country
 Metropol'itan, *f.* an archbishop [metropolis
 Metropol'itan, Metropol'itical, *a.* belonging to a
 Met'tle, *f.* spirit, courage, vivacity, liveliness, life
 Met'tled, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, sprightly
 Met'tlesome, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy, spirited
 Mew, *f.* a cage, coop, enclosure, kind of sea-fowl
 Mew, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast, shed, cry as a cat
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall or cry as a young child, to cry
 Mezzotint'o, *f.* a kind of engraving upon copper
 Mice, *f. pl.* of *mouse*
 Mich'aelmas, *f.* the feast or day of St. Michael
 Miche, *v. n.* to be secret or covered, to stand off

Mich'er, *f.* a very lazy person, a loitering wretch
 Mich'ing, *part.* lying hid or concealed, loitering
 Mic'kle, *a.* much, great; *f.* a great quantity, a deal
 Microcosm, *f.* the little world, a title of man, man
 Microm'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure with
 Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
 Microscop'ic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying
 Mid, Mid'dle, Midst, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid'course, Mid'way, *f.* the middle of the way, half-
 Mid'day, *f.* the middle time of the day, noon [way
 Mid'dle, Midst, *f.* the middle part, way or time
 Mid'dleaged, *a.* being about the middle of life
 Mid'diemost, Mid'most, *a.* nearest the middle
 Mid'dling, *a.* being of middle rank, moderate, tol-
 Midge, *f.* a gnat, fly, person outlawed [erable
 Mid'heaven, *f.* the middle point of or in the sky
 Mid'land, *a.* situated in the middle of the land
 Mid'leg, *f.* the middle or thick part of the leg
 Mid'night, *f.* the middle part or depth of night
 Mid'riff, *f.* what separates the heart from the body
 Mid'sea, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean
 Mid'shipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war
 Mid'stream, *f.* the middle part of or in a stream
 Mid'summer, *f.* the summer-solstice, the longest
 Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage [day
 Mid'wife, *f.* one who delivers women with child
 Mid'wifery, *f.* the art or act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *f.* the winter-solstice, the shortest
 Mien, *f.* an air, look, countenance, manner [day
 Might, *pret.* of *may*; *f.* power, strength, force, vi-
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, vigorously, strongly [gor
 Mightiness, *f.* greatness, height of dignity, power
 Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very
 Migrate, *v. a.* to remove, to change place [val
 Migration, *f.* the act of changing place, a remo-
 Migratory *a.* roving, wandering, removing, chan-
 Milch, *a.* giving milk, supplying with milk [ging
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, mellow, sweet, nice
 Mil'dew,

Mil'dew, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth and
 Mil'dew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew [paper
 Mildly, *ad.* tenderly, gently, softly, easily, kindly
 Mildness, *f.* gentleness, tenderness, mellowness
 Mile, *f.* a land measure or space of 1760 yards
 Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark miles on or by [row
 Mil'foil, *f.* an herb that contains many leaves, yar-
 Mil'iary, *a.* like millet, very small, numberless
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare [my
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the ar-
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to oppose, differ from, contradict
 Mili'tia, Mil'ice, *f.* a national force, trainbands
 Milk, *f.* a liquid drawn from the teats of females
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c. to suck
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk; *f.* a housebreaker
 Milk'er, *f.* one that draws milk from cows, &c.
 Milk'iness, *f.* softness like that of milk, meek-
 Milk'livered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted [ness
 Milk'maid, *f.* a woman that is employed in a dairy
 Milk'man, *f.* a man that sells or carries about milk
 Milk'pail, *f.* a vessel used to contain or carry milk
 Milk'pan, *f.* a vessel used to keep milk in a dairy
 Milk'pottage, *f.* milk, water and oatmeal boiled
 Milk'score, *f.* a scored account of milk owed for
 Milk'sop, *f.* an effeminate fribbling man, a fop
 Milk'tooth, *f.* a tooth of a foal three months old
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk, exceeding white
 Milk'woman, *f.* a woman who sells milk about
 Milk'y, *a.* made of, yielding or like unto, milk
 Milkyway, *f.* a broad white track in the heavens
 Mill, *f.* a kind of engine to grind or to cut with
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, stamp, coin, steal
 Millcóg, *f.* the tooth of a wheel used for a mill
 Mill'dám, *f.* a dam or mound to keep and raise water
 Millenarian, *f.* one who holds the millennium
 Mill'enary, *a.* consisting of or having a thousand
 Millen'num, *f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years
 Mill'epedes *f. pl.* insects of many feet, wood-lice

Mill'er, *f.* one who attends a mill, a kind of fly
 Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth, having a thousand
 Mill'et, *f.* the name of a fish, the name of a plant
 Mill'horse, *f.* a horse that turns or works a mill
 Mill'iner, *f.* one who makes up women's caps, &c.
 Mill'inery, *f.* goods that are sold by a milliner
 Mill'ion, *f.* the number of 1,000,000, a large sum
 Mill'ionth, *a.* the ten hundredth thousandth
 Mill'pond, *f.* a bed of water kept above a mill
 Mill'stone, *f.* a heavy stone used to grind corn with
 Mill'teeth, *f. pl.* very large teeth, the grinders
 Milr'éa or Milr'ée, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal money
 Milt, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish, a coin
 Mime, Mímer, *f.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator [ride
 Mime, Mim'ic, *v. a.* to ape, imitate, ridicule, de-
 Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
 Mim'icry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery, jest
 Minácious, Mínatory, *a.* threatening, very harsh
 Mince, *v.* to cut very small, clip, lessen, palliate
 Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully, darkly
 Mind, *f.* intelligent power, sentiment, opinion
 Mind, *v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline
 Mínded, *part. a.* disposed, inclined, affected, ready
 Míndful, *a.* attentive, careful, having memory
 Míndless, *a.* inattentive, regardless, very careless
 Míndstricken, *part.* moved, affected in mind, dull
 Mine, *pron. possessive.* belonging to me only [dug
 Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole
 Mine, *v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy slowly
 Mínedigger, Míner, *f.* a person who digs mines
 Min'eral, *f.* a hard matter dug out of mines, a fossil
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of or like fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *f.* a person who is skilled in minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals or mines
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite
 Min'gle, *f.* a mixture, confused mass, medley, heap
 Min'iature, *f.* a representation in a small compass
 Min'ikin,

Min'ikin, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a very small pin
 Min'im, *f.* a dwarf, small being, kind of note, let-
 Min'ion, *f.* a woman's favorite, a dependent [ter
 Min'ious, *a.* like red lead, resembling red lead, red
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to make less, impair, cut off, lop off
 Min'ister, *f.* a high officer, agent, clergyman, aider
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, supply, yield, attend, serve
 Ministerial, *a.* relating to a minister of church
 Min'istry, *f.* an office, charge, service [or state
 Min'istrant, *a.* attending on, acting at command
 Ministrátion, *f.* an office, function, agency, act
 Min'istry, *f.* office, service, agency of the state
 Min'now or Men'now, *f.* a kind of very small fish
 Minor, *a.* less, smaller, pretty, inconsiderable, poor
 Minor, *f.* one under age, the second proposition
 Minorate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, decrease [crease
 Minorátion, *f.* the act of lessening any thing, a de-
 Minor'ity, *f.* the being under age, a less number
 Mins'ter, *f.* a cathedral church, monastery, socie-
 Mins'trel, *f.* an ancient wandering musician [ty
 Mins'trelsey, *f.* music, a company of musicians
 Mint, *v. a.* to coin, stamp money, invent, forge
 Mint, *f.* a sweet plant, a place kept for coinage
 Mint'age, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined
 Mint'er, Mint'man, *f.* a coiner, a man who coins
 Mint'máster, *f.* one who presides over the coinage
 Min'uet, *f.* a kind of graceful and regular dance
 Min'um, *f.* a small type, note of slow time, minim
 Min'ute, *f.* both part of an hour, a short abstract
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short lines, to note
 Minúte, *a.* small, little, slender, trifling, mean
 Min'utebook, *f.* a book kept to note short hints in
 Min'utegun, *f.* a gun that is fired every minute
 Min'utely, *a.* done every minute, hourly, short
 Minútely, *ad.* exactly, nicely, to a small point
 Minúteness, *f.* smallness, exactness, carefulness
 Minx, *f.* a young pert wanton girl, a proud girl
 Mir'acle, *f.* some act that is above human nature

Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by a miracle, strange, odd
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully, oddly
 Mirac'uloufness, *f.* a miraculous quality or state
 Miradór, *f.* a balcony, a small projecting gallery
 Mire, *v. a.* to overwhelm in the mire, to defame
 Mire, *f.* mud, wet dirt, filth, an ant, a pismire
 Mir'roir or Mir'ror, *f.* a lookingglass, a pattern
 Mir'rorstone, *f.* a kind of clear transparent stone
 Mirth, *f.* merriment, gaiety, laughter, jollity, joy
 Mirth'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, pleasant, noisy
 Míry, *a.* full of mire, deep in mud, muddy, dirty
 Misacceptátion, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense, a mis-
 Misadvent'ure, *f.* a mischance, manslaughter [take
 Misadvent'ured, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, cross
 Misadvise, *v. a.* to give wrong or bad advice, to de-
 Misadvisea, *part.* advised amiss, ill-directed [ceive
 Misáimed, *part.* not duly aimed, not directed right
 Misalliance, *f.* an unnatural alliance or union
 Misanthrope, *f.* a hater of mankind in general
 Misanth'ropy *f.* a general aversion to mankind
 Misapplicátion, *f.* an applying to wrong purposes
 Misapply', *v. a.* to apply to wrong or bad purposes
 Misapprehénd, *v. a.* not to understand, to mistake
 Misapprehen'sion, *f.* a mistake in judgment, dul-
 Misascribe, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely or wrong [ness
 Misassign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously or falsely
 Misbecóme, *v. n.* not to become, not to suit or fit
 Misbegot'ten, *part.* that is unlawfully begotten
 Misbeháve, *v. a.* to behave improperly or badly
 Misbeháviour, *f.* bad or ill conduct, bad practice
 Misbeliéf, *f.* a false belief, wrong faith, distrust
 Misbeliever, *f.* one who holds, &c. a false religion
 Miscál, *v. a.* to call wrong, to name improperly
 Miscalc'ulate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong, to miscount
 Miscar'riage, *f.* an abortion, failure, defeat, fault
 Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion, fail, miss, err
 Miscást, *v. a.* to take a wrong or false account
 Miscelláneous, *a.* mixed, formed of various kinds
 Mis'cellany,

Mis'cellany, *f.* a collection, &c. of various things
 Mischance, *f.* ill luck, ill fortune, a misfortune
 Mis'chief, *f.* harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt
 Mis'chiefmaker, *f.* a person who makes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* harmful, destructive, malicious
 Mis'chievously, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly, vilely
 Mis'chievousness, *f.* hurtfulness, maliciousness
 Mis'cible, *a.* that may or can be mixed together
 Miscitation, *f.* a false or an improper quotation
 Misclaim, *f.* a mistaken or an improper claim
 Misconcep'tion, *f.* a false opinion, a wrong notion
 Miscon'duct, *f.* bad management, wrong behaviour
 Misconstruc'tion, *f.* a wrong or bad interpretation
 Miscons'true, *v. a.* to interpret wrong, or badly
 Miscount, *v. a.* to tell wrong, to reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *f.* unbelief, a false faith, wickedness
 Mis'creant, *f.* an unbeliever, a base vile wretch
 Miscreate, *v. a.* to form badly, unnaturally, &c.
 Miscreated, *part.* formed badly, or unnaturally
 Misdéed, *f.* an evil action, crime, fault, offence
 Misdéem, *v. a.* to judge ill or amiss, to mistake
 Misdéem'ful, *a.* thinking ill of, &c. suspecting
 Misdéméan, *v. n.* to behave ill, act amiss, offend
 Misdéméanor, *f.* a petty offence, ill behaviour, er-
 Misdevótion, *f.* mistaken devotion, false piety [ror
 Misdirect, *v. a.* to direct wrong, or improperly
 Misdistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish wrong, to err
 Misdó, *v.* to do or act wrong, to commit a fault
 Misdóer, *f.* a person who acts amiss, an offender
 Misdóubt, *v. a.* to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation
 Misemplóy, *v. a.* to use to wrong or bad purposes
 Misemploy'ment, *f.* an improper application or use
 Miser, *f.* one who is covetous to excess, a wretch
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, worthless, paltry, stingy
 Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly, meanly
 Mis'ery, *f.* wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess
 Misfa'shion, *v. a.* to make wrong, to shape amiss
 Misform, *v. a.* to form badly, form amiss, deform

Misfor'tune, *f.* a calamity, bad luck, a bad event
 Misgive, *v. n.* to fill with doubt, fail, give way
 Misgov'ernment, *f.* an ill administration of affairs
 Misguidance, *f.* a false guidance, a bad direction
 Misguide, *v. a.* to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive
 Misháp, *f.* an ill chance, cross event, calamity
 Mish'mash, *f.* a strange odd mixture, a hotchpotch
 Misinfer, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to err or mistake
 Misinform, *v. a.* to deceive with false accounts
 Misinformátion, *f.* false intelligence, deception
 Misinterp'et, *v. a.* to interpret in a wrong sense
 Misjoin, *v. a.* to join unsi ly, or improperly [err
 Misjudge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully or amiss, to
 Mislay, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong or improper place
 Mislayer, *f.* one who puts, &c. in a wrong place
 Mi'sle, *v. n.* to rain or fall in very small drops
 Mislead, *v. a.* to guide a wrong way, to deceive
 Misleader, *f.* a person who misleads, or leads to ill
 Mislike, *v. a.* to dislike, disapprove of, condemn
 Mislike, *f.* a disapprobation, dislike, distaste, ha-
 Misliker, *f.* one who disapproves or dislikes [tred
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops, foggy, soft
 Misman'age, *v. a.* to manage badly, to do wrong
 Misman'agement, *f.* bad management or conduct
 Mismárk, *v. a.* to mark wrong or improperly [mix
 Mismatch, *v. a.* to match badly or unsuitably, to
 Misname, *v. a.* to call by a wrong or bad name
 Misnómer, *f.* an indictment under a wrong name
 Misobserve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately, &c.
 Misorder, *v. a.* to conduct ill; *f.* disorder, irregu-
 Misorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, bad [larity
 Mispénd, *v. a.* to spend amiss, waste, lavish away
 Mispend'er, *f.* a prodigal, waster, lavish person
 Misperfuácion, *f.* a wrong notion, a false opinion
 Mispláce, *v. a.* to place wrong, mislay, misapply
 Mispóint, *v. a.* to point wrong, to divide wrong
 Misprint, *v. a.* to print wrong, to print badly, &c.
 Misprise, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, slight, mistake

- Mispriⁿtion, *f.* contempt, a mistake, an oversight
 Mispróud, *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty
 Misquóte, *v. a.* to quote falsely, to quote wrong
 Misrecíte, *v. a.* to repeat wrong, to relate wrong
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to reckon or to compute wrong
 Misreláte, *v. a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately
 Misrelá-ion, *f.* a false or an inaccurate account
 Misremem'ber, *v. a.* not to remember right, to err
 Misrepórt, *v. a.* to give a false or bad account of
 Misrepórt, *f.* a false report, false account, story
 Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as a thing is
 Misrepresentátion, *f.* an account maliciously false
 Misrúle, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise [loss
 Miss, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake,
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want
 Miss'al, *f.* a book, kind of prayer-book, mass-book
 Missáy, *v. a.* to say ill or badly, say wrong, blunder
 Miss'engross, *f.* a trifling Saxon or German coin
 Missérve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully or very badly
 Mishápe, *v. a.* to sh. p. or form ill, deform, spoil
 Miss'ile, *a.* that may be thrown, &c. by the hand
 Miss'ile, *f.* a mixture of different colors, dart, ar-
 Misⁿion, *f.* a sending, legation, commission [row
 Misⁿionary, *f.* a person sent to propagate religion
 Miss'ive, *a.* such as may be sent, thrown or shot
 Miss'ive, *f.* a messenger sent, a letter, &c. sent, gift
 Misspéak, *v. a.* to speak wrong, to speak amiss
 Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness
 Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust
 Mistákable, *a.* that is or may be easily mistaken
 Mistáke, *f.* a misconception, error, blunder, lie
 Mistáke, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
 Mistákingly, *ad.* erroneously, falsely, improperly
 Mistáte, *v. a.* to state wrong, to state falsely [badly
 Mistéach, *v. a.* to teach wrong or amiss, to teach
 Mistél, *v. a.* to relate wrong, to relate imperfectly
 Mistemp'er, *v. a.* to temper ill, distemper, hurt
 Mistérn, *v. a.* to term wrong, to name erroneously
 Misthínk, *v. a.* to think wrong, to think ill of
 Mistbóught, *f.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion
 Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right, to time badly
 Mistíness, *f.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist
 Misⁿietoe, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash
 Mist'reís, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine
 Mistrúft, *f.* diffidence, suspicion; *v. a.* to suspect,
 Mistrúft'ful, *a.* diffident, doubting [to doubt
 Mistrúft'fulness, *f.* doubt, suspicion, diffidence
 Mistrúft'less, *a.* confident, unsuspecting, artless
 Mist'y, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, darkish, dull, not clear
 Misunderstánd, *v. a.* to misconceive, to mistake
 Misunderstánd'ing, *f.* a disagreement, an error
 Misúsage, Misúse, *f.* ill or bad treatment, abuse
 Misúse, *v. a.* to use badly or improperly, to abuse
 Miswénd, *v. n.* to go wrong, go astray, err, deviate
 Misy, *f.* a kind of golden mineral, a vitriol [coin
 Mite, *f.* a very small insect, small thing, particle,
 Mith'ridate, *f.* a medicine good against poison
 Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate
 Mitigátion, *f.* an abatement of some punishment
 Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery [grees
 Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 de-
 Mit'tens, *f. pl.* women's gloves without fingers
 Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting, discharging
 Mit'timus, *f.* a warrant of commitment to jail
 Mity, *a.* having or abounding with mites, rotten
 Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, make, form, join, unite
 Mix'tion, Mix'ture, *f.* the act of mixing, things
 Miz'maze, *f.* a maze, labyrinth, confusion [mixed
 Miz'zen, *f.* the mast fixed in the stern of a ship
 Miz'zy, *f.* a bog, quagmire, swamp [mentation
 Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, deplore, lament; *f.* la-
 Moat, *f.* a canal or ditch made round a castle, &c.
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround or secure with a moat
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press
 Mob'bish, *a.* mean, low, poor, vulgar, noisy, loud
 Mob'ble,

Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress closely and inelegantly
 Mob'by, *f.* a kind of drink made from potatoes
 Mob'ile, *f.* a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion
 Mobil'ity, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency
 Mock, *v. a.* to mimic, deride, tantalize, deceive
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* ridicule, mimicry
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to derision, ridiculous, odd
 Mockádoes, *f. pl.* a kind of woollen yarn, thrums
 Mock'er, *f.* one who mocks, ridicules or derides
 Mock'ery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show
 Mock'ingstock, *f.* a butt chosen for merriment
 Módal, *a.* relating to the mode or form, formal
 Modal'ity, *f.* a modal, or accidental, difference
 Mode, *f.* a form, state, appearance, fashion, way
 Mod'el, *f.* a copy, shape, minute representation
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to fashion, shape, mould, delineate
 Mod'eller, *f.* a contriver, schemer, planner, form-
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, sober, not excessive [er
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, fix, restrain, rule,
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly, gently [pacify
 Moderátion, *f.* a forbearance of extremity, care
 Moderátor, *f.* one who restrains, rules or presides
 Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, new, common, mean, low
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to reduce, &c. ancient to modern
 Mod'ernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom
 Mod'erns, *f. pl.* people of late or of present times
 Mod'est, *a.* chaste, diffident, humble, moderate
 Mod'estly, *ad.* with modesty, chastly, diffidently
 Mod'esty, *f.* chastity, humility, diffidence [stays
 Mod'estypiece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part of
 Mod'icum, *f.* a small portion or share, a pittance
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be modified or formed
 Modificátion, *f.* the act of modifying or shaping
 Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, change the form, soften
 Modil'ion or Modil'on, *f.* a kind of bracket
 Módish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, fine, flashy, airy, gay
 Módishly, *ad.* in a modish manner, fashionably
 Módishness, *f.* an affectation, &c. of the fashion

Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or note
 Modu'ation, *f.* agreeable harmony, a proportion
 Mod'ulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to some key
 Mod'ule, *f.* a model, rule, empty representation
 Módus, *f.* a set equivalent paid in lieu of tithes
 Mogúl, *f.* the emperor of India, a horde, a clan
 Moháir, *f.* a thread or staff made of goat's hair
 Moháwk, *f.* a barbarous Indian, savage, ruffian
 Moid'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered, puzzled, lost
 Moidóre, *f.* a Portugal gold coin in value 11. 7s.
 Moi'ety, *f.* the half, the one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to toil, drudge, weary, daub, sprinkle
 Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree, dan p, soft, juicy
 Moist'en, *v. a.* to damp, to wet in a small degree
 Moist'ness, *f.* a dampness, a trifling wetness, wet-
 Moist'ure, *f.* a small quantity of liquid juice [ness
 Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, pier, lump, animal
 Mólecast, Mólehill, *f.* a hilloc made by a mole
 Mólecatcher, *f.* one who is used to catch moles
 Molést, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague,
 Molestátion, *f.* disturbance, an interruption [vex
 Molest'er, *f.* one who molests, one who disturbs
 Móletrack, *f.* the course of a mole under ground
 Mólewarp or Mould'warp, *f.* an animal, a mole
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging, lessening, eas-
 Mol'lifiable, *a.* that may be softened or eased [ing
 Mollificátion, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation
 Mol'tifier, *f.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
 Moloss'es or Molass'es, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle
 Molt'en, *part. pass.* from to melt
 Móly, *f.* an herb, a kind of wild rue or wild garlic
 Mome, *f.* a dull stupid person, dunc, drone, post
 Móment, *f.* a part of time, importance, weight
 Mómentally, *a.* only for or during a moment
 Mómentany, Mómentary, *a.* lasting a moment
 Moment'ous, *a.* important, weighty, very valuable
 Mom'mery, *f.* a farcical entertainment, a mask

Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish, severe, close
 Mon'achism, *f.* a monastic life, state or condition
 Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity
 Mon'arch, *f.* a sovereign, king, prince, president
 Mon'archal, Monarch'ial, *a.* regal, suiting a mo-
 Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler [narch
 Mon'archise, *v. n.* to play the king, rule, govern
 Mon'archy, *f.* a government by one, a kingdom
 Mon'astery, *f.* a house, religious house, convent
 Monast'ic, *a.* belonging to a monk or a convent
 Monast'ically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, severely, ri-
 Mon'day, *f.* the second day of or in the week [gidly
 Mo"ney, *f.* metal that is coined for public use, cash
 Mo"neybag, *f.* a bag used for money, a large purse
 Mo"neychanger, *f.* a broker in money, a banker
 Mo"neyed, *a.* rich in money or cash, rich, wealthy
 Mo"neyer, *f.* a coiner of money, a dealer in money
 Mo"neyless, *a.* wanting money, pennyless, poor
 Mo"neymatter, *f.* account of debtor and creditor
 Mo"neyscrivener, *f.* a raiser of money for others
 Mo"neyworth, *f.* a full value, a thing valuable
 Mon"ger, *f.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat
 Mon"grel, *f.* an animal that is of a mixed breed
 Mon"grel, *a.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful
 Mon'iment, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance
 Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, warn, advise
 Mon'isher, *f.* a person who admonishes or cautions
 Moni"tion, *f.* warning, information, instruction
 Mon'itor, *f.* one who warns others of faults, in-
 forms of duty, or gives useful hints [warning
 Mon'itory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction,
 Mon'itory, *f.* an admonition, caution, warning
 Monk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse
 Monk'ery, *f.* a monastic life, a recluse life, ease
 Monk'ey, *f.* an ape, baboon, kind of silly fellow
 Monk'hood, *f.* the character or state of a monk
 Monk'ish, *a.* pertaining to or resembling monks
 Mon'ochord, *f.* an instrument of only one string

Monocular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* having but one eye
 Mon'ody, *f.* a ditty to be sung only by one person
 Mon'ogram, *f.* a cypher having one or more letters
 Mon'ologue, *f.* a soliloquy, a separate, &c. speech
 Mon'omachy, *f.* a single combat, a duel [himself
 Monop'olist, *f.* one who engrosses a trade to
 Monop'olize, *v. a.* to have the sole power to sell
 Monop'oly, *f.* the sole property, &c. of selling
 Monop'tote, *f.* a noun of only one case [syllable
 Monosyllab'ical, Monosyl'labled, *a.* having one
 Monosyl'lable, *f.* a word having only one syllable
 Monot'ony, *f.* a want of variety, &c. in cadence
 Monsoón, *f.* a shifting, or variable, trade-wind
 Mons'ter, *f.* something unnatural, horrible or bad
 Mons'ter, *v.* to make or become monstrous [ness
 Monstros'ity, *f.* the state of being monstrous, odd-
 Mons'trous, *a.* unnatural, shocking, irregular
 Mons'trouly, *ad.* to a very great or high degree
 Mons'troufness, *f.* enormity, an uncommonness
 Montéro, *f.* a cap, horseman's cap, seaman's cap
 Montét or Montéth, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in
 Month, *f.* a space of time, four weeks [a month
 Month'ly, *a.* happening once a month; *ad.* once in
 Monthsmind, *f.* an earnest desire or inclination
 Mon'ument, *f.* any thing to perpetuate memory
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory, memorial
 Mood, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar
 Mood'y, *a.* being out of humor, angry, mental
 Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night, a planet,
 Moon'beam, *f.* a ray of lunar light [a month
 Moon'calf, *f.* a monster, dolt, idiot, fool, simpleton
 Moon'eyed, *a.* having bad, weak or short, sight
 Moon'less, *a.* not enlightened by the moon, dark
 Moon'light, *a.* illuminated by the moon, light
 Moon'light, Moon'shine, *f.* the light of the moon
 Moon'shiny, *a.* done by moonlight, light, fine
 Moon'struck, *part.* affected by the moon, mad
 Moon'y, *a.* having or resembling, a moon, horned
 Moor,

Moor, *f.* a black, marsh, watery ground, heath
 Moor, *v.* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors
 Moor'hen, *f.* a fowl, the name of a water-fowl
 Moor'ing, *f.* a place where a ship is anchored at
 Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* fenney, marshy, watery, wet
 Moor'land, *f.* marshy ground, boggy ground, a fen
 Moose, *f.* a slow American deer as big as an ox
 Moot, *v.* to exercise in law-pleadings, to argue
 Moot'case, *f.* a disputable case, an uncertain point
 Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
 Mop, *f.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth
 Mope, *v.* to be spiritless or drowsy, stupify, dull
 Mope, Mopus, *f.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone
 Mop'pet, Mop'sy, *f.* a puppet, a name for a girl
 Mor'al, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, good, sober
 Mor'al, *f.* the instruction or meaning of a fable
 Mor'alist, *f.* one who practises, &c. morality [tue
 Moral'ity, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life, vir-
 Mor'alize, Mor'al, *v. n.* to make moral reflections
 Mor'alizer, *f.* one who moralizes, one who reflects
 Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, probably, in common, very
 Mor'als, *f. pl.* natural principles, duties, manners
 Moráfs, *f.* a fen, moor, marsh, bog, mere swamp
 Mórbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, very bad, infectious
 Mórbidness, Morbos'ity, *f.* a diseased or bad state
 Morbif'ic, *a.* causing or tending to diseases [ing
 Mordácious, Mórdicant, *a.* sharp, biting, know-
 Morda"city, *f.* a biting or a very pungent quality
 Mordicátion, *f.* the act of biting, or of corroding
 More or Moe, *a.* greater in degree, number or
 More, *f.* a greater number or quantity [quantity
 Móregame, *f.* a kind of fowl that feed on moors
 Morél, *f.* a kind of cherry, the name of a plant
 Móreland, *f.* a very hilly country, waste ground
 Moreóver, *ad.* and *conj.* likewise, also, further
 Mori"gerous, *a.* obedient, dutiful, complaisant
 Mor'ion, Mur'ion, *f.* armour for the head, a
 Morisc'o, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance [helmet

Morn or Mórning, *f.* the first part of or in a day
 Morning-gówn, *f.* a loose gown for the morning
 Morning-ítár, *f.* Venus shining in the morning
 Moróse, *a.* peevish, cross, illnatured, sour, sullen
 Morófely, *ad.* sourly, peevishly, crossly, sullenly
 Morófeness, Moros'ity, *f.* peevishness, sourness
 Mor'phew, *f.* a white scurf, a small tawny spot
 Mor'ris-dance, *f.* a mixed dance, a Moorish dance
 Mor'row, *f.* the next day after the present one
 Morfe, *f.* a kind of large animal, the river-horse
 Mórfel, *f.* a small quantity or piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game, a doxy, much
 Mórtal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent; *f.* a man
 Mortal'ity, *f.* human nature, death, havoc, waste
 Mórtally, *ad.* extremely, irrecoverably, fatally
 Mórtar, *f.* a kind of cement used in buildings, ves-
 sel to pound in, bomb-cannon, lamp [security
 Mórtgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge, a
 Mortgagée, *f.* a person who lends upon mortgage
 Mórtgager, *f.* a person who borrows on mortgage
 Mortif'erous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal, horrid
 Mortificátion, *f.* a gangrene, humiliation, vexation
 Mórtify, *v. a.* to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue
 Mórtise, *f.* a term used in joinery, joint, cut, hole
 Mórtise, *v. a.* to cut or to join with a mortise
 Mórtling, *f.* the wool stripped off a dead sheep
 Mórtmain, *f.* an entailed or an unalienable estate
 Mórtpay, *f.* a payment not made, dead pay [olio
 Mórtress, *f.* a hodgepodge, strange dish of meat,
 Mórtuary, *f.* a gift left at death to a church, &c.
 Mosáic, *f.* a kind of painting in pebbles, shells, &c.
 Moschet'to, *f.* a very stinging West-Indian gnat
 Mosk, Mosque, *f.* a Mahometan temple or church
 Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees; *v. a.* to
 Moss'iness, *f.* a mossy state [cover with moss
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with moss, full of moss, foul
 Most, *a.* greatest in quantity, greatest in number
 Most, *f.* the greatest quantity, part or number

- Mos'tic, *f.* a painter's staff or stick to lean on [ally
 Móstly, Móstwhat, *ad.* for the greatest part, usu-
 Mote, *f.* a small particle of water, atom, count
 Motet'ti or Motet'to, *f.* a kind of church-music
 Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth
 Moth'eaten, *part.* eaten or consumed by moths
 Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child, &c.
 Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native, original [ther
 Mo'therhood, *f.* the office or character of a mo-
 Mo'therless, *a.* having lost, or void of a mother
 Mo'therly, *a.* like a mother, fond, kind; *ad.* lov-
 Mo'therly, *a.* concremented, mouldy, dreggy [ingly
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths, foul [v. *a.* to propose
 Mótion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal;
 Mótionless, *a.* destitute of all motion, still, dead
 Mótive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving
 Mot'ley or Mot'ly, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled
 Mótory, *a.* giving or causing motion, moving [vice
 Mot'to, *f.* a short sentence prefixed or added, a de-
 Move, *v.* to change place, walk, stir, purpose, vex
 Móveable, *a.* capable of being moved, changeable
 Móveables, *f. pl.* goods, furniture of any kind
 Móveless, *a.* that cannot be moved, unmoved, fixed
 Móvement, *f.* a motion, a manner or act of moving
 Móvent, *f.* a mover, that which moves; *a.* moving
 Móver, Mótor, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.
 Móving, *part. a.* affecting, touching, producing
 Móvingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly, deeply [ture
 Mould, *f.* a mouldiness, earth, soil, cast, form, fu-
 Mould, *v. a.* to model, form, shape, knead, spoil
 Mould'able, *a.* that may be moulded or formed
 Mould'er, *f.* one who moulds, one who forms, &c.
 Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust, waste, perish in dust
 Mould'iness, *f.* a mouldy state, a mouldy condition
 Mould'ing, *f.* a cavity formed in wood and stone
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions, white
 Moult, Mue, *v. a.* to shed, drop or lose, feathers
 Mound, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend, a ball

- Mount, *f.* a hill, large heap, weight, bank, stock
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise, set
 Mount'ain, *f.* a high hill; *a.* found on mountains
 Mountaineer, *f.* a highlander, rustic, savage, robber
 Mount'ainet, *f.* a little mountain or hill, a hillock
 Mount'ainous, *a.* hilly, irregular, bad, huge, bulky
 Mount'ainousness, *f.* a mountainous or high state
 Mount'ant, *a.* rising on high or aloft, rising up
 Mount'ebank, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon
 Mount'ebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, quack, mere cheat
 Mount'er, *f.* one who mounts, one who ascends,
 Mount'y, *f.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk
 Mourn, *v. a.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black
 Mourn'er, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse
 Mourn'ful, *a.* sad, sorrowful, dull, causing sorrow
 Mourn'fully or Mourn'ingly, *ad.* with sorrow, sad-
 Mourn'ing, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief [ly
 Mouse, *f.* a small quadrupede; *v. n.* to catch mice
 Mouse'hunt, Mous'er, *f.* one that catches mice
 Mouse'trap, *f.* a trap made to catch mice with
 Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food
 is received, an entrance, opening, wry face, cry
 Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big, chew
 Mouth'ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down
 Mouth'friend, *f.* a pretended friend [by noise
 Mouth'ful, *f.* what the mouth can hold at once
 Mouth'honor, *f.* a pretended honor or regard [full
 Mouth'ing, *f.* a grumbling, a talking faucily or
 Mouth'less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth
 Mouth'made, *part.* expressed without sincerity
 Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wry mouth
 Mow, *v. a.* to make mows, cut down, gather in
 Mówer, *f.* one who mows, one who makes mows
 Mox'a or Mox'o, *f.* a very valuable Indian moss
 Moyle, *f.* a beast, mule, graft, cion [many
 Much, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly; *a.* large, long,
 Much, *f.* a great deal, a thing strange or uncommon
 Much'what, *ad.* near, nearly, almost, wellnigh

Múcid,

Múcid, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, bad, nasty, slimy
 Mucid'ity, Múcidness, *f.* a mustiness, a sliminess
 Múcilage, *f.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body
 Mucila'ginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough, soft
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, dirt, any filthy thing
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, dung, foul
 Muck'ender, *f.* a dirty pocket-handkerchief [daub
 Muck'er, *v. n.* to hoard up or get with meanness
 Muck'hill, *f.* a dunghill, a large piece of dirt, &c.
 Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filthiness, dirt
 Muc'kle, *a.* much, having much, great, large, big
 Muck'sweat, *f.* a very great sweat, a profuse sweat
 Muck'worm, *f.* a miser, a worm living in dung
 Muck'y, *a.* full of muck, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul
 Múcos, Múculent, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick
 Múcronated, *a.* narrowed to a very sharp point
 Múcus, *f.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture, snout
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, wetness
 Mud, *v. a.* to bury in the mud, make dirty, daub
 Mud'dily, *ad.* with foul mixture, foully, dirtily
 Mud'diness, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, turbidness, mud
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grope
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupid, heavy, dull
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, disturb
 Mud'dy, *a.* thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a kind of bird
 Mud'sucker, *f.* a kind of bird, the name of a sea-fowl
 Mud'wall, *f.* a wall built with mud only, a bird
 Mud'walled, *part.* having or fenced by a mudwall
 Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin, &c. for the hands
 Muffin, *f.* a sort of nice light cake eaten with tea
 Muffle, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, stutter
 Muffler, *f.* a kind of cover used for the face or
 Muffi, *f.* a Mahometan high or chief priest [chin
 Mug, *f.* a cup used to drink in or out of, fog, mist
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, close
 Mug'house, *f.* a petty alehouse, a place to drink
 Múgient, *a.* lowing, bellowing, roaring [ale at
 Mul'to, *f.* one who is born of a black and a white

Mul'berry, *f.* the name of a tree or of its fruits
 Mulct, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, penalty, forfeit
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare
 Muletéer, *f.* a mule-driver, a keeper of mules
 Mulieb'rity, *f.* womanhood, tenderness, softness
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm, spice and sweeten wine or ale
 Mull'ar, *f.* a stone or stick for grinding colors by
 Mull'et, *f.* the name of a very fine luscious sea-fish
 Mull'igrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness
 Mull'oc, *f.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angles
 Multifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c.
 Multifariously, *ad.* in various respects, diversely
 Multifariousness, *f.* a great diversity or variety
 Multifidous, *a.* divided into many small parts
 Multiform, *a.* having many shapes and appear-
 Multigen'erous, *a.* having several kinds [ances
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into a great many parts
 Multipede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a wood-
 Multiple, *a.* containing several times [louse
 Multipliable, *a.* that is capable of being multiplied
 Multiplicand, *f.* a number given to be multiplied
 Multiplicate, *f.* what contains more than one
 Multiplication, *f.* the act or art of multiplying
 Multiplicator, *f.* that by which one multiplies
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold, various, several, mix-
 Multipli'city, *f.* more than one, a great variety [ed
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplier
 Multiply, *v. a.* to increase or to grow in number
 Multipotent, *a.* having manifold power, great
 Multitude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vul-
 Multitudinous, *a.* manifold, various [gar
 Multocular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes
 Mul'ture, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* ale brewed from wheat
 Mum'ble, *v.* to mutter, speak inwardly, chew fast
 Mum'bler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, a mutterer

Mumm, *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked
 Mumm'et, *f.* a person who goes masked, a masker
 Mumm'ery, *f.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic
 Mumm'y, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
 Mump'er, *f.* one that mumps, a kind of beggar
 Mump'ish, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obstinate
 Mumps, *f. pl.* sullenness, silent anger, a quinsy
 Munch, Maunch, Mounch, *v. n.* to eat fast and
 Mund, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much
 Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly
 Mund'atory or Mundificative, *a.* able to cleanse
 Mund'ic, *f.* a hard or stony substance, a marcasite
 Mundification, Mundation, *f.* the act of cleansing
 Mund'ity, *v. a.* to make clean, clean, cleanse, purify
 Mundun'gus, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks
 Múnerary, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe or reward
 Mun'grel, *a.* generated between different kinds
 Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city
 Munificence, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty
 Munificent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful, free
 Munificently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner
 Múniment, *f.* a defence, support, fort, title, deed
 Munite, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, de-
 Muni'tion, *f.* a fortification, ammunition [send
 Múral, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall, strong
 Mur'der, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin
 Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, &c. kill, destroy
 Mur'derer, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, cruel
 Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence
 Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of or like brine
 Múricated, *a.* full of sharp points, sharp, prickly
 Murk, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light
 Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, purl
 Mur'mur, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise
 Mur'murer, *f.* a grumbler, a repiner or complainer

Mur'rain *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red
 Musc'adine, *f.* a sweet grape, sweet wine, pear
 Mu'scle, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish
 Muscoseness or Muscos'ity, *f.* mossiness, foulness
 Musc'ular, Musc'ulous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study
 Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder
 Muséa or Musia, *f.* mosaic or very curious work
 Múseful, *a.* wrapt up in deep thought, very absent
 Muséum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
 Mush'room, *f.* a kind of spongy plant, an upstart
 Músic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, musi-
 Múscal, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet [cians
 Múscally, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, very finely
 Musi'cian, *f.* a person who is skilled in music
 Múscmaster, *f.* one who professes to teach music
 Musk, *f.* a kind of strong perfume, grape, flower
 Musk'et, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk
 Musketeér, *f.* a soldier armed, &c. with a musket
 Musketóon, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore
 Musk'melon, *f.* the name of a very fragrant melon
 Musk'rose, *f.* the name of a very fragrant rose
 Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweet-scented, very fragrant
 Mus'lin, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton
 Mus'sack, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese
 Mus'sulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer, or title
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged [or wort
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine
 Mustáches or Mustáchoes, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair
 Must'ard, *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flower
 Must'ardpot, *f.* a pot used to put made mustard in
 Must'er, *v. a.* to assemble, review, raise, gather
 Must'er, *f.* a review and register of forces [tered
 Must'erbook, *f.* a book in which soldiers are regis-
 Must'er-master, *f.* one who superintends a muster
 Must'erroll, *f.* a correct list or register of forces
 Must'ily, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy manner, badly
 Must'iness,

Mustiness, *f.* a mouldiness, dampness, foulness
 Musty, *a.* spoiled with damp, mouldy, stale, dull
 Mutability, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy [k]ie
 Mutable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant, fickle
 Mutation, *f.* a change of state, &c. an alteration
 Mute, *a.* dumb, speechless, silent, not speaking
 Mute, *f.* one silent, a letter without a sound, dung
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds, dung, void, discharge
 Mutely, *ad.* with silence, silently, not by the voice
 Mutilate, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, lessen, diminish
 Mutilated, Mutilous, *a.* maimed, defective, lame
 Mutilation, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part
 Mutine, Mutineer, *f.* a mover of sedition, a rebel
 Mutinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent, disorderly, bad
 Mutinously, *a.* seditiously, turbulently, noisily
 Mutiny, *v. n.* to rise up against lawful authority
 Mutiny, *f.* an insurrection, sedition, tumult, riot
 Mutter, *v.* to grumble, speak very confusedly, re-
 Mutterer, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner [pine
 Muttering, *f.* a grumbling, a murmuring, a noise
 Mutton, *f.* the flesh, or meat, of a sheep, a sheep
 Muttonist, *f.* a large and red hand, a coarse hand
 Mutual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like
 Mutuality, *f.* a mutual kindness, a return made
 Mutually, *ad.* in return, by turns, reciprocally
 Muzzle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, secure, fondle
 Muzzle, *f.* the mouth of any thing, a fastening,
 Myology, *f.* the doctrine, &c. of the muscles [end
 Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thousand, infinity
 Myrmidon, *f.* a rude ruffian, constable, helper
 Myrrh, *f.* a gum, a kind of strong aromatic gum
 Myrrhine, *a.* made of, or like, myrrhine-stone
 Myrtle, *f.* a shrub, fragrant kind of shrub, tree
 Myself, *pron.* I myself, I only, not another person
 Mystagogue, *f.* an interpreter, &c. of mysteries
 Mystérious, *a.* that is above the understanding,
 Mystériously, *ad.* obscurely, very darkly [dark
 Mystériousness, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty
 Mystérize, *v. a.* to explain or to form mysteries

Myst'ery, *f.* a secret or concealed thing, a trade
 Mystic, Mystical, *a.* obscure, secret, dark, odd
 Mystically, *ad.* by some secret meaning, darkly
 Mysticalness, *f.* a mystical state, a dark quality
 Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating or belonging to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables
 Mythol'ogize, *v. n.* to relate or to explain fully
 Mythol'ogy, *f.* a system or explanation of fables

N.

NAB, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, catch, bite
 Nadir, *f.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *f.* a saddle-horse, little horse, young horse
 Nail, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes,
 iron pin, stud, boss, the 16th part of a yard
 Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, secure or stud, with nails, to
 Nail, *f.* a maker of nails, a dealer in nails [fix
 Naked, *a.* uncovered, bare, open, unarmed, evident
 Nakedly, *ad.* simply, evidently, plainly, barely
 Nakedness, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence
 Namaz, *f.* the common prayer used by the Turks
 Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell
 Name, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown
 Nameless, *a.* having no name, not famous, not
 Namely, *ad.* particularly, especially [known
 Namer, *f.* one who names, one who appoints, &c.
 Namesake, *f.* a person who is of the same name
 Nap, *f.* a down on cloth, a short sleep [cheat
 Nap, *v.* to be drowsy or off one's guard, raise,
 Nape, *f.* a joint, the joint of the neck behind
 Naph'tha, *f.* a kind of unctuous fiery mineral
 Nap'kin, *f.* linen used at meals to wipe hands on
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, much worn, shabby, bad
 Nap'py, *a.* having a nap, soft, frothy, spumy, fine
 Narciss'us, *f.* a fine flower, the daffodil-flower
 Narcot'ic, *a.* stupifying, opiate, causing sleep, eas-
 Narcot'ic, *f.* a stupifying medicine, an opiate [ing

- Nard, *f.* an odoriferous shrub, a sweet ointment
 Nare, *f.* a nostril, a natural cavity in the nose
 Nar'able, *a.* that may be related or told [history
 Narration, Nar'ative, *f.* an account, relation
 Nar'ative, *a.* storytelling, relating, expressive
 Nar'ratively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation
 Narrator, *f.* a teller, relater, reciter, repeater [of
 Nar'rify, *v. a.* to relate, describe, give an account
 Nar'row, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near
 Nar'row, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish, cut
 Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, sparingly, meanly
 Nar'rowminded, *a.* mean spirited, ungenerous, low
 Nar'rowness, *f.* a want of breadth, meanness, gree-
 Násal, *a.* belonging or relating to the nose [dinefs
 Nast'ily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely, lewdly
 Nast'iness, *f.* filchiness, filth, dirtiness, obscenity
 Nast'y, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauseous, obscene, lewd
 Nátal, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native, real
 Nata'i'tious, *a.* relating to a person's birth day
 Natátion, *f.* a swimming, the act of swimming
 Nath'less, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet
 Nátion, *f.* a distinct people, country, kingdom
 Na'tional, *a.* public, favoring one's own people
 Na'tionally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation
 Nátive, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real
 Nativ'ity, *f.* birth, bondage, a figure, a position
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature, base-born, easy
 Nat'ural, *f.* an idior, fool, native quality or gift
 Nat'uralist, *f.* one who studies natural philosophy
 Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privileges
 Naturalize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges
 Nat'urally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously
 Nat'uralness, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth
 Náture, *f.* the native state of any thing, consti-
 tution, disposition, regular course, state, or
 system of the world, natural affection, sort, kind
 Nával, *a.* consisting of ships, belonging to ships
 Náve, *f.* the middle part of a wheel or of a church
- Nável, *f.* part of the body, middle, centre, point
 Naught, *a.* worthless, corrupt, lewd; *f.* nothing
 Naught'i y, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly, badly, vilely
 Naught'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, lewdness
 Naught'y, *a.* bad, wicked, lewd, vile, corrupt
 Nav'igable, *a.* that is passable for ships or boats
 Nav'igate, *v.* to sail, manage, direct, pilot ships
 Navigátion, *f.* the act or art of passing by water
 Nav'igator, *f.* one who governs or pilots a ship
 Naum'achy, *f.* a fight, seafight, mock seafight
 Naus'ea, *f.* a sickness at the stomach, a disgust
 Naus'ate, *a.* to grow squeamish, loathe, abhor
 Naus'eous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, offensive, bad
 Naus'eously, *ad.* loathsomely, disgustfully, bad
 Naus'eousness, *f.* loathsomeness, disgust, hatred
 Naut'ical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships, &c.
 Naut'ilus, *f.* a shellfish that has oars and a sail
 Návy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war only, a force by sea
 Nay, *ad.* no, by no means, not only so but more
 Náyword, *f.* the act of saying nay, a by-word, jest
 Neaf, *f.* a fist, the hand, the hand when clenched
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by fire, or a gradual heat
 Neap, *a.* low, decreasing, scanty, deficient, bad
 Néaptide, *f.* a very low tide, a short or slack tide
 Near, *a.* not distant, intimate, parsimonious, low
 Near or Near'ly, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly
 Near'n'ess, *f.* a closeness, niggardliness, avarice
 Neat, *a.* elegant, cleanly; *f.* an ox, a cow, &c.
 Néatherd, *f.* one who keeps herds, a cowkeeper
 Néatly, *ad.* cleanly, finely, elegantly, artfully
 Néatness, *f.* cleanliness, elegance, spruceness
 N' b, *f.* the nose or mouth, a bill or beak of a bird
 Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, hazy, dim, dark, dull
 Ne'cessaries, *f. pl.* things needful to support life
 Ne'cessariy, *aa.* from necessity, unavoidably [real
 Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, proper, conclusive, fatal,
 Neecessitárian, *f.* a person who denies free agency
 Neecess'itate, *v. a.* to make necessary, to compel
 Neecess'itated,

Necessitated, *part.* made quite necessary, obliged
 Necessitation, *f.* a making necessary, compulsion
 Necessitous, *a.* pressed with poverty, needy, low
 Necessitousness, Necessitude, *f.* poverty, want
 Necessity, *f.* compulsion, want, poverty, distress
 Neck, *f.* a part of the body, of land, &c. a point
 Neck'beef, *f.* the coarse or hard flesh of the neck
 Neck'cloth, *f.* a thing worn about men's necks
 Neck'lace, *f.* a woman's ornament for the neck
 Nécromancer, *f.* a magician, a conjurer [ment
 Nécromancy, *f.* magic, conjuration, enchant-
 Necromant'ic, *a.* relating to necromancy, strange
 Nect'ar, *f.* the feigned drink of the gods, a sweet
 Nectared, *a.* tinged or mixed with nectar [drink
 Nectareous, Nectarine, *a.* sweet as nectar, fine
 Nectarine, *f.* a very fine fruit of the plum-kind
 Need, *v.* to want, be in want, be necessitated, re-
 Need, Need'iness, *f.* necessity, want, exigence [quire
 Need'er, *f.* a person who needs or wants any thing
 Need'ful, *a.* indispensibly requisite, necessary, fit
 Need'fully, *ad.* with need, with want, necessarily
 Need'ily, *ad.* in need, in want, in poverty, in distress
 Nee'dle, *f.* a thing used for sewing with, a small

steel bar or wire used in a mariner's compass
 Nee'dleful, *f.* a short piece of silk, thread, &c
 Nee'demaker, Need'ler, *f.* one who makes needles
 Need'less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite, useless,
 Need'lessly, *ad.* without need, unnecessarily [vain
 Need'lessness, *f.* an unnecessary state or quality
 Nee'dlework, *f.* work that is done with a needle
 Needs, *ad.* from need, indispensibly, necessarily
 Need'y, *a.* distressed by want, very poor, poor, low
 Neese, *v. n.* to sneeze; *f.* a nose, cape, headland
 Nef, *f.* the body of a church, a nave of a wheel
 Nefand'ous, Nefarious, *a.* abominable, wicked
 Negation, *f.* a denial, a description by negative
 Neg'ative, *f.* a proposition that denies; *a.* denying
 Neg'ative, *v. a.* to deny, refuse, reject, cast out
 Neg'atively, *ad.* with denial, by means of denial

Negléct, *v. a.* to omit, let slip, disregard, slight
 Negléct, *f.* an instance of inattention, a coldness
 Negléct'er, *f.* one who neglects, one who slight
 Negléct'ful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, disregarding
 Negléct'ive, *a.* inattentive to, regardless of, slack
 Neg'ligence, *f.* a habit of acting carelessly, folly
 Neg'ligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive, idle
 Neg'ligently, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, remissly
 Negótiab'le, *a.* that may be negotiated or passed
 Negótiat'e, *v. a.* to traffic, trade, treat with, manage
 Negótiating, *part.* trading, transacting, managing
 Negotiation, *f.* a trading, treaty of business, care
 Negótiator, *f.* one employed to treat or manage
 Négro, *f.* a blackmoor, black slave, mean wretch
 Négus, *f.* wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon
 Neif, *f.* the fist, a bond-woman, a female slave
 Neigh, *v. n.* to cry as a horse; *f.* the voice of a
 Neigh'bour, *f.* one who lives near another [horse
 Neigh'bour, *v. n.* to live near, border upon, adjoin
 Neigh'bourhood, *f.* a people and place adjoining
 Neigh'bourly, *a.* civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* in a kind
 Neither, *a.* not either, no one; *conj.* nor [manner
 Nem'ine-contradictent'e, *f. part.* none opposing
 Nem'oral, *a.* relating or belonging to a grove [new
 Neoter'ic, *a.* novel, late, modern, fresh, recent,
 Nepanth'e, *f.* a drug that can expel all pain or
 Neph'ew, *f.* the son of a brother or sister [care
 Nephrit'ic, *f.* a medicine good against the stone
 Népotism, *f.* a fondness or affection for nephews
 Nerve, *f.* an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel
 Nerve'less, *a.* void of strength, very weak, insipid
 Nerv'ous, Nerv'y, *a.* strong, vigorous, robust, weak
 Nerv'ousness, *f.* great strength, great power, &c.
 Nes'cience, *f.* ignorance, a want of knowledge
 Nefs, *f.* a headland, point, nose [build nests
 Nest, *f.* a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v. n.* to
 Nest'egg, *f.* an egg left in the nest of a bird [move
 Ne'ttle, *v.* to lie close, tattle, harbour, cherish,
 Nest'ling, *f.* a bird in & hatched, - - - - -

Net, *f.* a device for fishing, &c. *v. a.* to catch in
 Ne'ther, *a.* lower, placed lower, infernal [a net
 Ne'thermost, *a.* lowest, most infernal [sting
 Net'tle, *f.* a stinging plant; *v. a.* to provoke, to
 Net'work, *f.* work made in the manner of nets
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time, in no degree, not even, not
 Nev'ermeaning, *a.* having no meaning or design
 Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that, however
 Neut'er, Neut'ral, *a.* indifferent, being of neither
 Neut'er, Neut'ral, *f.* one who stands neuter [party
 Neutral'ity, *f.* a state of absolute indifference, &c.
 New, *a.* fresh, late, modern, repaired, uncommon
 New'adopted, *part.* lately adopted, lately chosen
 New'closing, *part.* lately closing, newly healing
 New'el, *f.* the upright post that is in a staircase
 New'fangled, *f.* fond of novelty, changeable, fic-
 New'fangledness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty [kle
 New'fashioned, *a.* lately come into fashion, fine
 New'grown, *part.* lately grown, just sprung up
 New'ly, *ad.* freshly, lately, just now, even now
 Newmod'el, *v. a.* to form anew, to make anew
 New'ness, *f.* freshness, novelty, a reformation
 News, *f. pl.* fresh accounts of transactions, &c.
 News'monger, *f.* a dealer in news, a busybody
 News'paper, *f.* a paper of daily transactions, &c.
 Newt, *f.* a creeping animal, est, very small lizard
 New-year's-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's-day
 Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place
 Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, point, end, beak of a bird
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib made, pointed, sharp
 Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly, bite at, carp at [critic
 Nib'bler, *f.* one that bites a little at a time, a
 Nice, *a.* accurate, refined, squeamish, finical, fine,
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, delicately, minutely [good
 Niceness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, care, delicacy
 Nicety, *f.* accuracy, minuteness, delicacy, dainty
 Niche, *f.* a hollow made for a statue to stand in
 Nick, *f.* a notch, cut, score, exact point, Nicholas

Nick, *v. a.* to cut in nicks, hit, defeat, fit, trick
 Nick'name, *f.* a byname; *v. a.* to give a byname
 Nick'ate, *v. n.* to wink, to twinkle with the eyes
 Nide, *f.* a brood, but especially that of pheasants
 Nidification, *f.* the act or art of building nests
 Nid'orous, *a.* having the taste or smell of roast meat
 Nidulation, *f.* the time of remaining in a nest
 Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or a sister
 Nig'ard, *f.* a miser; *v. a.* to stint, bound, confine
 Nig'ard, Nig'ardly, *a.* sordid, mean [ousness
 Nig'ardliness, Nig'ardness, *f.* meanness, covet-
 Nig'ardly, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, very sparingly
 Nigh, *a.* near, near to, not distant, allied by blood
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, closely, within a little
 Nighness, *f.* a nearness or closeness of situation
 Night, *f.* the time of darkness, gloominess, death
 Nightbrawler, *f.* a person who quarrels by night
 Nightcap, *f.* a cap worn in bed or in an undress
 Nightcrow, *f.* a bird that cries by or in the night
 Nightdew, *f.* a dew that falls by or in the night
 Nightdog, *f.* a dog that hunts by or in the night
 Nightdress, *f.* a dress worn only by or in the night
 Nighted, *a.* clouded, darkened, dark, dull, black
 Nightfaring, *part.* travelling by or in the night
 Nightfire, *f.* will-with-a-wisp, a kind of meteor
 Nightfounded, *part.* lost by, or in, the night
 Nightgown, *f.* a very loose wide gown, an undress
 Nighthag, *f.* a witch that wanders in the night
 Nightingale, *f.* a small bird that sings sweetly
 Nightly, *ad.* every night, by night, in the night
 Nightly, *a.* done by night, acting, &c. by night
 Nightman, *f.* one who empties privies by night
 Nightmare, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast
 Nightpiece, *f.* a kind of picture, a dark picture
 Nightrail, *f.* a linen cover used for the shoulders
 Nightraven, *f.* an ill-omened bird, a sort of owl
 Nightrule, *f.* a disturbance made in the night
 Nightwalker, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, whore
 Nightwarbling,

Nightwarbling, *part.* singing by or in the night
 Nightward, *a.* approaching towards night, dusk-
 Nightwatch, *f.* three hours of or in the night [ish
 Nigrescent, *a.* growing black, making, &c. black-
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness, a trifle, nonexistence
 Nil, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* ashes of brass
 Nilling, *part. a.* refusing, denying, unwilling
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch, take by stealth
 Nim'ble, *a.* quick, active, brisk, ready, speedy, swift
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* nimble, active, speedy, quick
 Nim'bleness, *f.* activity, speed, quickness, haste
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager to speak
 Nim'bly, *ad.* actively, speedily, quickly, readily
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, excessive, vast, huge
 Nincompoop, *f.* a fool, dolt, blockhead, trisler,
 Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times [for
 Ninepins, *f. pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
 Ninescore, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180
 Nineteen, *a.* nine and ten, nine added, &c. to ten
 Ninety, *a.* ten taken or repeated nine times [idiot
 Nin'ny or Nin'nyhammer, *f.* a simpleton, fool,
 Ninth, *a.* what in number precedes the tenth
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, vex, ridicule, blast, destroy
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, bite, small cut, taunt, blast, end
 Nip'per, *f.* one who nips or pinches, a keen satirist
 Nip'pers, *f. pl.* an instrument, very small pincers
 Nip'pingly, *ad.* bitterly, severely, tartly, keenly
 Nip'ple, *f.* an orifice or end of a teat, teat, dug
 Nisiprius, *f.* a law-term used for or in civil causes
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse or of any little animal
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, an endeavour, a spring
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, neat, clean, gay, fine
 Nitre, *f.* a mineral and very cooling salt, saltpetre
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with nitre, salt
 Nit'tily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily, meanly
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with or resembling nits, bad
 Nival, *a.* abounding with snow, like snow, white
 Niveous, *a.* snowy, like snow, white as snow, fair

Nízy, *f.* a dunce, silly fellow, oaf, simpleton, fool
 No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none [place
 Nobl'itate, *v. a.* to ennoble, to make famous a
 Nobil'ity, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity, fame
 Nóble, *a.* great, illustrious, stately, generous, free
 Nóble, *f.* a person of high rank, a coin of 6s. 8d.
 Nóbleman, *f.* a man of high rank or great birth
 Nóbleness, *f.* dignity, greatness, worth, boldness
 Noblé'sse, *f.* the body of nobles, nobility, dignity
 Nóbly, *ad.* grandly, illustriously, splendidly, well
 Nóbody, *f.* not any one whatever, not any person
 Nócent, Nó'ive, Noc'uous, *a.* guilty, hurtful, bad
 Nock, *f.* a notch, slit, cut, hole, the fundament
 Noctam'bulist, *f.* a person who walks in his sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* containing both a night and a day
 Noctiferous, *a.* bringing night, causing night
 Noc'tuary, *f.* an account, &c. of night-affairs
 Noc'turn, *f.* devotion that is performed by night
 N'cturn'al, *a.* nightly; *f.* a kind of instrument
 Nod, *v. n.* to be drowsy, sleep, bend the head
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head, a sign
 Nod'der, *f.* one who nods, one who makes signs
 Nod'dle, Noll, *f.* the head, *by way of contempt*
 Nod'dy, Noo'dle, *f.* a simpleton, foolish person,
 Node, *f.* a knot, nob, swelling, intersection [oaf
 Nódose, Nódous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard
 Nodos'ity, *f.* a knottiness, a great complication
 Nog'gen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh, troublesome, odd
 Nog'gin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug, a small
 Noi'er, *f.* one who annoys or hurts [measure
 Noise, *f.* any sound, an outcry, clamor, squabble
 Noise, *v.* to spread a report, sound loud, bawl out
 Noise'ful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, troublesome
 Noise'less, *a.* making no noise, silent, quiet, easy
 Noise'maker, *f.* a noisy and troublesome person
 Nois'ily, *ad.* in a noisy manner, troublesomely
 Nois'iness, *f.* a loudness of sound, a disturbance
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, *ly.* stinking
 Nois'omely,

Nois'omely, *ad.* with a nasty stench, offensively
 Nois'omeness, *f.* offensiveness, nastiness, stench
 Nois'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome, bad
 Nólens-vólens, *part.* whether a person will or no
 Noli'tion, *f.* unwillingness, reluctance, dislike
 Nom'bles, *f. pl.* the entrails of a deer [rightly
 Nomenclátor, *f.* one who names persons, &c.
 Nomenclature, *f.* the act of naming, a vocabulary
 Nom'inal, *a.* existing only in name, not real, titu-
 Nom'inally, *ad.* in or by name only, titularly [lar
 Nom'inate, *v. a.* to appoint, name, call, entitle
 Nomináti'on, *f.* a naming, the power of appointing
 Nom'inative, *a.* the first case used in grammar
 Nónage, *f.* minority in point of age [naming
 Nonappear'ance, *f.* the omission of due appear-
 Nonce, *f.* a purpose, intent, design, drift [ance
 Nonconformist, *f.* a person who does not con-
 form to the worship of the established church
 Nonconformity, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion
 Nondescript, *a.* that has not yet been described
 None, *a.* not one, not any, not even one besides
 Nonent'ity, *f.* nonexistence, a want, &c. of being
 None'such, *f.* a very extraordinary person, &c.
 Nonexist'ence, *f.* a want or absence of existence
 Nonjúring, *a.* refusing to swear any allegiance
 Nonjúror, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance
 Nonnat'urals, *f. pl.* things that enter not into
 the nature of diseases, though they may cause
 them; as air, meat, drink, sleep, exercise, &c.
 Nonparéil, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing letter
 Non'plus, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to compound, to puzzle
 Nonregard'ance, *f.* a want of due or just regard
 Nonres'idence, *f.* an absence from some charge
 Nonres'idént, *f.* one who does not properly reside
 Nonresist'ance, *f.* passive obedience, submission
 Non'sense, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly [bad
 Nonsens'ical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling,
 Non'solution, *f.* a failure in or want of solution

Non'sparing, *part.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
 Non'suit, *v. a.* to quash a suit, or legal process
 Nook, *f.* a corner, covert, retreat, part of land
 Noon, *f.* the middle point, or hour, of the day
 Noon'day, Noon'tide, *f.* midday, twelve o'clock
 Noon'day, Noon'tide, *a.* meridional, the highest
 Noose, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap
 Nor, *conj.* a negative particle, neither, not even
 Nórma, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle
 North, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south
 North, Nórtherly, Nórthern, Nórthward, *a.* ly-
 ing towards the north, tending to the north
 Nórthstar, *f.* the star nearest the northern pole
 Nórthwind, *f.* the wind that blows from the north
 Nose, *f.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose,
 Nósegay, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy [scent
 Nóseless, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose
 Nosopoet'ic, *a.* causing or productive of diseases
 Nos'tril, *f.* a part of the nose, a cavity of the nose
 Nos'trum, *f.* a medicine that is not yet made pub-
 Not, *ad.* a particle of denying or of refusing [lic
 Not'able, *a.* memorable, bustling, active, careful
 Not'ableness, Notabil'ity, *f.* diligence, contrivance
 Not'ably, *ad.* with diligence or care, remarkably
 Nótary, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts
 Notátion, *f.* the act of noting down, a meaning
 Notch, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick
 Note, *f.* a mark, token, written paper, sound in
 music, abbreviation, explanatory annotation
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, attend, set down, charge
 Nótéd, *part. a.* celebrated, remarkable, set down
 Noth'ing, *f.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity
 Noth'ingness, *f.* nonexistence, a thing of no value
 Nótice, *f.* regard, advice, information, warning
 Notificáti'on, *f.* the act of making known, a sign
 Not'ify, *v. a.* to declare, make known, publish
 Nótion, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, thought, sense
 Nótional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond
 Notional'ity,

Notional'ity, *f.* an empty or ungrounded opinion
 Nótionally, *ad.* in notion, in idea or conception
 Notoriety, Notóriousness, *f.* public knowledge
 No órious, *a.* publicly known, apparent, base, vile
 Notóriously, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner
 Nott, *v. a.* to shear, poll, crop, cut short, deprive of
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless
 Nov'el, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code
 Nov'el, *f.* a feigned story or tale, law to the code,
 Nov'elist, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator [writ
 Nov'elty, *f.* the state of being unknown before
 Novem'ber, *f.* the eleventh month of the year
 Nóvenary, *f.* the number nine; *a.* relating to nine
 Noverc'al, *a.* relating to or like a stepmother, cruel
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle
 Nov'ice, *f.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner
 Novi'tiate, *f.* the state or condition of a novice
 Nov'ity, *f.* novelty, newness, freshness, strange-
 Noun, *f.* the name of things in grammar [ne
 Nour'ish, *v. a.* to support with food, to cherish
 Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished or fed [aid
 Nour'ishment, *f.* food, sustenance, support, help,
 Nous'el, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up, nurse
 Now, *ad.* at this very time; *f.* the present time
 Now'adays, *ad.* now, in the present age or time
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, tied with knots, wreathed
 Nowes, *f. pl.* a knot, the marriage knot, marriage
 Nówhere, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence
 Nówise, *a.* not in any manner, by no means, not
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, offensive, criminal, guilty
 Nox'iousness, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality
 No'zle, *f.* a nose, snout, front, point, end of a thing
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat
 Nubif'erous, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy
 Núbile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, growth
 Núbilous, *a.* cloudy, dark, gloomy, dull, overcast,
 Nucif'erous, *a.* bearing nuts, producing nuts [fac
 Núdity, *f.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture

Nuga'city or Nuga'ity, *f.* trifling talk, futility
 Núgatory, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant, vain
 Núisance, *f.* something offensive, bad or hurtful
 Nul', *f.* a thing that is of no force or meaning
 Null, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate; *a.* void, having
 Null'ity, *f.* a want of force or efficacy [no force
 Numb, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, motionless
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, deaden, chill, stupify
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, tell, tell over, reckon, add
 Num'ber, *f.* many units added, poetry, harmony
 Num'berer, *f.* a person who numbers or reckons
 Num'berless, *a.* innumerable, not to be numbered
 Num'b'ness, Num'b'edness, *f.* stupefaction, deadness
 Númerable, *a.* that may be numbered or reckoned
 Númeral, *a.* consisting of or relating to number
 Númerally, *ad.* according to number, by numbers
 Númerary, *a.* belonging to some certain number
 Numerátion, *f.* the art or the act of numbering
 Númerator, *f.* a number which measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* being of the same number, nume-
 Numer'ically, *ad.* by a sameness in number [ral
 Númerist, *f.* one who is well skilled in numbers
 Numeros'ity, *f.* a numerous state, plenty, harmony
 Númerous, *a.* containing many, musical, sweet
 Num'mary, *a.* belonging to, or containing, money
 Num'skull, *f.* a dunce, blockhead, dolt, the head
 Nua, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird
 Nunch'ion, *f.* any victuals eaten between meals
 Nun'ciature, *f.* the office or the state of a nuncio
 Nun'cio, *f.* a messenger, the pope's ambassador
 Nuncúpative, Nuncúpatoary, *a.* verbally declared
 Nun'nery, *f.* a place kept for the residence of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage
 Nup'tials, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites. [perion
 Nurse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or a sick
 Nurse, Nour'sle, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse'pond, *f.* a pond for keeping young fish in
 Nurs'er, *f.* one who nurses or feeds, a prompter
 Nurs'ery,

Nurs'ery, *f.* children at nurse, a room in which children are kept, a plantation of young trees
 Nurs'ling, *f.* one nursed tenderly up, a fondling
 Nurt'ure, *v. a.* to train up, bring up, educate, nurse
 Nurt'ure, *f.* food, diet, nourishment, education
 Nu"tle, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, caress, hug, love
 Nut, *f.* the fruit of a tree, a part of a wheel, &c.
 Nut'ation, *f.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake
 Nut'brown, *a.* very brown, brown like a ripe nut
 Nut'crackers, *f. pl.* an instrument to break nuts
 Nut'gall, *f.* the excrescence of an oak [with
 Nut'meg, *f.* the name of a very warm fine spice
 Nutric'ation, *f.* the manner or the state of feeding
 Nútriment, *f.* food, aliment, nourishment, fuel
 Nutriment'al, *a.* affording nourishment, good, rich
 Nutri'tion, *f.* the quality, or act, of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nútritive, *a.* nourishing, good, rich
 Nútriture, *f.* the power or the state of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *f.* the name of a tree that bears nuts
 Nuz'zle, *v.* to nurse, to go with the nose down
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, lady, virgin

O.

OAF, *f.* a changeling, idiot, fool, silly fellow
 O'afish, *a.* dull, stupid, foolish, silly, weak
 O'afishness, *f.* stupidity, dulness, weakness, folly
 Oak, *f.* the name of a tree, and the wood of it
 O'akapple, *f.* a spongy excrescence usual on oaks
 O'aken, *a.* made of, or gathered from, the oak
 O'akum, *f.* old ropes, or cords, quite untwisted
 Oar, *f.* an instrument that is used to row with
 Oar, *v. a.* to row, to move or impel by rowing
 O'ary, *a.* having the use or form of oars, like oars
 Oast, Oist, Oust, *f.* a kiln to dry hops or malt on
 Oa cake, *f.* a cake, a cake that is made of oatmeal
 O'aten, *a.* made of oatmeal, like oats, bearing oats

Oath, *f.* a solemn or a profane appeal to heaven
 O'athable, *a.* that may take an oath or be sworn
 O'athbreaking, *f.* the breach of an oath, perjury
 O'atmalt, *f.* malt that is made of or from oats
 O'atmeal, *f.* flower of oats, the name of an herb
 Oats, *f. pl.* a hot grain commonly given to horses
 Obduce, *v. a.* to draw over, cover, conceal, hide
 Obduc'tion, *f.* the act of drawing or laying over
 Ob'duracy, Obdur'ation, *f.* a hardness of heart
 Ob'durate, *a.* hardhearted, impenitent, rugged
 Ob'dured, *a.* hardened, inflexible, rough [ance
 Obédience, *f.* dutifulness, submission, compli-
 Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant
 Obedien'tial, *a.* relating to obedience or respect
 Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively, duly
 Obéisance, *f.* an act of reverence, bow, courtesy
 Ob'elisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark used in printing
 Oberr'ation, *f.* the act of wandering up and down
 Obése, *a.* fat, laden with flesh, gross, very heavy
 Obéseness or Obes'ity, *f.* great fatness, grossness
 Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to, observe, regard
 Obfusc'ate, *v. a.* to make dark, darken, obscure
 Ob'ject, *f.* that on which we are employed, a mat-
 Ob'ject, *v. a.* to oppose, charge with, urge [ter
 Objec'tion, *f.* an opposition, charge, fault, defect
 Object'ive, *a.* proposed as, or having, an object
 Object'ively, *ad.* in manner, or by way of an object
 Object'or, *f.* one who objects, one who opposes
 O'bit, *f.* death, funeral rites, &c. an anniversary
 O'jur'ation, *f.* a binding or securing by an oath
 Objurg'ate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, scold
 Objurg'ation, *f.* the act of chiding, &c. a reproof
 Obláte, *a.* flatted about the poles, like a spheroid
 Obl'ation, *f.* an offering, sacrifice, toll, subsidy
 Oblect'ation, *f.* light, pleasure, recreation [bind
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* to bind by a contract or oath, to
 Oblig'ation, Obl'igement, *f.* an engagement, favor,
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, compelling, strong [bond
 Oblige,

Oblige, *v. a.* to bind, impose, compel, force, please
 Obligée, *f.* one bound by a contract or covenant
 Obliging, *part. a.* civil, complaisant, kind, good
 Obligingly, *ad.* very civilly, complaisantly, kindly
 Obligingness, *f.* ready civility, obligation, force
 Obliquation, Obliqueness, Obliquity, *f.* a deviation from moral rectitude, an oblique state
 Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular, cross
 Obliquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly
 Obliterate, *v. a.* to efface, rase, destroy, wear out
 Obliteration, *f.* the act of blotting any thing out
 Obliv'ial, Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness, ea-
 Obliv'ion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general pardon [sing
 Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad; *f.* a long square
 Ob'longly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction
 Ob'loquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech, dis-
 Obmutes'cence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence [grace
 Obnox'ious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive
 Obnubilare, *v. a.* to cloud over, darken, obscure
 Obscene, *a.* immodest, offensive, disgusting, vile
 Obscenely, *ad.* in an immodest manner, filthily
 Obsceneness or Obscen'ity, *f.* lewdness, ribaldry
 Obscur'ation, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, not known
 Obscure, *v. a.* to darken, to make less intelligible
 Obscurely, *ad.* darkly, not brightly, privately, bad-
 Obscureness, Obscurity, *f.* darkness, privacy [ly
 Obscuration, *f.* an entreaty, prayer, supplication
 Obsequies, *f.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
 Obsequious, *a.* obedient, compliant, ready, kind
 Obsequiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites
 Obsequiousness, *f.* ready obedience, complaisance
 Observ'able, *a.* remarkable, plain, eminent, noted
 Observ'ably, *ad.* in a manner deserving of notice
 Observ'ance, *f.* respect, regard, attention, a rule
 Observ'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive, fond
 Observ'ant, *f.* a slavish, or very careful, attendant
 Observ'ation, *f.* a noting, remark, note, notice, heed

Observator, Observ'er, *f.* a person that remarks
 Observ'atory, *f.* a place for astronomical observa-
 Observe, *v.* to watch, regard, mark, obey [tions
 Observ'ingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, closely
 Obses'sion, *f.* the act of besieging, a close attack
 Obs'olete, *a.* disused, worn or grown out of use
 Obs'tacle, *f.* an obstruction, bar, let, hindrance
 Obstet'ric, *a.* doing the office of a midwife [ness
 Obs'tinacy, *f.* stubbornness, contumacy, wilful-
 Obs'tinate, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, fixed, firm
 Obs'tinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, sternly
 Obstipation, *f.* the act of filling or stopping up
 Obstrep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, bawling, clamorous
 Obstric'tion, *f.* an obligation, engagement, bond
 Obstru'ct, *v. a.* to hinder, block up, delay [stacle
 Obstruction, Obstruct'ive, *f.* an hindrance, an ob-
 Obstruct'ive, *a.* hindering, stopping up, opposing
 Obs'truent, *a.* blocking up, stopping, obstructing
 Obstupefact'ive, *a.* stupefying, obstructing, strong
 Obtain, *v.* to gain, get, procure, acquire, prevail
 Obtainable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured
 Obtainment, *f.* the act of obtaining or procuring
 Ob'end, *v. a.* to oppose, hold out, pretend, offer
 Obtenebr'ation, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obten'sion, *f.* opposition, denial, dispute, pretence
 Obtést, *v. a.* to beseech, entreat, beg very hard
 Obtest'ation, *f.* a supplication, prayer, entreaty
 Obtre'tation, *f.* defamation, detraction, scandal
 Obtrude, *v. a.* to thrust into or upon by force
 Obtruder, *f.* a person who has no right to enter
 Obtrusion, *f.* a breaking in upon by force, &c.
 Obtrusive, *a.* disposed or tending to intrude upon
 Obtund, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, deaden, break, quell
 Obtur'ation, *f.* the act of smearing, &c. close up
 Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, obscure
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully, hea-
 Obtuseness, *f.* bluntness, dulness, heaviness [vily
 Obtusion, *f.* the act or the art of blunting, dulness
 Obvert,

Obvert, *v. a.* to turn upwards, turn against, turn
 Obviate, *v.* to prevent, hinder, stop, oppose, meet
 Obvious, *a.* easily discovered, evident, open [sily
 Obviously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently, ea-
 Obviousness, *f.* clearness, plainness, evidence, ease
 Obumbrate, *v. a.* to shade over, cloud, darken, hide
 Occasion, *f.* an incident, opportunity, need, cause
 Occasion, *v. a.* to cause, influence, produce, effect
 Occasional, *a.* casual, accidental, incidental [ally
 Occasionally, *ad.* according to circumstances, casu-
 Occasioner, *f.* a person who causes or promotes
 Occecation, *f.* the act of blinding or hurting the
 Occident, *f.* the west; *a.* western, setting [sight
 Occidental, Occiduous, *a.* western, west, setting
 Occlude, *v. a.* to shut, close, shut up or against
 Occlude, *part. a.* shut up or against, quite closed
 Occult, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious
 Occultation, *f.* the act, or time, of concealment
 Occupation, *f.* possession, the act of seizing on
 Occupant, *f.* one who holds or takes possession
 Occupy, *v. a.* to possess, hold, enjoy, seize on
 Occupation, *f.* a business, employment, trade, art
 Occupier, *f.* one who occupies, one who possesses
 Occupy, *v. a.* to possess, employ, hold, use, follow
 Occur, *v. n.* to remember, come, appear, clash
 Occurrence, Occurrent, *f.* any thing that happens
 Occurſion, *f.* a clash, dash, mutual blow or stroke
 Ocean, *f.* the great and main sea, a great deal
 Ocean, Oceanic, Oceanous, *a.* pertaining to the
 Oscillated, *a.* resembling or having eyes [sea
 Ochmy or Ochomy, *f.* a mixed and base metal
 Ochre, *f.* a coarse kind of blue or yellow earth
 Ochreous, Ochrey, *a.* having ochre, like ochre
 Octagon, *f.* a figure having eight sides and angles
 Octagonal, *a.* having eight sides or eight angles
 Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles, or corners
 Octant, *f.* an aspect including in it 45 degrees
 Octave, *f.* the eighth day after, an eighth in music

Octavo, *f.* a sheet when folded into eight leaves
 Octen'nial, *a.* happening, &c. every eighth year
 October, *f.* the tenth month of or in the year
 Ocular, *a.* known by, or depending on, the eye
 Ocularly, *ad.* by observation of the eye, by sight
 Oculist, *f.* a person who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even, particular, unaccountable,
 Oddly, *a.* strangely, simply, unevenly [strange
 Oddity, *f.* particularity, uncommon case, &c.
 Oddness, *f.* strangeness, particularity, odd state
 Odds, *f. pl.* more than an even number or wager
 Ode, *f.* a short poem, a poem to be sung to music
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, abominable, detestable, vile
 O'diously, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, heinously
 O'diousness, O'dium, *f.* hatred, disgrace, blame
 Odor, *f.* a scent good or bad, a smell, fragrance
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, sweet, perfumed, fine
 Odorous, Odorate, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, scented
 Oeconomical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, wise, regulating
 Oeconomist, *f.* one who manages with thrift [off
 Oeconomize, *v. n.* to grow saving, retrain, cut
 Oeconomy, *f.* careful management, regulation
 Oecumenical, *a.* general, universal, whole, total
 Oeil'iad, *f.* a glance, wink, token by the eye, sign
 O'er, *ad.* a contraction of over [from
 Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according to, by,
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance, from, not on or near
 Offal, *f.* any waste meat, refuse, entrails, carrion
 Offence, *f.* a crime, fault, injury, disgust, affront
 Offenceful, *a.* injurious, hurtful, mischievous
 Offenceless, *a.* innocent, harmless, inſenſive
 Offend, *v.* to displease, attack, injure, transgress
 Offender, *f.* a person who offends or transgresses
 Offensive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious
 Offensively, *ad.* displeasingly, injuriously, badly
 Offensiveness, *f.* mischief, a cause of disgust, &c.
 Offer, *v.* to present, exhibit, sacrifice, attempt
 Offer, *f.* a proposal, attempt, tender, price bidden
 Offerer,

Of'ferer, *f.* one who makes an offer, or sacrifices
 Of'fering, *f.* a sacrifice, oblation, present, gift
 Of'fertory, *f.* a thing offered, the act of offering
 Of'fice, *f.* a public employment, business, place
 Of'fice, *v. a.* to perform, act, do, discharge, fill
 Of'ficer, *f.* one in office, a commander in the
 Of'ficered, *a.* supplied with commanders [army
 Of'ficial, *a.* relating to an office, conducive to
 Of'ficial, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court
 Of'ficiality, *f.* the charge or duty of an official
 Of'ficiate, *v.* to perform another's duty, to give
 Of'ficial, *a.* used in shops, relating to shops [kind
 Of'ficious, *a.* importunately forward, busy, pert,
 Of'ficiously, *ad.* with unasked kindness, readily
 Of'ficiousness, *f.* a great forwardness of civility
 Of'fing, *f.* a sea-term used for the open or full sea
 Of'fscouring, *f.* the refuse of any thing, filth, dirt
 Of'fset, *f.* a sprout shot from the root of a plant
 Of'fpring, *f.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit
 Of't, Of'ten, Of'tentimes, Of'times, *ad.* frequent-
 ly, usually, mostly, many times, several times
 O'gle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, to look slyly
 O'gler, *f.* one who ogles, a sly gazer, a fond gazer
 O'gling, *f.* the act of viewing slyly or obliquely
 Oh! *interj.* expressive of sorrow, surprize or pain
 Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous
 Oil, *v. a.* to smear over, anoint or soften, with oil
 Oil'bag, *f.* a gland in birds containing an oil [oil
 Oil'color, *f.* a colored substance ground up with
 Oil'iness, *f.* greasiness, a soft lubricity of tongue
 Oil'man, *f.* a man who deals in oils and pickles
 Oil'shop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
 Oil'y, *a.* containing oil, greasy, rich, glib, smooth
 Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, daub, smear over, daub over
 Oint'ment, *f.* a kind of salve used to anoint with
 Old, Old'en, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago
 Old'fashioned, *a.* obsolete, gone out of fashion
 Old'ness, *f.* an old state, old age, antiquity, age

Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous, greasy
 Olfact'ory, *a.* having, &c. the sense of smelling
 Ol'id, Ol'idous, *a.* stinking, rank, smelling strong
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* pertaining, &c. to an oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *f.* a government in the hands of few
 Ol'io, *f.* a medley formed of meat, herbs and roots
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen-garden, &c.
 Olivast'er, *a.* dark-brown, deep, tawny, yellow
 Ol'ive, *f.* a tree and fruit, an emblem of peace
 Ol'iveyard, *f.* a place to cultivate or keep olives
 Olymp'iad, *f.* the space or term of four years [in
 O'mbre, *f.* a game at cards, the name of a fish
 Oméga, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
 Om'elet, *f.* a pancake, a pancake made of eggs
 O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic
 O'mened, *a.* containing, &c. omens or prognostics
 O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine-quarts
 Om'inate, *v. n.* to forebode, prognosticate, show,
 Omin'ation, *f.* a foreboding, omen, prognostic [tell
 Om'inous, *a.* foreboding ill, foreshowing ill, bad
 Om'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens, fright-
 Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *f.* a neglect of duty [fully
 Omít, *v. a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect
 Omnif'arious, *a.* containing all kinds and sorts
 Omnif'ic, *a.* all-creating, doing, &c. all things
 Omni'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds or sorts
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *f.* almighty power
 Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful, great
 Omnipres'ence, *f.* ubiquity, unbounded presence
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place at once
 Omnis'cience, *f.* infinite wisdom or knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things or actions
 Omol'ogy, *f.* similarity, agreement, proportion
 On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression
 Once, *ad.* a one time, at the same time, formerly
 One, *a.* single, different, any; *f.* a person, &c. an
 One'eyed, *a.* having only one or a single eye [unit
 Oneir'ocritic, *f.* an interpreter, &c. of dreams
 Oneirocrit'ical, [cæd] 1

- Oneirocrit'ical, *a.* interpreting dreams or visions
 One'ness, *f.* the quality, &c. of being one, unity
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay upon, oppress
 On'eroſe, On'eros, *a.* heavy, burdensome, hard
 On'ion, *f.* a plant having a bulbous root [single
 On'ly, *ad.* simply, ſingly; *a.* this and no more,
 On'omancy, *f.* a divination by means of names
 Onomant'ic, Onomant'ical, *a.* predicting by names
 On'set, *f.* an attack, aſſault, attempt, appendage
 Onſet, *v. a.* to ſet upon, attack, begin, attempt
 On'ſlaught, *f.* a very fierce attack, ſtorm, onſet
 Ontol'ogy, *f.* metaphyſics, the ſcience of being
 On'ward, *ad.* forward, progreſſively, in advance
 O'nyx, *f.* a clear valuable gem, nail, hoof, ſore
 Ooze, *f.* a very ſoft mud, ſlime, ſpring, ſoft flow
 Ooze, Ooze, *v. n.* to drop out ſlowly, to run gently
 Ooz'y, *a.* dirty, muddy, ſlimy, wet, plaſhy, moiſt
 Opácate, *v. a.* to ſhade, cloud, darken, obſcure
 Opácity, *f.* a cloudineſs, darkneſs, ſhadineſs [dy
 Opácouſ, Opáque, *a.* dark, obſcure, not clear, ſha-
 O'pal, *f.* a kind of whitish ſingular gem [begin
 O'pen, *v.* to uncloſe, unlock, divide, explain,
 O'pen, *a.* uncloſed, uncovered, plain, clear, evident
 O'pener, *f.* one who or what opens, an interpreter
 O'peneyed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant, wary
 O'penhanded, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind, good
 O'penhearted, *a.* generous, liberal, candid, free
 O'pening, *f.* a beach, place opened, way, dawn
 O'penly, *ad.* publickly, evidently, plainly, clearly
 O'penmouthed, *a.* very talkative, greedy, ravenous
 O'penneſs, *f.* a freedom from diſguiſe, clearneſs
 Op'era, *f.* a kind of muſical entertainment, &c.
 Op'erable, *a.* that may be done, &c. practicable
 Op'erant, *a.* able to produce, laboring, active, buſy
 Op'erate, *v. n.* to act, work, produce effects, ſtir up
 Operat'ical, *a.* relating or belonging to an opera
 Opérat'ion, *f.* agency, action, an effect produced
 Op'érative, *a.* having the power of acting, ſtrong
 Op'erator, *f.* one who operates, one who effects
 Op'eroſe, *a.* laborious, full of trouble, very tedious
 Opertáneous, *a.* ſecret, private, done, &c. in ſecret
 Ophioph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on ſerpents
 Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to, or fit for, the eyes
 O'piate, *f.* a medicine cauſing ſleep; *a.* cauſing
 Opif'icer, *f.* an artiſt, workman, maker [ſleep
 Op'inator, *f.* one who holds an opinion or belief
 Op'ine, Opin'ion, *v. n.* to think, believe, judge
 Opin'iative, Opin'ionative, *a.* very ſtiff in opinion
 Opin'iator, Opin'ionist, *f.* an obſtinate ſtubborn
 Opiniátre, *a.* obſtinate, ſtubborn, ſtiff [perſon
 Opiniátry, *f.* obſtinacy, ſtubbornneſs, perverſe-
 Opin'ion, *f.* a notion, ſentiment, judgment [neſs
 Opin'ionated, *a.* ſtubborn, obſtinate, bigotted, odd
 Opitulátion, *f.* help, aid, aſſiſtance, relief, cure
 O'pium, *f.* the diſtilled juice of Turkiſh poppies
 Op'pidan, *f.* a townſman, an inhabitant of a town
 Oppig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, leave, engage
 Oppilátion, *f.* an obſtruction, matter heaped up
 Op'pilative, *a.* obſtructing, ſtopping, blocking up
 Oppónent, *a.* adverſe, oppoſite, oppoſing, croſſing
 Oppónent, *f.* a rival, competitor, adverſary, foe
 Opportúne, *a.* ſeaſonable, convenient, fit, proper
 Op'portunely, *ad.* ſeaſonably, conveniently, fitly
 Opportúntity, *f.* a fit place or time, convenience
 Oppóſe, *v.* to act againſt, to object in a diſpute
 Oppóſeſs, *a.* not to be oppoſed, irrefiſtible, firm
 Oppóſer, *f.* one who oppoſes, an antagoniſt, a rival
 Op'poſite, *a.* placed in front, facing, adverſe, cr-ſs
 Op'poſite, *f.* an opponent, adverſary, enemy, foe
 Op'poſitely, *ad.* in an oppoſite manner, croſſly
 Oppoſi'tion, *f.* an oppoſing or facing of another
 Opprés, *v. a.* to cruſh by hardſhip, ſubdue, injure
 Oppres'sion, *f.* miſery, great hardſhip, dulneſs
 Oppreſſ'ive, *a.* cruel, heavy, overwhelming, bad
 Oppreſſ'or, *f.* one who oppreſſes other perſons
 Oppróbrious, *a.* reproachful, diſgraceful, vile, bad
 Oppróbriouſly,

Opprobriously, *ad.* reproachfully, disgracefully
 Oppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist, reject, con-
 Oppug'nancy, *f.* opposition, resistance, cavil [fute
 Oppug'ner, *f.* one who opposes, one who attacks
 Opim'athy, *f.* a late education, late instruction
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing, eager
 Op'tic, *f.* an instrument or organ of or for sight
 Op'tic or Op'tical, *a.* relating to optics or visions
 Opti'cian, *f.* a person who is skilled, &c. in optics
 Op'tics, *f. pl.* the science, or doctrine, of visions
 Op'timacy, *f.* nobility, the whole body of nobles
 Option, *f.* a choice, the liberty of choosing, will
 Op'ulence or Op'ulency, *f.* wealth, great riches
 Op'ulent, *a.* very rich, affluent, wealthy, abundant
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either [ter oracles
 Or'acle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to ut-
 Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles, wisely
 Orac'ulously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle, wisely
 Or'aïson or Or'ison, *f.* a prayer, supplication, wish
 Or'al, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, not written
 Or'ally, *ad.* by word of mouth, without writing
 Or'ange, *f.* the name of a fine well-known fruit
 Or'angery, *f.* a plantation made of orange-trees
 Or'ation, *f.* a rhetorical speech, harangue, address
 Or'ator, *f.* a speaker, eloquent person, petitioner
 Orator'ical, *a.* becoming an orator, rhetorical, fine
 Oratório, *f.* a kind of sacred drama set to music
 Or'atory, *f.* the science of rhetoric, a place for
 Orb, *f.* a sphere, circle, wheel, the eye [prayer
 O'bate, *a.* deprived of, childless, fatherless, poor
 Orb'ation, *f.* a deprivation, a loss of parents, &c.
 O'rb'd, *a.* formed into a circle, rounded, circular
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, rounded, orb'd
 Orbic'ulate, *v. a.* to form round or into an orb
 O'rb'it, *f.* the line in which a planet moves, a
 O'r'chard, *f.* a garden or place of fruit-trees [track
 O'rchestra or O'rchestre, *f.* a musical gallery [with
 Ordáin, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, settle, invest

O'rdeal, *f.* a trial of innocence by fire and water
 O'rder, *f.* a command, method, rule, rank, class
 O'rder, *v. a.* to regulate, direct, bid, tell, set apart
 O'rderer, *f.* one who orders, one who regulates
 O'rderless, *a.* disorderly, void of rule [gularly
 O'rderly, *a.* methodical, well-regulated; *ad.* re-
 O'rders, *f. pl.* an admission into priesthood, &c.
 O'rdinable, *a.* that may be appointed or settled
 O'rdinal, *f.* a book of rights; *a.* noting due order
 O'rdinance, *f.* a rule, law, appointment, holy rite
 O'rdinarily, *ad.* according to fixed rule, usually
 O'rdinary, *a.* common, usual, mean, ugly, plain
 O'rdinary, *f.* a judge, eating-house, price of a meal
 O'rdinate, *a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint
 Ordination, *f.* the act of ordaining, an order, a set
 O'rdnance, *f.* great guns, cannon, artillery [rule
 O'rdure, *f.* dung, animal dung, filth, nastiness
 Ore, *f.* metal, in its mineral state, a small coin
 O'rg'l, *f.* argol, the lees of wine dried, &c. tar-
 O'rgan, *f.* a natural or a musical instrument [tar
 O'rganbuilder, *f.* a person who makes, &c. organs
 Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental, conducive
 Organ'ically, *ad.* by the means of instruments
 O'rganism, *f.* an organical structure, an organical
 O'rganist, *f.* a person who plays on an organ [form
 Organiz'ation, *f.* a due distribution, &c. of parts
 O'rganize, *v. a.* to form parts duly or accurately
 O'rganpipe, *f.* the pipe or tube of an organ [lence
 O'rgasm, *f.* a sudden vehemence or exertion, vio-
 O'rgies, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
 Orgil'lous, *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant, lofty, high
 O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun, eastern, bright, fine
 Orient'al, *a.* placed in or coming from the east
 Orient'al, *f.* an inhabitant or native of the east
 Orient'alist, *f.* one skilled in the eastern languages
 Oriental'ity, *f.* an oriental state, situation, &c.
 Or'ific, *f.* any opening or perforation, a mouth
 Or'igin, *f.* a beginning, rise, source, descent, flock

- Ori"ginal, *f.* a source, a first copy; *a.* primitive,
 Ori"ginally, *ad.* at first, primarily, chiefly [first
 Ori"ginary, *a.* productive of, causing, primitive
 Ori"ginate, *v.* to arise from, rise, begin, bring out
 Origination, *f.* a bringing into existence, a first
 O'rlop, *f.* the middle deck of a ship [cause
 O'rnamant, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, dress, set off
 O'rnamant, O'rnature, *f.* a decoration, grace, hon-
 Ornament'al, *v.* giving beauty, adorning [or
 O'rnamanted, O'rnat, *part.* bedecked, decorated
 Ornithol'ogy, *f.* the science or account of birds
 O'rphan, *f.* a fatherless child; *a.* bereft of parents
 O'rpiment, *f.* a kind of mineral, yellow arsenic
 Or'ery, *f.* the name of a fine solar instrument
 Or'ris, *f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower
 O'rthodox, *a.* sound in doctrine or belief, true
 O'rthodoxly, *ad.* with real soundness of opinion
 O'rthodoxy, *f.* a true belief, soundness of doctrine
 O'rthogon, *f.* a right-angled, or a squared figure
 Orthog'raper, *f.* one who spells grammatically
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled, rightly drawn
 Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule, truly, ex-
 Orthog'raphy, *f.* right spelling or writing [actly
 O'tive, *a.* rising as a planet or star, easterly, east
 O'rtoian, *f.* the name of a small but delicate bird
 Orts, *f. pl.* what is left, fragments, mere refuse
 Oscillation, *f.* the moving like or as a pendulum
 Os'cillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum, waving
 Os'citancy, Oscitation, *f.* a yawning, carelessness
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish, heavy, dull
 Osculation, *f.* the act of kissing, a close contact
 O'sier or O'zier, *f.* a tree, a tree of the willow-kind
 Os'eous, *a.* bony, like or made of bone, hard, stony
 Os'icle, *f.* a small or little bone, a stone of fruit
 Ossification, *f.* the act of changing into bone or
 Oss'ifrage, *f.* a strong fierce kind of eagle [stone
 Oss'ify, *v. a.* to change, turn or harden, into bone
 Ossivorous, *a.* devouring bones, swallowing bones
 Of'suary, *f.* a place used for the bones of the dead
 Ostens'ible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent, seem-
 Ostens'ive, *a.* tending to show, betokening [ing
 Os'tent, *f.* an appearance, show, token, prodigy
 Ostent'ate, *v. a.* to display, to show with parade
 Ostentation, *f.* an outward or vain show, a boasting
 Ostentatious, *a.* boastful, vain, full of show, proud
 Ostentatiously, *ad.* vainly, with parade or show
 Osteol'ogy, *f.* a description of the human bones
 Os'tiary, *f.* the mouth of a river, a doorkeeper
 Os'tler, *f.* one who takes care of horses at inns
 Os'tracism, *f.* a kind of public censure by shells
 Os'trich or Es'trich, *f.* a kind of very large bird
 O'ther, *a.* not the same, different, diverse, next
 O'thergates, *ad.* in another manner, differently
 O'therwhere, *ad.* in some other place, elsewhere
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner or degree
 Ot'ter, *f.* the name of a strong amphibious animal
 Octoman, *a.* belonging to the Turks [egg
 O'val, *f.* a figure shaped like an egg; *a.* like an
 O'various, *a.* consisting of eggs, resembling eggs
 O'vary, *f.* the seat of eggs, or of impregnation
 Ovation, *f.* a lesser kind of triumph for victory
 Ov'en, *f.* an arched place for baking things in
 O'ver, *pr. and ad.* more, across, above, upon, before
 Overabound, *v. n.* to abound more than enough
 Overact, *v. a.* to act or to do more than enough
 Overanxious, *a.* too careful, too concerned, too
 Overarch, *v. a.* to cover over with an arch [eager
 Overawe, *v. a.* to keep in awe, keep under, stop
 Overbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 O'verbalance, *f.* something more than equivalent
 O'verbattle, *a.* too fruitful, too rich, exuberant
 Overbear, *v. a.* to bear down, subdue, keep in awe
 Overbid, *v. a.* to offer more than the just value
 O'verboard, *ad.* out of a or the ship, off the ship
 Overboil, *v. a.* to boil too much, to boil too long
 O'verbold, *a.* too bold, daring, impudent, saucy
 Overbulk,

Overbúlk, *v. a.* to bear down by bulk or weight
 Overbur'den, *v. a.* to burden or load too much
 Overbuy', *v. a.* to buy at too dear or high a rate
 Overca'ry, *v. a.* to carry too far, to hurry too far
 Overcást, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to cover
 O'vercast, *part.* clouded, darkened, turned over
 Overchárge, *v. a.* to rate too high, to fill too full
 Overclóud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken
 Overcómé, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, vanquish, beat
 Overcóunt, *v. a.* to rate or value too high [much
 Overdó, *v. a.* to do more than enough, to do too
 Overdréss, *v. a.* to dress or adorn quite lavishly
 Overdrive, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast, to heat
 Overemp'ty, *v. a.* to make or render too empty
 Overéve, *v. a.* to superintend, observe, mind, look
 O'versal, *f.* a fall, steep fall of water, cataract [to
 Overféed, *v. a.* to feed too much, cram, glut, stuff
 Overflóat, *v. n.* to float, swim, overflow, pass over
 Overflów, *v. a.* to run over, deluge, be too full
 O'verflow, *f.* an inundation, deluge, exuberance
 O'verflowing, *f.* copiousness, a very great plenty
 O'verflowingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly [pass
 Overfly', *v. a.* to cross by flight, pass over by flight
 O'verforwardness, *f.* too great forwardness, haste
 Overgét, *v. a.* to come up with, overtake, reach
 Overglánce, *v. a.* to look hastily or very soon over
 Overgô, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, excel, outdo, beat
 O'vergraft, *a.* grown over or covered with grafts
 Overgrów, *v. a.* to grow beyond the natural size
 O'vergrown, *part.* too large or bulky, proud, rich
 O'vergrowth, *f.* an improper, or uncommon, size
 Overhále, *v. a.* to examine again, cover, loosen
 Overháng, *v.* to jut over or out, project, hang out
 Overhard'en, *v. a.* to make or render too hard, to
 O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in a place above [spoil
 Overhéar, *v. a.* to hear secretly or only by chance
 O'e heat, *v. a.* to heat too or very much [extasy
 Overjôy, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport,

Overlâbor, *v. a.* to take too much pains, to drudge
 Overlâde, *v. a.* to overburden, overload, oppress
 O'verlarge, *a.* too large or great, vast, huge, gross
 Overlâsh'ingly, *ad.* with exaggeration. [over
 Overlây, *v. a.* to smother, oppress by weight, cover
 Overleâp, *v. a.* to leap over, to beat in jumping
 O'verleather, *f.* the upperleather of or in a shoe
 Overlive, *v.* to live too long, live longer, survive
 O'verliver, *f.* one who survives, or lives longest
 Overlôad, *v. a.* to load with or put on too much
 O'verlong, *a.* too or very long, too long continued
 Overlôok, *v. a.* to peruse, examine, review, super-
 intend, neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse
 O'verlooker, *f.* one who overlooks, watches, &c.
 O'verma'sted, *a.* carrying too much mast, heavy
 Overmâster, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, beat, govern
 Overmâch, *v. a.* to be too powerful, to conquer
 O'vermatch, *f.* a person of superior strength, &c.
 O'vermost, *a.* highest, placed over the rest, first
 O'vermuch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much
 O'vermuchness, *f.* exuberance, superabundance
 Overnâme, *v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon over
 O'vernigh, *f.* the night before, the night now past
 Overof'fice, *v. a.* to behave haughtily or saucily
 O'verofficious, *a.* too busy, too importunate, fond
 Overpâs, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, slight, neglect
 Overpây, *v. a.* to pay more than the just price
 Overpéer, *v. a.* to overlook, view, see, hover over
 Overpérch, *v. a.* to fly over or beyond, to pass over
 O'verplus, *f.* what is left or more than sufficient
 Overply', *v. a.* to ply or to employ too laboriously
 Overpóise, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh more, outdo
 O'verpoise, *f.* a preponderant weight or power
 Overpow'ér, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer
 Overpréss, *v. a.* to overwhelm, crush, destroy, ruin
 Overprize, *v. a.* to prize, value or love, too much
 O'verrank, *a.* too rank, very strong or offensive
 Overráte, *v. a.* to rate too much, to rate too high
 Overréach

Overréach, *v.* to deceive, to go beyond or above
 O'verrecher, *f.* a person who overreaches, a cheat
 Overréad, *v. a.* to read quite through, to peruse
 Overréd, *v.* to make red all over, to redden over
 Overrípen, *v.* to make or grow too ripe, to spoil
 Overróast, *v. a.* to roast too much, to roast too long
 Overrúle, *v. a.* to superintend, supersede, persuade
 Overrún, *v. a.* to outrun, overspread, ravage, lay
 Oversee, *v. a.* to overlook, manage, omit [waste
 Overseen, *part.* deceived, mistaken, overlooked
 O'verseer, *f.* a superintendent, clerk, parish-officer
 Overfét, *v.* to fall off from the basis, to overturn
 Oversháde, *v. a.* to cover with darkness, to hide
 Overshad'ow, *v. a.* to cover, shelter, hide, protect
 Overshóot, *v.* to go beyond, pass, assert too much
 O'verslight, *f.* a mistake, error, fault, inspection
 Oversize, *v. a.* to size over, to surpass in bulk
 Overskip, *v. a.* to skip over, pass by, slip, escape
 Oversleep, *v. n.* to sleep too long, or too much
 Overslip, *v. a.* to pass over unnoticed, to neglect
 Overfnów, *v. a.* to cover with snow, to whiten
 Oversóld, *part.* sold for or at too high a price, very
 Oversóon, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily [high
 Overspént, *part.* greatly wearied, quite harassed
 Overspreád, *v. a.* to cover over, scatter over, fill
 Overstánd, *v. a.* to stand too much upon terms
 Overstáre, *v. a.* to stare wildly, to stare eagerly
 Overstóck, *v. a.* to fill or put too full, to crowd
 Overstráin, *v. a.* to stretch or extend too far [vert
 Overswáy, *v. a.* to overrule, govern, dissuade, di-
 Overswéll, *v. a.* to rise above proper size or height
 O'vert, *a.* open, public, apparent, manifest, plain
 Overtáke, *v. a.* to come up with or to in a pursuit
 Overtásk, *v. a.* to give too great or too long a task
 Overtáx, *v. a.* to tax too much, to tax too high
 Overthrów, *v. a.* to throw down, defeat, destroy
 Overthrow, *f.* a defeat, ruin, destruction, havoc
 Overthwart, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse, cross

O'verthwartness, *f.* crossness, great perverseness
 O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publickly, honestly, plainly
 Overtóok, *pret. and part. pass.* of to overtake
 Overtóp, *v. a.* to exceed in height, &c. to obscure
 Overtríp, *v. a.* to walk lightly or nimbly over
 O'verture, *f.* an opening, proposal, piece of music
 Overtúrn, *v. a.* to throw down, conquer, destroy
 O'vertuiner, *f.* one who throws down or destroys
 Overval'ue, *v. a.* to value, rate or esteem, too high
 Overvéil, *v. a.* to veil over, to cover over [out
 Overwáitch, *v. a.* to want sleep too long, to weary
 O'verweak, *a.* too weak, too feeble, very weak
 Overwea'ther, *v. a.* to batter, &c. by bad weather
 Overwéen, *v. a.* to think too highly, to be proud
 Overwéigh, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 O'verweight, *f.* preponderance, more than weight
 O'verwhelm, *v.* to crush, subdue, fill too much
 Overwhelm'ingly, *ad.* in a destructive manner
 O'verworn, *part.* worn quite out, spoiled by time
 O'verwrought, *part.* labored too much, too fine
 O'veryeared, *a.* too old, too advanced, very old, fee-
 Ought, *f.* any thing, any thing whatsoever [ble
 Ought, *pret.* of to owe; owed, obliged, to be fit
 O'viform, *a.* like an egg, shaped like an egg, oval
 Ovip'arous, *a.* that bringeth forth eggs, or by eggs
 Ounce, *f.* a weight, kind of beast, lynx, panther
 Ouph'en, *a.* elfish, like an elf, like a fairy, brisk
 Our, *pron. pass.* pertaining to us, relating to us
 Oursélves, *pron. recip.* we, not any other persons
 Oust, *v. a.* to cast or put out, vacate, take away
 Out, *ad. and prep.* abroad, not at home, from, in an
 Out, *v.* to drive away, to deprive, be gone [error
 Outáct, *v. a.* to do or go beyond, excel, exceed
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 Outbíd, *v. a.* to bid more than any other person
 Out'blowed, *part.* swelled up with wind, inflated
 Out'bound, *a.* going far, or on a distant voyage
 Outbráve, *v. a.* to bear down, dash, bully, dare
 Outbrázen,

Outbrázen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence
 Out'break, *s.* a breaking out, a breach or eruption
 Outbréathe, *v. n.* to breathe the longer, to die
 Out'cast, *part.* cast out from, banished, expelled
 Out'cast, *s.* a person who is banished or rejected
 Outcráft, *v. a.* to excel or outdo in cunning, &c.
 Out'cry, *s.* a public clamor, cry of distress, sale
 Outdare, *v. a.* to dare, hector, beat, venture beyond
 Outdáté, *v. a.* to make old or void, to antique
 Outdó, *v. a.* to excel, surpass, go beyond, beat
 Outdwéll, *v. n.* to continue beyond the due time
 Out'er, *a.* that is without, outward, more remote
 Out'erly, *ad.* towards or near the outside, far off
 Outface, *v. a.* to bear or stare down, to brave out
 Out'fal, *s.* a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel
 Outfáwn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning or flattery
 Outfly', *v. a.* to fly beyond, leave behind, exceed
 Out'form, *s.* an outward appearance, a pretence
 Outfrówn, *v. a.* to frown down, overbear, deject
 Out'gate, *s.* an outlet, passage out, place of escape
 Outgen'eral, *v. a.* to beat in or by generalship
 Outgive, *v. a.* to surpass in giving, to give most
 Outgó, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, overreach, cheat
 Outgrów, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in growth, to
 Out'guard, *s.* the advanced guard of an army [beat
 Outjést, *v. a.* to exceed, or to surpass, in jesting
 Outknáve, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in knavery
 Out'landish, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond sea
 Outlást, *v. a.* to surpass in duration, to outlive
 Out'law, *s.* a man excluded the benefit of the law
 Out'law, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law
 Out'lawry, *s.* a depriving of the protection of the
 Outléap, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in leaping [law
 Out'leap, *s.* a sally out, issue from, flight, escape
 Out'let, *s.* a passage or discharge outwards, a gate
 Out'line, *s.* the first line of any device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to live longest or after, to survive
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, outstare, browbeat

Outlus'tre, *v. a.* to exceed in lustre or brightness
 Out'lying, *part.* placed out of order, not yet paid
 Outmárch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave be-
 Outmea'sure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure [hind
 Out'most, Out'ermost, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in number
 Outpáce, *v. a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind
 Out'parish, *s.* a parish lying without the walls
 Out'part, *s.* a part lying near or on the outside
 Out'parters, *s. pl.* a kind of freebooters or thieves
 Outpóur, *v. a.* to emit, to send forth in a stream
 Outpríze, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly [vex
 Out'rage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, insult grossly,
 Out'rage, *s.* violence, fury, tumultuous mischief
 Outrágeous, *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous
 Outrágeously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultu-
 Outrágeousness, *s.* fury, rage, violence [ously
 Outréach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed, cheat, gull
 Outríde, *v. a.* to ride the fastest, to leave behind
 Out rider, *s.* a servant, rider for orders, bailiff
 Outríght, *ad.* immediately, directly, completely
 Out'road, *s.* an excursion, deviation, ramble, trip
 Outróar, *v. a.* to exceed or to outdo in roaring
 Outróót, *v. a.* to root or pull up, destroy, spoil
 Outrún, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in a race
 Outsáil, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in sailing
 Outscórn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt, &c.
 Outsell, *v. a.* to sell for more or a better price
 Outshíne, *v. a.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshóót, *v. a.* to exceed or to pass in shooting
 Out'side, *s.* the outward part, show, appearance
 Outfit', *v. a.* to fit beyond the time, or longer
 Outsleep, *v. a.* to sleep beyond the proper time
 Outspéak, *v. a.* to speak the longer, outtalk, beat
 Outspórt, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in sporting
 Outspread, *v. a.* to spread open, extend, diffuse
 Outstánd, *v.* to stand beyond proper time, to resist
 Outstáre, *v. a.* to put out of countenance by staring

Out'street, *f.* a street lying at the end of a town
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge, spread out
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, leave behind, pass, excel
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower in or by swearing
 Outsweeten, *v. a.* to exceed in or by sweetness
 Outtalk, *v. a.* to overpower or to outdo by talk
 Outtongue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise or talk
 Outvalue, *v. a.* to value or to esteem too highly
 Outvenom, *v. a.* to exceed in venom or poison
 Outvie, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass, go beyond
 Outvillain, *v. a.* to exceed in villany or roguery
 Outvoice, *v. a.* to outroar, to bawl or cry louder
 Outvote, *v. a.* to surpass, or to exceed, in votes
 Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave in walking, to go fastest
 Outwall, *f.* the outward part of a building [rent
 Outward, *a.* lying on the outside, foreign, appa-
 Outward, *ad.* to the outer parts, *f.* the outside
 Outwardly, *ad.* in outward manner, apparently
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the outparts or outside
 Outwear, *v. a.* to pass over with some difficulty
 Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.
 Outwit, *v. a.* to cheat, to overcome by stratagem
 Outwork, *f.* a fortification nearest to the enemy
 Outworn, *part.* destroyed by use or by age, gone
 Outworth, *v. a.* to excel in virtue, or in value
 Outwrought, *part.* outdone, exceeded in power
 Owe, *v. a.* to be in debt, be obliged, pay to, own
 Owl. Owl'et, *f.* a kind of bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *f.* one that exports wool contrary to law
 Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, our own, &c.
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, confess, claim, possess
 Own'er, *f.* one to whom a thing justly belongs
 Own'er'ship, *f.* property, right, a lawful possession
 Owse, *f.* the bark of oak beaten into small pieces
 Ows'er, *f.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit, a li-
 Ox, *f.* Ox'en, *f. pl.* a castrated bull or bulls [quor
 Ox'gang, *f.* a quantity, &c. twenty acres of land
 Ox'lip, *f.* a kind of yellow flower, the cowslip

Ox'erate, *f.* vinegar and water mixed together
 Ox'ymel, *f.* vinegar and honey boiled up together
 Oy'er, *v. n.* to hear; *f.* a court, commission, trust
 Oyés, *ad.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard, heed
 Oys'ter, *f.* a fish, a kind of very admired shellfish
 Oys'terwench, *f.* a mean woman who sells oysters

P.

PAb'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pacated, *a.* appeased, pacified, calmed, mild
 Pace, *f.* a step, gait, degree, measure of five feet
 Pace, *v. n.* to move slowly or very gently, as a pad
 Paced, *a.* having or taught a certain kind of gait
 Pacer, *f.* one who, or that which, paces, a horse
 Pacific, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, appeasing, gentle
 Pacification, *f.* the act of making peace, quiet
 Pa'cificator, *f.* a peacemaker, mediator, adviser
 Pa'cifier, *f.* one who pacifies, one who appeases
 Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, still anger, make easy
 Pack, *f.* a large bundle, load, burden, 52 cards,
 a number of hounds, set, bad set of people, &c.
 Pack, *v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to sort cards
 Pack'age, *f.* a charge made, or thing, for packing
 Pack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for packing goods in
 Pack'er, *f.* one who binds up packs [to parcel
 Pack'et, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.*
 Pack'etboat, *f.* a boat for advice or for passengers
 Pack'horse, *f.* a horse of burden, a drudge or slave
 Pack'saddle, *f.* a saddle for carrying burdens on
 Pack'thread, *f.* a strong thread for packing with
 Pact, Pac'tion, *f.* a bargain, covenant, agreement
 Pad, *f.* an easy-paced horse, saddle, path, robber
 Pad, *v.* to travel gently, beat away smooth, rob
 Pad'ar, *f.* grouts, very coarse flour, pollard, bran
 Pad'der, *f.* a foot-highwayman, footpad, robber
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, beat, finger
 Pad'dle

Pad'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower, a staff
 Pad'dler, *f.* one who paddles, one who moves or
 Pad'doc, *f.* a large frog, toad, small enclosure [goes
 Pad'lock, *f.* a lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pæ'an, *f.* a song of triumph, song of praise, foot
 Pædobap'tism or Pedobap'tism, *f.* infant-baptism
 Págan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild
 Páganism, *f.* mere heathenism [side of a leaf
 Page, *f.* a lad attending on a great person, one
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve
 Págeant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainments, a show
 Págeant, *a.* very showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit
 Págeantry, *f.* pomp, show, finery, vanity, folly
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of, or resembling, pages
 Págod, *f.* an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of
 Paid, *pret. and part. pass.* of to pay [about 8 s.
 Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel used for water, milk, &c.
 Páilful, *f.* the quantity which a pail will hold
 Pailmáil, *a.* violent, furious, boisterous, thick
 Pain, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, toil, penalty
 Pain, *v. a.* to afflict, make uneasy, torment, hurt
 Páinful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard
 Páinfully, *ad.* with pain, uneasily, laboriously
 Páinfulness, *f.* pain, affliction, sorrow, industry
 Páinim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan, gross
 Páinless, *a.* void of pain or of labor, easy, simple
 Páinstaker, *f.* a laborious or industrious person
 Páinstaking, *part.* laborious, industrious, active
 Paint, *v. a.* to color, adorn, represent, describe
 Paint, *f.* colors mixed up together for painting
 Páinter, *f.* one who paints or professes painting
 Páinting, *f.* the art of laying on colors, a picture
 Páinture, *f.* the art or the business of painting
 Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, couple, unite, suit
 Pal'ace, *f.* a noble or royal house, a fine house
 Paláceous, *a.* royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine
 Palanquín, *f.* a kind of fine Indian sedan or chair

Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice
 Pal'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste, taste, relish
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the palate
 Palat'inate, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine
 Palatines, *f. pl.* the inhabitants of a Palatine
 Pale, *a.* whitish; *f.* a jurisdiction, an enclosure
 Pale, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, to make pale
 Páleeyed, *a.* having bad sight or eyes, dim sighted
 Pálefaced, *a.* pale, whitish, wan, sickly-looking
 Pal'endar, *f.* a kind of very small coasting vessel
 Páleness, *f.* wanness, a want of fresh color, sick-
 Páleous, *a.* husky, chaffy, foul, uncleaned [ness
 Pal'est, *f.* an old measure of four fingers' breadth
 Pal'ette, *f.* a painter's utensil, a painter's board
 Pal'frey or Pal'fry, *f.* a small horse trained for la-
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on or having a pa frey [dies
 Palificátion, *f.* the art of paling in, round, &c.
 Pal'inode or Pal'inody, *f.* a song, a recantation
 Palisáde, *f.* pales set up for enclosure or defence
 Palisáde, *v. a.* to enclose or fence with palisades
 Pálish, Pály, *a.* somewhat pale, whitish, sickly
 Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering for the dead
 Pall, *v.* to cloy, weaken, grow vapid, cloak, hide
 Pal'lat, *f.* a part of a watch, the out of a watch
 Pal'let, *f.* a small low bed, small measure, palette
 Pal'liament, *f.* a robe, garment, dress, covering
 Pal'liate, *v. a.* to cloak, cover, excuse, extenuate
 Palliátion, *f.* an extenuation, an imperfect cure
 Pal'liative, *f.* something mitigating; *a.* extenu-
 Pal'lid, *a.* pale, faint in color, wan, weak [ating
 Pallmáil, *f.* a kind of game or exercise at ball
 Palm, *f.* a tree, victory, part of the hand, 3 inches
 Palm, *v. a.* to cheat, impose on, conceal, handle
 Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a palm or hand's breadth
 Palm'er, *f.* a pilgrim, deer's crown, cheat, ferula
 Palm'erworm, *f.* a worm covered over with hair
 Palmetto, *f.* a species or kind of the palm-tree
 Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing palms, producing palms

Palm'ipede, *a.* webfooted, filmed as ducks, &c.
 Palm'ister, *f.* a person who pretends to palmistry
 Palm'istry, *f.* a telling of fortunes by the hands
 Palm'y, *a.* bearing palms, abounding with palms
 Palpability, Palp'ableness, *f.* a palpable quality
 Palp'able, *a.* that may be felt; plain, gross, coarse
 Palp'ably, *ad.* plainly, grossly, clearly, feelingly
 Palp'itate, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, pant, flutter
 Palpitation, *f.* a beating or panting of the heart
 Pals'grave, *f.* a German title of honour, a count
 Pals'ical, Pals'ied, *a.* diseased with a palsy, weak
 Pals'y, *f.* a privation of the sense of feeling, &c.
 Palt'er, *v.* to shift, dodge, trifle, spend, squander
 Palt'ry or Pault'ry, *a.* mean, despicable, poor, sorry
 Pam, *f.* the name of a card, the knave of clubs
 Pamp'er, *v. a.* to feed delicately, glut, indulge
 Pamph'let, *f.* a small book; *v. n.* to write pamphlets
 Pamphleteer, *f.* a writer of pamphlets, a scribbler
 Pan, *f.* a kitchen-vessel, anything hollow; *v. a.* to
 Panacéa, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb [join
 Panáda or Panádo, *f.* bread boiled up in water
 Pan'cake, *f.* a kind of thin cake fried in a pan
 Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in exercises, almighty
 Panc'reas, *f.* a part, the sweetbread of an animal
 Pancreat'ic, *a.* contained in or like the pancreas
 Pan'cy or Pan'sy, *f.* a little flower, a kind of violet
 Pandæmónium, *f.* the council chamber of the
 Pan'dect, *f.* a complete treatise, a digest [devils
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people, general
 Pan'der, *f.* a pimp, a male bawd; *v. a.* to pimp
 Pan'derly, *a.* pimping, pimplike, lewd, lustful
 Pandiculation, *f.* a yawning or stretching, rest-
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks [lessness
 Paze, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
 Panegyric, *f.* an elogy, encomium, praise, speech
 Panegyric'al, *a.* containing or bestowing praise
 Panegyrist, *f.* one who bestows, &c. panegyrics
 Pan'el, *f.* a square of waincot, &c. a jury-roll

Pang, *f.* extreme or sudden pain; *v. a.* to torment
 Pang'ed, *part.* put to very great torture or pain
 Pan'ic, *f.* a violent fright without a just cause
 Pan'ic, *a.* violent without due cause, groundless
 Paniety, *f.* a state of bread, a form, &c. of bread
 Pannáde, *f.* the curvet of a fine prancing horse
 Pan'nel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, stomach, pipe
 Pan'nier, *f.* a kind of basket carried upon horses
 Pan'oply, *f.* complete armour, complete harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, long for, wish
 Pant, *f.* the act of beating by the heart [spinet
 Pantaloon, *f.* a man's garment, buffoon, Danish
 Panthéon, *f.* a temple of all the heathen gods
 Panth'er, *f.* a spotted and very fierce wild beast
 Pant'ile or Pent'ile, *f.* a large tile used for houses
 Pant'ler, *f.* one who has the care of bread, &c.
 Pant'offe, *f.* a slipper, a kind of loose easy shoe
 Pant'omime, *f.* mimicry, dumb show, a mimic
 Pant'ry, *f.* a room or closet used for provisions
 Pan'urgy, *f.* complete skill, subtilty, craftiness
 Pap, *f.* a nipple, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat
 Papá, *f.* a common name for father, a Russian
 Pápacy, *f.* the popedom or dignity of pope [priest
 Pápal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish
 Papavérean, Papav'eros, *a.* resembling poppies
 Páper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
 Páper, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper, to register
 Pápermaker, *f.* a man who makes paper for sale
 Pápermill, *f.* a mill used to make paper in or at
 Páperstainer, *f.* one who stains or colors paper
 Papes'cent, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft
 Papill'ary, *a.* having emulgent vessels, like a
 Pápist, *f.* a person who adheres to popery [nipple
 Papist'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope, &c.
 Pap'pose, Pap'pous, *a.* having soft and light down
 Pap'py, *a.* soft, spongy, juicy, easily divided, bad
 Par, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity, &c.
 Par'able, *a.* that is easily procured or obtained
 Par'able,

Par'able, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech, &c.
 Parab'ola, *f.* one of the three conic sections [five
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed in or by parables. allu-
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable, allusively
 Parabol'oid, *f.* a figure generated from a parabola
 Paracent'rical, *a.* deviating from real circularity
 Par'achronism, *f.* an error made in chronology
 Parachúte, *f.* a machine to descend through the air
 Par'aclete, *f.* a comforter, advocate, intercessor [by
 Paráde, *f.* a show, pomp, military order. guard
 Par'adise, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss
 Paradis'i'acal, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly
 Par'adox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties, strange,
 Paradox'ically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner [odd
 Paradoxol'ogy, *f.* the use of paradoxes, an oddness
 Par'adrome, *f.* an open gallery, an open passage
 Par'a on, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model
 Par'agraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse, a sec-
 Parallact'ic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes [tion
 Par'allax, *f.* the difference between the true and
 apparent place of any of the heavenly bodies
 Par'allel, *f.* a resemblance, line for latitude, &c.
 line at the same distance from some other line
 Par'allel, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal,
 compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equal
 Par'allelism, *f.* the state of being parallel or like
 Parallel'ogram, *f.* a right-lined squared figure
 Par'alogism, Par'alogy, *f.* false or bad reasoning
 Par'alogize, *v. n.* to argue sophistically or falsely
 Paralyt'ic, *f.* a person who is afflicted with a palsy
 Paralyt'ic, Paralyt'ical, *a.* palsied, having the
 Paramóunt, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly [palsy
 Paramóur, *f.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress
 Par'anymph, *f.* a bride-man, a supporter or helper
 Par'apet, *f.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high
 Paraphernália, *f. pl.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Paraphrase, *f.* an interpretation in many words
 Par'aphrase, *v. a.* to interpret fully, or at large

Par'aphrast, *f.* a diffuse, or a large, interpreter
 Paraphrast'ic, Paraphrast'ical, *a.* not literal, ver-
 Par'asang, *f.* a Persian measure of length [bose
 Par'asite, *f.* a flatterer of great men, a fawner
 Parasit'ic, Parasit'ical, *a.* wheedling, flattering
 Par'asol, *f.* an umbrella to guard against the sun
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part
 Par'break, *v. n.* to vomit, throw up, cast up, eject
 Par'cel, *f.* a small bundle, lot, set, mean company
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions, parts, or sets
 Par'cenery, *f.* a joint tenure, a joint inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to scorch, grow dry, become scorched
 Parchment, *f.* skins of sheep dressed for writing
 Pard, Pard'ale, *f.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard
 Pard'on, *f.* a forgiveness, a remission of penalty
 Pard'on, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit
 Pard'onable, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable
 Pard'onableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
 Pard'onably, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably
 Pard'oner, *f.* one who forgives another person
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, cut, diminish
 Paregoric, *a.* having power to soften or lessen
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* porous, spongy, pithy, soft
 Párent, *f.* a father or mother, source, head, cause
 Par'entage, *f.* birth, extraction, descent, kindred
 Parent'al, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate, fond
 Parenth'esis, *f.* a sentence, &c. included thus ()
 Parenthet'ical, *a.* put or included in a parenthesis
 Párer, *f.* a tool used to cut away the surface by
 Par'ergy, *f.* something uninteresting or needless
 Par'get, *f.* a plaster of horse-dung; *v. a.* to plaster
 Par'hélión, *f.* a mock sun, a false sun [a bone
 Pariétal, *a.* making sides or walls, relating to
 Paril'ity, *f.* a likeness, resemblance, proportion
 Páring, *f.* a thing that is pared off, a rind, &c.
 Par'ish, *f.* a particular district or division of land
 under a minister having the cure of souls
 Par'ish, *a.* belonging to or maintained by a parish
 Pari'shioner, *f.* a person who belongs to a parish

Paris^{ian}, *f.* a native or an inhabitant of Paris
 Par^{isyllabical}, *a.* having equal or like syllables
 Par^{itor}, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law
 Par^{ity}, *f.* equality, resemblance, great likeness
 Park, *f.* an enclosed ground for hunting, a net
 Park, *v. a.* to enclose in, or make into, a park
 Park^{er}, *f.* the keeper or the overseer of a park
 Parle or Par^{ley}, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty
 Par^{ley}, *v. n.* to talk, to treat by word of mouth
 Par^{liament}, *f.* an assembly of the three estates
 Parliam^{entary}, *a.* pertaining, &c. to parliament
 Par^{lour}, *f.* a lower room kept for entertainments
 Par^{lous}, *a.* sprightly, keen, tart, waggish, witty
 Par^{ochial}, *a.* belonging or relating to a parish
 Par^{ody}, *f.* a burlesque change of another's words
 Par^{ody}, *v. a.* to copy or to do by way of parody
 Par^{ole}, *f.* words given as an assurance [letters
 Par^{onomasia}, *f.* a play upon words, a change of
 Par^{onymous}, *a.* resembling another word, like
 Par^{oquet}, *f.* the name of a small kind of parrot
 Par^{otid}, *a.* salivary, situated near or by the ears
 Par^{oxism}, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit
 Par^{ricidal}, *a.* relating to parricide, wicked, false
 Par^{ricide}, *f.* the murder or murderer of a father
 Par^{rot}, *f.* a bird, a very well-known talking bird
 Par^{ry}, *v. a.* to put by a thrust ward off, fence off
 Par^{se}, *v. a.* to resolve by the rules of grammar
 Par^{simonious}, *a.* frugal, sparing, near, covetous
 Par^{simoniously}, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, meanly
 Par^{simoniousness}, Par^{simony}, *f.* frugality, nig-
 Pars^{ley}, *f.* a small well-known herb [gardiners
 Pars^{nip}, *f.* a kind of well-known garden-root
 Par^{son}, *f.* a clergyman, a priest, any minister
 Par^{sonage}, *f.* the benefice or house of a parson
 Part, *f.* a portion, share, member, party, space
 Part, *v. a.* to divide, share, separate, go away, quit
 Part^{age}, *f.* the act of parting, &c. a division [take
 Part^{ake}, *v.* to have part in, share with, admit to,

Part^{aker}, *f.* an associate, accomplice, sharer, ally
 Part^{er}, *f.* one who parts, one who separates, &c.
 Part^{erre}, *f.* a flower-garden, plot, level ground
 Part^{ial}, *a.* inclined to favour, unjust, defective
 Part^{iality}, *f.* an unequal judgment, injustice [bend
 Part^{ialize}, *v. a.* to make partial, bias, incline,
 Part^{ially}, *ad.* with favor, with injustice, in part
 Part^{ible} or Part^{able}, *a.* divisible, separable [only
 Parti^{cipable}, *a.* that may be shared or divided
 Parti^{cipant}, *a.* sharing, having some share in
 Parti^{cipate}, *v.* to partake of, to have a share in
 Particip^{ation}, *f.* a partaking of or in something
 Particip^{ial}, *v.* having the nature of a participle
 Particip^{ially}, *ad.* in the manner of a participle
 Part^{iciple}, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
 Part^{icle}, *f.* any very small part or word, an atom
 Partic^{ular}, *a.* singular, odd, individual [detail
 Partic^{ular}, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual,
 Particular^{ity}, *f.* something peculiar [tinctly
 Partic^{ularize}, Partic^{ulate}, *v. a.* to mention dis-
 Partic^{ularly}, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently
 Part^{isan}, *f.* a partyman, head of a party, staff
 Parti^{tion}, *v. a.* to divide off into distinct parts
 Parti^{tion}, *f.* a division, part, thing that divides
 Part^{let}, *f.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar
 Part^{ly}, Part, *ad.* in part, in some measure [with
 Part^{ner}, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join
 Part^{nership}, *f.* a union in trade, a joint interest
 Part^{ook}, *pret. of to partake*
 Part^{ridge}, *f.* a bird, a well-known bird of game
 Parts, *f. pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
 Partur^{ient}, *a.* that is about to bring forth, big
 Parturi^{tion}, *f.* the act or state of bringing forth
 Part^y, *f.* a select assembly, set, detachment, side
 Part^{ycolored} or Part^{icolored}, *a.* having different
 Part^{yman}, *f.* a factious or busy person [colors
 Part^{ywall}, *f.* a wall that separates two buildings
 Par^{vitute}, Par^{vity}, *f.* littleness, minuteness, &c.

Pás, *f.* a right of precedence or priority, a step
Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or to the passover
Pash, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to kiss, dash, strike, crush
Pas'quil, **Pas'quin**, **Pasquináde**, *f.* a keen lampoon
Pas, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit,
 vanish, excel, go beyond, transmit, enact [tion]
Pas, *f.* a narrow entrance, licence, push, condi-
Pas'sable, *a.* that may be passed over, tolerable
Pas'sade or **Pas'sado**, *f.* a push, thrust, gift, alms
Pas'sage, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation
Pas'senger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage
Pas'ser, *f.* one who passes by or over, a traveller
Pas'sibil'ity, **Pas'sibleness**, *f.* the quality of suffering
Pas'sible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed on
Pas'sing, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly
Pas'singbell, *f.* a bell rung at the death of a person
Pas'sion, *f.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
Pas'sionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond
Pas'sionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly
Pas'sionateness, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion
Pas'sioning, *a.* earnestly wishing, fondly desiring
Pas'sion-week, *f.* the week next before Easter
Pas'sive, *a.* submissive, meek, signifying passion
Pas'sively, *ad.* submissively, humbly [suffering
Pas'siveness, **Pas'sivity**, *f.* submission, a power of
Pas'sover, *f.* a great and solemn Jewish festival
Pas'sport, *f.* a permission in writing to pass or go
Past, *part. a.* not present, gone through, spent
Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a
Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste [cement
Pasteboard, *f.* a thick and strong kind of paper
Past'ern, *f.* a part of the leg, the knee of a horse
Past'il, *f.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon
Past'ime, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game
Past'inate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden, dig, prepare
Past'or, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
Past'oral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
Past'oral, *f.* a kind of poem, rural song, bucolic

Pástry, *f.* pies or baked paste, a making of pies
Pástrycook, *f.* one who makes or sells pies, &c.
Past'urable, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture
Past'urage, *f.* lands kept to be grazed by cattle
Past'ure, *f.* land used for grazing, food, education
Past'ure, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten
Past'y, *f.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish
Pat, *a.* fit, suitable, convenient, exact, ready, easy
Pat, *f.* a quick light blow; *v. a.* to strike lightly
Patacoón, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 4s. 8d.
Patavin'ity, *f.* a Paduan idiom used by Livy [bit
Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with, a
Patch, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch
Patch'er, *f.* one who patches or mends, a botcher
Patch'ery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery
Patch'work, *f.* pieces of patchwork sewed to-
Pate, *f.* the head, a kind of half moon [gether
Patefaction, *f.* the act or the state of laying open
Pat'en, *f.* a plate used to put bread on at the altar
Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive
Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter
Patentée, *f.* one who has a patent granted him
Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary
Pater'nity, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father
Paternos'ter, *f.* the Lord's prayer, a great bead
Path, **Path'way**, *f.* a footroad, road, track, way
Pathet'ic, **Pathet'ical**, *a.* affecting the passions
Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly
Pathet'icalness, *f.* earnestness, energy, force, feel-
Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known, obscure [ing
Pathol'ogy, *f.* a description of the causes of diseases
Páthos, *f.* warmth, passion, feeling, tenderness
Pat'ible, *a.* that may be borne, tolerable, suffer-
Patib'ulary, *a.* belonging to the gallows [able
Pátience, *f.* endurance, the power of suffering
Pátient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked [self
Pátient, *f.* a diseased person; *v. a.* to compose one's
Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring, &c. quietly

Pat'ine, *f.* a cover, cover of or to a chalice, plate
 Pat'ly, *ad.* commodiously, fitly, suitably, readily
 Pátriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop
 Patriarch'al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs [triarchs
 Patriarch'ate, Pátriarchy, *f.* a jurisdiction of pa-
 Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* a nobleman
 Patrimónial, *a.* derived by or from inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *f.* an estate coming by inheritance
 Pátriot, *f.* a lover of his country, a benefactor
 Pátriot, Patriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism, noble
 Pátriotism, *f.* a love and zeal for one's country
 Patról, *f.* a guard kept to walk the rounds, &c.
 Patról, *v. n.* to guard, to go the rounds appointed
 Pátron, *f.* an advocate, defender, benefactor, saint
 Pat'ronage, *f.* support, protection, a right of giv-
 Pat'ronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending [ing
 Pat'ronefs, *f.* a female patron or defender [port
 Pat'ronise, Pat'ronage, *v. a.* to protect, to sup-
 Patronym'ic, *f.* a name from father, &c. surname
 Pat'ten, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron
 Pat'tepan, *f.* a pan used to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to beat or make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to
 Pav'an or Pav'in, *f.* a grave kind of dance [copy
 Pau'city, *f.* fewness, a smallness of number, &c.
 Pave, *v. a.* to lay with stones, prepare, make easy
 Pávement, *f.* a paved way, a stone or brick floor
 Páver or Pávier, *f.* one who paves or lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *f.* a tent, moveable house, main part
 Pavil'ion, *v. a.* to furnish with or to put in tents
 Paunch, *f.* the belly; *v. a.* to take out the paunch
 Paup'er, *f.* a poor person, one who receives alms
 Pause, *f.* a stop, a break; *v. a.* to wait, stop, deliberate
 Paus'er, *f.* one who pauses, one who deliberates
 Paw, *f.* a name for the hand, foot, foot of a beast
 Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, strike, fawn, flatter
 Paw'ed, *a.* having paws, broadfooted, hit, flattered
 Pawn, *f.* a pledge left for security, man, chessman

Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave or give security
 Pawn'broker, *f.* one who lends money upon goods
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, atone, beat, daub
 Pay, *f.* wages, hire-money for services, payment
 Páyable, *a.* proper to be paid, due, outstanding,
 Páyday, *f.* a day for paying wages, &c. upon [left
 Páyér, Páymaster, *f.* one who pays [tisement
 Páyment, *f.* the act of paying, reward, chaf-
 Páyser, *f.* one that weighs, one that poises, &c.
 Pea, *f.* a common or well-known kind of pulse
 Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
 Peace, *interj.* denoting, or commanding, peace
 Péaceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, good-natured
 Péaceableness, Péacefulness, *f.* quietness, ease
 Péaceably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly, easily
 Péaceful, *a.* quiet, easy, mild, undisturbed, still
 Péacefully, *ad.* quietly, calmly, mildly, gently
 Péacemaker, *f.* one who makes or restores peace
 Péaceoffering, *f.* a sacrifice to make atonement
 Péaceofficer, *f.* a low petty officer, a constable
 Péaceparted, *a.* sent out of the world in peace
 Peach, *f.* a fruit; *v. a.* to accuse of some crime
 Péachcolored, *a.* like a peach in color, blooming
 Péachick, *f.* a chicken of the breed of peacocks
 Péacock, *f.* a fowl very beautiful in its feathers
 Péahen, *f.* the hen or the female of the peacock
 Peak, *f.* the top of a hill, forepart of a headress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly, look meanly, sneak
 Péaking, *part. a.* sickly, poorly, sneaking, mean
 Peal, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring
 Peal, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud, to assail
 Pear, *f.* a sort of well-known fruit [with noise
 Pearl, *f.* a gem in shellfish, color, film on the eye
 Pearl'ed, *a.* set with pearls, adorned with pearls
 Pearl'eyed, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye
 Pearl'y, *a.* abounding with pearls, like pearls
 Pear'main, *f.* the name of a fine admired apple
 Pear'tree, *f.* a tree which bears or produces pears
 Pea'sant,

Pea["]sant, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
 Pea["]santry, *f. pl.* country people, rustics, clowns
 Peas or Pease, *f. pl.* of *pea*
 Peasecod, Peashell, *f.* a hull that contains pease
 Peasehawn or Peasestraw, *f.* the straw of pease
 Peasepudding, *f.* a pudding that is made of pease
 Peat, *f.* a species of turf used for firing, a darling
 Peb["]ble, Peb["]blestone, *f.* a sort of hard small stone
 Peb["]bled, *a.* sprinkled or abounding with pebbles
 Peb["]bly, *a.* full of pebbles, having pebbles, rough
 Peccabil["]ity, *f.* a state or a possibility of sinning
 Pec["]cable, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail
 Peccadill["]o, *f.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake
 Peccam["]inous, *a.* full of sin, vile, wicked, guilty
 Pec["]cancy, *f.* a bad quality, a disordered habit
 Pec["]cant, *a.* criminal, guilty, corrupt, bad, wrong
 Peccávi, *f.* a form of asking pardon for a fault
 Peck, *f.* a fourth part of a bushel; *v. a.* to eat
 Peck["]er, *f.* one that pecks, a bird [&c. as a bird
 Pec["]tinal, Pec["]tinat, *a.* formed like a comb, cut
 Pec["]tinátion, *f.* a pectinated state, an intricacy
 Pec["]toral, *a.* stomachic, belonging to the breast
 Pec["]toral, *f.* a very healing medicine, a breast-plate
 Pec["]ulate, *v. n.* to plunder or defraud the public
 Peculátion, *f.* a robbery, &c. of the public money
 Pec["]ulator, *f.* one who robs or cheats the public
 Pecúliar, *f.* a property, something exempted [per
 Pecúliar, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, pro-
 Peculiar["]ity, Pecúliariness, *f.* particularity, odd-
 Pecúliarly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, singly [ness
 Pecúniary, *a.* relating to, or consisting of, money
 Ped, *f.* a very small pack saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped["]agogue, *f.* a schoolmaster, teacher, pedant
 Ped["]agogue, *v. n.* to teach or tell superciliously
 Ped["]agogy, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline
 Ped["]al, *f.* one of the large pipes of or in an organ
 Ped["]ant, *f.* one vainly ostentatious of learning
 Pedant["]ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, proud

Pedant["]ically, *ad.* with boasting and ostentation
 Ped["]antry, *f.* the ridiculous humor of a pedant
 Ped["]dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles, to piddle
 Pederéro, Pateréro, *f.* a swivel-gun used in ships
 Ped["]estal, *f.* the basis or foot of a statue, a sup-
 Pedes["]trial, Pedes["]trious, *a.* going on foot [port
 Ped["]icle, *f.* a stalk, footstalk of fruit, &c. foot
 Pedic["]ular, Pedic["]ulous, *a.* lousy, having lice, bad
 Ped["]igree, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent, race
 Ped["]iment, *f.* a kind of ornamental projection
 Ped["]lar or Ped["]ler, *f.* one who deals in small
 Ped["]lery, *f.* wares sold by pedlers [commodities
 Ped["]ling, *f.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling, small, low,
 Peel, *v. a.* to flay, take or scale off, plunder, rob
 Peel, *f.* a rind, shell, skin, board used by bakers
 Peel["]er, *f.* one that strips off or flays, a robber
 Peep, *f.* a sly look, the first appearance [cry
 Peep, *v. n.* to make the first appearance, view,
 Peep["]ers, *f.* chickens breaking the shell, the eyes
 Peep["]hole, Peep["]inghole, *f.* a hole to peep through
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, peep, observe
 Peer, *f.* an equal, nobleman, buttress [of peers
 Peer["]age, Peer["]dom, *f.* the dignity of a peer, body
 Peer["]ess, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady [fine
 Peer["]less, *a.* having no equal, excellent, noble,
 Peev["]ish, *a.* waspish, very hard to please, petulant
 Peev["]ishly, *ad.* fretfully, angrily, crossly, morosely
 Peev["]ishness, *f.* fretfulness, perverseness, anger
 Peg, *f.* a nickname for *Margaret*, a wooden pin
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg, pin down, close
 Pelf, *f.* money, riches, stock, food, paltry stuff
 Pel["]ican, *f.* a kind of bird very fond of its young
 Pell, *f.* a skin, hide, roll, record, house, palace
 Pell["]et, *f.* a little iron ball or bullet, ball, mark
 Pell["]eted, *a.* consisting of or having pellets [bit
 Pell["]icle, *f.* a thin skin, film, small fragment,
 Pelliméll, *ad.* fast, confusedly, without any order
 Pells, *f. pl.* a kind of office in the exchequer

Pellucid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright, pure [ness
 Pellucidness, *f.* transparency, clearness, bright-
 Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw at, to cast
 Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing, pitiful, paltry, mean
 Pelt'monger, *f.* a dealer in new hides or skins
 Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, coop, fold
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, shut up, imprison, write down
 Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive, cruel
 Penal'ity or Pen'alty, *f.* a punishment, a censure
 Pen'ance, *f.* a mortification, grief, atonement
 Pen'case, *f.* a case used to carry or put pens in
 Pence, *f. pl. of penny* [to paint
 Pen'cil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.*
 Pen'dence, *f.* sloveness, inclination, sleepiness
 Pen'dence, *f.* a suspense, a delay of or in decision
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over, supported
 Pen'dent, *f.* an earring, ornament, pendulum
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided, unsettled
 Pendulos'ity, Pédulousness, *f.* a state of hang-
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, suspended, moving [ing
 Pen'dulum, *f.* a weight, part of a clock, clock
 Penetrabil'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of impression
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be pierced or understood
 Pen'etrails, *f. pl.* the inward parts, the entrails
 Pen'etrancy, *f.* the power of piercing or entering
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having the power to pierce, sharp
 Pen'etrate, *v. a.* to pierce, enter, dive, understand
 Penetration, *f.* a piercing, &c. acuteness, sagacity
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious
 Pen'guin, *f.* a very fat bird like a goose, a fruit
 Penins'ula, *f.* a land almost surrounded by water
 Penins'ulated, *a.* very nearly surrounded by water
 Pen'itence, *f.* repentance, a sorrow for sin [ant
 Pen'itent, *a.* sorrowful for an offence, repent-
 Pen'iten', *f.* one sorrowful for sin committed [sad
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing repentance, sorrowful,
 Peniten'tial, *f.* a book directing the due penance
 Peniten'tiary, *f.* a confessor, one who does penance

Pen'itently, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly, lowly
 Pen'knife, *f.* a knife used to cut pens with [writer
 Pen'man, *f.* one who teaches writing, a good
 Pen'manship, *f.* the act, art, or use, of writing
 Pen'nant, *f.* a rope to hoist up a boat, &c. a flag
 Pen'nated, *a.* winged, furnished with wings, even
 Pen'ner, *f.* a writer, composer, author, pencase
 Pen'niless, *a.* having no money, poor, wretched
 Pen'non, *f.* a flag pointed, small flag, flag, ensign
 Pen'ny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling, money
 Pen'nyweight, *f.* 24 grains of or in Troy-weight
 Pen'nywise, *a.* hazarding much to save but little
 Pen'nyworth, *f.* enough for a penny, a good bar-
 Pens'il or Pens'ile, *a.* hanging, suspended [gain
 Pen'sion, *v. a.* to support by a yearly allowance
 Pen'sion, *f.* a settled yearly allowance, a salary
 Pen'sionary, *f.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained or kept by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *f.* one who has or receives a pension
 Pens'itate, *v. a.* to weigh well, deliberate, revolve
 Pens'ive, *a.* thoughtful, serious, sorrowful, sad
 Pens'ively, *ad.* with melancholy, sadly, seriously
 Pens'iveness, *f.* melancholy, very great sorrow,
 Pent, *part. pass. of to pen;* shut up [thoughtfulness
 Pent'achord, *f.* an instrument having five strings
 Pentaédrous, *a.* having five sides, or five bases
 Pent'agon, *f.* a figure having five equal angles
 Pentag'onal, Pentan'gular, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *f.* a verse that consists of five feet
 Pentapt'ote, *f.* a noun that has only five cases
 Pent'ateuch, *f.* the five first books of the Bible
 Pent'ecost, *f.* Whitsuntide, a high Jewish festival
 Pent'ecostal, *a.* belonging, &c. to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, or Pent'ice, *f.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penum'bra, *f.* an imperfect or but faint shadow
 Penúrious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty
 Penúriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly
 Penúriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, care
 Pen'ury,

Pen'ury, *f.* poverty, indigence, very great want
 Péople, *f.* a nation, the vulgar, persons in general
 Péople, *v. a.* to stock or to fill with inhabitants
 Pepast'ic, *f.* a medicine given to help digestion
 Pep'per, *f.* a spice, a very warm sort of Indian spice
 Pep'per, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, beat, hit,
 Pep'perbox, *f.* a box used for holding pepper [warm
 Pep'percorn, *f.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little
 Pep'permint, *f.* a kind of very hot mint [value
 Pep'tic, *a.* digestive, promoting digestion, easing
 Peracúte, *a.* very sharp or keen, very violent or bad
 Peradvent'ure, *ad.* perhaps, percase, by chance
 Per'agrate, *v. n.* to travel, wander, or rove about
 Peragrátion, *f.* the act of passing over or about
 Peram'bulate, *v. a.* to walk through, view, survey
 Perambulátion, *f.* a passing thro', an actual sur-
 Percáse, *ad.* perchance, perhaps, by chance [vey
 Percéivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Percéive, *v. a.* to observe, see, discover, know
 Perceptibil'ity, *f.* the power, &c. of perceiving
 Percep'tible, *a.* that may be known or observed
 Percep'tibly, *ad.* in a manner so as to be perceived
 Percep'tion, *f.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view
 Percep'tive, *a.* that is able, or tends, to perceive
 Perceptiv'ity, *f.* the power or act of perceiving
 Perch, *f.* a kind of fish, a bird's roost, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost
 Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, percase, peradventure
 Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick
 Perclo'se, *f.* a conclusion, the last or final part
 Percolate, *v. a.* to strain through or by a sieve
 Percolátion, *f.* a purification made by straining
 Percús, *v. a.* to strike, to smite or dash against
 Percus'sion, *f.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound
 Percútient, *a.* striking, smiting, able to strike
 Perdi'tion, *f.* utter destruction, ruin, loss, death
 Perdúe, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush
 Ber'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away, cast off or away

Perdurable, *a.* very lasting, strong, long continued
 Perdurablely, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly
 Perdurátion, *f.* a long or a lasting continuance
 Per'dy, *f.* a form of oath, a very old kind of oath
 Per'egrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrinátion, *f.* a travel made to foreign lands
 Per'egrinator, *f.* a traveller into foreign parts
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new
 Perémt, *v. a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin
 Peremp'tion, *f.* an extinction, crush, killing, ruin
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, without any delay
 Per'emptoriness, *f.* positiveness, a determination
 Per'emptory, *a.* absolute, denying expostulation
 Peren'nial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual
 Peren'nity, *f.* perpetuity, a perpetual duration
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, holy, safe
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to make complete, finish, instruct
 Per'fecter, *f.* one who makes perfect or complete
 Perfec'tion, *f.* the state of being perfect, excel-
 Perfec'tionate, *v. a.* to make quite perfect [lence
 Per'fective, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfect-
 Per'fectively, *ad.* in a perfective manner [ing
 Per'fectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally
 Per'fectness, *f.* completeness, skill, goodness [vile
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust, base,
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith [treachery
 Perfid'iousness, Per'fidy, *f.* a breach of faith,
 Perfláte, *v. a.* to puff through, to blow very hard
 Perflátion, *f.* the act of blowing through, &c.
 Per'forate, *v. a.* to pierce or run through, to bore
 Perforátion, *f.* the act of boring, a place bored
 Per'forator, *f.* a kind of chirurgical instrument
 Perfórcé, *ad.* by force, by constraint, violently
 Perfórm, *v.* to do, execute, discharge, succeed
 Perfórmable, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Perfórmance, *f.* work done, the act of performing
 Perfórmér, *f.* one who performs, one who plays
 Per'fricate, *v. a.* to rub thoroughly, to rub over

Perfúme, *f.* a sweet odor or smell; *v. a.* to scent
Perfúmer, *f.* one who sells or deals in perfumes
Perfunc'torily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently [less
Perfunc'tory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent, heed-
Perfúse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, tincture, overspread
Perháps, *ad.* peradventure, perchance, it may be
Per'iapt, *f.* a charm, a charm used against diseases
Pericránum, *f.* a membrane covering the skull
Peric'ulous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
Per'igee, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth
Perihélion, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the
Per'il, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy, risk [sun
Per'ilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, very smart
Per'ilously, *ad.* with danger or hazard, wittily
Perim'eter, *f.* circumference or compass of a figure
Périod, *f.* a circuit, epocha, date, end, full point
Period'ical, *a.* regular, fixed, stated, set, circular
Period'ically, *ad.* at stated periods or fixed times
Peripatet'ic, *a.* relating to Aristotle, &c. walking
Periph'ery, *f.* the circumference of any figure
Periph'asis, *f.* a circumlocution, a tediousness
Periphrast'ical, *a.* relating to circumlocution, long
Peripneúmony, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs
Per'ish, *v.* to decay, die, be ruined, be destroyed
Per'ishable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay
Per'ishableness, *f.* a liableness to perish or decay
Peristalt'ic, *a.* spiral, wormlike, rolling round
Per'istyle, *f.* a circular order or range of pillars
Per'jure, *v. a.* to forswear, to take a false oath
Per'jure or **Pur'jurer**, *f.* one who swears falsely
Per'jury, **Perjurátion**, *f.* a forswearing one's self
Per'iwig, *f.* a man's hairy covering for his head
Per'iwig, *v. a.* to dress the head with false hair
Per'iwinkle, *f.* a small shellfish, sea-snail, plant
Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress
Per'manence, **Perman'fion**, *f.* duration, continu-
Per'manent, *a.* durable, lasting, unchanged [ance
Per'manently, *ad.* durably, lastingly, constantly

Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through or by
Per'meant, *a.* passing through, piercing through
Per'meate, *v. a.* to pass, go, or pierce, through
Permis'sion, **Permit'tance**, *f.* a grant of liberty
Permiss'ive, *a.* granting leave, granting liberty
Permiss'ively, *ad.* by permission, with allowance
Pérmis'tion or **Permix'tion**, *f.* the act of mixing
Permit, *v. a.* to allow, grant, suffer to be done
Per'mit, *f.* a warrant for removing brandy, &c.
Permutátion, *f.* an exchange of one for another
Perni'cious, *a.* destructive, mischievous, swift
Perni'ciously, *ad.* ruinously, destructively, badly
Perni'ciousness, *f.* a pernicious or bad quality
Perni'city, *f.* swiftness of motion, speed, haste
Pernoctátion, *f.* the act, &c. of passing the night
Perorátion, *f.* the close or end of an oration, &c.
Perpénd, *v. a.* to weigh thoroughly in the mind
Perpendic'ular, *a.* passing, &c. at right angles
Perpendic'ular, *f.* any thing directly downwards
Perpendicular'ity, *f.* a perpendicular state, &c.
Perpendic'ularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
Perpensátion, **Perpen'sion**, *f.* a serious considera-
Perp'etrate, *v. a.* to do or commit a crime [tion
Perpetrátion, *f.* the commission of a crime, guilt
Perp'etrator, *f.* one who perpetrates or commits
Perpet'ual, *a.* continual, never ceasing, endless
Perpet'ually, *ad.* constantly, incessantly, for ever
Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to eternize, to make perpetual
Perpetuátion, *f.* the act of rendering perpetual
Perpetúity, *f.* a duration through all futurity
Perpléx, *v. a.* to distract, disturb with doubts, vex
Perpléx, **Perpléxed**, *a.* intricate, difficult, hard
Perplex'edly, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly
Perplex'edness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy, care
Perplex'ity, *f.* anxiety, care, distraction of mind
Perpotátion, *f.* great drunkenness, a sottishness
Per'quisite, *f.* a present, a gift free of office, &c.
Per'ry, *f.* a very pleasant liquor made of pears
Pers'ecute,

Pers'ecute, *v. a.* to harass, to pursue with enmity
 Persecútion, *f.* the act of persecuting, oppression
 Pers'ecutor, *f.* one who persecutes, one who disturbs
 Persevéance, *f.* a steadiness in pursuit, constancy
 Persevéant, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm
 Persevére, *v. n.* to persist in an attempt or action
 Per'shan, *a.* being of or from, or like to, Persia
 Persi'st, *v. n.* to persevere, go on, continue firm
 Persist'ence or Persist'ency, *f.* perseverance, obsti-
 Persist'ive, *a.* steady, persevering, firm [nacy
 Pers'on, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body
 Pers'onable, *a.* graceful, handsome, defending
 Pers'onage, *f.* a considerable person, an appearance
 Pers'onal, *a.* peculiar, belonging to him or her
 Personal'ity, *f.* the individuality of one person [gly
 Pers'onally, *ad.* in person, in presence, really, sin-
 Pers'onate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit, feign
 Personátion, *f.* a counterfeiting another person
 Personificación, *f.* a change of things to persons
 Person'ify, *v. a.* to change from things to persons
 Perspec'tive, *a.* optical, relating to vision [ance
 Perspec'tive, *f.* a spying-glass, visto, view, appear-
 Perspicácious, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted, keen
 Perspicáciousness, Perspica'city, *f.* quicksighted-
 Pers'picil, *f.* a glass, a kind of optical glass [ness
 Perspicúity, *f.* clearness, plainness, transparency
 Perspic'uous, *a.* clear, plain, easy, very easily seen
 Perspic'uously, *ad.* clearly, very plainly, evidently
 Perspírabile, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores
 Perspirátion, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Perspirative, *a.* causing, or tending, to perspire
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat, become hot, get vent, pass
 Perstringe, *v. a.* to graze upon, to glance upon
 Persuáde, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence
 Persuáder, *f.* an importunate or a strong adviser
 Persuásible, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced
 Persuásion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion
 Persuásive, Persuásory, *a.* tending to persuade, fit

Persuásively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly
 Persuásiveness, *f.* an influence upon the passions
 Persultátion, *f.* an eruption of the blood through
 Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [the vessels
 Pertáin, *v. n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend
 Perterebrátion, *f.* the act of boring quite through
 Pertinácious, *a.* obstinate, resolute, steady, firm
 Pertináciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly
 Pertináciousness, Pertina'city, Pert'inacy, *f.* ob-
 itinacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness
 Pert'inence or Pert'inency, *f.* propriety, fitness
 Pert'inent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, regarding
 Pert'inently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly, duly
 Pertin'gence or Pertin'gency, *f.* a reaching to
 Pertin'gent, *a.* relating to, touching, adjoining
 Pert'ly, *ad.* smartly, briskly, very readily, saucily
 Pert'ness, *f.* brisk folly, &c. smartness, sauciness
 Perturb'ate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse
 Perturbátion, *f.* disquietude of mind, a disorder
 Perturb'ed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted, vexed, uneasy
 Pertúfion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole punched
 Perváde, *v. a.* to pass through or over, to possess
 Pervásion, *f.* the act of passing through or over
 Pervásive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing
 Pervérse, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, petulant, cross
 Perverse'ly, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately
 Pervers'eness, Pervers'ity, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
 Perver'sion, *f.* a change made for the worse, vice
 Pervért, *v. a.* to corrupt, to turn from the right
 Pervért'er, *f.* one who perverts, one who corrupts
 Pervért'ible, *a.* that may be perverted or turned
 Pervestigátion, *f.* a thorough examination, &c.
 Pervicácious, *a.* spitefully obstinate, stubborn
 Pervicáciously, *ad.* with very spiteful obstinacy
 Pervicáciousness, Pervica'city, *f.* perverse obsti-
 Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage, pervading [nacy
 Per'viousness, *f.* the quality of admitting a passage
 Per'uke, *f.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig
 Per'ukemaker,

Per'ukemaker, *f.* a maker of periwigs, a barber
 Perúsal, *f.* the act of reading over or examining
 Perúse, *v. a.* to read quite over, examine, observe
 Perúser, *f.* a reader over, examiner, close observer
 Pesáde, *f.* a particular motion made by a horse
 Pest, *f.* a plague, mischief, bane, destruction, ruin
 Pest'er, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, encumber, vex
 Pest'rous, *a.* encumbering, cumbersome, odious
 Pest'house, *f.* a house, hospital, plague hospital
 Pestiferous, *a.* destructive, deadly, malignant, bad
 Pestilence, *f.* the plague, a contagious distemper
 Pestilent, Pestilential, *a.* infectious, pernicious
 Pestillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pes'tle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar, a gammon
 Pet, *f.* a slight passion or anger, whim, cade lamb
 Pétal, *f.* a name for the fine leaves of flowers [by
 Petár, or Petárd, *f.* an engine to blow up places
 Petéchial, *a.* spotted with a pestilence, purple
 Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable, trifling, low, mean
 Peti'tion, *f.* a request, prayer, entreaty, article
 Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit, entreat, beg
 Peti'tionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the question
 Peti'tionary, Pet'itory, *a.* supplicatory, petition-
 Peti'tioner, *f.* one who offers a petition [ing
 Petres'cent, *a.* becoming stone, hardening, hard
 Petrifac'tion, Petrificátion, *f.* a becoming stone
 Petrifac'tive, Petrific, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Pet'rify, *v.* to change to stone, to become stone
 Pet'ronel, *f.* a pistol, a very small or light gun
 Pet'ticoat, *f.* an under garment worn by a woman
 Pet'tifogger, *f.* a petty attorney, a petty lawyer
 Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean, little, unbecoming
 Pet'tiness, *f.* smallness, inconsiderableness, folly
 Pet'tish, Pet'tle, *a.* froward, fretful, peevish, cross
 Pet'tishness, *f.* fretfulness, peevishness, crossness
 Pet'titoes, *f. pl.* the feet of a sucking pig, the feet
 Pet'to, *f.* the breast, privacy, secrecy, reserve [bad
 Pet'ty, *a.* small, trifling, little, inconsiderable, low,

Pet'ulance or Pet'ulancy, *f.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, peevish, wanton, odd
 Pet'ulantly, *ad.* perversely, peevishly, wantonly
 Pew, *f.* an enclosed or reserved seat in a church
 Pew'et, *f.* a noisy bird, a species of the lapwing
 Pew'ter, *f.* a very well known compound metal
 Pew'terer, *f.* one who works in or sells pewter
 Pháeton, *f.* a high and open carriage of pleasure
 Phageden'ic, *a.* eating flesh, corroding [bodied
 Phal'anx, *f.* a square troop of men closely em-
 Phant'asm, *f.* a vain imagination, whim, vision
 Phant'om, *f.* an apparition, ghost, fancied vision
 Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious, very deceitful
 Pharisaically, *ad.* with great ostentation, vainly
 Pharmacol'ogist, *f.* one who writes upon drugs
 Pharmacopéia, *f.* the knowledge of drugs, &c.
 Pharmacop'olist *f.* an apothecary, druggist, &c.
 Phar'macy, *f.* the trade or art of an apothecary
 Pháros, *f.* a lighthouse, watchtower, beacon, mark
 Phásels, *f. pl.* a plant, French beans [&c.
 Pháses, *f.* appearances or positions of the moon,
 Phasm, *f.* an appearance, a fancied apparition
 Phea'sant, *f.* a kind of large wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry, trim, dress
 Phénix, *f.* a large and remarkable kind of bird
 Phenom'enon, *f.* a wonderful or odd appearance
 Phial, *f.* a small glass bottle [ty, courtesy
 Philanth'ropy, *f.* the love of mankind, humani-
 Phil'ibeg, *f.* a kind of small or short petticoat
 Philip'pic, *f.* an invective, a very tart declamation
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic
 Philolo'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical, very nice
 Philol'ogy, *f.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *f.* a lover of learning or of science
 Phil'omel, *f.* a bird, a name of the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf [orem
 Philos'opheme, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a the-
 Philos'opher, *f.* one who is skilled in philosophy
 Philos'opher's-

Philosopher's-stone, *f.* a pretended stone that will turn all other metals into gold, a mystery
 Philosophical, *a.* belonging to philosophy, nice
 Philosophically, *ad.* rationally, wisely, properly
 Philos'ophize, *v. n.* to reason like a philosopher
 Philos'ophy, *f.* knowledge, &c. moral or natural
 Philt'er, *f.* something to cause love; *v. a.* to cause
 Phiz, *f.* the face, visage, countenance [love
 Phlebotomize, *v. a.* to let blood, to open a vein
 Phlebotomy, *f.* blood-letting, an opening of a
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humour of the body [vein
 Phlegm'agogues, *f. pl.* medicines to clear phlegm
 Phlegmatic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy
 Phleg'mon, *f.* an inflammation, a burning swelling
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with
 Phlogist'ic, *a.* very hot, burning, inflammatory
 Phonocamp'tic, *a.* able to change and alter sound
 Phos'phorus, *f.* the morning-star, a thin substance
 Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, a style; *v. a.* to style,
 Phráseless, *a.* not to be described, dark [to term
 Phraseol'ogy, *f.* a diction, style, mode of speech
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted, furious, hot
 Phren'etis, Phren'sy, *f.* madness, fury, great heat
 Phthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath
 Phthis'ical, *a.* shortbreathed, pining, wasting, bad
 Phylact'ery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
 Phys'ic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, cleanse, cure
 Phys'ic, *f.* the science, &c. of healing, a medicine
 Phys'ical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature, &c.
 Phys'ically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
 Physic'ian, *f.* one who professes the art of healing
 Phys'ics, *f. pl.* all natural philosophy, divinity
 Physiog'nomist, *f.* a judge of men by their faces
 Physiognom'ical, *a.* relating to physiognomy
 Physiog'nomy, *f.* the face, the art of judging by
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology [the face
 Physiologist, *f.* a writer on natural philosophy
 Physi'ology, *f.* the doctrine of physics or nature

Phytiv'orous, *a.* that feeds on grass or vegetables
 Phytol'ogy, *f.* a description of plants, botany [fice
 Píacle, *f.* a very great crime, heinous fault, sacri-
 Piac'ular, *a.* very wicked, atrocious, expiatory
 Pía-máter, *f.* a membrane that covers the brain
 Pian'net, *f.* a bird, magpie, the lesser woodpecker
 Piaft'er, *f.* a coin, a foreign coin of about 5s. value
 Piátion, *f.* an atoning or a purging by sacrifice
 Piaz'za, *f.* a short walk under arches, a portico
 Píca, *f.* the green sickness, a printing letter, a bird
 Picaroón, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
 Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, separate, clear, strike,
 rob, steal, open, eat, eat slowly or a very little
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in the manner of a pack, above
 Pick'axe, *f.* a kind of axe that has a sharp point
 Pick'ed or Píked, *a.* sharp, pointed, keen, smart
 Pick'éer, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish
 Pick'er, *f.* one who picks, a stealer, thief, pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *f.* a salt liquor, brine, thing pickled, state
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season, imbue
 Pickleher'ring, *f.* a jack pudding, a merry-andrew
 Pick'lock, *f.* a tool, or person, that picks locks
 Pick'pocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Pick'thank, *f.* a very officious person, a flatterer
 Pick'tooth, *f.* an instrument to clean the teeth by
 Píct, *f.* a person that has the body painted over
 Píctórial, *a.* produced, done or drawn, by a painter
 Píct'ure, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint
 Pícture'sque, *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed but squeamishly, pick, trifle
 Pid'dler, *f.* one that eats little or but squeamishly
 Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird
 Piebald, *a.* being of various colors, diversified, odd
 Piece, *f.* a patch, part, performance, coin, gun
 Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, add, join, supply, close
 Piéceléss, *a.* whole, that is not made of pieces
 Piécemeal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in or by pieces
 Píed, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted, marked
 Píedness

- Piedness**, *f.* an odd diversity or mixture of colors
Pieled, *a.* having very short hair, shortened, bad
Pier, *f.* the column or chief support of an arch
Pierce, *v. a.* to enter, bore through, force, move
Piercer, *f.* a person who or that which pierceth
Piercingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply, acutely, strongly
Piercingness, *f.* the power of piercing or forcing
Pietism, *f.* an affectation of piety, superstition
Piety, **Piousness**, *f.* duty to God, or to parents
Pig, *f.* a young boar or sow, a mass of lead, &c.
Pig, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs, farrow, sleep, lay
Pigeon, *f.* a kind of well-known bird, a dove
Pigeonhouse, *f.* a house or building for pigeons
Pigeonlivered, *a.* mild, meek, soft, gentle, tame
Piggin, *f.* a wooden vessel used for pottage, &c.
Pight, *part.* pitched, fixed, determined, settled
Pigment, *f.* paint, colors for painting the face
Pigmy, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small, pu-
Pignut, *f.* the name of a plant, an earth-nut [ny
Pigwid'geon, *f.* any thing that is little or small
Pike, *f.* a strong fish, lance used by soldiers, fork
Pikeman, *f.* a soldier that is armed with a pike
Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike, any
Pilaster, *f.* a small square column [thing easy
Pilaw, *f.* a very famous Turkish dish, anointment
Pilch or Pilche, *f.* a cloak lined with fur, a clout
Pilch'ard, *f.* a small fish, a thing lined with fur
Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raise up
Pileated, *a.* made in the form of or having a hat
Pill'er, *v. n.* to steal trifling or very small matters
Pill'erer, *f.* one who steals petty things, a mean
Pill'ery, *f.* petty theft, mean or low theft [thief
Pilgrim, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel
Pilgrim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints
Pilgrimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel
Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to peel
Pillage, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, rifle, rob
Pillager, *f.* one who pillages, one who plunders
Pill'ar, *f.* a column, prop, supporter, maintainer
Pill'ared, *a.* supported, &c. by pillars, like pillars
Pill'garlic, *f.* a name of ridicule or of contempt
Pillion, *f.* a very soft saddle, woman's saddle, pad
Pill'ory, *f.* an instrument or place of punishment
Pill'ory, *v. a.* to punish with or in the pillory
Pill'ow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest
Pill'owbear, *f.* the cover or case of or for a pillow
Pilos'ity, *f.* hairiness, a hairy state, roughness
Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct
Pilotage, *f.* the pay, skill, duty or office, of a pilot
Piment'a, **Piment'o**, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper
Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer, low wretch
Pimp, *v. n.* to provide gratifications for others
Pimp'ing, *a.* little, mean, petty, sniveling, sorry
Pim'ple, *f.* a small red pustule risen on the skin
Pin, *f.* a pointed short piece of wire, peg, strain
Pin, *v. a.* to fasten, join or close, with pins, to fix
Pin'cers, *f. pl.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw
Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, gall, hurt, press, be frugal
Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, gripe, difficulty, trial
Pinch'beck, *f.* a kind of metal resembling gold
Pinch'fist, **Pinch'penny**, *f.* a miser, a covetous
Pin'cushion, *f.* a thing used to stick pins in [man
Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, bold
Pin'dust, *f.* dust rising from cutting pins [desire
Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. n.* to languish with pain or
Pin'feathered, *a.* unfledged, naked, bare, young
Pin'fold, *f.* a confinement for cattle that stray
Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, large, plump
Pin'hole, *f.* a small hole that is made by a pin
Pin'ion, *f.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, fetter
Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, bind, shackle, fix
Pink, *f.* a flower, color, ship, eyelet; *a.* small
Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, work, wink
Pink'er, *v. n.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye
Pin'maker, *f.* a person who makes or sells pins
Pin'money, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket
Pin'nace,

Pin'nace, *f.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop
 Pin'nacle, *f.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point
 Pin'ner, *f.* a part of a headdress, lappet, pinma-
 Pint, *f.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound [ker
 Pionéer, *f.* a military person to clear ways, &c.
 Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious
 Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner, very religiously
 Pip, *f.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease among fowls
 Pip, *v.* to chirp or cry like a bird, to spot or mark
 Pipe, *f.* a tube, musical instrument, 2 hogheads
 Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan
 Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
 Piping, *a.* hot, boiling, weak, feeble, playing
 Píping, *f.* a playing on a pipe, &c. a whining noise
 Pip'kin, *f.* a kind of small earthen boiler or pot
 Pip'pin, *f.* the name of a very admired late apple
 Piquancy, *f.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit
 Piquant, *a.* pricking, sharp, severe, keen, piercing
 Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, envy, va-
 Pique, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will, point, nicety
 Piqueer'er, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief
 Piquét, *f.* the name of a genteel game at cards
 Piracy, *f.* a robbery committed on the sea, &c.
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. n.* to plunder
 Piratical, *a.* predatory, thievish, robbing, danger-
 Pisc'ary, *f.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish [ous
 Pisc'ation, *f.* the act, art or practice, of fishing
 Pisc'atory, *a.* belonging, &c. to fish or to fishing
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* eating fish, living only upon fish
 Pish, *f.* an expression of contempt; *int.* implying
 Pis'mire, *f.* an insect, ant, emmet [contempt
 Piss, *f.* urine, animal water; *v. n.* to make water
 Piss'abed, *f.* the name of a yellow field flower
 Piss'burnt, *part.* stained with or by urine [&c.
 Pistáchio, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria,
 Pistillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pist'ol, *f.* a weapon, the smallest of all firearms

Pist'ol, *v. a.* to shoot or to engage with a pistol
 Pistóle, *f.* a foreign coin, about 17s. in value
 Pist'on, *f.* a part of a pump, a part of a syringe
 Pit, *f.* a hole, dint, hollow part, deep place, grave
 Pit, *v. a.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, let
 Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, fright, light and quick step
 Pitch, *f.* a size, height, rate, bar, kind of resin
 Pitch, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, light, drop
 Pitch'ed, *part.* smeared, agreed upon, appointed
 Pitch'er, *f.* a large earthen pot, a pointed iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *f.* a fork used to load dung, &c. with
 Pitch'y, *a.* smeared, dirty, black, dark, dismal,
 Pit'coal, *f.* any kind of coal dug out of a pit [deep
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, paltry, bad
 Pit'iously, *ad.* in a tender manner, sadly, badly
 Pit'fal, *f.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare
 Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, with force or cogency
 Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, force, moment, ful-
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat [ness
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity, mournful, wretched
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, paltry, despicable, wretched
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly
 Pit'ifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness
 Pit'iless, *a.* devoid of pity, mercy, or compassion
 Pit'ilessly, *ad.* without any pity or mercy, cruelly
 Pit'man, *f.* a person who works in pits, a sawyer
 Pit'saw, *f.* a large saw that is used by two men
 Pit'tance, *f.* a small allowance, a little portion
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of phlegm, like phlegm
 Pi'y, *f.* compassion, a sympathy with misery, &c.
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery, to bewail
 Pivot, *f.* a pin upon which a thing turns round
 Pix, *f.* a box that contains the host, chest, pitch
 Placability, *f.* a willingness, &c. to be appeased
 Placable, *a.* that may be appeased or pacified [der
 Placart, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto, or-
 Placate,

Placate, *v. a.* to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of
 being, space in general, room, part, ground
 Place, *v.* to rank, order, fix, establish, put out
 Placid, *a.* gentle, quiet, soft, easy, calm, mild
 Placid'ity, Plac'id'ness, *f.* a placid quality or state
 Plac'idly, *ad.* mildly, gently, quietly, patiently
 Plac'it, *f.* a decree, determination, ordinance, plea
 Plack'et, Plac'quet, *f.* the open part of a petticoat
 Plágiarism, *f.* a theft, especially in books, &c.
 Plágiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarism
 Plague, *f.* a pestilence, trouble, vexation, misery
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict
 Pláguily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully [bad
 Pláguý, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile,
 Plaice, *f.* a common sea fish, a kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *f.* a variegated stuff, dress, Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, simple, evident, honest
 Plain, *f.* a level ground, field of battle, square
 Plain, Pláinly, *ad.* sincerely, fairly, clearly, bluntly
 Plain, *v. a.* to make even, level, lament [cere
 Pláindealing, *f.* management without art, *a.* sin-
 Pláining, *part.* making smooth; *f.* complaint
 Pláinness, *f.* flatness, simplicity, openness, clear-
 Plaint, *f.* a complaint, lamentation, cry [ness
 Pláintful, *a.* complaining, uneasy, sorrowful, sad
 Pláintiff, *f.* one who commences a suit at law
 Pláintiff, Pláintive, *a.* expressive of sorrow, deep
 Pláinwork, *f.* a needlework [put on a plaister
 Plais'ter, *f.* a salve spread on linen, &c.; *v. a.* to
 Plait, *f.* a fold, a double; *v. a.* to fold, to weave
 Plan, *f.* a scheme, project, draught, model, plot
 Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, form in design, lay out, lay
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards, laid with boards
 Planch'er, *f.* a flat board, plank, piece of wood
 Plane, *v. a.* to level, to smooth; *f.* a tool, a tree
 Plan'et, *f.* a star, moving star, wandering star, body
 Plan'etary, Planet'ical, *a.* belonging to planets

Plan'etstruck, *part.* blasted, astonished, amazed
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to polish, to make plain or smooth
 Plan'isphere, *f.* a sphere projected upon a plane
 Plank, *f.* a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks
 Planocónical, *a.* flat and conical on different sides
 Planocon'vex, *a.* flat and convex on different sides
 Plant, *f.* a vegetable production, herb, tree, foot
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, place, fix, settle, people, point
 Plant'ain, *f.* a kind of herb, a West-Indian tree
 Plant'al, *a.* belonging to, or resembling, plants
 Plantátion, *f.* a colony, a place that is planted
 Plant'ed, *part.* filled, settled, fixed, established
 Plant'er, *f.* one who sets or cultivates a colony
 Plash, *f.* a small puddle of water, a cut branch
 Plash, *v. a.* to throw or kick up water, to mix
 Plash'y, *a.* wet, watery, filled with puddles, bad
 Plasm, *f.* a mould for metals [on linen, &c.
 Pláster, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve
 Pláster, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster, &c.
 Plásterer, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster
 Plas'tic, *a.* giving a form, able to form things
 Plas'tran, or Plas'tron, *f.* a piece of stuffed leather
 Plat, *f.* a small piece of ground; *v. a.* to inter-
 Plate, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on [weave
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with or to beat into plates
 Plat'en, *f.* the flat part of or in a printing press
 Plat'form, *f.* an horizontal plane, level, flat roof
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, chaste, pure, refined
 Platoón, *f.* a small square body of musqueteers
 Plat'ter, *f.* a dish, a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plat'terfaced, *a.* having a very large broad face
 Plaud'it, *f.* applause, praise, approbation, a clap
 Plaud'itory, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
 Plausibil'ity, Plaus'ibleness, *f.* appearance of right
 Plaus'ible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious, fair
 Plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, with a very fair show
 Plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, praising, plausible, fair
 Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform
 Play,

Play, *f.* sport, recreation, a drama, a game, room
 Playbook, *f.* a book which contains plays only
 Playday, *f.* a day exempted from tasks, or labor
 Playdebt, *f.* a debt contracted only by gaming
 Player, *f.* one who plays, mimics or performs
 Playfellow, *f.* a companion, or crony, in youth
 Playful, Playsome, *a.* sportive, full of levity, gay
 Playgame, *f.* a play or a game of mere children
 Playhouse, *f.* a house used only for acting plays in
 Playpleasure, *f.* any idle or trifling amusement
 Plaything, *f.* a toy, trifle, thing used to play with
 Playwright, *f.* one who makes or writes plays
 Plea, *f.* an allegation, a form of pleading, excuse
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, mix, interweave branches
 Plead, *v. a.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say
 Pleadable, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged, or said
 Pleader, *f.* one who pleads, one who alledges, &c.
 Pleading, *f.* the act, or form, of pleading causes
 Plea'sant, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling
 Plea'santly, *ad.* in a pleasant manner, lightly, gai-
 Plea'santness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness [ly
 Plea'santry, *f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriment
 Please, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like
 Pleaseman, *f.* an officious busy person, a flatter-
 Pleasingly, *ad.* in a manner so as to please [er
 Plea'surable, *a.* delightful, cheerful, fine [please
 Plea'sure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to
 Plebéian, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular
 Plebéian, *f.* one of the lower rank, &c. of people
 Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
 Pledg'et, *f.* a small piece of lint used for a wound
 Plei'ades, *f.* a northern constellation, the 7 stars
 Plénarily, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally
 Plénary, *ad.* full, complete, *f.* a decisive procedure
 Plenilúnary, *a.* relating to the full moon [power
 Plenip'otent, *a.* invested with full or ample
 Plenipoten'tiary, *f.* one invested with full power
 Plénist, *f.* one who holds space to be full of matter

Plen'itude, *f.* fulness, repletion, completeness
 Plent'eous, *a.* copious, abounding, fertile [ously
 Plent'iously, Plent'ifully, *ad.* abundantly, copi-
 Plent'iful, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful, rich
 Plent'y, Plent'eousness, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pléonasm, *f.* a figure, a redundancy of expression
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *f.* a too full habit of body
 Plethoret'ic, Pleth'oric, *a.* having a full habit
 Pleur'isy, *f.* an inflammation of or in the pleura
 Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy
 Plíable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led [bent
 Plíableness, Plíancy, Plíantness, *f.* easiness to be
 Plíant, *a.* bending, limber, flexible, easy to be
 Pliers, *f. pl.* a kind of small pincers [persuaded
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid, mix
 Plight, *f.* a condition, good case, pledge, fold, plait
 Plinth, *f.* the lowermost part or foot of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely
 Plod'der, *f.* a dull, heavy, but laborious person
 Plod'ding, *f.* close drudgery or study, hard labor
 Plot, *f.* a stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, piece
 Plot, *v. a.* to form mischief, form, contrive, plan
 Plot'ter, *f.* a contriver, deep schemer, conspirator
 Plov'er, *f.* the name of a bird, a kind of lapwing
 Plough, *f.* an instrument of husbandry or joinery
 Plough, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough, to divide
 Plough'boy, *f.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy
 Plough'land, *f.* land for corn, a quantity of land
 Plough'man, *f.* a person who attends the plough
 Plough'monday, *f.* the monday after twelfth day
 Plough'share, *f.* one of the irons of a plough [vest
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, di-
 Pluck, *f.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and lights
 Plug, *f.* a stopple; *v. a.* to stop up with a plug
 Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100,000.
 Plúmage, *f.* feathers, a bunch, &c. of feathers
 Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet [ly
 Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to regulate; *ad.* perpendicular-
 Plumb'er,

Plumb'er, *f.* a person who works in or upon lead
Plumb'ery, *f.* work for, or done by, a plumber
Plum'cake, *f.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.
Plume, *f.* a feather, token of honor, pride, down
Plume, *v.* to adjust feathers, adorn, pride, strip
Plum'alum, *f.* a mineral stone, kind of asbestos
Plum'met, *f.* a leaden weight, leaden pencil, ball
Plumos'ity, **Plumousness**, *f.* a feathered state, &c.
Plumous, *a.* feathery, resembling feathers, soft
Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *f.* a cluster, a tuft
Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, increase, fall at once
Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once
Plump'er, *f.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke
Plump'ness, *f.* fulness, fatness, comeliness, sleek-
Plum'porridge, *f.* porridge made with plums [ness
Plum'pudding, *f.* a pudding made with plums
Plump'y, *a.* rather plump, plump, jolly, fat, full
Plum'y, *a.* feathered, covered with feathers, soft
Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy
Plun'der, *f.* spoil gotten in war, or by violence
Plun'derer, *f.* a robber, hostile pillager, spoiler
Plunge, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, put
Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress
Plunk'et, *f.* a sort of very fine blue color; *a.* blue
Plural, *a.* having more than one, many, several
Pluralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one
Plural'ity, *f.* a number more than one, majority
Plush, *f.* a shag, a sort of very strong rough cloth
Pluvial or **Pluvius**, *a.* rainy, wet, moist, damp
Pluvial, *f.* a priest's cope, a cap [bent, a plait
Ply, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service; *f.* a
Pneumatic, *a.* moved by, or consisting of, wind
Pneumatics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of the air [damp
Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stab, be
Poacher, *f.* a person who kills game unlawfully
Poachiness, *f.* dampness, moistness, stickiness
Poach'ng, *f.* the act of killing game unlawfully
Poachy, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, wet, marshy, bad

Pock, *f.* a pustule, scab, mark, dint [to steal
Pocket, *f.* a small bag; *v. a.* to put in a pocket
Pock'etbook, *f.* a writing-book for the pocket
Pock'etglass, *f.* a lookingglass, &c. for the pocket
Pock'hole, *f.* a mark left, &c. by the small pox
Pock'iness, *f.* a pocky state, a pocky quality [bad
Pock'y, *a.* infected with or having the pox, foul
Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drinking, that is drinkable
Pod, *f.* a case of seeds; *v. a.* to fill, swell, pick
Podag'rical, *a.* gouty, relating to or like the gout
Pod'der, *f.* one who gathers pease, &c. in pods
Podge, *f.* a puddle, plash, watery or dirty place
Poem, *f.* a work or composition written in verse
Poesy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse
Poet, *f.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses
Poetaster, *f.* a petty poet, a poor pitiful rhymist
Poetess, or **Poetress**, *f.* a female writer of poetry
Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in, or pertaining to, poetry
Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically
Poetize, *v. n.* to write poetry, to attempt poetry
Poetry, *f.* metrical composition, rhyme, poems
Poign'ancy, *f.* sharpness, the power of stimulating
Poignant, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen
Point, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or
 space, nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
Point, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, note, divide
Point'ed, *part. a.* divided by points, sharp, keen
Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner, keenly, very
Point'edness, *f.* sharpness, smartness, keenness
Point'el, *f.* any thing fixed on a point, a poize
Point'er, *f.* a thing that points, a dog [pencil, pen
Point'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule or mirth
Point'less, *a.* not pointed, not sharp, blunt, dull
Pois'on, *f.* venom, what destroys or injures life
Pois'on, *v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt
Pois'oner, *f.* one who poisons, one who corrupts
Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive, deadly, bad
Pois'onously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly
Poit'rel,

Poit'rel, *f.* a breastplate, a kind of graving tool
 Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power [the
 Poize, *v. a.* to balance, level, weigh, oppress, set-
 Poke, *f.* a small bag for corn, &c. pocket, gown
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
 Póker, *f.* a kind of iron bar used to stir a fire with
 Póking, *part.* feeling out; *f.* the act of feeling out
 Pólar, Pólary, *a.* near to, or issuing from, the pole
 Polar'ity, *f.* a tendency or nearness to the pole
 Pole, *f.* a staff, extremity of the earth, point,
 perch, five yards and a half, a native of Poland
 Pole, *v. a.* to furnish, fasten, or stick with poles
 Póleacre, *f.* a way or method of dressing fowls
 Póleaxe, *f.* an axe that is fixed upon a long pole
 Pólecat, *f.* a wild cat very common in Poland
 Póleclipt, *part.* clipt upon the head, cut short
 Póledavy, *f.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth
 Polem'ic, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker
 Polem'ic, Polem'ical, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Pólestar, *f.* a star near the pole, guide, director
 Políce, *f.* the regulation or the laws of a place
 Pol'iced, *a.* regulated, governed, ruled [cunning
 Pol'icy, *f.* the art of government, prudence
 Pol'ish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy, to re-
 Pol'ish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn [fine
 Pol'isher, *f.* one who gives a gloss, one who refines
 Políte, *a.* elegant, genteel, civil, glossy, smooth
 Polítely, *ad.* elegantly, genteelly, civilly, neatly
 Políteneſs, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
 Pol'itic, Pol'itical, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
 Pol'itically, Pol'itically, *ad.* with policy, cunningly
 Politi'cian, *f.* one who is versed, &c. in politics
 Pol'itics, *f. pl.* the science, or art, of government
 Pol'iture, *f.* the act, or art, of polishing, a polish
 Pol'ity, *f.* civil constitution, civil government
 Poll, *f.* the head, a register of heads or of votes
 Poli, *v.* to lop the tops of trees, take a list of vo-
 ters, vote, shear, cut off or shorten hair, strip

Pollard, *f.* a tree lopped, fine sort of bran, fish
 Polláver, *f.* fawning behaviour, gross flattery
 Poll'enger, *f.* brushwood, a pollard, a cut tree
 Póller, *f.* one who votes, a robber, a plunderer
 Pollúte, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert
 Pollú'er, *f.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter, spoiler
 Pollútion, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt
 Polonáise or Polonése, *f.* a sort of dress, a gown
 Poltrón or Poltroón, *f.* a coward, scoundrel, bird
 Poltrónery, *f.* cowardliness, meanness, baseness
 Polyanth'us, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
 Polyédrous, *a.* containing many or several sides
 Polyg'amist, *f.* he who has more than one wife
 Poly'gamy, *f.* a plurality of wives at one time
 Poly'glot, *a.* that is written in several languages
 Polygon, *f.* a figure having many angles or sides
 Polygonal, *a.* containing many angles or sides
 Polygram, *f.* a figure made up of several lines
 Polygraphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers
 Polyphoniſm, *f.* a multiplicity of sounds, &c.
 Pol'ypus, *f.* a sea-animal, a disease in the nose
 Polyſyllable, *f.* a word that has many syllables
 Polytheiſm, *f.* a belief of or in a plurality of gods
 Polytheiſt, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods
 Pomáceous, *a.* consisting of apples, having apples
 Pomáde, *f.* a fragrant ointment made of apples
 Pomand'er, *f.* a ball, a perfumed ball of powder
 Pomátum, *f.* an ointment made from hog's lard
 Pome'granate, *f.* the name of a tree and its fruit
 Pom'ferous, *a.* bearing apples, producing apples
 Pom'mel, *f.* a round knob on a sword or saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump, punch
 Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, show, pride, folly
 Pomp'ien, Pomp'kin, *f.* a large kind of melon
 Pompos'ity, Pomp'ouſneſs, *f.* affected greatness
 Pomp'ous, *a.* splendid, grand, magnificent, proud
 Pomp'ouſly, *ad.* magnificently, splendidly, finely
 Pom'water, *f.* an apple, the name of a large apple

Pond,

Pond, *f.* a standing water, pool, very small lake
 Pond'er, *v. a.* to consider, think on, muse upon
 Pond'erable, *a.* that is capable of being weighed
 Pond'eral, *a.* estimated by weight, measured out
 Ponderation, *f.* the act of weighing or valuing
 Ponderos'ity, Pond'erousness, *f.* weight, heaviness
 Pond'erous, *a.* heavy, important, forcible, strong
 Póment, *a.* western, setting, inclining, vanishing
 Pon'iard, *f.* a dagger, or other such like weapon
 Pont'age, *f.* bridge-duties or taxes laid for repairs
 Pont'iff, *f.* a chief priest, a high priest, the pope
 Pontif'ical, *a.* belonging to a bishop, magnificent
 Pontif'ical, *f.* a book of episcopal rites or forms
 Pontif'icate, *f.* the papal dignity, the popedom
 Pont'ifice, *f.* a bridge, the structure of a bridge
 Pont'on, *f.* a floating bridge or boat made of tin
 Póny, *f.* a little horse, very small horse, easy nag
 Pool, *f.* a standing water, pond, term used at cards
 Poop, *f.* the hindmost part or the stern of a ship
 Poor, *a.* lean, indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, meanly, indifferently
 Poor'ness, *f.* poverty, want, meanness, barrenness
 Poor'spirited, *a.* meanspirited, mean, cowardly,
 Poor'spiritedness, *f.* meanness, cowardliness [low
 Pop, *f.* a small smart sound from or by a gun, &c.
 Pop, *v.* to come or enter quickly or slyly, to shift
 Pope, *f.* the bishop of Rome, the name of a fish
 Pópedom, *f.* the jurisdiction and dignity of a pope
 Pópery, Pápism, Pápistry, *f.* the Popish religion
 Pope's-eyé, *f.* the name of a fat part of the thigh
 Pop'gun or Pot'gun, *f.* a child's wooden gun, a
 Popinátion, *f.* the act of frequenting taverns [toy
 Pop'injay, *f.* a parrot, woodpecker, simple fop
 Pópish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope, suited
 Pópishly, *ad.* in a popish manner. [to popery
 Pop'lar, *f.* the name of a tree; *a.* made of poplar
 Pop'py, *f.* the name of a plant, or of its flower
 Pop'ulace, *f.* the common people, the multitude

Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar, low
 Popular'ity, *f.* the favor or the love of the people
 Pop'ularly, *ad.* in a popular or a vulgar manner
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed people, increase, thin
 Populátion, *f.* the number, &c. of people [people
 Populos'ity, Pop'uloufness, *f.* an abounding with
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, very well inhabited
 Pop'uloufly, *ad.* in a populous manner, state, &c.
 Pórcelain or Pórcelan, *f.* china-ware, an herb
 Porch, *f.* a portico, an entrance with a roof, &c.
 Pórcupine, *f.* a kind of large hedgehog [tensely
 Pore, *f.* a passage; *v. n.* to look very near or in-
 Pórinefs, *f.* a fulness of pores, a pory state, &c.
 Póris'm, *f.* a very general theorem, a general rule
 Pork, *f.* a food, kind of animal food, swine's flesh
 Pórkeater, *f.* a person who is fond of eating pork
 Pórker, Pórket, Pórklings, *f.* a young hog, a pig
 Poros'ity, Póroufness, *f.* the quality of having
 Pórous, Póry, *a.* abounding with pores [pores
 Pórphyry, *f.* a kind of fine and reddish marble
 Pórpoise, Pórpis, *f.* a sea-hog, a very fat man
 Porráceous, *a.* like leeks, having leeks, greenish
 Por'ret, *f.* a scallion, leek, small and green onion
 Por'ridge, Pot'age, *f.* a kind of broth, or milk
 Por'ringer, Pot'ager, *f.* a vessel for spoonmeat
 Port, *f.* a harbour, gate, wine; *v. a.* to carry in form
 Pórtable, *a.* that may be carried, &c. supportable
 Pórtage, *f.* the price of or for carriage, a porthole
 Pórtal, *f.* a gate, lesser gate, arch of or in a gate
 Pórtance, *f.* port, carriage, behaviour, demeanour
 Pórtals, *f.* a book, breviary, kind of prayerbook
 Portcull'is, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a drawbridge
 Porte, *f.* a port, the court of the Turkish emperor
 Pórted, *part.* carried, carried in orderly manner
 Porténd, *v. a.* to foretoken, denote, show by omen
 Porten'sion, *f.* the act of foreshowing, an omen
 Pórtent, *f.* an omen or token of ill, sign, prodigy
 Portent'ous, *a.* monstrous, ominous, foreboding
 Pórtier,

Pórtér, *f.* one who has the charge of a gate, a carrier of burdens, a kind of strong beer [*er*]
Pórtérage, *f.* money that is paid for or to a port-
Pórtglaire or **Pórtglave**, *f.* a swordbearer of state
Pórt-hole, *f.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon
Pórtico, *f.* a piázza, a kind of covered walk [*dow*]
Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to en-
Pórtlines, *f.* noble mien, grandeur of demeanour
Pórtly, *a.* grand of mien, stately, bulky, swelling
Portmantéau, *f.* a bag used to carry cloaths in
Pórtrait, **Pórtraiture**, *f.* a picture from real life
Portráy, *v. a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures
Pórtress, *f.* the female guardian, &c. of a gate
Pórtreve, *f.* the steward of a seaport, a governor
Pórwigle, *f.* a tadpole, young frog, young toad
Póse, *v. a.* to puzzle, examine, oppose, suppose
Póser, *f.* one who asks hard questions, a puzzle
Pos'ited, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated
Posi'tion, *f.* a situation, principle laid down, rule
Posi'tional, *a.* respecting a position or situation
Pos'itive, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate, odd
Pos'itively, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly
Pos'itiveness, **Positiv'ity**, *f.* obstinacy, confidence
Pos'net, *f.* a bason, little bason, porringer, skillet
Pos's'e, *f.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble
Posséss, *v. a.* to get or give possession, have, en-
Posses'sion, *f.* the having in one's own power [*joy*]
Posses'sioner, *f.* one who has property in a thing
Possess'ive, **Possess'ory**, *a.* having, &c. possession
Possess'or, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper
Poss'et, *f.* milk curdled with beer or wine, &c.
Poss'et, *v. a.* to curdle, break, turn, change, alter
Possibil'ity, *f.* the power of being or of doing [*ly*]
Poss'ible, *a.* having the power to be or to do, like
Poss'ibly, *ad.* by any power, &c. perhaps, probably
Post, *f.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber
Post, *v.* to make speed, station, set, degrade, delay
Póstage, *f.* money paid for letters sent by the post

Póstboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of
Postcháise, *f.* a light body-carriage [*a chaise*]
Postdate, *v. a.* to date later than the just time
Postdilúvian, *a.* living, or being, after the flood
Postdilúvian, *f.* a person that lived after the flood
Póster, *f.* a courier, a person who travels hastily
Posterior, *a.* following, placed after, backward
Posterior'ity, *f.* the state, &c. of being posterior
Postériors, *f. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech
Poster'ity, *f.* succeeding generations, offspring
Pos'tern, *f.* a small back gate, little door, door
Postexist'ence, *f.* future or later existence, future
Pósthackney, *f.* a hired posthorse, a jade [*life*]
Pósthaste, *f.* a full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick
Pósthorse, *f.* a horse kept, &c. to ride post with
Pósthouse, *f.* a house kept to take in letters, &c.
Pos'thumous, *a.* published after a person's death
Pos'tic, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards
Pos'til, *f.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note
Pos'til, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain
Pos'tiller, *f.* one who glosses, one who illustrates
Postill'ion, *f.* one who rides the first coach-horse
Postlim'inous, *a.* done or contrived subsequently
Póstmaster, *f.* a person who conveys post-letters
Póstmaster-gen'eral, *f.* the head-postmaster of all
Postmerid'ian, *a.* being or done in the afternoon
Póstoffice, *f.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters
Postpone, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, undervalue
Póstscript, *f.* a writing added to or after a letter
Pósttown, *f.* a town where a postoffice is kept
Pos'tulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume
Postulátion, *f.* something assumed, &c. a demand
Pos'tulatory, *a.* assumed or taken without proof
Postulátum, *f.* a principle taken without proof
Pos'ture, *f.* a place, situation, state, disposition
Pos'ture, *v. a.* to put in any particular place, &c.
Pos'turemaster, *f.* one who distorts his limbs, &c.
Pósy or **Pósey**, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay

Pot, *f.* a vessel for boiling, or holding, liquids
 Pot, *v. a.* to season meats, preserve in pots, drink
 Pótáble, Pot'ulent, *a.* that is fit to be drank, not
 Potarg'o, *f.* a kind of West Indian pickle [bad
 Pot'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes made from vegetables only
 Potátion, *f.* a drinking bout, draught, good dose
 Potáto, *f.* a kind of well-known, esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a big belly or paunch, hea-
 Pot'belly, *f.* a large belly, a prominent belly [vy
 Potch, *v. a.* to poach, boil, dress, thrust, push
 Pot'companion, *f.* a fellow-drinker, a crony [lity
 Pótency, *f.* power, might, efficacy, strength, abi-
 Pótent, *a.* powerful, forcible, efficacious, strong
 Pótentate, *f.* a sovereign prince, monarch, king
 Poten'tial, *a.* denoting possibility, powerful, able
 Potential'ity, Poten'tialness, *f.* possibility, power
 Potentially, *ad.* in power, in effect. in reality
 Pótently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously
 Po'ther, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir
 Pot'hook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
 Pótion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose
 Pot'lid, *f.* a lid, the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot
 Pot'sherd, *f.* a piece of some broken earthen pot
 Pot'ter, *f.* a man who makes, &c. earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *f.* the works, business, &c. of a potter
 Pot'ting, *f.* the act of drinking, toying, drunken-
 Pot'tle, *f.* a measure that contains four pints [ness
 Pot'valiant, *a.* made courageous only by liquor
 Pouch, *f.* a small bag, purse, pocket, the paunch
 Pouch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout, frown, look
 Pouch'mouthed, *a.* blubberlipped [gloomy
 Pov'erty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect
 Poul'davis, *f.* a sort of sailcloth or coarse linen
 Poult, *f.* the name of a young chicken, a chick
 Poult'erer, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked
 Poult'ice, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a
 Poul'try, *f.* all sorts of fowls, a place [poultice
 Pounce, *f.* the claw of a bird, a gum powdered

Pounce, *v. a.* to seize, to sprinkle with pounce
 Pounce'box, *f.* a box with holes used for pounce
 Pounc'ed, *part.* furnished with claws, sprinkled
 Pound, *f.* a weight, sum of money, pinfold, place
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, beat, shut up
 Pound'age, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound, a fee
 Pound'er, *f.* a pestle, a cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to emit liquors, to fall heavily as rain
 Pout, *f.* a sour look, sort of codfish, young bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, make a lip, frown, hang
 Pow'der, *f.* fine dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
 Pow'der, *v.* to reduce to dust, salt, come very fast
 Pow'derbox, *f.* a box for steeping hair-powder in
 Pow'derchest, *f.* a chest for gunpowder in a ship
 Pow'dered, *part.* sprinkled with powder, salted
 Pow'derhorn, *f.* a horn for holding gunpowder
 Pow'deringtub, *f.* a tub or vessel for salted meat
 Pow'dermill, *f.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Pow'derroom, *f.* a room where powder is kept
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, white, easily crumbled, soft
 Pow'er, *f.* command, strength, ability, govern-
 ment, influence, reach, an host, a potentate
 Pow'erable, *a.* able to perform any thing, strong
 Pow'erful, *a.* potent, mighty, strong, efficacious
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* mightily, strongly, efficaciously
 Pow'erfulness, *f.* great power, efficacy, strength
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, helpless, defenceless, poor
 Pox, *f.* a disorder, the venereal disease, pustules
 Poy, *f.* a ropedancer's pole, a waterman's pole
 Practicable, *a.* performable, affailable, possible
 Practicably, *ad.* in a manner to be performed
 Practic'al, Practic, *a.* relating to performance
 Practically, *ad.* by practice, in practice, in fact
 Prac'tice, *f.* habit, use, method, dexterity, a rule
 Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do, transact, use, exercise, try
 Prac'tisent, Prac'tiser, *f.* one who practises [ness
 Practi'tioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or busi-
 Præ'cipe, *f.* a kind of writ, command, direction
 Præcog'nita,

Præcog'nita, *f. pl.* things previously known, &c.
 Pragmat'ical, *a.* meddling, very busy, impertinent
 Pragmat'ically, *ad.* busily, impertinently, vainly
 Praise, *f.* commendation, renown, real gratitude
 Praise, *v. a.* to applaud, extol, commend, worship
 Praiseful, *a.* laudable, commendable, worthy, good
 Praiser, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
 Praiseworthy, *a.* deserving praise, commendable
 Prame, *f.* a kind of boat, a flat-bottomed boat
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring and move in high metal
 Prancer, *f.* a horse that prances or capers about
 Prank, *f.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn
 Prank'ed, Prankt, *part.* dressed, clad, decorated
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness
 Prater, *f.* an idle or a great talker, a chatterer
 Pratingly, *ad.* in a prating talkative manner, idly
 Prat'tle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish
 Prat'tler, *f.* one who prattles, a chatterer [talk
 Prav'ity, *f.* badness, malignity, corruption, vice
 Prawn, *f.* a kind of fine shellfish, a large shrimp
 Pray, *v.* to offer up prayers, make petitions, ask
 Prayer, *f.* a petition, an entreaty, importunity
 Prayerbook, *f.* a book with forms of prayer in it
 Preach, *v.* to deliver a public discourse, to prate
 Preach, *f.* a sermon, religious discourse, discourse
 Préacher, *f.* a person who preaches, a minister
 Préachment, *f.* a sermon in contempt, talk, prate
 Préamble, *f.* an introduction [examination
 Preapprehen'sion, *f.* an opinion formed before
 Preb'end, *f.* a stipend in all cathedral churches
 Preb'endary, *f.* a stipendiary of or in a cathedral
 Precarious, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, dependent, odd
 Precariously, *ad.* by dependence, very uncertainly
 Precariousness, *f.* a precarious state, uncertainty
 Precau'tion, *f.* a preventive measure, a warning
 Precau'tion, *v. a.* to warn beforehand [before
 Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent, going
 Précède, *v. a.* to go before either in rank or time

Précédence, *f.* the foremost place, priority, honor
 Précédent, *a.* former, going before, foregoing, first
 Précedent, *f.* an example, rule, foregoing act
 Present'or, *f.* one who leads a choir, a chanter
 Précept, *f.* an authoritative rule, a command
 Preceptial, *a.* consisting of or having precepts
 Preceptive, *a.* giving, or containing, precepts
 Precept'or, *f.* a teacher, instructor, tutor, master
 Preces'sion, *f.* a going before, an advancement
 Précinct, *f.* a boundary, outward limit, division
 Precios'ity, Pré'ciousness, *f.* valuableness, worth
 Pré'cious, *a.* valuable, costly, dear, nice, fine
 Pré'cipice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
 Precip'itance, *f.* rash haste, hurry, a violent fury
 Precip'itant, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried, unadvised
 Precip'itate, *f.* a corrosive mercurial medicine
 Precip'itate, *v.* to throw or fall to the bottom,
 throw headlong down, hasten, hurry [strong
 Precip'itate, Précip'itous, *a.* hasty, violent, head-
 Precip'itately, *ad.* in a blind hurry, very rashly
 Précipitation, *f.* hurry, blind or rash haste, a fall
 Précise, *a.* exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, finical
 Précisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, formally, nicely
 Préciseness, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety, formality
 Preci'sion, *f.* exact limitation, exactness, care
 Précisive, *a.* exactly or nicely limiting, very exact
 Preclúde, *v. a.* to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent
 Précocious, *a.* ripe before the time or very early
 Preco'city, *f.* a very or too early ripeness [ation
 Precogitation, *f.* previous thought or consider-
 Precogni'tion, *f.* a foreknowledge, an inquiry
 Preconcéit, *f.* an opinion, &c. formed beforehand
 Preconcéive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand
 Preconcep'tion, *f.* a previous thought or opinion
 Preconcért, *v. a.* to concert or settle beforehand
 Precon'tract, *f.* a prior contract, a prior bargain
 Precontráct, *v. a.* to contract or bind beforehand
 Précúrse, *f.* a forerunning, a going, &c. before
 Precurs'or,

Precurs'or, *f.* a forerunner, harbinger, courier
 Predaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder, fierce
 Prédal, *a.* robbing, practising plunder, preying
 Predation, *f.* the act of robbing or of plundering
 Prédatory, *a.* plundering, very rapacious, preying
 Predecéased, *a.* deceased before a certain time
 Predecess'or, *f.* one going, &c. before, an ancestor
 Predestinarian, Predes'tinator, *f.* one who holds
 the doctrine of predestination [fistibly
 Predes'tinate, Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree irre-
 Predestinatio, *f.* preordination, a fatal decree
 Predeterminatio, *f.* a previous determination
 Predeterm'ine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees
 Prédial, *a.* consisting of, or growing from, farms
 Pred'icable, *f.* a logical term used in affirmation
 Pred'icable, *a.* that may be affirmed or declared
 Predic'ament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind, state
 Predicament'al, *a.* relating, &c. to predicaments
 Pred'icant, *f.* one who affirms, one who declares
 Pred'icate, *f.* what is affirmed, &c. of any subject
 Pred'icate, *v. a.* to affirm or to declare any thing
 Predicatio, *f.* an affirmation, declaration, talk
 Predict, *v. a.* to foretel, prophesy, foreshow, por-
 Predict'ion, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, token [tend
 Predict'or, *f.* a person who foretels or prophesies
 Prediges'tion, *f.* a digestion performed too soon
 Predilec'tion, *f.* prepossession in favor of anything
 Predispóse, *v. a.* to adapt or prepare beforehand
 Predispós'ition, *f.* a previous or prior adaption
 Predom'inance, *f.* ascendancy, prevalence [ling
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant, overru-
 Predom'inate, *v. n.* to prevail in or over, to rule
 Preel'ect, *v. a.* to elect or to choose beforehand
 Preem'inence, *f.* precedence, superiority, power
 Preem'inent, *a.* excellent above others, principal
 Preemp'tion, *f.* a right of buying before another
 Preen, *v. a.* to dress, clean, trim, compose, fix
 Preengage, *v. a.* to engage first, or beforehand

Preengágement, *f.* a previous or prior obligation
 Preestab'lish, *v. a.* to settle or to fix beforehand
 Preexist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand or in another
 Preexistence, *f.* an existence beforehand [state
 Preexistent, *a.* existing before, being, &c. before
 Pref'ace, *f.* a kind of introduction to a book, &c.
 Pref'ace, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise, to cover
 Pref'acer, *f.* the writer or speaker of a preface
 Prefatory, *a.* introductory, done by way of pref-
 Préfect, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander [ace
 Prefect'ure, *f.* the office or honor of government
 Prefér, *v. a.* to regard more, exalt, promote, offer
 Préferable, *a.* eligible before another, better
 Préferably, *ad.* in or with preference [another
 Préference, Préferableness, *f.* estimation above
 Préfer'ment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor
 Préfiguratio, *f.* a foregoing representation, &c.
 Préfig'ure, *v. a.* to represent or show beforehand
 Préf'ine, *v. a.* to limit or to dissolve beforehand
 Préfix, *v. a.* to place before, fix, settle, appoint
 Préfix, *f.* a particle that is placed before a word
 Préform, *v. a.* to form or to fashion beforehand
 Prégnancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness
 Prégnant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, clear, kind
 Prégnantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly
 Prégu'station, *f.* the act of tasting first or before
 Préj'udge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand
 Préj'udicate, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossessed
 Préj'udicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
 Préjudicatio, *f.* the act of judging beforehand
 Pré'judice, *f.* prepossession, damage, injury, hurt
 Pré'judice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
 Préjudi'cial, *a.* hurtful, injurious, bad, contrary
 Pré'acy, *f.* the order of bishops, post of a prelate
 Pré'ate, *f.* a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary
 Prélat'ical, *a.* relating to a prelate or bishop, high
 Prélat'ion, *f.* the act of setting before, preference
 Prélec'tion, *f.* a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon
 Prélibatio,

Prelibation, *f.* a pouring out before, a foretaste
 Preliminary, *a.* previous; *f.* something previous
 Prelude, *v. n.* to serve by way of introduction
 Prelude, Preludium, *f.* something introductory
 Preludious, Prelusive, *a.* introductory, previous
 Premature, *a.* too hasty, too early, ripe too soon
 Prematurely, *ad.* too hastily, too early, too soon
 Prematurity, Prematurity, *f.* a premature state
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand, to con-
 Premeditation, *f.* a meditating beforehand [trive
 Premierit, *v. a.* to merit or deserve beforehand
 Premises, *f. pl.* first fruits of the earth, &c. [tal
 Premier, *a.* first, chief, leading, principal, capi-
 Premier, *f.* a chief person, head, prime minister
 Premise, *v. a.* to lay down premises, to preface
 Premises, *f. pl.* antecedent matter, houses. &c.
 Premiss, *f.* an antecedent proposition or term
 Premium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
 Premonish, *v. a.* to warn or advise beforehand
 Premonishment, Premonition, *f.* previous no-
 Premonitory, *a.* previously advising, &c. [tice
 Premonstrate, *v. a.* to show or tell beforehand
 Premunire, *f.* a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty
 Prenominate, *v. a.* to forename, to name first
 Prenomination, *f.* the naming first or beforehand
 Prentice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Prenticeship, *f.* the servitude, &c. of a prentice
 Premuniation, *f.* a declaration, &c. beforehand
 Preoccupancy, *f.* the first or previous possession
 Preoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess, bias
 Preoccupation, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias
 Preoccupy, *v. a.* to get or to have first possession
 Preominate, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to guess at
 Preopinion, *f.* a prejudice, prepossession, notion
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain or appoint beforehand
 Preordination, *f.* an antecedent determination
 Preparation, *f.* a making ready for some purpose
 Preparative, *f.* something used to pave the way

Preparative, *a.* having the power of preparing
 Preparatively, *ad.* previously, by way of prepa-
 Preparatory, *a.* introductory, previous [ration
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide
 Prépare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure, &c.
 Préparédy, *ad.* with due preparation, previously
 Préparer, *f.* one who prepares, that which fits
 Prépenfe, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
 Prepondér, Prepondérate, *v. a.* to outweigh,
 overbalance, overpower, exceed, pass, prevail
 Prepondérance, Preponderation, *f.* greater weight
 Prepondérant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding, &c.
 Préposi"tion, *f.* a particle governing some case
 Prépossefs, *v. a.* to prejudice, bias, engage before
 Prépossefs"tion, *f.* a first possession, prejudice, bias
 Prépos"terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted, odd
 Prépos"terously, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely
 Prépos"terousness, *f.* a preposterous quality, &c.
 Prépotency, *f.* greater power or force, superiority
 Prépuce, *f.* the foreskin, what covers the glans
 Prérequire, *v. a.* to demand or to ask previously
 Prére"quisite, *f.* something previously necessary
 Prére"quisite, *a.* that is previously necessary, &c.
 Prérogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege, a just right
 Prérogatived, *a.* having some peculiar privilege
 Présage, Présagement, *f.* a prognostic, an omen
 Présage, *v. a.* to forebode, foretoken, guess, see
 Présageful, *a.* foreboding, cautious, provident
 Présbyter, *f.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian
 Présbytéréal, *a.* relating to a presbyter or priest
 Présbytérien, *f.* a follower or admirer of Calvin
 Présbytérien, *a.* suitable to Calvin's discipline
 Présbytery, *f.* the rules of a Calvinistical church
 Prés"cience, *f.* a knowledge of or in future events
 Prés"cient, Prés"cient, *a.* foreknowing prophetic
 Préscind, *v. a.* to cut off or before, divide, abstract
 Préscind"ent, *a.* abstracting, cutting off or from
 Préscrire, *v. a.* to order, direct medically, set, fix
 Préscript,

Préscript, *a.* directed, ordered, set; *f.* a direction
Prescrip'tion, *f.* a medical receipt, custom, right
 by long continued possession, limitation, rule
Pré'eance, *f.* a precedence in place, a priority
Pré'sence, *f.* a being present, sight, look, readiness
Pré'sence-chamber, *f.* a room to receive company
Pré'sent, *a.* near at hand, not future, now ready
Pré'sent, *f.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter
Pré'sent, *v. a.* to give, exhibit, show, offer openly
Pré'sent'able, *Pré'sent'ative*, *a.* that may be pre-
Pré'sent'aneous, *a.* ready, quick, immediate [sented
Pré'sent'ation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhi-
Pré'sent'ée, *f.* one presented to a benefice [bition
Pré'sent'er, *f.* one that presents, one that offers
Pré'sent'ial, *a.* supposing actual or real presence
Pré'sent'ial'ity, *f.* the state, &c. of being present
Pré'sent'iate, *v. a.* to make or to render present
Pré'sent'ly, *ad.* at present, immediately [tation
Pré'sent'ment, *f.* the act of presenting, a represen-
Pré'sent'ness, *f.* a presence of mind, &c. readiness
Pré'serv'ation, *f.* the act or the care of preserving
Pré'serv'ative, *f.* what has the power to preserve
Pré'serve, *v. a.* to save, defend, keep fruits, &c.
Pré'serve, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar
Pré'serv'er, *f.* one who preserves, one who guards
Pré'side, *v. n.* to be set over, direct, manage, rule
Pré'sidency, *f.* superintendence, direction, care
Pré'sident, *f.* one who is at the head of a society
Pré'sident'ship, *f.* the place or office of a president
Pré'sid'ial, *f.* a court of judicature, court, tribunal
Press, *v. a.* to squeeze close, crush, urge, force
Press, *f.* an instrument for pressing, case for
 cloaths, crowd, act of forcing men into ser-
 vice, machine or instrument used for printing
Press'bed, *f.* a bed that shuts close up in a case
Press'er, *f.* one who presses, or works at a press
Press'gang, *f.* a crew that go about to press men
Press'ing, *part. a.* urgent to go or stay, squeezing

Press'ingly, *ad.* urgently, very closely, with force
Pres'sion, *f.* the act of pressing, a great weight
Pres'sitant, *a.* heavy, weighing down, gravitating
Pres'sman, *f.* a printer that works at the press
Pres'smoney, *f.* money to, or for, prest soldiers
Pres'sure, *f.* force, weight, impression, affliction
Prest, *f.* a loan, a priest; *part.* pressed, ready, neat
Prestigi'ation, *f.* the act of juggling or deceiving
Prest'o, *ad.* quick, soon, at once, without delay
Presúmable, *a.* that may be presumed or supposed
Presúmably, *ad.* without examination or proof
Presúme, *v. a.* to suppose, venture, presuppose
Presúmer, *f.* an arrogant person that presupposes
Presúming, *part. a.* supposing, bold, confident
Presump'tion, *Presump'tuousness*, *f.* arrogance,
 confidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion
Presump'tive, *a.* supposed, bold, probable, likely
Presump'tuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
Presump'tuously, *ad.* irreverently, arrogantly, bold
Presupp'osal, *f.* a supposal previously formed [ly
Presupp'ose, *v. a.* to suppose as previous or true
Presurmise, *f.* a surmise previously formed, &c.
Preténce, *f.* a showing what is not real, a claim
Preténd, *v.* to play the hypocrite, appear delu-
 sively, alledge falsely, say, claim, hold before
Pretend'edly, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely
Pretend'er, *f.* a man who pretends or lays claim
Pretend'ingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously
Preten'sion, *f.* a claim, a fictitious appearance
Preterimper'fect, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past
Preteri'tion, *f.* a going or passing by, an omission
Preterlaps'ed, *part.* past and gone, past by or over
Preterlégal, *a.* illegal, that is contrary to law
Pretermis'sion, *f.* an omitting or a passing over
Pretermít, *v. a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect
Preternat'ural, *a.* not natural, irregular, strange
Preternat'urally, *ad.* out of natural order, oddly
Preterper'fect, *Préterit*, *a.* that is absolutely past
 Preterpléperfect,

Preterplúperfect, *a.* more than perfectly past, &c.
 Prétext, *f.* a pretence, cloak, show, false allegation
 Prétor, *f.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor
 Pretórian, *a.* belonging, &c. to a pretor, judicial
 Pret'ily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly, well
 Pret'tiness, *f.* beauty that is without dignity, &c.
 Pret'ty, *a.* neat, beautiful without grandeur, &c.
 Pret'ty, *ad.* in some small degree, nearly, almost
 Preváil, *v. n.* to be in force, induce, overcome
 Preváiling, *part.* having influence, predominant
 Preváilment, Prev'alence, *f.* influence, superiority
 Prev'alent, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious
 Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, strongly
 Prevar'icate, *v. n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble, waver
 Prevaricación, *f.* the act of shuffling, cavil, deceit
 Prevaricator, *f.* a shuffler, quibbler, caviller [ing
 Prevénient, *a.* going before, preventive, hinder-
 Prevént, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, guide, preengage
 Prevent'able, *a.* that may, or can, be prevented
 Prevent'er, *f.* an hinderer, one who goes before
 Preven'tion, *f.* the act of going before, hinder-
 ance, stop, prejudice, anticipation [tidote
 Prevent'ive, *a.* hindering, preservative; *f.* an an-
 Prevent'ively, *ad.* in or by a preventive manner
 Prévious, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, first
 Préviously, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently
 Prey, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder, spoil
 Prey, *v. n.* to waste, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder
 Priapism, *f.* a preternatural tension of the penis
 Price, *f.* a value, estimation, rate, worth, reward
 Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with re-
 morse, pain, hurt, make acid, mark a tune
 Prick, *f.* a puncture, point, remorse of conscience
 Prick'er, *f.* a sharp instrument, a light horseman
 Prick'et, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket
 Pric'kle, *f.* a very small sharp point, thorn, brier
 Prick'liness, *f.* a prickly state, a prickly quality
 Prick'louse, *f.* a nickname for a taylor, a taylor

Prick'ly, *a.* full of or having sharp points, rough
 Prick'song, *f.* a song pricked, a song set to music
 Pride, *f.* inordinate self-esteem, insolence, heat
 Pride, *v. a.* to make proud, rate too high, boast
 Prier, *f.* one who inquires too or very narrowly
 Priest, *f.* a person who officiates at the altar, &c.
 Priestcraft, *f.* a priestly act or trick, pious fraud
 Priestess, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen
 Priesthood, *f.* the office, &c. of a priest [rites
 Priestliness, *f.* the appearance of or by a priest
 Priestly, *a.* becoming or like a priest, sacerdotal
 Priestridden, *part.* managed or gulled by priests
 Prig, *f.* a pert, conceited, saucy fellow; *v.* to steal,
 Prig'ish, *a.* pert, conceited, saucy [to haggle
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice
 Prim, *v. a.* to form or deck to an affected nicety
 Primacy, Primateship, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical
 Primage, *f.* the freight of a ship, a duty [station
 Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention
 Primary, *a.* original, first, chief, first in station
 Primate, *f.* a first or chief bishop, an archbishop
 Prime, *f.* the dawn of day, first or best part, spring,
 height of perfection, first canonical hour, &c.
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun
 or cannon, to lay the first colors on in painting
 Prime, Prímal, *a.* first, principal, best, excellent
 Primely, *ad.* excellently, originally, first, chiefly
 Prímeness, *f.* excellence, dignity, a precedence
 Prim'er, *f.* a sort of book for children, an office
 Priméro, *f.* the name of an ancient game at cards
 Prímest, *a.* best, most excellent, choicest, chiefest
 Priméval, *a.* such as was at first, original, prior
 Primi'tial, *a.* being of the first production, &c.
 Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, formal, affectedly solemn
 Prim'itively, *ad.* according to the original rule
 Prim'itiveness, *f.* antiquity, affected formality
 Prim'ness, *f.* demureness, preciseness, affectation
 Primogénial, *a.* first-born, original, constituent

Primogen'iture, *f.* a being first born, eldership
 Primórdial, Primórdiate, *a.* existing from the
 Prim'rose, *f.* the name of a flower [beginning
 Prince, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief ruler, &c
 Prince, *v. n.* to play the prince, to take great state
 Prince'dom, *f.* the rank, estate or power, of a prince
 Prince'like, *a.* like, or becoming a prince, noble
 Prince'ling, *f.* a poor or petty prince, a lordling
 Prince'ly, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble, generous
 Prin'cess, *f.* the daughter of a king, wife of a prince
 Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, ca ital, essential, princely
 Prin'cipal, *f.* a head or chief man, a capital sum
 Principa'ity, *f.* a prince's domain, sovereignty
 Prin'cipally, *ad.* above all, above the rest, chiefly
 Principiátion, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts
 Prin'ciple, *f.* a fundamental truth, original
 cause, motive, ground of action, opinion, tenet
 Prin'ciple, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, fix in a tenet
 Prin'cpling, *part.* imprinting, teaching, instruct
 Prin'cock, Prin'cox, *f.* a young coxcomb [ing
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impresson, to publish
 Print, *f.* a mark made by impresson, a picture
 Print'er, *f.* one who prints books, or stains linen
 Print'less, *a.* leaving no impresson, very smooth
 Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent, first
 Prior, *f.* a religious title used amongst monks
 Priore'ss, *f.* a kind of governess amongst nuns
 Prior'ity, *f.* a being first in rank, &c. precedence
 Priorship, *f.* the office, quality or state, of a prior
 Pri'ry, *f.* a convent that is governed by a prior
 Prísage, *f.* a custom upon lawful prizes or wine
 Prism, *f.* a solid, a kind of mathematical glass
 Prisma'tic, *a.* that is formed like or by a prism
 Prisma'tically, *ad.* in the form or shape of a prism
 Prism'oid, *f.* a body, a solid body like to a prism
 Pris'on, *f.* a gaol, place of confinement, fast hold
 Pris'on, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, confine, enchain
 Prisonbáse, *f.* a boyish play, called also *prisonbars*

Pris'oned, *part.* shut up in a prison, imprisoned
 Pris'oner, *f.* one who is under arrest, a captive
 Pris'onhouse, *f.* a gaol to confine prisoners in
 Pris'onment, *f.* imprisonment, close confinement
 Prist'ine, *a.* ancient, original, first, accustomed,
 Prith'ee, *abbrev.* for I pray thee [usual
 Prívacy, Prívatene'ss, *f.* secrecy, privity, retreat
 Privádo, *f.* a private or secret friend [sage
 Prívate, *a.* secret, not open, alone; *f.* a secret mes-
 Prívateer, *f.* a kind of ship, a private ship of war
 Prívately, *ad.* in private, secretly, clandestinely
 Prívation, *f.* a loss or destruction of any thing
 Prívative, *a.* causing privation or loss, negative
 Prívatively, *ad.* negatively, by absence or want
 Prív'ilege, *f.* a peculiar advantage, a public right
 Prív'ilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, free, exempt
 Prív'ily, *ad.* secretly, privately, clandestinely
 Prív'ity, *f.* knowledge, private communication
 Prív'y, *a.* admitted to secrets, conscious, private
 Prív'y, *f.* a house, a necessary-house [an enemy
 Prize, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from
 Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem, regard, honor, rate
 Prízer, *f.* one who values or esteems a thing, &c.
 Prízefighter, *f.* one who fights for a set reward
 Probabil'ity, *f.* likelihood, an appearance of
 Próbable, *a.* likely, like to be or to be true [truth
 Próbably, *ad.* with or in all likelihood, perhaps
 Próbat or Próbate, *f.* the proof or copy of a will
 Probátion, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, testimony
 Probátionary, Próbatory, *a.* serving, &c. for trial
 Probátioner, *f.* a novice, one who is upon trial
 Probátionership, *f.* the state, &c. of a probationer
 Probátum est, *lat.* it is tried and fully proved
 Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, a slender wire
 Probe, *v. a.* to try with a probe, try, feel, search
 Prob'ity, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity, goodness
 Prob'lem, *f.* a question proposed for solution [odd
 Problemat'ical, *a.* uncertain, disputable, disputed,
 Problemat'ically,

Problematically, *ad.* in a problematical manner
Probos'cis, *f.* a snout, the trunk of an elephant
Procacious, *a.* saucy, pert, impudent, loose, bad
Proca'city, *f.* sauciness, petulance, impudence
Procatac'tic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent, prior
Procédure, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress
Procéed, *v. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect;
Proceed'er, *f.* a person who proceeds [*f.* produce
Proceed'ing, *f.* a transaction, act, legal process
Procep'tion, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence
Procer'ity, *f.* tallness, height of stature, length
Prócess, *f.* a method, tendency, course of law, knob
Proces'sion, *f.* a solemn train, march, step, order
Proces'sionary, *a.* consisting of or in procession
Prócinct, *f.* a complete preparation for action
Procláim, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, tell, outlaw
Procláimer, *f.* a person who makes proclamation
Proclamátion, *f.* a publication by authority,
 public declaration of the king's will, notice
Proclíve, **Proclívous**, *a.* inclinable, inclining
Procliv'ity, *f.* a tendency, readiness, steepness
Procons'ul, *f.* a high Roman officer or governor
Procons'ulship, *f.* the office, &c. of a proconsul
Procraft'inate, *v. a.* to put off, delay, defer, stop
Procraftinátion, *f.* a delay, stop, stay, dilatoriness
Prócreant, *a.* productive, pregnant, heavy, large
Prócreate, *v. a.* to generate, beget, get, produce
Procreátion, *f.* a generation, production, cause
Prócreative, *a.* generative, productive, causing
Prócreativeness, *f.* the power, &c. of generation
Prócreator, *f.* one who begets, one who produces
Proc'tor, *f.* an attorney in the spiritual court, an
Proc'tor, *v. a.* to manage [officer in an university
Proc'torship, *f.* the office or honor of a proctor
Procam'bent, *ad.* lying down or along, prone, flat
Procúrabile, *a.* obtainable, acquirable, accessible
Procurátion, **Procúrement**, *f.* the act of procuring
Procurátor, *f.* a manager, agent, factor, officer

Procuratórial, *a.* made or done by a procurator
Procúre, *v.* to manage, obtain, persuade, pimp
Procúrer, *f.* a pimp, pander, obtainer, mediator
Procúress, *f.* a bawd, a lewd seducing woman
Prod'igal, *a.* profuse, lavish, wasteful, expensive
Prod'igal, *f.* a spendthrift, waster, lavish person
Prodigality, *f.* extravagance, profuse living [fully
Prod'igally, *ad.* profusely, extravagantly, waste-
Prodi'gious, *a.* amazing, astonishing, monstrous
Prodi'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously, very
Prodi'giousness, *f.* a prodigious state, largeness
Prod'igy, *f.* a surprising thing, wonder, monster
Prodi'tion, *f.* treason, treachery, deceitfulness
Prod'itor, *f.* a traitor, a very treacherous person
Proditórious, *a.* treacherous, making discoveries
Prodúce, *v. a.* to bring into public, to generate
Prodúce, *f.* a product, amount, profit, gain, end
Prodúcent, *f.* one who exhibits, one who offers
Prodúcer, *f.* a person who produces or generates
Prodúcible, *a.* such as may be exhibited or had
Prodúcibleness, *f.* the state of being producible
Prodúct, *f.* something produced, an effect, work
Produc'tion, *f.* the act of producing, a product
Product'ive, *a.* generative, fertile, rich, causing
Próem, *f.* a preface, introduction, entrance to
Prof'ace, *v.* much good may it do you [erence
Profanátion, *f.* a violation of sacred things, irre-
Profáne, *a.* irreverent, vile, polluted, not sacred
Profáne, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply, abuse
Profánely, *ad.* irreverently, wickedly, unholy
Profáneness, *f.* an irreverence of what is sacred
Profáner, *f.* a polluter, violator, defiler, abuser
Profec'tion, *f.* an advancement, course, progression
Profés, *v. a.* to declare, &c. openly and plainly
Profess'edly, *ad.* with a full intention, openly
Profes'sion, *f.* a declaration, opinion, vocation
Profes'sional, *a.* relating to a profession or art
Profess'or, *f.* a public teacher of some art, &c.

Profess'orship, *f.* the office of a public teacher
 Prof'fer, *v. a.* to offer, tender, propose, attempt
 Prof'fer, *f.* an offer made, essay, attempt, season
 Prof'ferer, *f.* one who offers, one who proposes
 Profi"ciency, *f.* improvement, profit, gain [*study*
 Profi"cient, *f.* one who makes improvement in
 Profic'uous, *a.* advantageous, useful, good, proper
 Profile, *f.* the sideface, a half face [*ficiency*
 Prof'it, Prof'itableness, *f.* gain, advantage, pro-
 Prof'it, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
 Prof'itable, *a.* gainful, advantageous, lucrative
 Prof'itably, *ad.* advantageously, gainfully, well
 Prof'itless, *a.* void of gain or advantage [*our*
 Prof'ligacy, Prof'ligateness, *f.* profligate behavi-
 Prof'ligate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue [*away*
 Prof'ligate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive
 Prof'ligately, *ad.* shamefully, lewdly, very loosely
 Prof'lucence, *f.* a progress, course, store, plenty
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing on or forward, proceeding
 Prof'ound, *a.* deep, low, learned, humble, lowly
 Prof'ound, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to dive into
 Profound'ly, *ad.* with deep concern or insight
 Profound'ness, Profund'ity, *f.* a depth of place,
 Profúse, *a.* prodigal, lavish, overabounding [*&c.*
 Profúfely, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance, very
 Profúfeness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, real waste
 Profúfion, *f.* profuseness, an exuberant plenty
 Prog, *v. n.* to rob, steal, take, shift for provision
 Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind, food
 Progen'itor, *f.* an ancestor placed in a direct line
 Pro'geny, *f.* an offspring, race, issue, generation
 Prognost'ic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding, showing
 Prognost'ic, *f.* a prediction in diseases, &c. a sign
 Prognost'icable, *a.* that may or can be foretold
 Prognost'icate, *v. a.* to foretel, foreshow, guess
 Prognostication, *f.* the act or art of foreshowing
 Prognosticator, *f.* a person who foretels or infers
 Prógress, *f.* a course, advancement, journey, way

Prógress, *v. n.* to move forward, to pass [*vance*
 Progres"sion, Progres"siveness, *f.* a regular ad-
 Progres"sional, *a.* advancing, increasing, adding
 Progres"sive, *a.* going on or forward, advancing
 Progres"sively, *ad.* in or by a regular course, &c.
 Prohib'it, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder [*ing*
 Prohibi"tion, *f.* the act of forbidding or hinder-
 Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding
 Projéct, *v. a.* to throw out, jut out, cast, contrive
 Pro"ject, *f.* a scheme, contrivance, design [*forward*
 Project'ile, *f.* a body put in motion; *a.* impelled
 Projec"tion, *f.* the act of shooting forward, a plan
 Project'or, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs
 Proin, *v. a.* to lop, cut, prune, trim, dress, order
 Prolápsé, *v. a.* to extend or to jut out too much
 Proláte, *v. a.* to pronounce, say, utter; *a.* flat
 Prolátion, *f.* an utterance, pronounciation, delay
 Prolegom'ena, *f.* previous observations, prefaces
 Prolep'sis, *f.* an anticipation of some objections
 Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent, obviating
 Prolep'tically, *ad.* in or by way of anticipation
 Proletárious, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar, low
 Prolif'ic, Prolif'ical, *a.* fruitful, generative, rich
 Prolif'ically, *ad.* in a prolific or fruitful manner
 Prolíx, Prolíx'ious, *a.* very long, tedious, dilatory
 Prolíx'ity, Prolíx'ness, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome
 Prolíx'ly, *ad.* at great length, tediously [*length*
 Prolocútor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation, &c.
 Prolocútorship, *f.* the office, &c. of a prolocutor
 Pro'logue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play
 Pro'logue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface
 Pro'óng, *v. a.* to lengthen out, continue, put off
 Prolongátion, *f.* a delay made to a longer time
 Prolúfion, *f.* a prelude, a diverting performance
 Prom'inence, *f.* a protuberance, a part jutting out
 Prom'inent, *a.* standing out beyond some parts
 Promisc'uous, *a.* mingled together, confused, odd
 Promisc'uously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly
 Pron'ise,

Prom'ise, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended
Prom'ise, *v. n.* to give one's word, assure, engage
Prom'isebreach, *f.* a violation of promise, deceit
Prom'iser, *f.* one who makes a promise or passes
Prom'issorily, *ad.* by way of promise [his word
Prom'issory, *a.* containing or making a promise
Prom'ontory, *f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill
Promôte, *v. a.* to forward, advance, raise, prefer
Promóter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
Promótion, *f.* preferment, advancement, honor
Promóve, *v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise
Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, put in mind, tell, incite
Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, sharp, told down, present
Prompt'er, *f.* one who reminds a public speaker
Prompt'itude, *f.* promptness, readiness, quickness
Prompt'ly, *ad.* quickly, readily, immediately, very
Prompt'ness, *f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity [soon
Prompt'uary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse, buttery
Prompt'ure, *f.* a suggestion or motion to another
Promulgate, **Promúlge**, *v. a.* to publish, to make
Promulgáion, *f.* a publication, notice [known
Promulgátor, **Promulg'er**, *f.* one who publishes
Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined
Próneness, **Prónity**, *f.* an inclination, a descent
Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork, fork, pitchfork
Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to or like a pronoun
Prónoun, *f.* a word used for a noun [dently
Pronóunce, *v. a.* to speak articulately or confi-
Pronoun'cer, *f.* one who pronounces or utters
Pronunciáion, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print
Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist, rough, hard
Proof'less, *a.* wanting evidence, not proved, bad
Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests
Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear up, keep up
Prop'agable, *a.* that may be spread or extended
Prop'agate, *v. a.* to generate, spread abroad, tell
Propagáion, *f.* a generation, production, increase

Prop'agator, *f.* a spreader, extender, producer
Propél, *v. a.* to drive forward, to push forward
Propénd, *v. n.* to incline to some part or side
Propend'ency, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
Propénse, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone to [dency
Propen'sion, **Propens'ity**, *f.* an inclination, a ten-
Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain, one's own
Prop'erly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense
Pro'perness, *f.* a proper or fit state, &c. talness
Prop'erty, *f.* a right of possession, quality, blind
Prop'erty, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
Proph'ecy, *f.* a prediction of a thing &c. [preach
Proph'esy, **Proph'etize**, *v. a.* to predict, foretel,
Proph'et, *f.* a man who foretels future events, a
Proph'etess, *f.* a female prophet [divine teacher
Prophet'ic, **Prophet'ical**, *a.* foretelling events
Prophet'ically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophecy
Prophylact'ic, *a.* preventive, preservative, guard-
Propin'quity, *f.* nearness, kindred [ing
Propi'tiable, *a.* that may be atoned or appeased
Propi'tiate, *v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain
Propitiáion, *f.* an atonement for some crime
Propi'tiator, *f.* a person who atones or appeases
Propi'tiatory, *a.* able to atone or to make kind
Propi'tiatory, *f.* the mercy-seat in the temple
Propi'tious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful, good
Propi'tiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly, well, gently
Propi'tiousness, *f.* favorableness, favor, kindness
Próplasm, *f.* a model, mould, matrix, pattern
Propónent, *f.* a person who makes a proposal
Propórtion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
Propórtion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set
Propórtionable, *a.* adjusted, fitted, such as fits
Propórtionably, *ad.* according to due proportion
Propórtional, *a.* having due proportion, adjusted
Propórtional, *f.* a quantity in exact proportion
Proportional'ity, *f.* a proportional quality, &c.
Propórtionally, *ad.* in a stated or a due degree

Propórtionate, v. a. to adjust in a certain manner
Propórtionate, a. adjusted, &c. to something else
Propórtionateness, f. the state of being adjusted
Propósal, f. a scheme, &c. propounded, an offer
Propóse, v. to offer for consideration, mean, form
Propóser, f. one who offers for or to consideration
Proposi'tion, f. a sentence, &c. to be considered
Proposi'tional, a. considered, &c. as a proposition
Propóund, v. a. to propose, exhibit, offer [right
Proprietary, Proprietor, f. a possessor in his own
Proprietary, a. belonging to some certain owner
Propriety, f. justness, accuracy, an exclusive right
Propt, Prop'ped, part. sustained or held by a prop
Propugn, v. a. to defend, support, aid, vindicate
Propugnátion, f. a defence, support, assistance
Propug'ner, f. a defender, supporter, vindicator
Propul'sion, f. the act of driving off or forward
Prore, f. the prow, head, forepart of a ship, a bone
Prorogátion, f. a putting off, prolongation, delay
Prorógue, v. a. to protract prolong, put off, delay
Prorup'tion, f. the act of bursting out or from
Prosaic, a. belonging to, like or resembling, prose
Proscribe, v. a. to outlaw, to censure capitally
Proscríber, f. one who dooms to destruction, &c.
Proscrip'tion, f. a confiscation, a doom to death
Prose, f. language not restrained to fixed numbers
Prose, a. formed of or in prose unrestrained, free
Prosecute, v. a. to pursue, follow, sue, indict
Prosecútion, f. a criminal suit, process, pursuit
Prosecutor, f. a pursuer of any purpose, one who
Pros'elyte, v. a. to convert, to bring over [sues
Pros'elyte, f. one converted to a new opinion, &c.
Proseminátion, f. a propagation made with seed
Profódian, f. a man skilled in the art of profody
Pros'ody, f. the art &c. of metrical composition
Protopop'ea, f. a figure by which things are made
Pros'pect, f. a view, an object of view [persons
Prospectíve, a. viewing at a distance, very careful
Prosper, v. a. to make happy, to be successful

Prosperity, f. success, good fortune, happiness
Pros'perous, a. successful, fortunate, very lucky
Pros'perously, ad. fortunately, successfully, well
Prospi'cience, f. the act of looking forward, care
Posternátion, f. a throwing down, a dejection
Prostitúte, v. a. to expose upon wicked terms
Prostitúte, a. vicious for hire, sold to vice, vile
Prostitúte, f. a public strumpet, a mere hireling
Prostitu'tion, f. the act and state of setting to sale
Prostrate, v. to lay flat, to kneel in adoration
Prostrate, a. lying with the face to the ground
Prostrátion, f. the act of adoration, a dejection
Protéct, v. a. to defend, shield, cover from harm
Protection, f. a defence, a shelter from harm
Protectíve, a. defensive, sheltering, covering
Protect'or, f. a defender, helper, support, regent
Proténd, v. a. to hold out, stretch forth, defer
Proterv'ity, f. peevishness, crossness, frowardness
Protést, v. to assure, vow, show, prove, oppose
Prótest, f. a solemn declaration against a thing
Prot'estant, a. belonging to or like protestants
Prot'estant, f. one who protests against popery
Prot'estantism, f. the religion, &c. of protestants
Protestátion, f. a very solemn declaration, a vow
Protest'er, f. one who protests, one who declares
Prothonotary, f. a chief notary, a head-register
Próto-col, f. the original copy of a writing, a title
Próto-martyr, f. the first martyr, or St. Stephen
Próto-plast, f. an original, a thing first formed
Próto-type, f. the original of some copy, a model
Protráct, v. a. to delay, defer, lengthen, draw out
Protract'er, f. one who protracts, an instrument
Protrac'tion, f. a lengthening out, a delay, or stop
Protractíve, a. dilatory, delaying, spinning out
Protrep'tical, a. advising, persuading, exhorting
Protrúde, v. to thrust, push or extend, forward
Protrútion, f. the act of thrusting on or forward
Protúberance, f. a swelling above the rest, a knob
Protúberant,

Protuberant, *a.* swelling, prominent, raised, full
 Protuberate, *v. n.* to swell out, to stand full out
 Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty,
 high, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant
 Proudly, *ad.* in a proud manner, haughtily [plain
 Prove, *v.* to try, experience, entice, succeed, show
 Proveable, *a.* that may or can be proved or tried
 Proveditor, *s.* a person who provides, a purveyor
 Provender, *s.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.
 Proverb, *s.* a maxim, an old or common saying
 Proverb, *v. a.* to mention in, or use as, a proverb
 Proverbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb, common
 Proverbialist, *s.* a person who deals in proverbs
 Proverbially, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims
 Provide, *v.* to procure, get, prepare, fix, stipulate
 Providence, *s.* God's care, foresight, prudence
 Provident, *a.* frugal, cautious, forecasting, wise
 Providential, *a.* effected by providence, happy
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care, &c. of providence
 Providently, *ad.* with wise or careful precaution
 Prövider, *s.* one who provides, one who procures
 Province, *s.* a region, conquered country, office
 Provincial, *a.* belonging to a province or district
 Provincial, *s.* a spiritual or chief governor [rude
 Provin'ciate, *v. a.* to turn to or make a province
 Provision, *s.* a providing beforehand, measure
 taken, stores laid up, victuals, food, stipulation
 Provi'sional, *a.* serving present use, temporal, wary
 Provi'sionally, *ad.* with a proviso, on condition
 Proviso, *s.* a stipulation, provision, caution, grant
 Provisor, *s.* a man who has the care of providing
 Provocation, *s.* a cause of or for anger, an appeal
 Provocative, *s.* any thing to revive a bad appetite
 Provöke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, vex, challenge
 Provöker, *s.* one who provokes, one who stirs up
 Provökingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger, very crossly
 Provost, *s.* a chief of any body, an executioner
 Provostship, *s.* the place or the office of a provost

Prow, *s.* the head of a ship, the fore part of a ship
 Prowess, *s.* bravery, courage, military valor, vi-
 Prowest, *a.* bravest, boldest, most courageous [gor
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over, go, seek for prey, plunder
 Prowler, *s.* one who prowls or seeks out for prey
 Proximate, Proxime, *a.* next, immediate, near
 Proximately, *ad.* without intervention, nearly
 Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness, close approach, kindred
 Prox'y, *s.* a substitute or deputy of or for another
 Puce, *s.* a kind of fine leather, Prussian leather
 Prude, *s.* a woman who is over affected and nice
 Prudence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice, due care
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, discreet, cautious
 Prudential, *a.* done upon principles of prudence
 Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely
 Prudentials, *s. pl.* maxims of prudence [perly
 Prudently, *ad.* discreetly, judiciously, fitly, pro-
 Prüdery, *s.* too much affectation, shiness, coyness
 Prüdish, *a.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal
 Prune, *s.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, dress, trim
 Prunel'lo, *s.* a kind of silken stuff, a sort of plum
 Pruner, *s.* one who lops trees, one who cuts off
 Pruniferous, *a.* bearing plums, producing plums
 Pruninghook, *s.* a hook or knife used to lop trees
 Prürience, Prüriency, *s.* an itching or great desire
 Prürient, *a.* itching, curious, hot, eager, warm
 Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely
 Psalm, *s.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn
 Psalm'ist, *s.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms
 Psalm'ody, *s.* the practice, &c. of singing psalms
 Psalt'er, *s.* a book, psalm-book, book of psalms
 Psalt'ery, *s.* a harp, a kind of harp used for psalms
 Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged
 Pseudology, *s.* falsehood of speech, deceit, a lie
 Pseudonymous, *a.* relating to fictitious names
 Pshaw, *s.* an expression of contempt or dislike
 Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt, dislike, &c.
 Ptisan, *s.* a cooling drink made from raisins, &c.

Púberty, Pubes'cence, *f.* ripe age in mankind
 Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood
 Pub'lic, *a.* open, notorious, common, general
 Pub'lic, *f.* the body of a nation, an open view
 Pub'lican, *f.* a victualler, officer, tollgatherer
 Publicátion, *f.* the act of publishing, an edition
 Pub'licly, *ad.* openly, in full view, notoriously
 Pub'licness, *f.* a public or open state, notoriety
 Pub'licspirited, *a.* regarding public good, noble
 Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known, declare, set forth
 Pub'lisher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out a
 Puck, *f.* a supposed spirit, fairy, sprite [book
 Púcelage, *f.* the state of virginity, maidenhood
 Puck'er, *v. a.* to plait or fold; *f.* a fold, a nest
 Pud'der, *f.* a tumult, a bustle; *v. n.* to make a
 Pud'ding, *f.* a kind of food, gut, coil [bustle
 Pud'dingpie, *f.* a pudding with meat put into it
 Pud'dingtime, *f.* dinnertime, the nick of time
 Pud'dle, *f.* a dirty plash or settle of water, a pool
 Pud'dle, *v. a.* to make muddy, to pollute with
 Pud'dly, *a.* wet, muddy, dirty, miry, foul [dirt
 Púdcency, Pudi'city, *f.* modesty, chastity, purity
 Púefellow, *f.* a partner, sharer, companion, crony
 Púerile, *a.* childish, boyish, giddy, trifling, simple
 Pueril'ity, *f.* childishness, boyishness, mere folly
 Puerp'orous, *a.* bearing children, lying-in. sick
 Púet, *f.* a bird, kind of waterfowl, sort of plover
 Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool
 used to powder hair with, undeserved praise
 Puff, *v. a.* to blow, swell with wind, praise too much
 Puff'er, *f.* one who puffs, a boaster, a deceiver
 Puff'in, *f.* a kind of waterfowl, a kind of fish
 Puff'y, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid. swelled, big
 Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, monkey, thing beloved, or
 Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt or dislike [dear
 Púgil, *f.* a champion, fighter, very small handful
 Puísne, *a.* younger, puny, small, petty, lower, infe-
 Puís'sance, *f.* power, strength, force, valor [rior

Puís'sant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, brave
 Puís'santly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, valiantly
 Puke, *v. n.* to spew, vomit, cast up, throw up, e-
 Puke, Púker, *f.* a medicine causing to vomit [ject
 Pulch'ritude, *f.* beauty, grace, comeliness, show
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, cry low, cry like a chicken
 Pulkhá, *f.* a Laplander's, &c. travelling sledge
 Pull, *v. a.* to pluck, draw violently, drag, degrade
 Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck, effort, pool
 Pull'er, *f.* one who pulls or plucks, a slanderer
 Pull'et, *f.* a young hen, young fowl, close room
 Pull'ey, *f.* a very small wheel for a running cord
 Pull'ulate, *v. n.* to bud, spring, shoot out, appear
 Pul'monary, *a.* belonging to or like the lungs
 Pulp, *f.* the soft part of any fruit, any soft mass
 Pulp'it, *f.* an exalted place to speak in or from
 Pulp'ous, Pulp'y, *a.* full of pulp, soft, pappy, rich
 Pulp'ousness, *f.* a pulpy state or quality, softness
 Pulsátion, Pul'sion, *f.* the act of driving forward
 Pulse, *v.* to beat as the pulse, to drive forward
 Pulse, *f.* motion of the blood, vibration, pease, &c.
 Pul'verable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder
 Pulverizátion, *f.* a reduction to powder or dust
 Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce into powder or dust
 Pul'vil, *f.* any sweet scent; *v. a.* to perfume
 Pum'ice, *f.* a kind of spongy stone full of holes
 Pump, *f.* a water engine, a kind of very thin shoe
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully
 Pump'er, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps
 Pun, *f.* a quibble, a low or ludicrous repartee
 Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, quirk, play upon words
 Punch, *f.* an instrument, liquor, buffoon, puppet,
 Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch [horse
 Punch'bowl, *f.* a bowl used to make punch in
 Punch'con, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask
 Punchinel'lo, *f.* a squab fellow, a stage-puppet
 Punctil'io, *f.* a nicety of behaviour, exactness
 Punctil'ious, *a.* nice, particularly ceremonious
 Punc'to,

Punc'to, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony, form
 Punc'tual, *a.* exact, very nice, consisting in a point
 Punc'tual'ity, Punc'tualness, *f.* exactness, nicety
 Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, very nicely, scrupulously
 Punc'tuátion, *f.* the act and method of pointing
 Punc'tulate, *v. a.* to mark with or by small spots
 Punc'ture, *f.* a small prick, little hole, fracture
 Pun'dle, *f.* a short and very fat woman, a dowdy
 Pun'gency, *f.* the power of pricking, &c. heat
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, keen, piercing, severe
 Púnic, *a.* false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful
 Púniness, *f.* smallness, pettiness, great weakness
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, to afflict with penalties
 Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
 Pun'isher, *f.* a person who inflicts punishment
 Pun'ishment, *f.* any thing inflicted for a crime
 Puni'tion, *f.* the act of punishing, punishment
 Púnitive, Púnitory, *a.* inflicting a punishment
 Punk, *f.* a whore, strumpet, common prostitute
 Puns'ter, *f.* one who puns, one who loves puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset, to play at ombre
 Púny, *a.* sickly, weak, tender, young, petty, little
 Púny, *f.* a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch
 Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies, whelps or cubs
 Púpil, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
 Púpilage, *f.* wardship, the state of a scholar, &c.
 Púpilary, *a.* pertaining to, or having, a scholar
 Pup'pet, *f.* a small doll, doll, wooden image, child
 Pup'petman, *f.* the master, &c. of a puppetshow
 Pup'petshow, *f.* a kind of mock play by images
 Pup'py, *f.* a whelp, dog, saucy ignorant fellow, fop
 Pup'pyheaded, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, thick, gross
 Pur'blind, Póreblind, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted
 Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy for a price, buy, atone for
 Pur'chase, *f.* what is obtained for a certain price
 Pur'chaseable, *a.* that may be bought for money
 Pur'chaser, *f.* one who buys or makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* un sullied, clear, clean, uncorrupt, chaste

Púrely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely, simply
 Púreness, *f.* a pure state, clearness, innocence
 Pur'fle, *v. a.* to work or to adorn with a needle
 Purgátion, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying
 Purg'ative, *a.* cleansing, cleansing downwards
 Purg'atory, *f.* a place of purgation after death
 Purge, *f.* a medicine, a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt,
 clear, clarify, discharge by stool, have stools
 Pur'ger, *f.* a person who clears away, a purge
 Pur'ging, *f.* the act of cleansing, &c. a looseness
 Purificátion, *f.* the act of making pure or clean
 Purif'icative, Purif'icatory, *a.* tending to cleanse
 Púrifier, *f.* what purifies, a cleanser, a refiner
 Púrify, *v.* to make or grow pure, clear, refine
 Púritan, *f.* a sectary, dissentor, demure person
 Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans, very demure
 Púritanism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan, cant
 Púritý, *f.* clearness, innocence, virtue, chastity
 Purl, *f.* a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn
 Purl'ieu, *f.* an enclosure, district, border, edge
 Purl'ins, *f. pl.* inside-braces to support rafters
 Purlóin, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, thief privately
 Purloin'er, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief
 Purp'arty, *f.* a share, part in a division, partition
 Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged, &c. with blue, red, livid
 Pur'ple, *f.* a purple color, a royal garb, dignity
 Pur'ple, *v. a.* to color with purple, to make red
 Pur'ples, *f. pl.* purple or livid spots in a fever
 Purp'lish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple, deep
 Purp'ort, *f.* a tendency, the design of a discourse
 Purp'ort, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, tend, show
 Purp'ose, *f.* an intention, design, effect, example
 Purp'ose, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, resolve
 Purp'osely, *ad.* by or with design, by intention
 Purp'rise, *f.* an enclosure, the compass of a manor
 Purrr, *v. n.* to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird, cider

- Purse, *v. a.* to put into a purse, draw, contract
 Purse, *f.* a small bag used for money, &c. a gift
 Purse'net, *f.* a net that draws up like a purse
 Purse'proud, *a.* puffed up or elated with riches
 Purs'er, *f.* an officer an officer on board a ship
 Purs'iness, *f.* a disorder, a shortness of breath
 Pursuable, *a.* that is capable of being pursued
 Pursuance, *f.* a prosecution, process, consequence
 Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence of something
 Pursue, *v.* to chase, follow, prosecute, proceed
 Pursuer, *f.* one who follows in a hostile manner
 Pursuit, *f.* a chase, prosecution, act of following
 Pursivant, *f.* a herald, an attendant on heralds
 Purs'y, *a.* shortbreathed and fat, fat, gross, heavy
 Pur'tenance, *f.* the pluck of cattle, part, member
 Purvey, *v.* to buy provisions, procure, provide
 Purvey'ance, *f.* a procurement of provisions, &c.
 Purvey'or, *f.* one who provides victuals, a pimp
 Pur'view, *f.* a proviso, providing clause, article
 Pur'ulence or Pur'ulency, *f.* a generation of pus
 Pur'ulent, *a.* consisting of pus or corrupt matter
 Pus, *f.* matter of, or from, a well-digested sore
 Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, go, urge, tease
 Push, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, need, pimple, spot
 Push'ing, *part. a.* enterprising, vigorous, eager
 Push'pin, *f.* a childish play with pins [thrusting
 Pusillanim'ity, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit
 Pusillan'imus, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited, low
 Puss, *f.* a cat, hare, naughty or very dirty woman
 Pust'ule, *f.* a pimple or red spot, a small swelling
 Pust'ulous, *a.* full of or having pimples, sore, bad
 Put, *v.* to lay, place, cause, repose, steer, shoot
 Put, *f.* an action of distress, shift, game, clown
 Putage, *f.* the act of whoredom, &c. prostitution
 Putanism, *f.* the trade, life, &c. of a prostitute
 Putative, *a.* supposed, reputed, reckoned, deemed
 Putid, *a.* mean, low, worthless, base, stinking
 Put'log, *f.* a log used in bricklayer's scaffolds
 Putred'inous, *a.* rotten, stinking, offensive, very
 Putrefaction, Putridness, *f.* rottenness, filth [bad
 Putrefact'ive, *a.* making rotten, rotting, spoiling
 Putresfy, *v. a.* to make rotten or corrupt, to rot
 Putres'cence, *f.* the state of rotting, corruption
 Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting, bad
 Putrid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive, disgusting
 Put'ter, *f.* one who puts or places, an instigator
 Puttingstone, *f.* a large stone thrown by hand
 Put'toc, *f.* a buzzard [to fasten with putty
 Putty, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers; *v. a.*
 Puz'zle, *f.* an embarrassment, perplexity, riddle
 Puz'zle, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, embarrass
 Puz'zler, *f.* one who puzzles, one who perplexes
 Pygmé'n, *a.* small, little, belonging to a dwarf
 Pyg'my, *f.* a dwarf, a kind of fabulous person
 Pyram'id, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point
 Pyram'idal Pyram'idical, *a.* like, &c. a pyramid
 Pyram'idically, *ad.* in the form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *f.* a pile, a pile to be burnt or funeral pile
 Py'rites, *f.* a kind of stone, firestone, marcasite
 Py'romancy, *f.* a divination, &c. by means of fire
 Pyrotech'nical, *a.* relating to fireworks or fire
 Pyrotech'nics, *f. pl.* the art of making fireworks
 Py'rotechny, *f.* the art of managing fire, chymistry
 Pyr'honism, *f.* real scepticism, universal doubt
 Pyx, *f.* a box, or vessel, wherein the host is kept

Q.

- Q abbrev. for question [physic.
 Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck, brag,
 Quack, *f.* a bold but ignorant pretender to physic
 Quack'ery, *f.* mean or bad acts in physic, deceit
 Quack'salver, *f.* a man who boasts of salves, &c.
 Quadrages'im'al, *a.* belonging to or used in Lent
 Quad'rangle, *f.* a figure that has four right angles
 Quadran'gular, *a.* having four right angles, &c.
 Quad'rant,

Quad'rant, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument
Quadrant'al, *a.* having a fourth part of a circle
Quad'rate, *a.* square, having four equal sides, fit-
Quad'rate, *v. n.* to suit, fit, be accommodated [ted
Quadratic, *a.* relating to, or including, a square
Quad'rature, *f.* the act, state, &c. of being squared
Quadren'nial, *a.* happening once every four years
Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared or completed
Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides or four angles
Quadrille, *f.* a fashionable game at cards [tions
Quadrupart'ite, *a.* divided into four parts or por-
Quad'rupede, *a.* going on four feet; *f.* any beast
Quadrúple, *a.* four-fold, told or taken four times
Quadrúply, *ad.* in a four-fold manner or proportion
Quæ're, *imp.* inquire, seek; *f.* a doubt, a query
Quaff, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, to drink hard
Quaff'er, *v. n.* to feel out; *f.* a person who quaffs
Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, swampy, tenny, soft, not solid
Quag'mire, *f.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh
Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell [by
Quailpipe, *f.* a pipe used to allure quails with or
Quaint, *a.* nice, subtle, artful, odd, exact, pretty
Quaintly, *ad.* exactly, artfully, nicely, prettily
Quaintness, *f.* a petty elegance, nicety, subtilty
Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder
Qualificátion, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity
Qualify, *v. a.* to make fit for, to abate or soften
Quality, *f.* nature relatively considered, proper-
 ty, efficacy, rank, birth, temper, disposition
Qualm, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness, a faintness
Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor, sick
Quand'ary, *f.* a doubt, difficulty, stop, uncertainty
Quant'itive, *a.* valued according to the quantity
Quant'ity, *f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion mea-
 sure of time observed in pronouncing syllables
Quant'um, *f.* a quantity, amount, sufficiency cry
Quar'antine, *f.* a sequestration kept for forty days
Quar'el, *f.* a brawl, dispute, contest, strife, scuffle

Quar'el, *v. n.* to brawl, debate, fight, find fault
Quar'elous, **Quar'elsome**, *a.* inclined to quarrel
Quar'elsomeness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
Quar'ry, *f.* a stone mine, kind of arrow, square
Quar'ry, *v. a.* to prey upon, feed on, kill, strike
Quar'ryman, *f.* one who digs stones in a quarry
Quart, *f.* a fourth part of a gallon, a sequence
Quart'an, *f.* a fourth day ague; *a.* every fourth
Quartátion, *f.* a kind of chymical operation [day
Quarter, *f.* a fourth part, measure of eight
 bushels, timber, mercy, part, station, region
Quarter, *v. a.* to divide or break into four parts,
 lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage
Quar'terage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment
Quar'terdáv, *f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.
Quar'terdeck, *f.* the short upper deck of a ship
Quar'terly, *a.* happening &c. every three months
Quar'ter-master, *f.* one who regulates quarters for
Quar'tern, *f.* the fourth part of a pint [men
Quar'terstaff, *f.* an ancient staff of defence, &c.
Quar'to, *f.* the size of a sheet when twice doubled
Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue suddenly, be shaken
Quash, *f.* a pompon, a kind of watery melon
Quátercousin, *f.* a distant relation, a friend [four
Quater'nary, **Quater'nion**, **Quater'nity**, *f.* number
Quátrain, *f.* four lines that rhyme alternately
Quáver, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a
Quay, *f.* a key for landing goods at or on [shake
Quean, *f.* a low worthless woman, strumpet, drab
Quéafiness, *f.* a sickness of stomach, greasiness
Queasy, *a.* fastidious, queamish, sick, greasy, fat
Queck, *v. n.* to shrink, draw back, show pain
Queen, *f.* the wife of a king; *v. n.* to play the queen
Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular, droll, original
Queer'ly, *ad.* oddly, strangely, particularly, shily
Queer'ness, *f.* oddness, strangeness, particularity
Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease; *f.* murder
Quell'er, *f.* one who crushes, one who subdues
 Quel'quechose,

Quel'quechose, *f.* a trifle, mere trifle, kickshaw
 Quench, *v. a.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy
 Quench'able, *a.* that may be quenched or cooled
 Quench'er, *f.* one who or that which quenches
 Quench'less, *a.* that cannot be quenched or put out
 Quer'ele, *f.* a complaint made to a court, a writ
 Querimónious, *a.* complaining, making moan
 Querimóniously, *ad.* with complaint, with moan
 Querist, *f.* an inquirer, an asker of questions [sel
 Quern or Querne, *f.* a mill, handmill, churn, ves-
 Querp'o, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat
 Quer'ulous, *a.* habitually complaining, mourning
 Quer'ulousness, *f.* a complaining mournfully, &c.
 Quéry, *f.* a question, a doubt put to be cleared up
 Quéry, *v. a.* to put or ask questions, to doubt of
 Quere, *v. a.* to seek, look for, search for or after
 Quest, *f.* a search, empannelled jury, request [rer
 Quest'ant, Quest'rist, *f.* a seeker, pursuer, inqui-
 Quest'ion, *f.* an interrogatory, dispute, search for
 Quest'ion, *v. a.* to inquire, ask, debate, doubt of
 Quest'ionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious
 Quest'ionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring about
 Quest'ionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy
 Quest'man, *f.* a stater of law suits, inquirer, officer
 Quest'or, *f.* an officer, a Roman public treasurer
 Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy, covetous
 Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, bitter taunt [an evasion
 Quib'ble, *v. n.* to pun, to equivocate, *f.* a pun,
 Quib'bler, *f.* an equivocator or shuffler, a punster
 Quick, *a.* swift, active, ready, living; *ad.* readily
 Quick, *f.* any sensible part, living flesh, a plant
 Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, to hasten
 Quick'ener, *f.* who or what quickens or hastens
 Quick'lime, *f.* lime unquenched, lime unslaked
 Quick'ly, *ad.* nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately
 Quick'ness, *f.* speed, briskness, shortness, pun-
 Quick'sand, *f.* a sinking or shaking sand [gency
 Quick'set, *f.* a kind of living plant set to grow

Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight, very keen
 Quick'silver, *f.* a white fluid mineral, mercury
 Quick'silvered, *a.* overlaid, &c. with quicksilver
 Quid'dity, *f.* the essence, a trifling nicety, a cavil
 Quies'cence or Quies'cency, *f.* quiet, rest, repose
 Quies'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose, still, quiet
 Quiet, *a.* still, easy, unmolested, safe, smooth
 Quiet, *f.* rest, repose, tranquillity, ease, security
 Quiet, *v. a.* to calm, still, pacify, lull, put to rest
 Quietism, *f.* the opinions of the Quietists, tranquil-
 Quietist, *f.* one who places religion in quiet [lity
 Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, gently, securely
 Quietness, *f.* rest, repose, ease, coolness
 Quietus, *f.* a full discharge, answer, rest, death
 Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing
 Quillet, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble [together
 Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths
 Quinary, *a.* consisting of five, relating to five
 Quince, *f.* the name of a tree, the fruit of a tree
 Quin'cunx, *f.* a sort of plantation, order, measure
 Quinquages'ima, *f.* a name of Shrove-sunday
 Quinquan'gular, *a.* having five corners or sides
 Quinquartic'ular, *a.* consisting of five articles
 Quinquen'nal, *a.* lasting, or happening in, 5 years
 Quin'sy, *f.* a very dangerous disease in the throat
 Quint, *f.* a set or sequence of five used at piquet
 Quint'ain, or Quint'in, *f.* a post with a turning top
 Quint'al, *f.* an old weight of an hundred pounds
 Quint'essence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted
 Quintess'en'tial, *a.* consisting of the quintessence
 Quintuple, *a.* fivefold, told or holding five times
 Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, sharp jest
 Quire, *f.* twenty-four sheets, a body of singers
 Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert, to sing in a body
 Quir'ister, *f.* a chorister, one who sings in concert
 Quirk, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble, light tune
 Quit, *v. a.* to leave, remove, discharge, give up
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly; *v. a.* to repay
 Quit'rent,

Quir'ent, *f.* a small rent reserved to most manors
 Quits, *ad.* quite even in bets, upon equal terms
 Quittance, *f.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt
 Quittance, *v. a.* to repay, return, requite, reward
 Quiver, *a.* nimble, active; *f.* a case for arrows
 Quiver, *v. a.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
 Quivered, *a.* sheathed as in, or having, a quiver
 Quod'libet, *f.* a subtilty, nice point, quirk, pun
 Quoif, *v. a.* to cap, to dress, &c. with a headdress
 Quoif, Quoif'fure, *f.* a cap, a kind of headdress
 Quoin, *f.* a corner, wedge, warlike instrument
 Quoit, *f.* a kind of horseshoe to pitch at a mark
 Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch at
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly, former, old
 Quorum, *f.* a special commission of justices, &c.
 Quota, *f.* a share, rate, proportion, part, sum [part
 Quotation, *f.* a citation, passage quoted, passage,
 Quote, *v. a.* to cite or recite the words of another
 Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites from another
 Quoth, *verb imperf.* for *ay* or *said*
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening, &c. every day
 Quotidian, *f.* a fever which returns every day
 Quotient, *f.* the number arising from division

R:

R Abate, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rabato, *f.* a kind of ruff used for the neck
 Rab'bet, *f.* a joint used in carpentry, groove, cut
 Rab'bet, *v. n.* to make a rabbit-joint, join, pare
 Rab'bi, *f.* a Jewish doctor, one learned in Hebrew
 Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to Rabbies, fabulous,
 Rab'bit, *f.* a fourfooted furry animal [obscure
 Rab'ble, *f.* an assembly of low people, a crowd
 Race, *f.* a family, generation, particular breed,
 set, running match, progress, train, root, taste
 Racehorse, *f.* a horse bred, &c. to run for prizes
 Racemation, *f.* a formation of clusters, a cluster

Racer, *f.* a runner, a man who runs a racehorse
 Raciness, *f.* a racy state, racy quality, roughness
 Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a
 frame for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace
 Rack, *v. a.* to torture, torment, screw, draw off
 Rack'et, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis-ball
 Rack'ent, *f.* rent raised to the very utmost value
 Rack'enter, *f.* one who pays to the utmost rent
 Racoón, *f.* an American animal like a badger
 Racy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich, fine
 Rádiance or Rádiancy, *f.* a very sparkling lustre
 Rádiant, *part. a.* emitting rays, shining, sparkling
 Rádiate, *v. n.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot
 Rádiated, *part.* adorned with rays, having rays
 Radiátion, *f.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre
 Rad'ical, *a.* original, implanted by nature, in-
 Radical'ity, *f.* a radical state or quality [born
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature
 Rad'icate, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply, fix
 Radication, *f.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly
 Rad'ish, *f.* a root, the name of a well-known root
 Rádus, *f.* a line, the semidiameter of a circle [up
 Raff, *v. n.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle
 Raf'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in
 Raf'fle, *f.* a lottery by casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *f.* a float of wood; *a.* bereft, deprived, rent
 Raft'er, *f.* a secondary roof-timber of a house
 Raft'ered, *a.* built or furnished with rafters [set
 Rag, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth, stone, head,
 Ragamuff'in, *f.* a paltry mean fellow, a wretch
 Rage, *f.* violent anger, fury, passion, great heat
 Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, fume, ravage, cheat
 Rágeful, *a.* furious, violent, enraged, very hot
 Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, rugged
 Rag'gedness, *f.* a ragged state, very great poverty
 Rágingly, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly
 Rag'man, *f.* a dealer in rags, madne's, statute
 Ragout, *f.* a kind of high seasoned stewed meat

Rag'stone

Rag'stone, *f.* a stone to smooth the edge of a tool
 Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird
 Rail, *v. a.* to enclose with rails, insult, abuse, use
 Ráiler, *f.* one who rails or uses bad language [ill
 Ráillery, *f.* satirical mirth, slight satire, jest, joke
 Ráiment, *f.* dress, vesture, clothes, garments, at-
 Rain, *f.* water falling down from the clouds [tire
 Rain, *v. n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds
 Ráinbow, *f.* a various-colored arch in the clouds
 Raindeer, *f.* a northern, large, serviceable deer
 Ráininess, *f.* a rainy state, wet or bad weather, wet-
 Ráinwater, *f.* water arising or had from rain [ness
 Ráiny, *a.* showery, wet, moist, tending to rain
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, set up, set, erect, levy, collect
 Ráiser, *f.* one who raises, what serves to raise or
 Ráisin, *f.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape [lift
 Rake, *f.* a kind of tool with teeth, a loose man
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search
 eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover up, get
 Rákehell, *f.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch
 Rákehelly, *a.* very wild, dissolute, abandoned, vile
 Ráker, *f.* one who rakes, a kind of scavenger
 Rákish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless
 Rákishness, *f.* a rakish disposition or behaviour
 Rálly, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule,
 banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order
 Ram, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive in with violence, to fill close
 Ram'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion, or journey
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, stroll, wander, go
 Ram'bler, *f.* a person who rambles about, a rover
 Ram'bling, *f.* the act of rambling, a wandering
 Ramification, *f.* a branching or a spreading out
 Ram'ify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches
 Ram'mer, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
 Ram'mish, *a.* smelling strong, rank, offensive, bad
 Rámous, *a.* consisting, or full, of branches, &c.
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, gambol, frisk, jump about

Ramp, *f.* a brisk jumping girl, leap, spring [attack
 Ramp'ant, *a.* wanton, frisky, exuberant, ready to
 Ramp'art, *f.* a wall made round fortified places
 Ramp'art, Ramp'ire, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts
 Ran, *pret. of to run*
 Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, force open, injure, hurt
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong-scented, stinking, musty, bad
 Ran'cidness, Rancid'ity, *f.* a rancid quality, &c.
 Ranc'or, *f.* inveterate hatred, implacable malice
 Ranc'orous, *a.* malignant, most or very spiteful
 Rand, *f.* the border of a shoe, the seam of a shoe
 Rand'om, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* without aim
 Rand'om, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance,
 Rang, *pret. of to ring* [range
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-grate
 Range, *v.* to rove at large, to place in due order
 Ránger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog
 Rank, *a.* strong-scented, luxuriant, full, fruitful
 Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordi-
 nation, degree of dignity, class, order, place
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, corrupt, be inflamed
 Rank'ly, *ad.* coarsely, grossly, offensively [smell
 Rank'ness, *f.* exuberance, superfluous growth, a
 Rans'ack, *v. a.* to plunder, to search narrowly
 Rans'om, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem
 Rans'omeless, *a.* free, or exempt, from ransom
 Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage
 Rant'er, *f.* one who rants, a very noisy person
 Rant'ipole, *f.* a giddy, roving, talkative person
 Rant'ipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly; *a.* giddy
 Ranunc'ulus, *f.* a kind of flower, the crowfoot
 Rap, *f.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock
 Rap, *v. n.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapture
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy
 Rapaciously, *ad.* by rapine, by violent robbing
 Rapaciousness, Rapac'ity, *f.* an exercise of plunder
 Rape,

Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a snatching away,
 Rap'id, *a.* quick, swift, violent, strong [a plant
 Rapid'ity, Rap'idness, *f.* swiftnefs, quick motion
 Rap'idly, *ad.* swiftly, with a very quick motion
 Rápier, *f.* a small sword used only in thrusting
 Rap'ine, *f.* plunder, pillage, violence, open force
 Rappórt, *f.* a relation, reference, due proportion
 Rapt, Rapt'ure, *v. n.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy
 Rapt'ure, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste, speed
 Rapt'ured, *part.* ravished, transported, very happy
 Rapt'urous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting, very pleasing
 Rare, *a.* uncommon, excellent, fine, thin, raw, bad
 Ráreeshow, *f.* a show that is carried, &c. in a box
 Rarefact'ion, *f.* an extension of the parts of a
 Rarefact'ive, *a.* tending or able to rarefy [body
 Rárefiable, *a.* that is capable of rarefaction [late
 Rárefy, *v.* to make or become thin, expand, di-
 Rárely, *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, very accurately
 Ráreness, Rárity, *f.* uncommonness, scarceness
 Rasc'al, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, mean or bad fellow
 Rascal'ion, Rampal'ian, *f.* one of the lowest people
 Rascal'ity, *f.* villainy, the lowest of the people
 Rasc'ally, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, bad, dishonest
 Rase, *v. a.* to erase, blot out, skin, ruin, destroy
 Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty, *f.* a breaking out, satin
 Rash'er, *f.* a thin slice of bacon, a very thin cut
 Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *f.* a foolish contempt of danger, haste
 Rasp, *f.* a berry, a rough file for bread, wood &c.
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp, to clean off
 Rasp'atory, *f.* a kind of little rasp, a surgeon's rasp
 Rasp'berry, *f.* a fruit of very agreeable flavor [blot
 Ráture, *f.* the scraping out of writing, a dash, a
 Rat, *f.* a very fierce animal of the mouse kind
 Rátale, *a.* that may be put at a certain value
 Rátably, *ad.* with a certain rate, proportionably
 Ratáfia, *f.* a kind of liquor, a delicious cordial
 Ratán, *f.* a kind of stick, a very small Indian cane

Ratch, *f.* a sort of wheel used in a watch, &c.
 Rate, *f.* a price, quota assigned, tax, parish-tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value, tax, chide hastily, reprove
 Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon
 Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly, especially, chiefly
 Ratificátion, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation
 Rat'ifier, *f.* one who ratifies, one who confirms
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish, fix, end
 Rátio, *f.* a proportion, rate, relation, regard [fer
 Ratio'cinate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, deduce, in-
 Ratiocinátion, *f.* the act of reasoning, a debate,
 a deducing of consequences [ularly
 Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing reg-
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason
 Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason
 Rational'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning, reasona-
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason [bleness
 Rats'bane, *f.* a kind of poison for rats, arsenic
 Rat'tle, *v.* to rail, scold, make a noise, clatter
 Rat'tle, *f.* a quick noise, loud empty talk, talk-
 ative person, child's plaything, kind of herb
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady, talkative, odd
 Rat'tlesnake, *f.* a very dangerous kind of serpent
 Rattoón, *f.* a kind of West Indian fox [der
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to lay waste, spoil, pillage, plun-
 Rav'age, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin, havoc, fury
 Rav'ager, *f.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer
 Rau'city, *f.* hoarseness, a loud and harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, rage, doze, be very fond
 Rav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, untwist unweave [of
 Rav'elin, *f.* a kind of half-moon in fortification
 Ráven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, very hungry quite raging
 Rav'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily
 Rav'enousness, *f.* a furious or very great voracity
 Raught *part.* reached, snatched, snapped, rent
 Rav'in, *f.* prey plunder, pillage, rapaciousness
 Rávingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction
 Rav'ish,

Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate chastity. to take by force
 Rav'isher, *f.* a person who ravishes [transport
 Rav'ishment, *f.* violation, constupration, rapture,
 Raw, *a.* unsubdued by fire, chill, sore, untaught
 Raw'boned, *a.* having strong or very large bones
 Raw'head, *f.* a word of terror used to children
 Raw'ly, *ad.* in a raw manner. sorely, badly, newly
 Raw'ness, *f.* a raw state, unskilfulness, novelty
 Ray, *f.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, leaf, grass
 Ray, *v. a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn
 Raze, *f.* a head of ginger, a whole root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface
 Rázor, *f.* a kind of tool to shave the beard with
 Rázorable, *a.* fit to, or that may, be shaved, long
 Rázure, *f.* the act of erasing, a scratch, a mark
 Reaccéis, *f.* a visit renewed, &c. a readmittance
 Reach, *v.* to extend unto, hold out, arrive at, vomit
 Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
 Reáct, *v. a.* to return back an impulse, repel, resist
 Reac'tion, *f.* the reciprocation, &c. of an impulse
 Read, *v.* to peruse, discover, learn fully; *f.* counsel
 Read, *part.* skilful by or from reading, perused
 Readep'tion, *f.* the act of regaining, a recovery
 Réader, *f.* a person who reads, a studious person
 Réadership, *f.* the office, &c. of reading prayers
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
 Read'iness, *f.* a being ready, state of preparation,
 freedom from obstruction, willingness, will
 Réading, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *f.* the act of admitting over again
 Readmit, *v. a.* to admit again, to let in again or a-
 Readörn, *v. a.* to adorn anew, to deck anew [fresh
 Read'y, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* readily
 Reaffirm'ance, *f.* a second or fresh confirmation
 Real, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, immoveable
 Real'ity, *f.* truth, certainty, absolute existence
 Réalize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act, to save
 Réally, *ad.* with actual existence, in truth, truly

Realm, *f.* a kingdom, state, kingly government
 Réalty, *f.* loyalty, due adherence to sovereigns
 Ream, *f.* a quantity of twenty quires of paper
 Rean'imate, *v. a.* to restore back to life, to revive
 Reannéx, *v. a.* to annex again, to join, &c. again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain, get
 Réaper, *f.* one who reaps, one who gathers, &c.
 Réapinghook, *f.* a hook used to cut corn with
 Rear, *f.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, elevate, rouse,
 stir up, bring to maturity, educate, instruct
 Rear'admiral, *f.* an admiral of the third division
 Rear'mouse, Ráremouse, *f.* a bat [rear, a defence
 Rear'ward, *ad.* towards the end or tail; *f.* the
 Reascénd, *v. a.* to climb, mount or go, up again
 Réason, *f.* a cause, motive, principle, moderation
 Réason, *v. n.* to argue or to examine rationally
 Réasonable, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just
 Réasonableness, *f.* faculty of reason, moderation
 Réasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately
 Réasoner, *f.* one who reasons, one who argues
 Réasoning, *f.* some act of reason, an argument
 Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish, very absurd
 Reassem'ble, *v. a.* to assemble or collect again
 Reassért, *v. a.* to assert again, to affirm again
 Reassúme, *v. a.* to resume, retake, take again
 Reassump'tion, *f.* the act of reassuming or retaking
 Reassúre, *v. a.* to renew a promise, to free from
 Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence [fear
 Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again [cond baptism
 Rebaptizátion, *f.* a repetition of baptism, a se-
 Rebáte, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen;
 Rébec, *f.* a fiddle of three strings [f. discount
 Reb'él, *f.* a person who opposes lawful authority
 Rebél, *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority, to revolt
 Rebel'ler, *f.* one who rebels, one who opposes
 Rebel'lion, *f.* an opposition to lawful authority
 Rebel'lious, *a.* opposing lawful authority, vile
 Rebel'low,

Rebel'low, *v. n.* to bellow in return, to echo back
 Rebloss'om, *v. n.* to blossom again, to bud afresh
 Rebóund, *v. n.* to spring back, reverberate, re-
 Rebóund, *f.* the act of flying back, &c. [turn
 Rebúff, *f.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance
 Rebúff, *v. a.* to beat back, repel, oppose, discourage
 Rebuild, *v. a.* to build over again, renew, repair
 Rebúkable, *a.* deserving of rebuke or reproof
 Rebúke, *v. a.* to chide for a fault; *f.* a reproof
 Rebúker, *f.* one who rebukes, one who reproves
 Rébus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
 Recál, *f.* the act of calling over, or back, again
 Recál, *v. a.* to call back again, call home, revoke
 Recánt, *v. a.* to retract an opinion, &c. to recal
 Recantátion, *f.* the act of retracting an opinion
 Recant'er, *f.* a person who recants, or retracts
 Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapitulátion, *f.* a distinct repetition, a detail
 Recap'tion, *f.* a second distress, a second seizure
 Recar'ry, *v. a.* to carry back again, to carry again
 Recéde, *v. n.* to fall back, retreat, retire, desist
 Recéipt, *f.* a reception, admission, acquittance
 Recéivable, *a.* that is capable of being received
 Recéive, *v. a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain
 Recéived, *part.* held, allowed, generally accepted
 Recéiver, *f.* one who receives, a partaker with
 Recel'ébrate, *v. a.* to celebrate again [a thief
 Récency, *f.* a new state, &c. newness, lateness
 Recen'sion, *f.* an enumeration, review, close view
 Récent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long passed, &c.
 Récently, *ad.* newly, freshly, very lately, just now
 Récentness, *f.* newness, freshness, lateness, novelty
 Recep'tacle, *f.* a place, &c. to receive things in
 Recep'tary, *f.* a thing received, a thing taken
 Receptibility, *f.* a possibility, &c. of receiving
 Recep'tion, *f.* the act of receiving, a treatment
 Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive
 Recep'tory, *a.* very generally received or admitted

Recés, *f.* a retirement, departure, secret place
 Reces'sion, *f.* the act of retreating or departing
 Rechange, *v. a.* to change again, to pay twice
 Recharge, *v. a.* to attack anew, to accuse in return
 Rechéat, *f.* a recalling hounds on a wrong scent
 Recidivátion, *f.* a backsliding, a falling again
 Re'cipe, *f.* a medical bill, prescription, receipt
 Recip'ient, *f.* a receiver, a vessel used to receive
 Recip'rocal, *a.* alternate, mutual, inverse, equal,
 Recip'rocally *ad.* mutually, interchangeably [even
 Recip'rocalsness, Recipro'city, *f.* a mutual return
 Recip'rocate, *v. n.* to act interchangeably or by
 Reciprocat'ion, *f.* an action interchanged [turns
 Reci'sion, *f.* a cutting off, a making void [tion
 Recítal. Recitátion, Recíte, *f.* rehearsal, repeti-
 Recitative, or Recitativo, *f.* a musical speaking
 Recíte, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, say, enumerate
 Reck, *v.* to regard, mind, care for, value high
 Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, unmoved, hard
 Reck'lessness, *f.* carelessness, great negligence
 Reck'on, *v. a.* to number, compute, pay, esteem
 Reck'oner, *f.* one who reckons, one who settles
 Reck'oning, *f.* an estimation, computation, shot
 Recláim, *v. n.* to reform, correct, recal, tame
 Reclamátion, *f.* a reclaiming, reformation, cry
 Recline, *v. a.* to lean sideways or back, to rest
 Recline or Reclined, *a.* set in a leaning posture
 Reclóse, *v. a.* to close again, to close up anew
 Reclúde, *v. a.* to open, unlock. unbar, unstop
 Reclúse, *a.* shut up, retired, shy, religious, devout
 Reclúse, *f.* one shut up or retired, a devout per-
 Recoagulátion, *f.* a second coagulation [son
 Recognísance, *f.* a bond of record, token, badge
 Recogníse, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to reexamine
 Recognítion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review
 Recoíl, *v. n.* to rush back, fall back, fail, shrink
 Recoíl, *f.* a rebound, return, motion backward
 Recoín, *v. a.* to coin over again, to coin afresh
 Recoin'age,

Recoin'age, *f.* the act of coining over again [think
 Recolléct, *v. a.* to recover in the memory, &c. to be-
 Recollec'tion, *f.* a recovery of notion, the memory
 Recom'fort, *v.* to comfort again, to give strength
 Recommence'ment, *f.* the act of beginning again
 Recommé'nd, *v. a.* to commend, &c. to another
 Recommend'able, *a.* worthy of recommendation
 Recommenda'tion, *f.* the act of recommending
 Recommend'atory, *a.* recommending to another
 Recommend'er, *f.* a person who recommends [gain
 Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew, to send back a-
 Rec'ompence, *f.* a compensation, an equivalent
 Recompénse, *v. a.* to repay, pay, requite, redeem
 Recompilement, *f.* a new or a fresh compilation
 Recompóse, *v. a.* to quiet again, to settle anew
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make men or things to agree
 Reconcíleable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
 Reconcíleableness, *f.* a disposition to love or
 Rec'oncilement, *f.* a reconciliation [friendship
 Rec'onciler, *f.* one who reconciles, or obviates
 Reconciliá'tion, *f.* a renewal of love, an atonement
 Reconcil'ia'tory, *a.* tending or able to reconcile
 Recondénse, *v. a.* to condense anew or over again
 Recon'dite, *a.* secret, abstruse, very dark, profound
 Recon'ditory, *f.* a storehouse, repository, maga-
 Recondúct, *v. a.* to conduct back or again [zine
 Reconjóin, *v. a.* to join over again, to join anew
 Reconnoítr, *v. a.* to review, examine, find out
 Recon"quer, *v. a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh
 Recons'ecrate, *v. a.* to consecrate again or afresh
 Reconvéne, *v. a.* to convene or to assemble anew
 Reconvéy, *v. a.* to convey or to send back again
 Recórd, *v. a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate
 Rec'ord, *f.* a register, authentic enrolment, proof
 Recordá'tion, *f.* a remembrance, memory [lute
 Recórder, *f.* one who records, a law officer, a
 Recóuch, *v. n.* to lie down again or sleep afresh
 Recover, *v.* to grow well or get again, to regain

Recov'erable, *a.* that may be restored or regained
 Recov'ery, *f.* a restoration from sickness, a deed
 Recóunt, *v. a.* to relate, to relate or tell distinctly
 Recount'ment, *f.* a relation, a recital [turn
 Recóurse, *f.* an access, application for help, re-
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited, false, base
 Rec'reant, *f.* a base wretch, false wretch, miser
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to refresh, revive, amuse, delight
 Recréation, *f.* an amusement, diversion, relief,
 Rec'reative, *a.* refreshing, amusing, diverting [ease
 Recrément, *f.* dross, filth, refuse, useless parts
 Recrement'al, Recrementi'tious, *a.* drossy, bad
 Recrim'inate, *v. n.* to return some accusation
 Recriminá'tion, *f.* an accusation retorted back
 Recrim'inator, *f.* a person who retorts a charge
 Recrudesc'ent, *a.* growing painful or bad again
 Recrúit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up
 Recrúit, *f.* a new-enlisted soldier, a new supply
 Rect'angle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees
 Rectan"gular *a.* having one or more right angles
 Rectan"gularly *ad.* in a rectangular manner, even-
 Rect'ifiable, *a.* that is capable to be set right [ly
 Rectificá'tion, *f.* the act or art of setting right
 Rect'ifier, *f.* a person who rectifies or sets right
 Rect'ify, *v. a.* to make right, improve, measure,
 Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines [distil
 Rect'itude, *f.* straightness, uprightness, integrity
 Rect'or, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
 Rect'orship, *f.* the office or the rank of a rector
 Rect'ory, *f.* a kind of church-living [pose
 Recubá'tion, Recum'bency, *f.* a lying down, re-
 Recum'bent, *a.* lying down, lying along, leaning
 Recúr, *v. n.* to have recourse to, to come back
 Recúre, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a cure, a recovery
 Recur'ence, Recur'ency, Recur'sion, *f.* a return
 Recur'ent, *a.* returning from time to time, run-
 Recurvá'tion, *f.* a bending backwards [ning back
 Recurv'ous, *a.* bent back, turned back, crooked
 Recú'sant,

Recúfant, *f.* one who refuses to communicate
 Recúse, *v.* to refuse, deny, reject, oppose, excuse
 Red, *a.* having the color of blood; *f.* a color [trol
 Redar'gue, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, confute, con-
 Red'breast, *f.* a very common small bird, a robin
 Red'coat, *f.* a soldier in or by way of contempt
 Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red, blush, fume
 Red'dish, *a.* somewhat red, inclining to redness
 Red'dishness, *f.* a tendency to redness [render
 Reddi'tion, Rendi'tion, *f.* a restitution, a sur-
 Red'ditive, *a.* answering to some interrogative
 Red'dle, *f.* a sort of red mineral, a red chalk [read
 Rede, *f.* counsel, advice; *v. a.* to advise, help,
 Redéem, *v.* to ransom, atone for, save, recover, res-
 Redeem'able, *a.* that may or can be redeemed [cue
 Redeem'er, *f.* one who ransoms, &c. our Saviour
 Redeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver back, give back, restore
 Redemánd, *v. a.* to demand or to ask back again
 Redemp'tion, *f.* a ransom, release, purchase of
 God's favour by means of the death of Christ
 Redemp'tory, *a.* belonging to ransom, ransoming
 Red'haired, *a.* having the hair of a red color, fiery
 Redhót, *a.* very hot, heated to redness, violent
 Redin'tegrate, *a.* renewed; *v. a.* to renew, to restore
 Redintegrátion, *f.* a renovation, a restored state
 Redleád, *f.* a lead, a sort of coarse red mineral
 Red'ness, *f.* the quality of being red, heat, fever
 Red'olence or Red'olency, *f.* a very sweet scent
 Red'olent, *a.* sweetscented, smelling fragrantly
 Redou'ble, *v. a.* to make double, to repeat often
 Redóubt, *f.* the outwork of or in a fortification
 Redoubt'able, *a.* formidable, terrible to enemies
 Redoubt'ed, *a.* much feared, revered, awful
 Redóund, *v. n.* to conduce in the consequence
 Redrés, *v. a.* to set right, relieve, amend, heal
 Redrés, *f.* a reformation, relief, remedy, amends
 Redrés'sive, *a.* succouring, relieving, easing, re-
 Red'streak, *f.* a sort of apple and cider [forming

Redúce, *v. a.* to make less, pay, subdue, bring back
 Redúcement, *f.* the act of subduing or lessening
 Redúcer, *f.* one who reduces, one who lessens
 Redúcible, *a.* that is possible to be reduced [back
 Reduc'tion, *f.* the act of reducing, a bringing
 Reduc'tive, *a.* having power, or able, to reduce
 Reduc'tively, *ad.* by reduction, by consequence
 Redun'dance or Redun'dancy, *f.* superfluity [full
 Redun'dant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous, too
 Redun'dantly, *ad.* superfluously, superabundantly
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double or fold over and over
 Reduplicátion, *v. a.* the act of doubling often over
 Reduplicative, *a.* double, twofold, doubling over
 Ree, *v. a.* to riddle, to sift; *f.* a very small coin
 Reech'o, *v. a.* to echo back again, to send back
 Reed, *f.* a plant, very small pipe, arrow, measure
 Re-ed'ify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build over again
 Reed'less, *a.* void of reeds, bare, naked, exposed
 Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds, having reeds
 Reef, *v. a.* to draw in sails, reduce, contract, roll
 Reek, *f.* smoke, steam, a heap; *v. n.* to smoke
 Reek'y, Reech'y, *a.* smoky, black, dark, tanned
 Reel, *f.* a frame on which yarn, &c. is wound
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel, stagger, incline, slip
 Reeléct, *v. a.* to elect again, to choose over again
 Reelec'tion, *f.* a fresh election, a repeated choice
 Reembárk, *v. a.* to take shipping again, to ship
 Reenáct, *v. a.* to enact again or anew [again
 Reenforce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces, to recruit
 Reenforcement, *f.* a recruit, a fresh assistance
 Reenjóy, *v. a.* to enjoy over again, to enjoy afresh
 Reen'ter, *v. a.* to enter again, enter anew, return
 Reenthróne, *v. a.* to place again on a throne [to
 Reen'trance, *f.* the act of entering again or anew
 Reestab'lish, *v. a.* to establish or fix again [ration
 Reestab'lishment, *f.* a re-establishing, a restau-
 Reeve or Reve, *f.* a steward or bailiff, an assistant
 Reexam'ine, *v. a.* to examine over again or afresh

- Refect, *v. a.* to refresh, restore, repair, recruit
 Refection, *f.* refreshment, a repast, meal, food
 Refect'ory, *f.* an eating-room, a place of refresh-
 Refél, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, repress [ment
 Refér, *v.* to yield to another's judgment, to respect
 Referée, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred
 Reference, *f.* a relation, admission to judgment
 Referend'ary, *f.* a referee, officer, ancient officer
 Refermént, *v. a.* to ferment over again or afresh
 Refer'rible, *a.* that may be considered by reference
 Refi'ne, *v. a.* to purify, clear from dross, improve
 Refi'nedly, *ad.* with affected elegance, very neatly
 Refi'nement, *f.* a purifying, &c. an improvement
 Refi'ner, *f.* one who refines or clears, a purifier
 Refit', *v. a.* to repair, mend, restore after damage
 Refléct, *v. a.* to reproach, consider, cast back
 Reflect'ent, *a.* bending back, flying back again
 Reflec'tion, *f.* a censure, a serious consideration
 Reflect'ive, *a.* considering things past, reflecting
 Reflect'or, *f.* a person who or that which reflects
 Réfléx, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backwards
 Reflexibil'ity, *f.* a reflexible state or quality [back
 Reflex'ible, *a.* that is capable of being thrown
 Reflex'ive, *a.* respecting something that is past
 Reflex'ively, *ad.* in a backward direction, &c.
 Réfloat, *f.* a flowing, &c. back, reflux, ebb, turn
 Reflores'cence, *f.* a flourishing or blossoming
 Reflour'ish, *v. a.* to flourish anew [again
 Reflów, *v. a.* to flow back, flow again, return
 Refluent, *a.* flowing back, running back again
 Réflux, *f.* a backward course of water, ebb of tide
 Refórm, *v. a.* to make better in morals, &c. to re-
 Refórm, *f.* a reformation, change, discharge [duce
 Reformation, *f.* a change in morals and religion
 Refórmer, *f.* a person who makes a reformation
 Refract, *v. a.* to break, &c. the course of rays
 Refrac'tion, *f.* a variation of the rays of light
 Refract'ive, *a.* having the power of refraction
 Refract'oriness, *f.* a sullen or a wilful obstinacy
 Refract'ory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious, perverse
 Refráin, *v.* to keep from action, hold, forbear
 Refrangibil'ity, *f.* a disposition to be refracted
 Refran'gible, *a.* turned out of the direct course
 Refrésh, *v. a.* to recreate, repair, feed, cheer, cool
 Refresh'er, *f.* one who or what refreshes or cools
 Refresh'ment, *f.* food, nourishment, rest, relief
 Refri'gerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing, very cheering
 Refri'gerate, *v. a.* to make cool, allay, refresh
 Refrigerátion, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state
 Refri'gerative, Refri'geratory, *a.* able to cool
 Refri'geratory, Refrigérium, *f.* any thing that
 Rest, *part.* deprived, taken or torn away [cools
 Ref'uge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from danger
 Réfugée, *f.* one who flies from persecution, &c.
 Reful'gence, *f.* great brightness, splendor, lustre
 Reful'gent, *a.* splendid, very bright, glittering
 Refúnd, *v. a.* to pay or pour back, repay, restore
 Refúsal, *f.* a denial, first right of choice, option
 Ref'use, *f.* worthless remains; *a.* worthless, bad
 Refúse, *v. a.* to reject, not to accept of, to deny
 Refúser, *f.* one who refuses, rejects, or denies
 Refutátion, *f.* the act of refuting an assertion
 Refúte, *v. a.* to prove false, to prove erroneous
 Regáin, *v. a.* to get or find again, to recover back
 Régál, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument, a feast
 Regále, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, treat, gratify
 Regálement, *f.* a refreshment, an entertainment
 Regália, *f. pl.* the ensigns or the rights of royalty
 Regal'ity, *f.* royalty, sovereignty, grandeur, state
 Regárd, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, value, observe
 Regárd, *f.* an attention, heed, respect, look, note
 Regard'able, *a.* observable, deserving of notice
 Regard'er, *f.* one who regards, one who respects
 Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice of [fully
 Regard'fully, *ad.* attentively, carefully, respect-
 Regard'less, *a.* negligent, inattentive, heedless
 Regat'ta, *f.* a rowing match, a grand sailing match
 Régency, *f.* government, a vicarious authority
 Regen'erate,

Regen'erate, *v. a.* to make anew, to be born anew
 Regen'erate, *part. a.* reproduced, born by grace
 Régénération, *f.* the new birth, birth by grace
 Régent, *f.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince
 Régent, *a.* ruling for or by another, governing
 Régentship, *f.* deputed power, the act of governing
 Régénération, *f.* a budding or sprouting again
 Régible, *a.* that is capable of being governed
 Régicide, *f.* the murderer, or murder of a king
 Régimen, *f.* a diet used in time of sickness, rule
 Régiment, *f.* a body of soldiers, polity, rule [tary
 Régimental, *a.* belonging, &c. to a regiment, mili-
 Région, *f.* a tract of land or space, country, rank
 Régister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register, hole
 Régister, *v. a.* to place in a register, to record
 Régistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded
 Réglet, *f.* a thin ledge of wood used by printers
 Régnant, *a.* reigning, prevalent, predominant
 Régorge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly
 Régraft, *v. a.* to graft over again, to graft afresh
 Régant, *v. a.* to grant back, to grant over again
 Régate, *v. a.* to engross, forestal, offend, hurt
 Régater, *f.* a forestaller, engrosser, huckster, &c.
 Régreet, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute
 Régress, *v. n.* to go back, come back, return, turn
 Régress, Régres'sion, *f.* a returning or going back
 Régress'ive, *a.* returning, going back, coming back
 Régret, *f.* vexation at something past, a dislike
 Régret, *v. a.* to grieve at, repent, lament [reward
 Réguerd'on, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to
 Réguerd'oned, *part.* rewarded, duly compensated
 Régular, *a.* agreeable to rule, according to form
 Régular, *f.* one who observes some rule of life
 Régularity, *f.* a certain or due order, a method
 Régularly, *ad.* methodically, justly, constantly
 Régulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct
 Régulation, Réglement, *f.* a method, form, rule
 Régulator, *f.* a person or a thing that regulates
 Régulus, *f.* the finest part of metals, a bird, a star

Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or to be poured back
 Rehéar, *v. a.* to hear over again, to hear twice
 Rehears'al, *f.* a previous recital, repetition, rela-
 Rehéarse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat [tion
 Rejéct, *v. a.* to discard, cast off, dismiss, refuse
 Rejection, *f.* the act of casting off or aside, a re-
 Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government [fusal
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, obtain, prevail
 Reimbod'y, *v. a.* to imbody again [pence
 Reimbúrse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or ex-
 Reimbursément, *f.* a reparation or repayment
 Reimpreg'nate, *v. a.* to impregnate anew, to fill
 Reimpres'sion, *f.* a repeated impression [anew
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, run
 Rein'deer, *f.* a large and beautiful kind of deer
 Reins, *f. pl.* the kidneys, loins, hips, lower back
 Reinsért, *v. a.* to insert again, to insert afresh
 Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite
 Reinstál, *v. a.* to set or put again in possession
 Reinstáte, *v. a.* to replace in some former state
 Rein'tegrate, *v. a.* to renew, repair, restore again
 Reinvést, *v. a.* to invest again, to invest anew
 Rejóice, *v.* to be glad, exult, make glad, cheer
 Rejóicer, *f.* a person who rejoices or makes glad
 Rejóin, *v.* to join or meet again, reply, answer
 Rejoin'der, *f.* a reply to an answer, a second an-
 Rejólt, *f.* a shock, concussion, stroke [swer
 Reit'erate, *v. a.* to repeat or do again and again
 Reiteration, *f.* a frequent repetition of any thing
 Rejúdge, *v. a.* to re-examine, review, hear again
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to kindle or to inflame again
 Relápsé, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness
 Relápsé, *f.* a fall into vice, error, sickness, &c.
 Reláte, *v.* to tell, recite, have a reference unto
 Relater, *f.* a teller, informer, reciter, repeater
 Relation, *f.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference
 Relative, *f.* a relation, what contains relation

Rel'ative, *a.* having a relation unto, respecting
 Rel'atively, *ad.* with relation to something else
 Rel'ax, *v.* to slacken, remit, ease, open, be remiss
 Rel'ax, Rel'axed, *part.* loosened, slackened, weak
 Relax'ation, *f.* a remission from study, a cessation
 Rel'ay, *f.* horses placed to relieve others, a gap
 Rel'éase, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, ease, quit
 Rel'éase, *f.* a dismissal from obligation or pain
 Rel'égate, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, remove
 Releg'ation, *f.* the sending away, a banishment
 Rel'ént, *v. n.* to feel compassion, soften, melt, turn
 Relent'less, *a.* unmerciful, unpitying, cruel, bad
 Rel'évant, *a.* relieving, helping, aiding, lifting up
 Rel'iance, *f.* trust, dependance, confidence, hope
 Rel'icly, *ad.* in the manner of, or with, relics
 Rel'ics, *f. pl.* remains, the remains of bodies, &c.
 Rel'ict, *f.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood
 Reli'éf, *f.* succour, help, mitigation, relieve, fine
 Reli'évable, *a.* capable or deserving of relief, due
 Reli'éve, *v. a.* to succour, aid, ease, change a guard
 Reli'éver, *f.* one that relieves, eases or changes
 Reli'évo, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure
 Rel'ight, *v. a.* to light anew, to light over again
 Reli'gion, *f.* a system of faith and worship, virtue
 Reli'gionist, *f.* a person bigoted to any religion
 Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows
 Reli'giously, *ad.* reverently, with strict observ-
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* to quit, give up, release [ance
 Relin'quishment, *f.* the act of forsaking, &c.
 Rel'iquary, *f.* a shrine or casket kept for relics
 Rel'ish, *f.* a taste, liking, delight, manner, cast
 Rel'ish, *v.* to give or to have a flavor, to season
 Rel'ishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, nice
 Rel'ove, *v. a.* to love duly again, to love in return
 Rel'uc'ent, *a.* shining, transparent, clear [resist
 Rel'uct, Rel'uct'ate, *v. n.* to struggle against, to
 Reluct'ance or Reluct'ancy, *f.* an unwillingness
 Reluct'ant, *a.* unwilling, averse to, resisting, odd

Reluct'antly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner
 Reluct'ation, *f.* a struggle, resistance, aversion
 Rel'ume, Rel'umine, *v. a.* to light anew, to re-
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend on [kindle
 Rem'ain, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left, await
 Rem'ainder, *f.* what is left, a balance; *a.* left
 Rem'ains, *f. pl.* relics, what is left, a dead body
 Rem'ake, *v. a.* to make anew, to make over again
 Rem'and, *v. a.* to send, command or call, back
 Rem'anent, *f.* a part, &c. remaining, a remnant
 Rem'ark, *v. a.* to note, observe, mind, point out
 Rem'ark, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token
 Remark'able, *a.* observable, worthy of notice, odd
 Remark'ableness, *f.* a remarkable quality, &c.
 Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly, very
 Remark'er, *f.* a person who remarks or observes
 Remédi'able, *a.* that may be remedied or cured
 Remédi'ate, *a.* affording a remedy or cure, good
 Rem'ediless, *a.* void of all remedy, irreparable
 Rem'edy, *f.* a medicine, cure, help, reparation
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to remove a complaint
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* to call to, or to keep in, mind
 Remem'berer, *f.* one who remembers or retains
 Remem'brance, *f.* recollection, account preserved
 Remem'brancer, *f.* one who puts in mind, a clerk
 Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove or rove back again
 Remigr'ation, *f.* a removal or return back again
 Remind, *v. a.* to put any one in mind, to hint
 Reminis'cence, *f.* a recollection, a recovery of ideas
 Reminiscent'ial, *a.* relating, &c. to recollection
 Rem'iss, *a.* slothful, idle, slack, careless, relaxed
 Remiss'ible, *a.* that can admit of forgiveness, &c.
 Remis'sion, *f.* an abatement, release, forgiveness
 Remiss'ly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, very slackly
 Remiss'ness, *f.* carelessness, negligence, coldness
 Remit, *v.* to forgive, give back, restore, send mo-
 ney to a distant place, relax, slacken, resign
 Remit'tance, *f.* money, &c. sent to a distant place
 Remit'ter,

Remit'ter, *f.* a person who remits or sends back
 Rem'nant, *f.* a residue, what is left; *a.* remaining
 Remolt'en, *a.* melted over again, melted afresh
 Remons'trance, *f.* a representation, show, discovery
 Remons'trate, *v. n.* to show strong reasons against
 Rem'ora, *f.* an obstacle, let, stay, impediment, fish
 Remórse, *f.* sorrow for a fault, pity, tenderness
 Remórseful, *a.* tender, compassionate, pitiful, kind
 Remórseless, *a.* unmerciful, hard, cruel, savage
 Remóte, *a.* distant, far off, far, foreign, abstracted
 Remótely, *ad.* not nearly, at a good distance, far
 Remóteness, Remóvedness, *f.* a distance, a space
 Remótion, *f.* the act of removing or changing
 Remóveable, *a.* that may be removed or altered
 Remóval, *f.* a dismissal from some post or place
 Remóve, *v.* to change place, go from place to place, place at a distance, take or carry away
 Remóve, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving
 Remóved, *part.* changed, separated from others
 Remóver, *f.* one who removes, one who moves
 Remóunt, *v. a.* to mount again, to recruit a troop
 Remúnérable, *a.* fit or proper to be rewarded
 Remúnérate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay duly
 Remunerátion, *f.* a reward, a requital [ward
 Remúnérative, *a.* giving reward, tending to re-
 Remur'mur, *v. a.* to utter, &c. back in murmurs
 Ren'ard, *f.* an animal, fox, fly or cunning person
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising up anew, springing anew
 Rencount'er, *f.* a personal opposition, sudden combat, casual engagement; *v. n.* to meet with
 Rend, *v.* to tear or pull asunder with violence
 Rend'er, *v. a.* to repay, restore, give back, translate
 Rend'er, *f.* one who rends or tears, a surrender
 Ren'dezvous, *f.* a place appointed for meeting at
 Renegáde or Renegádo, *f.* an apostate, a revolter
 Renége, *v. a.* to disown, deny, refuse, renounce
 Renéw, *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
 Renew'able, *a.* that may be renewed or repeated

Renew'al, Renovátion, *f.* the act of renewing
 Renítency, *f.* resistance, opposition, a struggle
 Renítent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling back
 Ren'net, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore to first state
 Renovátion, *f.* the act of renewing, a restoration
 Renóunce, *v. a.* to disown, disclaim, disavow, quit
 Renounce'ment, *f.* the act of renouncing, hate
 Renówn, *v. a.* to make famous, to make noted
 Renówn, *f.* fame, great praise, great note, merit
 Renówned, *part. a.* very famous, eminent, famed
 Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a rent, tear, bluster
 Rent, *f.* money paid for house or land, a revenue, income, yearly payment, place torn, slit, hole
 Rent'al, *f.* an account or schedule of an estate let
 Rent'charge, *f.* a charge settled upon an estate
 Rent'er, *f.* one who holds by paying rent, a tenant
 Renvers'ed, *a.* overturned, inverted, altered, bad
 Renúmerate, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again
 Renunciátion, *f.* the act of renouncing, a disa-
 Reordáin, *v. a.* to ordain again or afresh [vowal
 Reordinátion, *f.* a repeated or second ordination
 Repa'cify, *v. a.* to pacify again, to appease again
 Repaid, *part. of to repay*
 Repáir, *v.* to mend, refit, fill up anew, go unto
 Repáir, *f.* a reparation, supply of a loss, abode
 Repáirable, *a.* that may be repaired or mended
 Repáirer, *f.* one who amends, one who restores
 Repand'ity, *f.* a being bent back, a crookedness
 Repand'ous, *a.* bent upwards or back, crooked
 Rep'arable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved
 Reparátion, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution,
 Repar'ative, *f.* what makes amends [amends
 Repartée, *f.* a witty reply; *v. n.* to reply smartly
 Repás, *v.* to pass again, pass back, return back
 Repást, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed
 Repást'ure, *f.* an entertainment or feast, a treat
 Repáy, *v. a.* to requite, recompense, reimburse
 Repáyment, *f.*

Repayment, *f.* the act of repaying, a thing repaid
 Répéal, *f.* a revocation, an abrogation [void
 Répéal, *v. a.* to recal, revoke, abrogate, make
 Répéat, *v. a.* to rehearse, tell, do again, try again
 Répéatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often
 Repeater, *f.* one who repeats, a kind of watch
 Répél, *v.* to drive back, prevent, act with force
 Repellent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power
 Répént, *v.* to think on or express with sorrow
 Repentance, *f.* a sorrow for past sins, penitence
 Répéntant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, or for any thing
 Répéople, *v. a.* to stock or fill anew with people
 Repercús, *v.* to drive or beat back, to rebound
 Repercus'sion, *f.* are bound, the act of driving back
 Repercuss'ive, *a.* able to drive back, rebounding
 Répértory, *f.* a book of records, treasury, store
 Repeti'tion, *f.* the act of repeating, a recital, &c.
 Répíne, *v. n.* to fret, grieve, be very discontented
 Répíner, *f.* one who repines, one who murmurs
 Repláce, *v. a.* to put again in due place, to supply
 Repláit, *v. a.* to plait or fold over other parts
 Replánt, *v. a.* to plant over again, to plant anew
 Replen'ish, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked
 Repléte, *a.* full, completely filled, replenished
 Repléteness, Replétion, *f.* a full or too full state
 Replev'iable, *a.* that may or can be replevied [ed
 Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to release goods distrain-
 Replicátion, *f.* a reply, a repercussion or rebound
 Reply', *v. a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoin
 Reply', *f.* an answer, a return made to an answer
 Reply'er, *f.* one who replies, one who answers
 Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again [return, rebound
 Répórt, *v. a.* to noíse by rumor, give an account of,
 Répórt, *f.* a rumour, account returned, loud noise
 Répórtér, *f.* one who reports, one who relates
 Répórtíngly, *ad.* by report, by common fame only
 Répósal, *f.* the act of reposing or of resting, rest
 Répóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, put, confide in

Répóse, *f.* sleep, rest, quiet, the cause of rest
 Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety
 Reposi'tion, *f.* the act of replacing or of setting
 Repos'itory, *f.* place where any thing is safely
 Reposséss, *v. a.* to possess or get again [laid up
 Reprehénd, *v. a.* to reprove, chide, blame, censure
 Reprehend'er, *f.* a reprover, blamer, censurer
 Reprehens'ible, *a.* culpable, blameable, bad, wrong
 Reprehen'sion, *f.* a reproof, open blame, censure
 Reprehens'ive, *a.* containing reproof or blame
 Représént, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, appear for another
 Representátion, *f.* an image, an acting for another
 Represent'ative, *a.* put in the place of another
 Represent'ative, *f.* a substitute in power, a depu-
 Represent'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy [ty
 Represent'ment, *f.* an image or figure, a likeness
 Représ, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, stop, put down
 Représ, Repres'sion, *f.* the act of crushing, &c.
 Repress'ive, *a.* able to repress, tending to repress
 Repriéve, *v. a.* to respite from punishment, &c.
 Repriéve, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence, ease
 Rép'rimand, *f.* a reproof, reprehension, blame
 Reprimánd, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, check
 Rép'rint, *v. a.* to print a new or a fresh edition
 Rép'riál, Rép'rise, *f.* seizure by way of recompence
 Rép'róach, *v. a.* to upbraid, to censure severely
 Rép'róach, *f.* censure, shame, infamy, scandal
 Rép'róachable, *a.* deserving reproach, disgraceful
 Rép'róacher, *f.* one who reproaches or upbraids
 Rép'róachful, *a.* scurrilous, infamous, vile, bad
 Rép'róachfully, *ad.* ignominiously, scurrilously
 Rép'robate, *f.* a man abandoned to wickedness
 Rép'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned, vile [up
 Rép'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, reject, abandon, give
 Rép'robateness, *f.* a reprobate state, a lost state
 Reprobátion, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction
 Reproducé, *v. a.* to produce anew or over again
 Reproduc'tion, *f.* the act of producing over again
 Reproóf,

Reproóf, *f.* blame to the face, reprehension, check
 Repróvable, *a.* deserving of reproof or of blame
 Repróve, *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide, disprove
 Repróver, *f.* one who reproves, one who blames
 Reprúne, *v. a.* to prune again or a second time
 Rep'tile, *f.* a creeping thing, a very mean person
 Rep'ile, *a.* creeping on many feet, vulgar, low
 Repub'lic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king
 Repub'lican, *f.* a favorer, &c. of a commonwealth
 Repub'lican, *a.* placing government in the people
 Repúdiabile, *a.* fit to be rejected or put away, bad
 Repúdiare, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject, re-
 Repudiátion, *f.* a divorce, rejection, refusal [fuse
 Repug'nancy, *f.* a contrariety, an unwillingness
 Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, opposite, disobedient to
 Repug'nantly, *ad.* contradictorily very unwillingly
 Repull'ulate, *v. n.* to bud again, to spring afresh
 Repúlse, *f.* a being driven off or put aside, a denial
 Repúlse, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off, reject
 Repul'sion, *f.* the act of driving off from itself
 Repuls'ive, *a.* able or having power to beat back
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy back, to buy over again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honorable, being of good report
 Rep'utably, *ad.* with reputation, with good credit
 Reputátion, *f.* honor, credit, good character, merit
 Repúte, *v. a.* to account, esteem, reckon, think
 Repúte, *f.* reputation, good character, good opinion
 Repúteless, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable, very mean
 Requést, *f.* an entreaty, petition, credit, demand
 Requést, *v. a.* to solicit, entreat, beg, desire, ask
 Requick'en, *v. a.* to quicken again, revive, raise
 Re'quiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest, peace
 Requirable, *a.* fit to be required, fit to be asked
 Requiré, *v. a.* to demand, ask, make necessary
 Re'quisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary
 Re'quisitely, *ad.* in a requisite or fit manner
 Re'quisiteness, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience
 Requisi'tion, *f.* a requiring or demanding, claim

Requíal, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward
 Re'quite, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, repay, pay
 Rere'ward, *f.* the rear or last troop of an army
 Refáil, *v. a.* to sail back, sail over again, return
 Refále, *f.* a sale at second hand, a sale over again
 Refalúte, *v. a.* to salute again, to salute afresh
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off, abrogate a law, repeal
 Rescis'sion, *f.* a cutting off, abrogation, repeal
 Rescis'sory, *a.* able to cut off, tending to cut off
 Rescribe, *v. a.* to write back, to copy over again
 Réscript, *f.* an edict of or by an emperor, &c.
 Res'cue, *v.* to deliver or free from restraint, &c.
 Res'cue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint, &c. [again
 Reséarch, *f.* a diligent search; *v. a.* to examine
 Reséat, *v. a.* to seat or place again, to replace
 Reséizure, *f.* a repeated or second seizure [form
 Resem'blance, *f.* a similitude, likeness, picture,
 Resem'ble, *v. n.* to be like, to have likeness of
 Resénd, *v. a.* to send back, to send over again
 Resént, *v. a.* to take as an affront, take ill, hate
 Resent'er, *f.* one who resents or takes ill [voked
 Resent'ful, Resent'ive, *a.* malicious, easily pro-
 Resent'ingly, *ad.* with resentment, with anger
 Resent'ment, *f.* a deep sense of injury, &c. anger
 Reservátion, *f.* a reserve, something kept back
 Reserv'atory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Resérve, *v. a.* to keep in store, lay up, save, retain
 Resérve, *f.* a store untouched, exception, modesty
 Reserv'ed, *part. a.* excepted, modest, fullen, close
 Reserv'edly, *ad.* with reserve, coldly, scrupulously
 Reserv'edness, *f.* reserve, closeness, coldness [ter
 Res'ervoir, *f.* a large basin or conservatory of wa-
 Reset'tle, *v. a.* to settle over again, to settle afresh
 Reset'tlement, *f.* the act of settling over again
 Resi'de, *v. n.* to live in a place, dwell, subside
 Res'idence, Res'iance, *f.* a place of abode, abode
 Res'idant, Res'iant, *a.* dwelling in some place
 Res'idant, *f.* an agent, public minister, dweller
 Residen'tiary,

Residen'tiary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence
 Resid'ual, *f.* what remains; *a.* remaining, left
 Resid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of an estate
 Res'idue, *f.* a remaining part, &c. what is left
 Res'ign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, yield, submit
 Resignation, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Res'igner, *f.* one who resigns, one who gives up
 Res'ignment, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Res'ilah, *f.* a coin, an ancient patriarchal coin
 Resil'ience, *f.* a recoil, a leaping or starting back
 Resil'ient, *a.* rebounding, recoiling, leaping back
 Res'in, *f.* rosin, a well known clammy drug, &c.
 Res'inous, Res'iny, *a.* containing, or like, resin
 Resipis'cence, *f.* repentance, after-wisdom, grief
 Res'ist, *v.* to oppose, withstand, act against, deny
 Resi'stance, *f.* the act, &c. of resisting, opposition
 Resistibil'ity, *f.* the state or quality of resisting
 Resist'ible, *a.* that may be resisted or withstood
 Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted or opposed
 Resolv'able, *a.* that may be solved or separated
 Res'oluble, *a.* that may be melted, dissolved, &c.
 Res'olve, *v.* to determine, solve, answer, dissolve
 Res'olve, *f.* a resolution, a fixed determination
 Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness, with constancy
 Resolv'edness, *f.* firmness, resolution [solution
 Resol'vent, Res'olutive, *a.* having power to cause
 Resolv'er, *f.* one who resolves, one who answers
 Res'olute, *a.* determined, fixed, steady, firm, bold
 Res'olutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, determinately
 Res'oluteness, *f.* a fixed determination, bravery
 Resolútion, *f.* a determination, intent, dissolution
 Res'onance, *f.* an echo, a sound sent back again
 Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing, repeating back
 Resorb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again
 Resórt, *v. n.* to repair unto, to have recourse to
 Resórt, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting, spring
 Resound, *v. a.* to echo, sound, ring, celebrate
 Resóurce, *f.* a resort, retreat, expedient, means

Resow, *v. a.* to sow over again, to sow anew [join
 Respéak, *v. a.* to speak again, answer, reply, re-
 Respéct, *v.* to regard, consider, relate, belong to
 Respéct, *f.* regard, reverence, motive, relation
 Respect'able, *a.* deserving of respect or regard
 Respect'er, *f.* a person who has a partial regard
 Respect'ful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility
 Respect'fully, *ad.* with some degree of reverence
 Respect'ive, *a.* particular, relative, very accurate
 Respect'ively, *ad.* relatively, particularly, nicely
 Respirátion, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil
 Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, to take rest from toil
 Res'pite, *f.* reprieve, delay, pause, interval, ease
 Res'pite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, put off, pause
 Resplendence, or Resplen'dency, *f.* lustre, bright-
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining, glaring [ness
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* with great lustre, splendidly
 Respónd, *v. n.* to answer, reply, correspond, suit
 Respond'ent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate
 Respónse, *f.* an alternate answer, reply, return
 Responsibil'ity, Respons'ibleness, *f.* an ability
 Respons'ible, *a.* accountable, answerable, able to
 Respon'sion, *f.* the act of answering, a reply [pay
 Respons'ive, Respons'ory, *a.* answering, suited to
 Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, support, remainder
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included, remaining
 Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, compose,
 lay at rest, ease, lean on, depend on, remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without motion, still
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing at all
 Restaurátion, *f.* a recovering of a former state
 Restém, *v. a.* to force back against the current
 Rest'ful, *a.* full at rest, quiet, easy [born, at rest
 Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir, stub-
 Rest'iness, Rest'iveness, *f.* an obstinate reluctance
 Restitútion, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering
 Rest'less, *a.* void of sleep or of peace, unsettled
 Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, very uneasily
 Rest'lessness,

Rest'lessness, *f.* a want of rest, sleep or steadiness
 Restorable, *a.* that may or should be restored, fit
 Restoración, *f.* a placing in former state, a reco-
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life, &c. [very
 Restóre, *v. a.* to bring or give back, to retrieve
 Restórer, *f.* a person who restores or gives back
 Restráin, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, curb, suppress
 Restráinable, *a.* that may or can be restrained, gen-
 Restrainedly, *ad.* with restraint, with bounds [tle
 Restrainer, *f.* a person who restrains or keeps in
 Restráint, *f.* an abridgment of or in liberty, &c.
 Restríct, *v. a.* to limit, confine, stnt, bound, tie
 Restríc'tion, *f.* a limitation, confinement, tie [up
 Restríc'tive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent
 Restríc'tively, *ad.* with restriction or limitation
 Restrín'gent, *a.* having power to bind, binding
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time [crue
 Result, *v. n.* to fly back, follow, arise from, ac-
 Result, *f.* a flying back, consequence, conclusion
 Resúmable, *a.* that may or can be taken up again
 Resúme, *v. a.* to take back, to begin over again
 Resump'tion, *f.* the act of resuming or of taking
 Resupine, *a.* having the face upwards [again
 Resúrge, *v. n.* to rise again, revive, become better
 Resurrec'tion, *f.* a return from the grave, a revi-
 Resurváy, *v. a.* to survey again, to review [val
 Refus'cite, *v. a.* to stir up anew, revive, raise again
 Refuscitáción, *f.* a stirring up anew, a reviving
 Retáil, *v. a.* to divide or sell out in small parcels
 Retail, *f.* a sale by or in small quantities or pieces
 Retáiler, *f.* a person who retails, a publisher, &c.
 Retáin, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody or memo-
 ry, preserve, hire, fee, keep in pay, continue
 Retáiner, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee
 Retáke, *v. a.* to take again, to take back again
 Retaliáte, *v. a.* to repay, requite, make a return
 Retaliáción, *f.* a keen return made or like for like
 Retárd, *v.* to hinder, delay, stop, stay back, put off

Retardáción, *f.* the act of delaying, an hindrance
 Retard'er, *f.* one who obstructs, one who hinders
 Retch, *v. a.* to vomit, force up, strain, stretch
 Retch'less, *a.* careless, slothful, lazy, wicked, bad
 Retec'tion, *f.* the act of discovering to the view
 Reten'tion, *f.* a retaining, the memory, custody
 Rentent'ive, *a.* having power to retain, faithful
 Retic'ular, Rétiform, *a.* made in form of a net
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of, or like, network, open
 Retin'ue, *f.* a train of attendants [retirement
 Retíre, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat,
 Retíred, *part. a.* secret, private, solitary, gone
 Retíredness, *f.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy
 Retíredment, *f.* a private abode or manner of life
 Retóld, *part.* told over again, related over again
 Retórt, *f.* a glass vessel, a censure returned [ment
 Retórt, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argu-
 Retórter, *f.* a person who retorts or throws back
 Retóts, *v. a.* to toss back, to throw back again
 Retóuch, *v. a.* to improve, &c. by new touches
 Retráce, *v. a.* to trace back, to trace over again
 Retráct, *v. a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny [tion
 Retrac'tación, *f.* a change of opinion, a recanta-
 Retrac'tion, *f.* a withdrawing of a question, &c.
 Retreát, *f.* a retiring, place of retirement, ease
 Retréat, *v. n.* to retire, take shelter, go in private
 Retrénch, *v. a.* to reduce, cut off, lessen, confine
 Retrench'ment, *f.* a reduction of expence, an in-
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back again [trenchment
 Retribútion, *f.* a repayment, restitution, return
 Retrib'utive, Retrib'utory, *a.* repaying, reward-
 Retriévable, *a.* that may be retrieved again [ing
 Retriéve, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain, recal
 Retroces'sion, *f.* the act of going back [back
 Retroduc'tion, *f.* the act of leading or bringing
 Retrogradáción, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Ret'rograde *a.* going backwards, contrary, cross
 Ret'rograde, *v. n.* to go backward, to turn back

Retrogrés'sion, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Retromin'gency, *f.* a making of water backwards
 Retromin'gent, *a.* making water, &c. backwards
 Rétrospect, *f.* a looking on things past, a review
 Retrospec'tion, *f.* the act of looking backwards
 Retrospect'ive, *a.* looking backwards, reviewing
 Retúnd, *v. a.* to blunt, turn the edge, weaken
 Retúrn, *v.* to come or go back, make answer,
 retort, repay, send, &c. back, transmit, convey
 Retúrn, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repay-
 ment, restitution, requital, answer, relapse
 Retúrnable, *a.* allowed, &c. to be returned back
 Return'er, *f.* one who returns, one who remits
 Revéal, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show, tell
 Revéaler, *f.* one who reveals, one who discovers
 Revel, *v. n.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast
 Revél, *v. a.* to draw back or off, pull back, retract
 Revelátion, *f.* a communication of sacred truth
 Rev'eller, *f.* one who feasts with very noisy jollity
 Rev'elrout, *f.* a mob, unlawful assembly, noise
 Rev'elry, *f.* a loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth
 Revénge, *f.* a severe return of or for an injury
 Revénge, *v. a.* to return an injury, avenge, repay
 Revenge'ful, *a.* full of revenge, vindictive, cross
 Revenge'fully, Reven'gingly. *ad.* with revenge
 Revenge'fulness, *f.* a revengeful disposition, &c.
 Revenge'ment, *f.* vengeance, a return of injury
 Reven'ger, *f.* one who avenges crimes or injuries
 Rev'enué, *f.* an income, yearly profits, tax, tail
 Revérb, Reverb'érate, *v. a.* to resound, to rebound
 Reverberátion, *f.* the act of beating or driving
 Reverb'ératory, *a.* returning, beating back [back
 Revére, *v. a.* to honor, reverence, venerate, love
 Rev'érence, *f.* a veneration, respect, honor, title
 of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
 Rev'érence, *v. a.* to regard with an awful respect
 Rev'érencer, *f.* one who regards with reverence
 Rev'érend, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence

Rev'érend, *f.* a clergyman, minister, divine, &c.
 Rev'érent, *a.* humble, low, expressing veneration
 Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence or regard
 Reveren'tially, *ad.* with show, &c. of reverence
 Rev'érently, *ad.* respectfully, humbly, with awe
 Rev'érer, *f.* one who reveres, one who venerates
 Reverié or Revery', *f.* irregular or loose thought
 Revers'al, *f.* a change, &c. of a sentence [turn
 Revérse, *v.* to repeal, contradict, overturn, re-
 Revérse, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude
 Revers'ed, *part.* repealed, turned upside down
 Revers'ible, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed
 Rever'sion, *f.* a right of succession, a succession
 Rever'sionary, *a.* having a right in succession
 Revért, *v. a.* to return, to turn over; *f.* a return
 Revert'ible, *a.* returnable, that may return back
 Revert'ive, *a.* returning back, causing to return
 Revést, *v. a.* to put again in possession, to clothe
 Revest'iary, *f.* a place for vestments, a wardrobe
 Revíbrate, *v.* to vibrate back again or in return
 Revic'tion, *f.* a return to life, revival, renewal
 Revict'ual, *v. a.* to stock again with provisions
 Reviéw, *v. a.* to re-examine, survey, look again
 Reviéw, *f.* a re-examination, survey, small book
 Review'er, *f.* one who reviews, a kind of critic
 Revíle, *v. a.* to reproach, to vilify; *f.* a reproach
 Revíler, *f.* one who reviles, one who reproaches
 Revílingly, *ad.* in a very opprobrious manner
 Revísal, Revi'sion, *f.* a re-examination, a review
 Revíse, *v. a.* to re-examine, review, read again
 Revíse, *f.* a proof that is re-examined or reviewed
 Revíser, *f.* one who examines, a superintendant
 Revis'it, *v. a.* to visit again, to visit once more
 Revíval, *f.* a recal from a state of obscurity, &c.
 Revíve, *v.* to return to life, restore, renew, cheer
 Revíver, *f.* one who revives, one who invigorates
 Revivificátion, *f.* the act of calling back to life
 Revíving, *part.* recovering, restoring, comforting
 Revivis'cency,

Re vivis'cency, *f.* a renewal or a recovery of life
 Reúñion, *f.* the act of reuniting or of rejoining
 Reunite, *v. a.* to unite or join again, to reconcile
 Rev'ocable, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed
 Rev'ocate, *v. a.* to recal, call back, repeal, alter
 Revocation, Revókement, *f.* a recalling, a repeal
 Revóke, *v. a.* to withdraw, reverse, repeal, vary
 Revóke, *f.* an omission to follow a suit of cards
 Revólt, *f.* a change of sides, desertion; *v. n.* to de-
 Revolt'ed, *part.* swerved from duty [fert, to fall off
 Revolt'er, *f.* a man who changes sides, a deserter
 Revólve, *v.* to perform a revolution, to consider
 Revolútion, *f.* a returning motion, rotation, turn
 Revom'it, *v. a.* to vomit up again, to vomit again
 Revul'sion, *f.* a turning back of humors, a change
 Rewárd, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, pay, repay
 Rewárd, *f.* a recompence, return, punishment
 Reward'able, *a.* worthy of reward, meritorious
 Reward'er, *f.* one who rewards, one who repays
 Rewórd, *v. a.* to repeat in the very same words
 Reys, *f.* the master of an Egyptian bark or ship
 Rhabarb'arate, *a.* tinctured, &c. with rhubarb
 Rhab'domancy, *f.* a divination made by a wand
 Rhap'sodist, *f.* a person who writes rhapsodies
 Rhap'sody, *f.* an irregular unconnected writing
 Rhet'oric, *f.* oratory, the art of speaking properly
 Rhetor'ical, *a.* oratorical, pertaining to rhetoric
 Rhetor'ically, *ad.* duly as an orator, figuratively
 Rhetor'icate, *v. n.* to play the orator, affect, move
 Rhetori'cian, *f.* one who teaches, &c. rhetoric
 Rhetor'ician, *a.* suiting a master, &c. of rhetoric
 Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth
 Rheumat'ic, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism
 Rheum'atism, *f.* a very acute, painful disorder
 Rheum'y, *a.* full of rheum, having sharp moisture
 Rhino'ceros, *f.* a large animal, a sort of unicorn
 Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure, wheel, fine fish
 Rhom'bic, *a.* resembling or shaped like a rhomb

Rhom'boid, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb
 Rhombóidal, *a.* like or belonging to a rhomb
 Rhúbarb, *f.* a kind of medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *f.* a kind of spiral line, circle, section
 Rhyme, *f.* the consonance of verses, metre, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to make verses jingle, agree, suit
 Rhy'mer, *f.* a person who makes rhymes, a poet
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonious, musical, fine [ships
 Rib, *f.* a bone in the body, a piece of timber in
 Rib'ald, *f.* a loose and mean wretch, brute, beast
 Rib'altry, *f.* mean, rude, brutal language, folly
 Rib'bed, *a.* made with ribs, tightened, secured
 Rib'bon, Rib'and, *f.* a fillet of silk, fash, piece
 Rib'roast, *v. a.* to beat soundly, used in droll stile
 Rice, *f.* the name of a foreign esculent grain
 Rich, *a.* wealthy, fruitful, valuable, sweet, nice
 Rich'es, *f. pl.* plenty of money or of possessions
 Rich'ly, *ad.* plenteously, abundantly, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *f.* opulence, finery, fruitfulness, sweet-
 Rick, *f.* a heap of corn or hay, stack, pile [ness,
 Rick'ets, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, very weak
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away, destroy
 Rid'dance, *f.* a clearing away, deliverance, end
 Rid'den, *part.* of to ride [obscurely
 Rid'dle, *v.* to put through a sieve, solve, speak
 Rid'dle, *f.* a puzzling odd question, an open sieve
 Rid'dlingly, *ad.* in an obscure manner, darkly
 Ride, *v.* to travel on a horse, float, be carried
 Rider, *f.* one who rides a horse, a horse, timber
 Ridge, *f.* the upper part of a slope, top, wrinkle
 Ridge, *v. a.* to form a ridge, to throw up a ridge
 Ridg'el, or Ridg'il, *f.* a ram only half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in a ridge, sloping, having ridg-
 Rid'icule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter [es
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd, silly, mean
 Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a low contemptible manner
 Ridic'ulousness,

Ridic'ulousness, *f.* a ridiculous quality, &c. folly
 Riding, *part.* of *to ride*; *f.* a division in a country
 Ridingcoat, *f.* a large coat to keep out weather
 Ridinghood, *f.* a woman's coat to keep off rain
 Ridot'to, *f.* an assembly of music, &c. an opera
 Rise, *a.* prevalent, being much about, predominant
 Rise, *ad.* prevalently, commonly, abundantly
 Riseness, *f.* prevalence, frequency, abundance
 Rise, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, spoil, rob, steal
 Risier, *f.* a pillager, plunderer, robber, vile thief
 Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch
 Rig, *f.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule, romp, horse
 Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, trim, dress, adorn
 Rigadoón, *f.* a dance, a kind of French dance
 Rigation, *f.* the act of watering or of moistening
 Rig'ger, *f.* a person who rigs, dresses or adorns
 Rig'ging, *f.* the sails and tackling of or to a ship
 Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, whorish, loose, lewd, wild
 Rig'gle, *v. a.* to move backwards and forwards
 Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, happy, straight
 Right, *interj.* expressing approbation or regard
 Right, *ad.* exactly, in truth, in a great degree, very
 Right, *f.* justice, a just claim, privilege, preroga-
 tive, interest, property, power, the side not left
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong, adjust, replace
 Righteous, *a.* just, equitable, honest, virtuous, pure
 Righteously, *ad.* honestly, justly, fitly, virtuously
 Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue, piety
 Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim, just
 Rightfully, *ad.* according to due right and justice
 Rightfulness, *f.* moral rectitude, justice, honesty
 Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly, uprightly, exactly
 Rightness, *f.* a conformity to truth, straightness
 Ri'gid, *a.* stiff, stern, strict, severe, inflexible, ex-
 Rigid'ity, Ri'gidness, *f.* severity, inflexibility [act
 Ri'gidly, *ad.* stiffly, inflexibly, severely, sternly
 Rig'let, *f.* a flat and thin square piece of wood
 Rig'marole, *a.* confused, unconnected, irregular
 or, *f.* cold, severity, strictness, cruelty, rage

Rig'orous, *a.* severe, harsh, making no allowance
 Rig'orously, *ad.* with severity, strictly, harshly
 Rill, *v. n.* to run only in rills or small streams
 Rill, Rill'et, *f.* a small brook, a very small stream
 Rim, *f.* a border, margin, edge, side, boundary
 Rime, *f.* a hoar-frost, fog, mist, hole, chink, slit
 Rimose, Rimous, *a.* full of clefts, full of chinks
 Rim'ple, *v.* to pucker, plait, wither, wrinkle
 Rimy, *a.* misty, foggy, hazy, streamy, hoary, bad
 Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, skin, husk
 Rin'dle, *f.* a small gutter, a small watercourse
 Ring, *f.* any circle, a sound, a number of bells
 Ring, *v.* to strike or sound like bells, tinkle, fit
 with rings, be filled with a report, restraint
 Ring'dove, *f.* a kind of fine pigeon, a woodpigeon
 Ring'er, *f.* one who rings, one skilled in ringing
 Ring'leader, *f.* a head of a mob or in mischief
 Ring'let, *f.* a small ring, a small circle or curl
 Ring'streaked, *part.* circularly streaked, marked
 Ring'worm, *f.* a circular tetter, disorder, mark
 Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, cleanse, wash out soap, &c.
 Rins'er, *f.* one who rinses, one who washes out
 Riot, *f.* sedition, uproar, tumult, very loose mirth
 Riot, *v. n.* to revel, to raise sedition, or uproar
 Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot or a disturbance
 Riotous, *a.* licentious, luxurious, noisy, seditious
 Riotously, *ad.* luxuriously, very noisily, seditiously
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose
 Ripe, *a.* mature, fit for use, complete, finished
 Ripe, Ripen, *v.* to grow or make ripe, to swell
 Ripely, *ad.* at the fit or due time, at full growth
 Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fulness, fitness
 Rip'per, *f.* one who rips up, one who discloses
 Rip'ple, *v.* to wash gently over, fret, rub off, clean
 Ript, *part.* torn up, cut open, unsewed, disclosed
 Rise, *v.* to get up, grow, increase, be improved
 Rise, *f.* a beginning, source, increase, advance,
 ascent, act of rising, first appearance, &c. birth
 Riser,

- Riser**, *f.* one who rises up, the upright of a stair
Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing, laughter
Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, laughable, ridicu-
Risk, **Risque**, *f.* danger, hazard, chance, [ious
Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, expose to chance, endanger
Risk'er, *f.* one who hazards, one who endangers
Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion, ceremony, order
Rit'ual, *f.* a book of rites or religious ceremonies
Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious, formal, usual
Rit'ualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies
Riv'age, *f.* a bank, shore, coast, voyage, toll, tax
Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim
Rival, *v.* to emulate, oppose, be a competitor
Rivalry, or **Rivalty**, *f.* competition, emulation
Rivalship, *f.* the state or the character of a rival
Rive, *v.* to split, cleave asunder, be split, thrust
Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles, to shrink
Riv'en, *part. of to rive* [ning into the sea
Riv'er, *f.* a large stream or current of water run-
Riv'erdragon, *f.* a crocodile, the king of Egypt
Riv'ergod *f.* the tutelar deity of or to some river
Riv'et, *f.* a kind of pin clenched at both] ends
Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, clench, secure
Riv'ulet, *f.* a very small river or stream, a brook
Rixation, *f.* the act of quarrelling or brawling
Rix'dollar, *f.* a German coin, valued at 4s. 6d.
Roach, *f.* the name of a fish, a small river-fish
Road, *f.* a way for travelling on, path, journey
Roam, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander, range, go
Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted, mixed, odd
Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, bellow, cry out
Roar, *f.* a loud noise, outcry or sound, a clamor
Róaring, *f.* the cry of a wild beast, a great noise
Róary, **Rórid**, *a.* dewy, moist with dew, moist
Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat, banter severely, tease
Roast, *f.* any thing roasted, a business, a matter
Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, take away by force, strip
Rob, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit, a thickness
Rob'ber, *f.* a thief, a person who takes by force
Rob'bery, *f.* theft violent or private, plunder [on
Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, adorn, invest, put
Robe, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity
Robúst *a.* strong, finewy, lusty, vigorous, violent
Robust'ness, *f.* strength, lustiness, vigor, power
Roc'arnbole, *f.* a sort of wild garlic, a Spanish
Róchealum, *f.* a purer sort of alum [garlic
Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, kind of fish, roach
Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence, staff
Rock, *v.* to shake, reel, move, a cradle, &c. quiet
Rock'er, *f.* a shaker, one who rocks a cradle, &c.
Rock'et, *f.* a kind of artificial firework, a plant
Rock'less, *a.* void of rocks, smooth, plain, safe
Rock'ruby, *f.* a kind of garnet, or precious stone
Rock'salt, *f.* a kind of hard salt, a mineral salt
Rock'work, *f.* a sort of building imitating rocks
Rock'y, *a.* full of rocks, hard, stony, dangerous
Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood,
Rode, *pret. of to ride* [pole
Rodomontáde, *f.* an empty noise, bluster, rant
Rodomontáde, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant
Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish
Rogátion, *f.* a supplication, a request, the litany
Rogátion-week, *f.* the week before Whitfunday
Rogue, *f.* a knave, vagabond, wag; *v. n.* to wander
Róguery, *f.* knavery, knavish tricks, waggery
Rógueship, *f.* the qualities, acts, &c. of a rogue
Róguish, **Róguy**, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton
Róguishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly. wan-
Róguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue [tonly
Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, bluster, swagger
Roist'erer, *f.* a noisy blustering man, bully, brute
Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, mass made round, pub-
 lic register, catalogue, chronicle, part, office
Roll, *v.* to enwrap, move in a circle, run, float
Roll'er, *f.* any thing that turns round on its own
 axis, a bandage, fillet, long piece of linen cloth
 P 6 Rollingpin,

Roll'ingpin, *f.* a round piece of wood for pastry
 Roll'ingpress, *f.* a press used for printing pictures
 Rolly'polly, *f.* a game, a sort of unlawful game
 Rom'age, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, bustle, stir
 Róman, *f.* a native, or an inhabitant, of Rome
 Róman, *a.* relating to Rome or to the Romans
 Rom'ance, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to
 Roman'cer, *f.* a forger of tales, &c. a liar [lie
 Rómanist, *f.* one who professes popery, a papist
 Rómanize, *v. n.* to latinize, to write or use latin
 Romant'ic, *a.* wild, irregular, improbable, false
 Rómish, *a.* belonging to Rome, popish, absurd
 Romp, *f.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely, to play boisterously
 Romp'ing, *f.* rough, noisy play, rudeness, noise
 Rondeáu, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, song, tune
 Ron'dle, *f.* a round mass, ball, round tower, song
 Ron'ion or Ron'yon, *f.* a fat bulky woman, a rake
 Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure,
 a pole or $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet in long measure, perch, cross
 Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover with a roof, enclose, secure
 Roof'y, *a.* having roofs, supplied, &c. with roofs
 Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, mean chessman; *v. a.* to cheat
 Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit
 Room, *f.* space, place, stead, chamber, apartment
 Room'age, Room'iness, *f.* quantity of extent, space
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full
 Roost, *f.* a place whereon birds rest, the act of
 Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge [resting
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring,
 original or first cause, first ancestor, bottom
 Root, *v.* to take root, impress, dig, &c. up, destroy
 Root'ed, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical, destroyed
 Rooted'ly, *ad.* deeply, strongly, fixedly, firmly
 Rope, *f.* a thick cord, a row of things depending
 Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to become
 Rópedancer, *f.* one who dances on ropes [ropy

Rópemaker, *f.* person who makes ropes to sell
 Rópery, Rópetrick, *f.* a trick deserving a halter
 Rópewalk, *f.* a place in which ropes are made
 Rópiness, *f.* a ropy state, &c. a glutinous quality
 Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tough
 Roquelaúre, Ro'quelo, *f.* a sort of man's cloak
 Ror'ation, *f.* a falling of dew, a bedewing, dew
 Rorif'erous, *a.* producing dew, causing dew, wet
 Rógary, *f.* a set of beads containing 15 pater-
 nosters and 150 ave-maries, mass, devotion
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with or having dew, dewy
 Rose, *f.* a sweet kind of flower; *pret.* of to rise
 Róseate, *a.* rosy, full of or like roses, blooming
 Rósed, *a.* flushed, made or painted red, reddened
 Rósemary, *f.* a kind of fragrant medicinal plant
 Rósenoble, *f.* an ancient coin worth 16 shillings
 Róset, *f.* a kind of red colour used by painters
 Rósetree, *f.* a tree, a tree that produces roses
 Rósewater, *f.* water distilled from roses [rosin
 Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with
 Rost'rated, *a.* adorned with the beaks of ships
 Rost'rum, *f.* the beak of a bird, a ship-pulpit
 Rósy, *a.* red as a rose, like a rose, red, charming
 Rot, *v.* to putrify, perish, bring to corruption
 Rot, *f.* a kind of distemper in sheep, putrefaction
 Rótary, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular
 Rótated, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel
 Rot'ation, *f.* a whirling round, a course or turn
 Rotátor, *f.* who or what gives a circular motion
 Rote, *f.* a harp, words extempore, *v. a.* to get by
 Rot'gut, *f.* bad small beer, sour small beer [heart
 Rot'oco, *f.* a weight, an Eastern weight of 5lb.
 Rot'ten, *a.* not sound, putrid, perished, not firm
 Rot'teness, *f.* a rotten state, &c. putrefaction
 Rotúnd, *a.* round, circular, formed round, full
 Rotund'ity, *f.* roundness, circularity, sphericity
 Rotund'o, *f.* a round building, round, pantheon
 Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about
 Róver,

Róver, *f.* a wanderer, very fickle person, pirate
 Rouge, *f.* a red paint, red paint used for the face
 Rough, *a.* rugged, harsh, severe, stormy [*model*]
 Rough'cast, *v. a.* to form by way of essay; *f.* a rude
 Rough'draught, *f.* a draught only in its rudiments
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* to draw or to trace very coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make rough, to become rough
 Rough-hewn, *part.* unpolished, not finished, rude
 Rough'ly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, boisterously, badly
 Rough'ness, *f.* unevenness, severity, harshness
 Rought, *pret.* reached, pitied, regarded, heeded
 Rough'work, *v. a.* to work or to do coarsely over
 Roun'ceval, *f.* a kind of large rich pea [*brisk*]
 Round, *a.* like a circle, smooth, large, full, plain,
 Round, *f.* a circle, orb, district, course, rundle
 Round, *ad.* every way, in a circle; *prep.* about
 Round, *v.* to make or go round, surround, raise
 Round'about, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect, loose
 Round'elay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, a dance
 Round'er, *f.* an enclosure, circumference, circuit
 Round'head, *f.* a puritan, &c. in Oliver's time
 Round'house, *f.* a room, the constable's prison
 Round'ish, *a.* somewhat round, rather, &c. round
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in good earnest
 Round'ness, *f.* circularity, smoothness, openness
 Roup, *f.* a disease in poultry, public sale, auction
 Rouse, *v. a.* to wake from slumber, to provoke
 Rouse, *f.* too much liquor, a wile, a trick, deceit
 Rous'er, *f.* one who rouses, stirs up or provokes
 Rout, *f.* a clamorous multitude, squabble, riot,
 noise, assembly for gaming, defeat of an army
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, root up, assemble in crowds
 Route, *f.* a road, way, course, march, journey
 Row, *f.* a number of things ranged all in a line
 Row, *v.* to impel with or use oars; *a.* rough
 Row'el, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton, an issue
 Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with, or by, a seton
 Rówer, *f.* a person who rows or manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble

Roy'alist, *f.* an adherent to a king, a loyal person
 Roy'alize, *v. a.* to make royal, to render royal
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner, nobly [*a king*]
 Roy'alty, *f.* kingship, the office, state or right, of
 Royn'ish, *a.* mean, paltry, sorry, rude, clownish
 Rub, *v.* to clean, scour, polish, fret, get through
 Rub, *f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
 Rub'ber, *f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with
 Rub'bish, *f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing
 Rúbicund, Rúbiform, *a.* inclined to redness, red
 Rúbied, *a.* red as a ruby, red, made or turned red
 Rubif'ic, *a.* making or coloring red, reddening
 Rúbify, Rúbricate, *v. a.* to make or to color red
 Rúbious, *a.* red, ruddy, florid, flushed, blotched
 Rúbric, *a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer
 Rub'stone, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen with
 Rúby, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red
 Rúctation, *f.* a belching, a breaking wind upwards
 Rud'der, *f.* the thing that steers a ship, a sieve
 Rud'diness, *f.* an inclination to redness, a ruddy
 Rud'dle, *f.* a kind of red earth or chalk [*state*]
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to redness, fresh, yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, brutal, harsh, uncivil, ignorant
 Rúdely, *ad.* in a rude manner, roughly, violently
 Rúdeness, *f.* incivility, &c. violence, storminess
 Rúdesby, *f.* a rude child or girl, romp, rough man
 Rúdiments, *f.* the first principles of any science
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles, chief
 Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb
 Rúeful, *a.* mournful, woful, sorrowful, dismal
 Rúefully, *ad.* sorrowfully, mournfully, dismally
 Rúefulness, *f.* sorrowfulness, mournfulness, woe
 Ru'elle, *f.* an assembly in private, circle, street
 Ruff, *f.* a linen ornament, plain state, bird, fish
 Ruff, *v.* to trump at cards, strike at, hit, wound
 Ruff'ian, *a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to act brutally
 Ruff'ian, *f.* a robber, murderer, brutal fellow
 Ruf'fle, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, flutter, vex, plait
 Ruf'fle,

Ruf'fle, *f.* an ornament for the hands, a tumult
 Rug, *f.* a kind of rough woollen cloth for beds
 Rug'ged, *a.* rough, stormy, sour, harsh, shaggy
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner, roughly, harsh-
 Rug'gedness, *f.* roughness, asperity, sourness [*ly*
 Rúgine, *f.* a kind of rasp, rasp, surgeon's rasp
 Rúgose, *a.* full of wrinkles, rough, very uneven
 Rúin, *f.* a fall, overthrow, destruction, loss, bane
 Rúin, *v.* to demolish, destroy, spoil, run to ruin
 Rúinate, *v. a.* to ruin, subvert, bring to poverty
 Ruinátion, *f.* a subversion, demolition, poverty
 Rúinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, pernicious, destruc-
 Rúinously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively [*tive*
 Rule, *f.* government, a direction, command, law
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, settle, have power
 Rúler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines
 Rum, *f.* a fine spirit distilled from sugar, a parson
 Rúmble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse but low noise
 Rúminant, *a.* chewing the cud, meditating, &c.
 Rúminate, *v. a.* to chew the cud, think, muse on
 Ruminátion, *f.* meditation, reflection, deep study
 Rum'mage, *f.* a close or active search for things
 Rum'mage, *v. a.* to search places very diligently
 Rum'mer, *f.* a kind of drinking cup, a large glass
 Rúmor, *f.* a flying report; *v. a.* to spread a re-
 Rúmorer, *f.* a spreader of reports, a teller [*port*
 Rump, *f.* the buttocks, tail, tail of a fowl, end
 Rum'ple, *v. a.* to contract into inequalities, &c.
 Rum'ple, *f.* a rough plait, fold, pucker, wrinkle
 Run, *v. n.* to move swiftly, flow, pass, smuggle
 Run, *f.* a cadence, course, long reception, success
 Run'agate, *f.* a runaway, fugitive, apostate, rebel
 Run'away, *f.* a fugitive, deserter, mean coward
 Run'dle, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round, a bullet
 Run'dlet or Run'let, *f.* a small barrel, a small
 Rung, *pret. and part. of to ring* [*cask*
 Run'nel, *f.* a rivulet, small brook, tree, pollard
 Run'ner, *f.* one who runs, a shoot, rope, stone, bird

Run'net, *f.* a liquor used to coagulate milk with
 Run'nion, *f.* a paltry or scurvy wretch, a rascal
 Runt or Ront, *f.* a dwarf animal, a small cow
 Rupée, *f.* an Indian coin in value about 2s. 3d.
 Rup'tion, *f.* a breach, a dissolution [*to burst*
 Rup'ture, *f.* a breach of peace, burstiness; *v. a.*
 Rúral, *a.* country, resembling, &c. the country
 Ruse, *f.* cunning, craft, artifice, art, a stratagem
 Rush, *f.* a plant, worthless thing, violent course
 Rush, *v. n.* to enter or move on with violence
 Rush'light, *f.* a candle made with a rush-wick
 Rush'y, *a.* abounding with, or made of, rushes
 Rusk, *f.* a kind of biscuit, a kind of hard bread
 Rus'set, *a.* coarse, rustic, reddish; *f.* a country
 Rus'seting, *f.* a kind of very rough apple [*dress*
 Rust, *f.* a crust grown over iron, &c. a dulness
 Rust, *v.* to gather rust, make rusty, canker, spoil
 Rust'ic, *a.* rural, rude, artless, plain; *f.* a clown
 Rust'ical, *a.* boisterous, rude, unmannerly, savage
 Rust'ically, *ad.* inelegantly, rudely [*country*
 Rust'icate, *v. n.* to reside in, or banish into, the
 Rusti'city, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness, clown-
 Rustily, *ad.* in a rusty manner, shabbily [*ishness*
 Rusti'ness, *f.* the state or quality of being rusty
 Rustle, *v. n.* to make a low but rattling noise
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, brown, weakened
 Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate, to cry like deer
 Rut, *f.* the copulation of deer, a track of a wheel
 Ruth, *f.* mercy, tenderness, pity, sadness, sorrow
 Rúthful, *a.* rueful, woful, sad, sorrowful, pitiful
 Rúthfully, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully, very miserably
 Rúthless, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous
 Rúthlessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Rúthlessness, *f.* a want of pity or mercy, cruelty
 Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste
 Ry'al, *f.* a Spanish coin, worth 6d. 3 farthings
 Rye, *f.* a coarse and black kind of bread corn
 Rye'grass, *f.* a grass, a kind of very strong grass

S.

SAb'aoth, *f. pl.* armies, hosts, numbers [ship
 Sab'bath, *f.* Sunday, the time of rest and wor-
 Sab'bathbreaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest
 Sab'batism, *f.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease
 Sáble, *f.* an animal, a dark fur, *a.* dark, black
 Sábre, *f.* a cimeter, short broad sword, faulchion
 Sab'ulous, *a.* gritty, sandy, gravelly, rough, hard
 Sac'charine, *a.* like or compounded with, sugar
 Sacerdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging, &c. to a priest
 Sáhem, *f.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe
 Sáck, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, quantity, woman's
 robe, storm of a town, plunder, canary wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to put into sacks, take by storm, rob
 Sack'but, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a pipe
 Sack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning
 Sack'er, *f.* one who plunders or takes by storm
 Sack'ful, *f.* a sack filled, a fulness to the very top
 Sack'posset, *f.* a posset made up of sack, milk, &c.
 Sac'rament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism
 Sacramental, *a.* constituting, &c. a sacrament
 Sacrament'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament
 Sácred, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable
 Sácredly, *ad.* religiously, holily, purely, inviolably
 Sácredness, *f.* a sacred state, holiness, sanctity
 Sacrif'icable, *a.* that may be properly sacrificed
 Sacrificator, *f.* a person who offers up a sacrifice
 Sacrif'icature, *f.* whatever relates to sacrificing
 Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer or give up, kill, destroy
 Sac'rifice, *f.* any thing offered up or destroyed
 Sac'rificer, *f.* one who sacrifices, one who offers up
 Sacrif'icial, *a.* pertaining to, or doing, sacrifice
 Sac'rilege, *f.* the robbery of a church or chapel
 Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating a thing made sacred
 Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege [secrating
 Sácring, *a.* consecrating, devotional; *f.* a con-

Sácringbell, *f.* a bell that is rung before the host
 Sácrift, Sácrifstan, *f.* one who is entrusted with
 the utensils and care of a church, a sexton
 Sácrifty, *f.* a room, the vestry-room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, gloomy, dull, heavy, bad, close
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad, make gloomy, deepen
 Sad'dle, *f.* a seat put upon a horse's back, a joint
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, to load or burden
 Sad'dlebacked, *a.* having a low or a deep back
 Sad'dler, *f.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, seriously, badly
 Sad'ness, *f.* sorrowfulness, melancholy, weight
 Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a kind of buttery
 Safecon'duct, *f.* a convoy, guard, pass, passport
 Sáfeguard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport, *v. a.* to
 Sáfely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely [guard
 Sáfeness, *f.* an exemption from danger, security
 Sáfety, *f.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody
 Saf'ron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* yellow, like saf-
 Sag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt [fion
 Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute
 Sagaciously, *a.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly
 Sagaciousness, Sagac'ity; *f.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave
 Ságly, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely
 Ságeness, *f.* wisdom, prudence, deep skill, gravity
 Sa'gittary, *f.* a centaur, archer, constellation
 Ságo, *f.* a grain, nourishing sort of plant, drug
 Saic or Saick, *f.* a kind of Turkish vessel, a ketch
 Said, *pret. and part. pass.* of to say
 Sail, *f.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel, wing, force
 Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails, swim, fly through
 Sáiler, or Sáilor, *f.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sáilyard, *f.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard, the fat or grease of swine
 Sáinfoin, *f.* a sort of grass, a very strong fodder
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a sort of puritan
 Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear very pious or holy
 Sáinted,

Sáinted, *part.* canonized, adored, holy, sacred
 Sáintly, Sáintlike, *a.* resembling a saint, devout
 Sáintship, *f.* the character or the state of a saint
 Sake, *f.* the cause, purpose, account, regard, end
 Sáker, *f.* a kind of cannon, bird, kind of hawk
 Salácious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton, lewd, bad
 Saláciously, *ad.* lustfully, wantonly, lewdly, vilely
 Sala"city, *f.* lechery, lust, wantonness, eagerness
 Sal'ad, Sall'et, *f.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *f.* an animal, lizard, kitchen-utensil
 Salamand'rine, *a.* being of a fiery or hot temper
 Sal'ary, *f.* a periodical payment, a stated hire, &c.
 Sale, *f.* the act of selling, a vent, market, price
 Sáleable, *a.* fit for sale or market, marketable
 Sáleableness, *f.* a saleable state, a fit, &c. quality
 Sálesman, *f.* one who sells ready-made clothes
 Sálework, *f.* work made for sale, careless work
 Sálient, *a.* leaping, beating, springing, very quick
 Salíne, *a.* consisting of, like or constituting, salt
 Salíque, *a.* excluding females from the crown
 Salíte, *v. a.* to season or to impregnate with salt
 Salíva, *f.* spittle, a juice separated by the glands
 Salíva, Salívous, *a.* relating to, or like, spittle
 Salívate, *v. a.* to purge &c. by the salival glands
 Salivátion, *f.* a purging or a curing by spitting
 Sal'low, *f.* a willow-tree, &c. *a.* yellow, sickly
 Sal'owness, *f.* yellowness, a very sickly paleness
 Sal'y, *f.* an issue from a place, escape, frolic, ring
 Sally, *v. n.* to make an eruption, rush out, issue
 Sal'lyport, *f.* a gate used to make sallies from [out
 Salmagun'di, *f.* a mixture of herrings, apples, &c.
 Salm'on, *f.* a large and delicious well known fish
 Salmontrout, *f.* a trout of the salmon-kind, &c.
 Salón or Saloon, *f.* a large hall, a spacious hall
 Saloa'cid, *a.* compounded of saltiness and sourness
 Salt, *f.* a well known seasoning, &c. wit, a leap
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt, lustful, wanton
 Salt, *v. c.* to season, mix or sprinkle with salt

Salt'ant, *a.* leaping, jumping, dancing, frisking
 Saltátion, *f.* the act of dancing or jumping, a beat
 Salt'cat, *f.* a heap of salt, a very large lump of salt
 Salt'celler, *f.* a kind of cup to hold salt at table
 Salt'er, *f.* one who salts, one who sells salt [made
 Sal'ern, *f.* a salt-work, a place where salt is
 Salt'ier, *f.* a mark in form of a St. Andrew's cross
 Saltinbanc'o, *f.* a quack or mountebank, a cheat
 Salt'ish, Salsúginous, *a.* somewhat salt, not fresh
 Salt'ishly, Salt'ly, *ad.* in a salt state or manner
 Salt'less, *a.* void of salt, very fresh, insipid, simple
 Salt'ness, *f.* a salt state, &c. the taste of or in salt
 Salt'pan, Salt'pit, *f.* a place where salt is gotten
 Saltpétre, *f.* a mineral salt, a strong kind of salt
 Salvabil'ity, *f.* a possibility or a state to be saved
 Salv'able, *a.* that may be saved or preserved, fit
 Salv'age, *f.* a reward for saving wrecked goods
 Salv'age, *a.* savage, wild, uncivilized, rude, cruel
 Salvátion, *f.* a preservation from eternal death
 Salv'atory, *f.* a place where a thing is preserved
 Salúbrious, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe, proper
 Salúbrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness, fit-
 Salve, *f.* an emplaster, help, remedy, cure [ness
 Salve, *v. a.* to help or salve by a salve, to cure
 Salver, *f.* a piece of plate with a foot, a saver
 Salv'o, *f.* an exception, reservation, plea, excuse
 Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe, secure
 Salutátion, *f.* a saluting courteously, a greeting
 Salúte, *v. a.* to greet, hail, address, please, kiss
 Salúte, *f.* a salutation, a greeting, address, kiss
 Salutif'erous, *a.* bringing health, healthy, good
 Same, *a.* being of the like kind, mentioned before
 Sámeness, *f.* the same state or quality, identity
 Sam'let, *f.* little salmon, a very young salmon
 Sam'phire, *f.* the name of a plant [similar
 Sam'ple, *f.* a specimen; *v. a.* to show something
 Samp'ler, *f.* a piece of a girl's needlework, a pat-
 San'able, *a.* that may be healed or cured [tern
 Sanátion,

Sanátion, *f.* the act of healing or curing, a cure
 San'ative, *a.* healing, curing, powerful to cure
 Sanctificátion, *f.* the act of making holy, purity
 Sanc'tifier, *f.* one who sanctifies or makes holy,
 a title given or applied to the Holy Ghost [vote
 Sanc'tify, *v. a.* to make holy or virtuous, to de-
 Sanctimónious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly, devout
 Sanc'timony, *f.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity
 Sanc'tion, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, decree
 Sanc'titude, Sanc'tity, *f.* holiness, piety, goodness
 Sanc'tuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, protect, defend, save
 Sanc'tuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
 Sand, *f.* a soft earth, gravelly earth, barren land
 Sand, *v. a.* to cover over or sprinkle with sand
 Sand'al, *f.* a loose and open shoe, a kind of slipper
 Sand'blind, *a.* having very short sight, purblind
 Sand'ed, *part.* covered, or sprinkled, with sand
 Sand'ers, *f.* a very valuable sort of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass-
 Sand'ish, *a.* like sand, loose, gritty [making
 Sand'stone, *f.* a stone that is very easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of, sand
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy, whole, sober
 Sang, *pret. of to sing*
 San'giac, *f.* a Turkish governor of a province, &c.
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying, or carrying, blood
 Sanguificátion, *f.* the production, &c. of blood
 San'guifier, *f.* producer, or a causer, of blood
 Sanguif'luous, *a.* floating or running with blood
 San'guify, *v. n.* to produce blood, to cause blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous, horrid
 San'guine, *a.* abounding with blood, red, warm
 San'guineness, Sanguin'ity, *f.* heat, confidence
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* constituting, or full of, blood
 San'hedrim, *f.* the supreme council of the Jews
 Sínies, *f.* a very thin matter, a serous concretion
 Sínious, *a.* running with thin matter, corrupt
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind or of body, health

Sank, *pret. of to sink*
 Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
 Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin
 Sap'id, *a.* palatable, savory, well-tasted, pleasing
 Sapid'ity, Sap'idness, *f.* tastefulness [dence
 Sápience, *f.* wisdom, sageness, knowledge, pru-
 Sápiant, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* wanting sap, dry, old, husky, dead
 Sap'ling, *f.* a young tree, a poor simple person
 Saponáceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, resembling soap
 Sápor, *f.* a taste, flavor, relish, stimulating quality
 Saporif'ic, *a.* occasioning taste, producing taste
 Sapph'ire, *f.* the name of a blue precious stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of, or resembling, sapphire
 Sap'piness, *f.* succulence, simpleness, foolishness
 Sap'py, *a.* juicy, young, weak, simple, foolish
 Sar'aband, *f.* a Spanish dance, tune, slow measure
 Sarc'asm, *f.* a gibe, taunt, scoff, keen reproach
 Sarcast'ic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* taunting, severe, keen
 Sarcast'ically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely, keenly
 Sarce'net, *f.* a silk, a fine thin tough woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v.* to weed corn, free from weeds, clean
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating flesh, feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice or act of eating flesh
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing flesh, causing new flesh
 Sard'ine, Sard'onix, *f.* a precious stone, a color
 Sark, *f.* a shirt, a kind of large sea-fish, the shark
 Sarsaparill'a, *f.* the name of a plant and a tree
 Sarse, *f.* a fine hair sieve; *v. a.* to sift, to clean
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, silk band, part of a window
 Sashoón, *f.* a leathern stuffing put into a boot
 Sals'afra, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry
 Sat, *pret. of to sit*
 Sátan, *f.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal, hellish
 Satch'el or Sa'chel, *f.* a little sack, a little bag
 Sate, Sátiat, *v. a.* to satisfy, glut, saturate, fill
 Sat'ellite, *f.* a small planet moving about a larger
 Satell'itous

Satell'itous, *a.* consisting of or having satellites
 Satiated, *part.* glutted, quite filled or satisfied
 Satiety, *f.* the state of being filled, glut, fullness
 Sat'in, *f.* a kind of very soft, close and shining silk
 Sat'ire, *f.* a poem that censures vice, folly, &c.
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* severe in language, bitter
 Satir'ically, *ad.* with intention to vilify or censure
 Sat'irist, *f.* a person who writes or utters satires
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure, as in a satire, to abuse
 Satisfac'tion, *f.* a being pleased or satisfied, content, atonement, recompence for an injury
 Satisfact'ive, *a.* yielding satisfaction, satisfying
 Satisfact'orily, *ad.* to satisfaction, very pleasingly
 Satisfact'oriness, *f.* the power, &c. of satisfying
 Satisfact'ory, *a.* giving content, making amends
 Sat'isfy, *v. a.* to content, please, feed to the full, pay in full, pay, reward, recompense, convince
 Sátive, *a.* relating to sowing, sown, set, planted
 Sat'rap, *f.* a peer, nobleman, governor, viceroy
 Sat'urable, *a.* that can receive more or be filled
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received
 Sat'urday, *f.* the last or seventh day of the week
 Satúritý, *f.* a full state, fulness, glut, rejection
 Sat'urn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry, dark color
 Saturn'ian, *a.* relating to Saturn, golden, happy
 Sat'urnine, *a.* grave, melancholy, severe of temper
 Sat'yr, *f.* a sylvan god, beast, monkey, keen poem
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, barbarous
 Sav'age, *v. a.* to make cruel, to make barbarous
 Sav'age, *f.* a barbarian, a person very uncivilized
 Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly
 Sav'ageness, Sav'agery, *f.* great cruelty, barbarity
 Savan'na, *f.* an open meadow, a pasture-ground
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce, to please
 Sauce'box, *f.* a saucy or impertinent person, flirt,
 Sauce pan, *f.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in [minx
 Sau'cer, *f.* a small plate used for a tea cup, &c.

Sau'cily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently, impudently
 Sau'ciness, *f.* impudence, impertinence, boldness
 Sau'cy, *a.* pert, impudent, insolent, rude, haughty
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, rescue, lay up, keep frugally, be cheap; *ad.* except
 Sáveall, *f.* a small pan to save candle ends on
 Sáver, *f.* one who saves, a preserver, a gatherer
 Sáving, *a.* frugal, near, not losing; *ad.* excepting
 Sáving, *f.* an escape of expence, care, exception
 Sávingly, *ad.* in a saving manner, frugally, close-
 Sávingness, *f.* parsimony, frugality, great care [ly
 Sáviour, *f.* He who saves mankind, a redeemer
 Saunt'er, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly
 Sávory, *f.* the name of a plant, a kind of pot-herb
 Sávoir or Sávor, *f.* a taste, goût, scent, odor, smell
 Sávoir, *v.* to have a taste or smell, taste, relish, season, betoken, liken, resemble, exhibit, show
 Sávoirily, *ad.* with a gust, with a pleasing relish
 Sávoiry, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, nice
 Sav'oy, *f.* a sort of colewort, a sort of nice cabbage
 Saus'age, *f.* a composition made of meat and spice
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument for cutting, a maxim
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut with or by a saw; *pret.* of to see.
 Saw'dust, *f.* dust arising from sawing wood, &c.
 Saw'pit, *f.* a place where large wood is sawed
 Saw'yer, *f.* one who saws, one who saws timber
 Sax'ifrage, *f.* an herb very good against the stone
 Sax'ifragous, *a.* dissolvent of or good for the stone
 Say, *v. a.* to speak, utter, pronounce, tell, alledge
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, proof, trial, thin, stuff
 Sáying, *f.* a maxim, expression, opinion delivered
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange
 Scab'bard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, &c. cover, case
 Scab'bed, *a.* covered with scabs, bad, paltry, sorry
 Scab'biness, *f.* a scabby state, a scabby quality
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch, or mange
 Scábious, *a.* itchy, leprous; *f.* a kind of plant
 Scábrous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh, unmusical
 Scaf'fold,

Scaf'fold, *f.* a stage erected on certain occasions
 Scar'foldage, *f.* a gallery, a kind of hollow floor
 Scaf'folding, *f.* a support made for workmen, &c.
 Scaláde, *f.* a storm of a place made with ladders
 Scálarý, *a.* proceeding by or like steps [scabby
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor; *a.* paltry,
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquor, a scurf on the head
 Scale, *f.* a balance, regular gradation, part of
 the covering of a fish, crust, gammut, line of
 distances, degree of a circle, ladder, scalade
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount, pare or peel, scrape off scales
 Scáled, *part. a.* having scales like fish, mounted
 Scálinefs, *f.* the state of being scaly, roughness
 Scall, *f.* the leprosy, scabbiness, scurf on the head
 Scal'lon, *f.* a plant, a kind of small green onion
 Scal'lop, *f.* a kind of shellfish, indenture, mark
 Scal'lop, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, broil oysters
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the skin and flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh off or from the skull
 Scály, *a.* covered with or having scales, rough
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble, mingle, shift awkwardly
 Scam'mel, *f.* a captured American ship, a bird
 Scam'mony, *f.* a plant, a kind of resinous drug
 Scamp'ér, *v. n.* to run away with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, canvass, measure
 Scan'dal, *f.* a reproachful aspersion, an infamy
 Scan'dal, Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame
 Scan'dalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base, vile
 Scan'dalously, *ad.* shamefully, vilely, censoriously
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping up [ing up
 Scan'sion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse, a climb-
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, restrain, confine, fix
 Scant, *a.* scarce, hardly enough; *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scant'ily, *ad.* sparingly, very narrowly, niggardly
 Scant'iness, Scant'ness, *f.* narrowness, smallness
 Scant'let, *f.* a small quantity, piece, or pattern
 Scant'ling, *f.* timber that is cut into a small size
 Scant'ly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, nearly, penuriously
 Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing, near, low

Scape, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* a flying or running away
 Scap'ular, Scapu'lary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Scap'ulary, *f.* something worn on the shoulder
 Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut; *v. a.* to mark
 Scar'amouch, *f.* a motly buffoon [with a scar
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear
 Scarce, Scarcely, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily, nearly
 Scárceness, Scárcity, *f.* a want of plenty, penury
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm, disturb
 Scárecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds with
 Scárefire, *f.* a fire causing terror to beasts, &c.
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely, to join
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders, &c.
 Scarf'skin, *f.* the thin outward skin of the body
 Scarification, *f.* a slight incision with a lancet
 Scar'ificator, *f.* an instrument used in scarifying
 Scar'ifier, *f.* a person who scarifies, one who cups
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin, cup, open
 Scar'let, *f.* a color deeply red, but not shining
 Scar'let, *a.* being of a deep red color [bean
 Scar'letbean, *f.* a garden plant, a kind of red
 Scar'leoak, *f.* a kind of a tree, a species of the oak
 Scarp, *f.* the slope of or before a ditch [with scates
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish; *v. n.* to slide
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste,
 Scath'ful, *a.* destructive, mischievous [mischief
 Scat'ter, *v. a.* to spread thinly, sprinkle, disperse
 Scat'terer, *f.* one who scatters, one who disperses
 Scat'terily, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely, irregularly
 Scav'age, *f.* a duty for permission to sell goods
 Scav'enger, *f.* a person employed to clean streets
 Scel'erate, *f.* a villain, knave, vile, wicked wretch
 Scene, *f.* an appearance, part of a play, the stage
 Scénery, *f.* representation, imagery, appearance
 Scénic, Scén'ical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted
 Scénist, *f.* he who describes or contemplates scenes
 Scenog'raphy, *f.* the art of perspective [perfume
 Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell; *v. n.* to smell, to
 Scep'tic

Scep'tic, *see* Skept'ic [constellation
 Scep'tre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand, a
 Scep'tred, *a.* marked with, or having, a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory [rive
 Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance; *v. a.* to con-
 Schémer, *f.* a projector, contriver, designer, head
 Schésis, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing, a figure
 Schirros'ity, *f.* an induration of or in the glands
 Schir'rous, *a.* having an indurated gland, hard
 Schism, *f.* a separation, a division in the church
 Schismat'ic, *f.* one who separates from the church
 Schismat'ic, Schismat'ical, *a.* separated, divided
 Schismat'ically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Schol'ar, *f.* a disciple, man of learning, pedant
 Schol'arship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar
 Scholast'ic, Scholast'ical, *a.* belonging to a school
 Scholast'ically, *ad.* in the method, &c. of schools
 Schóliast, *f.* a writer of scholia or short notes
 Schólion, Schólium, Schóly, *f.* an explanatory
 Schóly, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes [note
 School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct
 School'boy, *f.* a boy at school, mere learner, novice
 School'day, *f.* a day or age to send youth to school
 School fellow, *f.* one bred up at the same school
 School'man, *f.* a man versed in school-divinity
 School'master, *f.* a man who teaches, &c. a school
 School'mistress, *f.* a woman who teaches a school
 Sciag'raphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art
 of finding out the hour by means of a shadow
 Scia'her'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to a sun-dial
 Sciat'ic, Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *f.* knowledge, skill, deep learning, art
 Science, *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arith-
 metic, geometry, astronomy and music [true
 Scien'tial, *a.* producing or relating to science,
 Scientific, *a.* producing certain knowledge, true
 Scientifically, *ad.* so as to produce knowledge
 Scim'eter, *f.* a short sword, with a convex edge

Scink, *f.* a cast calf, a man that cuts out at cards
 Scintill'ate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to throw out sparks
 Scintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling or shining
 Sciolist, *f.* one who knows things but superficially
 Sciolous, *a.* knowing superficially or imperfectly
 Sciomachy, *f.* a battle or contest with a shadow
 Scion, *f.* a small twig, young shoot, sprout, graft
 Sciss'ars or Sciss'ors, *f. pl.* a small pair of shears
 Sciss'ible, Sciss'ile, *a.* that may be cut or divided
 Sciss'ion, *f.* the act of cutting, the act of dividing
 Sciss'ure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, cut, slit
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard, firm, tough, knotty, hardening
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop or prop the wheel of a carriage
 Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride
 Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision
 Scoff'er, *f.* a saucy, &c. scorner, derider, mocker
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in contempt, in ridicule, with a
 Scold, *v.* to chide, bawl, quarrel rudely [taunt
 Scold, *f.* a cross woman, clamor, rude language
 Scol'lop, *f.* a fish, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent
 Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, looking-
 Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct [glass, the head
 Scoop, *f.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, stroke, dash
 Scoop, *v. a.* to cut hollow or deep, lade out, empty
 Scoop'er, *f.* one who scoops, a kind of water fowl
 Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, sally
 Scop'ulous, *a.* rocky, full of rocks, craggy, rough
 Scorbút'ic, *a.* diseased with, or having the scurvy
 Scorbútically, *ad.* with a tendency to the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly, to be dried too much
 Score, *f.* a line drawn, notch, draught, account,
 debt, sake, motive, reason, the number twenty
 Score, *v. a.* to set down, mark, impute, charge
 Scórious, *a.* droffy, foul, refuse, worthless, bad
 Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, slight, scoff
 Scórner, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scoffer, infidel
 Scórnful, *a.* insolent, contemptuous, haughty,
 Scórnfully, *ad.* insolently, contemptuously [proud
 Scórnfulness,

Scornfulness, *f.* a scornful or insolent behaviour
 Scorpion, *f.* a reptile animal, venomous insect,
 scapula, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment
 Scot, *f.* a Scotchman; shot, part, share, payment
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut
 Scotch, *a.* being of, or belonging to, Scotland
 Scot free, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear, safe
 Scotomy, *f.* a swimming or giddiness in the head
 Scoticism, *f.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech
 Scovel, *f.* clouts used for sweeping an oven with
 Scoundrel, *f.* a mean low fellow, villain, rogue
 Scour, *v.* to clean by hard rubbing, cleanse, purge
 pass over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake
 Scourer, *f.* one who scours or cleans, a purge
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment, punisher
 Scourge, *v. a.* to lash, whip, beat, chastise, punish
 Scourger, *f.* one who scourges, one who lashes
 Scourle, Scofs, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, change
 Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions
 Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately, to hide one's self
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown
 Scowlingly, *ad.* in a very sullen manner, angrily
 Scrabble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands
 Scrag, *f.* anything that is lean or thin, the neck
 Scragged, Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven
 Scragginess, *f.* a leanness, roughness, meanness
 Scramble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb
 Scramble, *f.* an eager contest to get any thing
 Scrambler, *f.* one who scrambles for any thing
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind harshly between the teeth
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating, screeking
 Scrap, *f.* a very little piece, bit, crum, fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase, shave, make an
 awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get
 Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress
 Scraper, *f.* the thing with which we pare, clear
 or erase, an iron to clean on, miser, vile fidler
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write
 badly, mark out lines; *f.* a very slight wound

Scratch'es, *f. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot
 Scratch'ingly, *ad.* with the act on of scratching
 Scraw, *f.* the surface, a cut turf [bad writing
 Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *f.*
 Scrawler, *f.* a hasty, clumsy, or inelegant, writer
 Scray, *f.* the name of a bird, the sea-swallow
 Screeble, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently, to cry shrilly
 Scream, *f.* a quick, shrill, loud cry from fear, &c.
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, hoot
 Screech, *f.* a harsh and horrid cry, shout, hoot
 Screech'owl, *f.* a bird, an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sit, riddle
 Screen, *f.* a thing that conceals or saves, a riddle
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, de-
 form by contortions, extort, oppress, squeeze
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge
 Scribble, *f.* bad or very careless writing, a scrawl
 Scribble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty
 Scribbler, *f.* a mean or petty author, a bad writer
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher
 Scrimmer, *f.* a gladiator, fighter, fencing-master
 Serine, *f.* a bookcase, a repository for writings
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, a schedule or small writing
 Scrip'tory, *a.* relating to writing, written, penned
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy, divine
 Scrip'ture, *f.* the bible, sacred writings, holy writ
 Scrivener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money
 Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath
 Scrotum, *f.* the purse or membrane that en-
 closes the testicles, a skin, bag, cist, case, &c.
 Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, a rascal [to rub hard
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out; *v. a.*
 Scrubby, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile
 Scruple, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains
 Scruple, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, boggle, question
 Scrupler,

Scrúpler, *f.* one who scruples, one who doubts
 Scrupulos'ity, *f.* a doubt, niceness, fear of acting
 Scrúpu'ons, *a.* nice, doubtful, cautious, careful
 Scrúpulou'sly, *ad.* nicely, very carefully, cautiously
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry [searcher
 Scrutator, Scrutinéer, *f.* an examiner, inquirer,
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search
 Scrutinous, *a.* captious, inquisitive, nice, careful
 Scrútiny, *f.* an examination, search, strict inquiry
 Scrutoire, *f.* a large case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud, a sudden shower
 Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud does before the wind
 Scut'le, *f.* a confused quarrel; *v. n.* to fight con-
 Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, to lie close [fusedly
 Sculk'er, *f.* one who sculks, a lurker [a shoal
 Skull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat,
 Skull'cap, *f.* a small cap for the head, a nightcap
 Scull'er, *f.* a small boat managed by one rower
 Scull'ery, *f.* a place where kettles, &c. are washed
 Scull'ion, *f.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut a print
 Scul'tile, *a.* made by carving, made by engraving
 Sculp'tor, *f.* a carver, engraver, cutter, former
 Sculp'ture, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work
 Scum, *f.* froth, dross, refuse, dregs of the people
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear of scum, or from foulness
 Scum'mer, *f.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer
 Scurf, *f.* a kind of dry scab, scale, adherent stain
 Scurf'iness, *f.* a scurfy state, a scurfy quality, &c.
 Scurf'y, *a.* having scurf, abounding with scurf
 Scur'ril, Scur'rilous, *a.* grossly opprobrious, abu-
 Scurril'ity, *f.* gross language, billinggate [five
 Scur'rilously, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusively
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely, pitifully
 Scur'viness, *f.* meanness, baseness, vileness [less
 Scur'vy, *f.* a distemper; *a.* scabbed, vile, worth-
 Scur'vygrass, *f.* a plant good against the scurvy
 Scut, *f.* the tail of a hare, &c. a loose woman
 Scutage, *f.* shield, service, or expedition money

Scutch'eon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry
 Scutell'ated, *a.* divided into very small surfaces
 Scut'le, Scud'dle, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry
 Scut'le, *f.* a thing for coals, grate, quick pace
 Scythe, *f.* an instrument used for mowing grass
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation
 Séabeaten, *part.* beaten or dashed by the waves
 Séaboat, *f.* a boat or vessel able to bear the sea
 Séaborn, *part.* born of, or produced by, the sea
 Séaboy, *f.* a boy who is employed on shipboard
 Séabreach, *f.* a breach that was made by the sea
 Séabreeze, *f.* a breeze or wind from or on the sea
 Séabuilt, *part.* built for the seas, or for sailing
 Séacalf, *f.* a kind of odd sea-animal, the seal-fish
 Séacap, *f.* a cap made to be worn on shipboard
 Séachart, *f.* a map or delineation of the seacoast,
 and of the ocean and islands placed in the sea
 Séacoal, *f.* coal that is brought or carried by sea
 Séacoast, *f.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore
 Séacompass, *f.* a compass, the mariner's compass
 Séacow, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
 Séadog, *f.* a kind of fierce sea-animal, a shark
 Séafarer, *f.* a sailer or mariner, a traveller by sea
 Séafaring, *part.* using or travelling over the seas
 Séafight, *f.* a fight on the sea, a battle on the sea
 Séafish, *f.* a fish that lives, or breeds, in the sea
 Séafowl, *f.* a bird that lives principally at sea
 Séagirt, *part.* surrounded or shut in by the sea
 Séagreen, *a.* being of a sea-color, rather green
 Séagull, *f.* the name of a very common waterfowl
 Séahedgehog, *f.* a kind of very rough sea-shellfish
 Scal, *f.* the seacalf, a stamp, mark, confirmation
 Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify
 Séalingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with
 Seam, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a scar,
 measure of eight bushels, load, tallow, lard, net
 Seam, *v. a.* to join or fix together, mark, scar
 Seamaid, *f.* a kind of odd sea-animal, a mermaid
 Séaman,

Séaman, *f.* a mariner, sailor, merman, animal
 Séamarge, *f.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff
 Séamark, *f.* a mark set to direct sailors at sea
 Séamew, *f.* a bird, a fowl that frequents the sea
 Séamless, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even
 Séamonster, *f.* a strange odd animal of the sea
 Séamster, Séamstres, *f.* one who lives by sewing
 Séamy, *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough
 Sean, *f.* a fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*
 Séanymp, *f.* a nymph, or a goddess, of the sea
 Séacoeze, *f.* mud in the sea, filth upon the shore
 Séapiece, *f.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair
 Séaport, *f.* a port or a harbour for ships, safety
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn, to scorch; *a.* dry, withered
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift, to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve
 Search, *v. a.* to seek, look, inquire, examine, try
 Search, *f.* the act of seeking, a quest, an inquiry
 Search'er, *f.* a person who searches, an examiner
 Sear'cloth, *f.* a very large strengthening plaster
 Séarisk, *f.* risk, a risk or hazard run at or by sea
 Séaroom, *f.* plenty of room at sea, an open sea
 Séaservice, *f.* naval employment, &c. a naval war
 Séashell, *f.* a shell that is found on the sea shore
 Séashore, *f.* the shore, the coast or side of the sea
 Séasick, *a.* sick by or from the motion of the sea
 Séaside, *f.* the side of the sea, the edge of the sea
 Séason, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
 Séason, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit
 Séasonable, *a.* opportune, done, &c. at a proper time
 Séasonableness, *f.* a fitness of time, opportunity
 Séasonably, *ad.* in due or just time, fitly, properly
 Séasoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives a relish to
 Séasoning, *f.* that which gives relish to, a trial
 Séasurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard
 Séasurrounded, *part.* surrounded with the sea [site
 Seat, *f.* a chair, bench, post of authority, residence
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, plan
 Séaterm, *f.* a term or word of art used by seamen

Séaward, *ad.* towards the sea, near or by the sea
 Séawater, *f.* the salt water of the sea, salt water
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts, cutting; *f.* a
 Secéde, *v. n.* to leave, to withdraw from [line
 Secéder, *f.* one who departs, one who separates
 Secérn, *v. a.* to separate fine from gross matter
 Seces"tion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from, &c.
 Se"cle, *f.* a century, a hundred complete years
 Sec'ude, *v. a.* to exclude, confine from, shut up
 Seclution, *f.* the act of secluding or separating
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support, assist, forward, follow
 Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* a person
 that backs another, the 60th part of a minute
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order, place, &c.
 Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior, less; *f.* a deputy
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original, borrowed, derived
 Sec'ondhand, *f.* the possession of a thing which
 has been enjoyed by another, as cloaths, &c.
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place [cond
 Sec'ondrate, *f.* a second order in dignity, &c.; *a.* se-
 Sec'ondfight, *f.* a power to foresee things future
 Sec'recy, *f.* close silence, privacy, a retirement
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private
 Sec'retariship, *f.* the office, post, &c. of secretary
 Sec'retary, *f.* one who writes for another in bu-
 Secréte, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate [line's
 Secrétion, *f.* a separation of animal juices, juice
 Sécretist, *f.* a dealer in secrets, a secret person
 Secreti"tious, *a.* separated by animal secretion
 Sécretly, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, closely
 Sécretness, *f.* privacy, a faculty of keeping secrets
 Secrétory, *a.* performing the office of secretion
 Sect, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets
 Sect'arism, *f.* a disposition or tendency to schism
 Sect'ary, *f.* a person who joins with schismatics
 Sect'ar, *f.* a follower, disciple, pupil [cutting
 Sec'tion, *f.* a distinct part of writing, the act of
 Sect'or

Sect'or, *f.* a geometrical instrument, part, space
 Sec'ular, *a.* not bound by vows, laical, worldly
 Secul'arity, *f.* worldliness, carefulness, a worldly
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use [state
 Sec'undine, *f.* the afterbirth, or burden, a cake
 Sec'ure, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe, careless
 Sec'ure, *v. a.* to make fast, protect, save, ensure
 Sec'urely, *ad.* safely, without danger, fear or care
 Sec'urement, *f.* a cause of safety, safety, defence
 Sec'urity, *f.* a protection, defence, safety, pledge
 Sedán, *f.* a kind of neat close chair for carriage
 Sedate, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed, easy
 Sedately, *ad.* without disturbance, calmly, quietly
 Sedateness, *f.* a calmness, serenity, tranquillity
 Sédative, *a.* composing, settling, easing, relieving
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive, sluggish
 Sedge, *f.* a growth of narrow flags, a long grass
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags, rough
 Sediment, *f.* what settles at bottom of liquor, &c.
 Sedi'tion, *f.* a tumult, insurrection, commotion
 Sedi'tious, *a.* factious with tumult, turbulent
 Sedi'tiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence, noisily
 Sedi'tiousness, *f.* a seditious disposition, faction
 Sedúce, *v. a.* to tempt, deceive, mislead, corrupt
 Sedúcement, *f.* the act, art or means, of seducing
 Sedúcer, *f.* one who draws aside from the right
 Sedú cible, *a.* that is capable of being deceived
 Seduc'tion, *f.* the act, or art, of seducing, deceit
 Sedú lity, *f.* industry, due application, diligence
 Sed'ulous, *a.* industrious, busy, diligent, laborious
 Sed'ulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously, busily
 See, *f.* the diocese, &c. of a bishop or archbishop
 See, *v.* to perceive with the eye, to be attentive
 Seed, *f.* what produces plants and animals, an
 original, generation, offspring, race, extraction
 Seed, *v.* to bring forth or sow seed, to grow up
 Seed'cake, *f.* a cake, a kind of sweet seedly cake
 Seed'iness, *f.* a seedly state or quality, roughness

Seed'ling, *f.* a young plant not grown quite up
 Seed'lip or Seed'lop, *f.* a vessel used to put seed in
 Seed'pearl, *f. pl.* small or trifling grains of pearl
 Seed'plot, *f.* a ground on which seeds are sown
 Seeds'man, *f.* a person who deals in seeds, a sower
 Seed'time, Seed'ness, *f.* the fit season for sowing
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with, or resembling, seed
 See'ing, *f.* the act, &c. of perceiving, sight, vision
 See'ing, *part. of to see; ad.* since, because that
 Seek, *v.* to look for, search, endeavour after, go to
 Seek'er, *f.* one who seeks for or after, an inquirer
 Seek'sorrow, *f.* a man who causes himself sorrow
 Seel, *v.* to close the eyes, lean on one side, roll
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, have resemblance, pretend
 Seem'er, *f.* one who appears, one who pretends
 Seem'ing, *f.* an appearance, show, opinion, sense
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, in show, in pretence
 Seem'ingness, *f.* a fair appearance, a fair outside
 Seem'liness, *f.* comeliness, grace, beauty, decency
 Seem'ly, *a.* decent, proper, fit, becoming, comely
 Seem'ly, *ad.* in a decent, or proper manner, fitly
 Seen, *part. a.* perceived, beheld, skilled, versed
 Seer, *f.* a person who sees, prophet, wiseman, teat
 See'saw, *f.* a reciprocating motion, alternate play
 See'saw, *v. n.* to move up or down, to trumple
 Seeth, *v.* to boil, make hot, be hot [ternately
 Seeth'er, *f.* a boiler, a pot used to boil things in
 Seg'ment, *f.* a piece that is cut off or contained
 Seg'regate, *v. a.* to separate, set apart, remove off
 Segregation, *f.* the act of separating or reserving
 Seigneúrial, *a.* invested with large powers, great
 Seignior, *f.* a lord with the Italians, a Turkish
 Seigniorage, *f.* authority, power, rule [emperor
 Seignior or S'gnior, *f.* a lordship, dominion
 Seignorite, *v. a.* to lord over, to domineer over
 Seiner, *f.* a fisher with very large nets, a fisherman
 Séity, *f.* something that is peculiar to one's self
 Séizable, *a.* that may be seized on or taken away

Seize,

Seize, *v. a.* to take by force, catch, fasten on, join
 Séizin or Séisin, *f.* the act of taking possession
 Séizure, *f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not very often, now and then
 Sel'domness, *f.* infrequency, rareness, uncommonness
 Seld'shown, *part.* shown but seldom [monness
 Seléct, *v. a.* to choose in preference to another
 Seléct, *a.* well chosen, culled out, picked, choice
 Selec'tion, *f.* the act of choosing, a choice made
 Select'ness, *f.* choiceness, a very particular value
 Select'or, *f.* one who selects, one who chooses out
 Selenog'raphy, *f.* a description, &c. of the moon
 Self, *pron.* one's own person, the very same person
 Selfev'ident, *a.* evident of or in itself, clear [ness
 Selfin'terest, *f.* private interest, selfishness, mean-
 Selfin'terested, *a.* particularly concerned, selfish
 Self'ish, *a.* void of regard for others, niggardly
 Self'ishly, *ad.* with self-love, niggardly, meanly
 Self'ishness, *f.* self-love only, mean covetousness
 Self'same, *a.* numerically the same, the very same
 Sélion, *f.* a ridge of land made between two furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* to part with for a price, trade, deal in
 Sell'ander, *f.* a dry scab in the pastern of a horse
 Sell'er, *f.* one who sells, deals in, or delivers up
 Selv'age, *f.* the edge of cloth, &c. a hank of rope
 Selves, *pl.* of self.

Sem'blable, *a.* like, resembling, likely, fair, neat
 Sem'blably, *ad.* with resemblance, with likeness
 Sem'blance, *f.* a likeness, resemblance, fair show
 Sem'bleant, *a.* like resembling, apparent; *f.* show
 Sem'blative, *a.* suitable, fit, due, resembling, like
 Sem'ble, *v.* to resemble, appear like, make like to
 Sem'i, *a.* half, containing, &c. only half [nished
 Sem'iannular, *a.* half-round, half-circular, unfi-
 Sem'ibrief, *f.* a long note in music, two minims
 Sem'icircle, *f.* the half of a circle, an instrument
 Sem'icircular, *a.* half-round, like, &c. half a circle
 Sem'icolon, *f.* a point made or marked thus (;)

Sem'idiameter, *f.* the half of a diameter, a radius
 Sem'idiaphonous, *a.* half-clear, half-transparent
 Sem'idouble, *a.* half-solemn among the Romanists
 Sem'ifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid or flowing, thick
 Sem'ilunar or Semilúnary, *a.* like a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* radical, first, containing or like seed
 Seminal'ity, *f.* nature of seed, power of producing
 Sem'inary, *f.* a seedplot, flock, original school
 Seminif'ic, Seminif'ical, *a.* productive of seed, rich
 Seminificátion, *f.* a propagation by or from seed
 Sem'ipacous, *a.* half-dark, darkish, cloudy, dull
 Sem'ipellucid, *a.* not quite clear, not very bright
 Sem'iperspicuous, *a.* not quite plain, not very clear
 Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of or in a quaver
 Sem'itone, *f.* half a tone, half a note in music
 Sem'ivowel, *f.* a consonant with imperfect sound
 Sempiter'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual, endless
 Sempiter'nity, *f.* an eternal or endless duration
 Sénary, *a.* containing the number six, having six
 Sen'ate, *f.* an assembly of counsellors, a parliament
 Sen'ator, *f.* a public counsellor, &c. an alderman
 Senat'orial or Senat'orian, *a.* belonging to sena-
 tors or parliament-men, grave, venerable, old
 Send, *v. a.* to dispatch, commission, propagate
 Send'er, *f.* one who sends, one who dispatches, &c.
 Senec'tude, *f.* old age, age, ancientness, antiquity
 Senes'cence, *f.* a growing old, decay by time or age
 Sen'eschal, *f.* a steward, head-bailiff, magistrate
 Sénile, *a.* belonging to, or consequent on, old age
 Sénior, *a.* older than another; *f.* one who is older
 Senior'ity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth or order
 Sen'na, *f.* the name of a physical tree and drug
 Senoc'ular, *a.* having six eyes, relating to six eyes
 Sens'ation, *f.* perception by means of the senses
 Sense, *f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
 Sens'ed, *a.* perceived or conveyed by the senses
 Sense'ful, *a.* full of sense, reasonable, judicious
 Sense'less, *a.* void of sense, silly, stupid, doltish
 Sense'lessly,

Senselessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly
 Senselessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, great absurdity
 Sensibility, Sensibleness, *f.* quickness of sensation
 Sensible, *a.* wise, judicious, convinced, bodily
 Sensibly, *ad.* with sense, very judiciously, wisely
 Sensitive, *a.* having sense without reason, feeling
 Sensitively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner [sensation
 Sensorium, Sensory, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of
 Sensual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
 Sensualist, *f.* a person devoted to carnal pleasures
 Sensuality, *f.* an addiction to carnal pleasures
 Sensualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures
 Sensually, *ad.* in a sensual manner, carnally, &c.
 Sensuous, *a.* pathetic, very tender, full of passion
 Sent, *part. pass.* of to send. [ried
 Sentence, *f.* a determination, condemnation, pe-
 Sentence, *v. a.* to condemn, to pass judgment on
 Sententiousness, Sententiousness, *f.* pithiness, con-
 Sententious, *a.* short and energetic [ciseness
 Sententiously, *ad.* with striking brevity, pithily
 Sentient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one who perceives
 Sentiment, *f.* a thought, opinion, idea, judgment
 Sentimental, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful, sensible
 Sentinel, Sentry, *f.* a soldier on guard, a watch
 Sentrybox, *f.* a kind of box or stand for a sentinel
 Separability, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion
 Separable, *a.* capable or possible to be disunited
 Separableness, *f.* a capacity, &c. of being separated
 Separate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, part, set apart
 Separate, *part.* divided from, disengaged, disunited
 Separately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart, asunder
 Séparation, *f.* a disjunction, divorce, breach, loss
 Separatist, *f.* a schismatic, dissenter, seceder, &c.
 Separatory, *a.* used in, or relating to, separation
 Sept, *f.* a clan, race, breed, generation, number
 September, *f.* the ninth month of the year [seven
 Septenary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number
 Septennial, *a.* lasting, or happening in, seven years

Septentrion, *f.* the northern part, the great bear
 Septentrional, *a.* northern, relating to the north
 Septentrionally, *ad.* towards or near the north
 Septentrionate, *v. n.* to tend or go to the north
 Septical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction
 Septilateral, *a.* having seven sides [seventy
 Septuagenary, Septuagesimal, *a.* consisting of
 Septuagint, *f.* a Gr. version of the Old Testament
 Septuary, *f.* a week, any thing composed of seven
 Septuple, *a.* seven times as much, &c. sevenfold
 Sepulchral, *a.* monumental, relating to, &c. burial
 Sepulchre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to entomb. to
 Sepulture, *f.* interment, the act of burying [bury
 Sequacious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant, tough
 Sequacity, *f.* pliability, obedience, toughness
 Séquel, *f.* a succeeding part, close, consequence
 Séquence, *f.* a series, an order of succession [ing
 Séquent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following, succeed-
 Sequester, *v. a.* to set or put aside, separate, remove
 Sequesterable, *a.* that may be sequestered or se-
 Sequestration, *f.* a deprivation of profits [parated
 Sequestrator, *f.* one who deprives of profits, &c.
 Seraglio, *f.* a house kept for women of pleasure
 Seraph, *f.* one of the highest orders of angels
 Seraphic, Seraphical, *a.* angelical, sublime, fine
 Seraphim, *f. pl.* angels of a certain exalted order
 Sere, Seer, *a.* dry, withered, brittle, short, yellow
 Serenade, *v. a.* to entertain with music [night
 Serenade or Serenade, *f.* music by lovers in the
 Serene, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten up
 Serene, *a.* calm, smooth, undisturbed, quiet, fair
 Sérénely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, gently, coolly [peace
 Séréneness, Serenity or Serenity, *f.* calmness,
 Serf, *f.* a servant or slave employed in husbandry
 Serge, *f.* a kind of thin woollen cloth or stuff
 Sergeant, *f.* a petty officer in the army, degree
 in law of the highest rank under a judge, title
 Serge-maker, *f.* a man who manufactures serges
 Série,

Série*s*, *f.* a sequence, course, order, continuance
 Sérious, *a.* grave, sober, solemn, weighty, earnest
 Sériously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in real earnest
 Sériousness, *f.* gravity, earnest attention, thought
 Sermo*'*cinator, *f.* a preacher, a speechmaker [ture
 Ser'mon, *v. a.* to instruct; *f.* a pious discourse, a lec-
 Ser'monize, *v. n.* to make or to preach a sermon
 Seros'ity, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood
 Sérous, *a.* thin, watery, relating to or like serum
 Serp'ent, *f.* a venomous animal, instrument, squib
 Serpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent, spiral, odd
 Serpi'ginous, *a.* diseased with or having a tetter
 Serror Serr'y, *v. a.* to press close, to drive hard toge-
 Serr'ate or Serr'ated, *a.* jagged like a saw [ther
 Serr'ied, *part.* pressed very close, driven together
 Serr'ing *f.* the act of driving very close together
 Serv'ant, *f.* a person who serves; *v. a.* to subject to
 Serve, *v. a.* to attend on at command, obey, assist
 Serv'ice, *f.* a menial office, obedience, office of
 devotion, employment, use, favor, order of dishes
 Serv'iceable, *a.* useful, good, fit, active, officious
 Serv'iceableness, *f.* usefulness, good, officiousness
 Serv'ile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning
 Serv'ilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly, abjectly, basely
 Serv'ileness, Servility, *f.* slavishness, dependance
 Serv'ingman, *f.* a man-servant, a menial servant
 Serv'itor, *f.* the lowest order or rank in a college
 Serv'itude, *f.* slavery, bondage, an apprenticeship
 Sérum, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood,
 Sesquial'ter, Sesquial'teral, *a.* one and a half [whey
 Sesquipedálian, *a.* containing a foot and a half,
 Sess, *f.* a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess [bombast
 Sess'ion, *f.* the act of sitting, the space of sitting
 Ses'terce, *f.* a coin, the sum of 8l. 1s. 5d. halfpenny
 Set, *v.* to place, put, fix, plant, value, disappear
 Set, *part. a.* placed, planted, fixed, regular, formal
 Set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to
 each other, living plant, game, wager at dice

Setaceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs, rough
 Séton, *f.* a kind of issue or rowel in the neck
 Settée, *f.* a long seat with a back, a kind of ship
 Set'ter, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game
 Set'tle, *f.* a seat, long seat, bench with a back to it
 Set'tle, *v.* to fix, establish, determine, rest upon,
 Set'tled, *part.* confirmed, established, calm [rest
 Set'tledness, *f.* a settled state, a confirmed state
 Set'tlement, *f.* a fixed place of abode, rest, settled
 colony, factory, agreement, revenue, j. inture
 Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated seven times; *ad.* seven times
 Sev'ennight, Sen'night, *f.* seven nights and days
 Sev'enscore, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. seven times
 Sev'enteen, *a.* ten and seven added, &c. together
 Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place, order, &c.
 Sev'enty, *a.* ten added or repeated seven times over
 Sev'er, *v. a.* to part by force, part, divide, disjoin
 Sev'eral, *a.* many, divers, distinct, single [culars
 Sev'eral, *f.* a state of separation, enclosure, parti-
 Sev'erally, *ad.* distinctly, separately, very minutely
 Sev'erality, Sev'erance, *f.* a partition, a separation
 Sévère, *a.* sharp, cruel, rigid, exact, strict, painful
 Sévérely, *ad.* with severity, painfully [sharpness
 Sévéreness, Sever'ity, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor,
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain
 Sew'er, *f.* an officer at feasts, passage for water,
 drain, hole, man or woman who uses a needle
 Sex, *f.* the distinction betwixt male and female
 Sexages'ima, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by sixties, the sixtieth
 Sex'angled, Sexan'gular, *a.* of or having six angles
 Sexen'nial, *a.* lasting, or happening in, six years
 Sextant, *f.* the sixth part or portion of a circle
 Sex'tile, *f.* the distance of 60 degrees or two signs
 Sex'ton, *f.* an under-officer of a parish-church
 Sex'tonship, *f.* the office or the place of a sexton
 Sextúple, *a.* sixfold, six times told or repeated
 Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, despicably, badly, raggedly
 Shab'biness

Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable, low, ragged
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, bind, tie, entangle
 Shac'kles, *f. pl.* fetters, chains, rings, difficulties
 Shade, *f.* a shelter, screen, shadow in painting, &c.

likeness, soul in a state of separation, ghost
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect,
 shelter, screen, hide, paint in obscure colors

Shadiness, *f.* the state of being shady, a coolness
 Shad'ow, *f.* a shade, faint representation, darkness,

inseparable companion, ghost, type, protection
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to shade, darken, cool, represent

Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy, heavy, faint

Shady, *a.* secure from too much light or heat, cool

Shaft, *f.* an arrow, weapon, deep pit, spire, pole

Shag, *f.* a rough hair, kind of rough cloth, bird

Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, rugged, odd

Shag'giness, *f.* a shaggy state or quality, roughness

Shagréen, *v.* to chagrin, provoke, vex, be vexed

Shagréen, *f.* a kind of fish-skin remarkably rough

Shake, *v.* to make to totter or tremble, make
 afraid, move quick, trill, throw away, weaken

Shake, *f.* a motion given and received shock, trill,

Shaker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes [flaw

Shale, *f.* a husk, covering, case of seeds, refuse

Shalloón, *f.* a slight woollen stuff used for linings

Shalloóp or Shal'lop, *f.* a boat with two masts

Shal'low, *a.* not deep, silly, weak, trifling, empty

Shal'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, flat, bank, ford

Shal'lowbrained, *a.* foolish, silly, weak, trifling

Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply [ness

Shal'lowness, *f.* a want of depth or thought, weak-

Shalm or Shawm, *f.* a musical pipe, cornet, horn

Shalót, *f.* a kind of garlic or of fine small onion

Shalt, *the second person singular of shall*

Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, pretend, cheat, trick

Sham, *f.* a pretence, lie, imposture, delusion, trick

Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, contrived

Sham'bles, *f. pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat at

Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, shuffling, odd

Sham'bling, *f.* a shuffling and very awkward gait

Shame, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach, confusion

Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, confound, disgrace

Shamefaced, *a.* bashful, sheepish, modest, simple,

Shamefacedness, *f.* bashfulness, great modesty [shy

Shameful, *a.* disgraceful, infamous, reproachful

Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously, badly

Shameless, *a.* frontless, impudent, immodest, vile

Shamelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty, folly

Sham'myleather, *f.* the skin of a shamois tanned

Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin

Sham'rack, *f.* a kind of three-leaved Irish grass

Shan'achy, *f.* a bard, a very old Caledonian bard

Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg

Shape, *v. a.* to form, mould, cast, conceive, create

Shape, *f.* a form make, state, external appearance

Shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form, very ugly

Shapeliness, *f.* beauty or due proportion of form

Shapely, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular

Shapessmith, *f.* a person who improves the form

Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plank, fish, frith, gap

Shard'born, *part.* born or produced amongst shards

Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting shards, like shards, seled

Share, *f.* a part, portion, bit, dividend, plough iron

Share, *v. a.* to divide, cut, separate, partake of [ner

Sharer, *f.* one who shares, a partaker, divider, part-

Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, tricking fellow, trick

Shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, gull, shuffle, pick up sily

Sharp, *f.* an acute or sharp sound, sword, needle

Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, sour, lean

Sharp, *v.* to play thievish tricks, trick, make keen

Sharp'edged, *a.* having a sharp edge, keen, very fine

Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick, raise

Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat

Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, crossly, keenly, afflictively

Sharp'ness, *f.* keenness, harshness, severity, pain

Sharp'set,

Sharp'set, *part.* hungry, eager, keen of or in desire
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight, keen, acute
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces, shake, be broken
 Shat'terbrained, Shat'terpated, *a.* inattentive, cra-
 Shat'tery, *a.* easily broken, not compact, loose [zy
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close with a razor or scythe
 Sháveling, *f.* a person shaved, young fellow, friar
 Sháver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer, a cheat
 Sháving, *f.* a very thin slice pared off, a cutting off
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood, tuft, shade, name
 She, *pron.* the pronoun personal used for females
 Sheaf, *f.* a small bundle of new-cut corn, a heap
 Sheaf, *v. a.* to gather or bind into sheaves, to heap
 Shear, *v. a.* to clip, cut, snip, take off, reap, mow
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece, a fragment of any ves-
 Shear'er, *f.* a person that shears sheep, &c. [sel
 Shear'man, *f.* a man who shears or finishes cloth
 Shears, *f. pl.* a sharp instrument with two blades
 Sheath, *f.* a case of or for any thing, scabbard, fish
 Sheath or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put up into a sheath
 Shéathwinged, *a.* having hard cases set over the
 Shéathy, *a.* forming or like a sheath, soft [wings
 Shed, *f.* a slight covering of tiles, &c. roof, shelter
 Shed, *v. a.* to spill, pour out, scatter, cast, let fall
 Shed'der, *f.* a person who sheds, a person who spills
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor, lustre, show, house
 Sheen or Sheen'y, *a.* bright, glittering, shining
 Sheep, *f.* a well-known animal, a foolish person
 Sheep'bite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts, to steal
 Sheep'biter, *f.* a petty thief, a mean or low wretch
 Sheep'cot or fold, *f.* a place used to pen sheep in
 Sheep'hook, *f.* a hook to lay hold on a sheep's legs
 Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, bashful, very timorous
 Sheep'ishness, *f.* bashfulness, shamedness, shilli-
 Sheep'master, *f.* a master or owner of sheep [ness
 Sheepsey'e, *f.* a loving sly look, an oblique view
 Sheep'shearing, *f.* the time, &c. of shearing sheep
 Sheep'walk, *f.* a place of pasture used for sheep

Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, very fine, *ad.* clean, quick
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, a sail, paper, thin thing
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover over or furnish with a sheet
 Sheet'anchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin, in value about 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *f.* a board used to lay things on, sandbank
 in the sea, hard coat of earth under the mould
 Shelf'y or Shelv'y, *a.* full of rocks and shoals, bad
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of, or to cast, the shell
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part
 Shell'fish, *f.* any kind of fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of shells
 Shelt'er, *f.* a cover from injury, &c. a protection
 Shelt'er, *v. a.* to defend, protect, harbour, cover
 Shelt'erless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting, having a declivity
 Shend, *v. a.* to ruin, spoil, overpower, disgrace
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced [minister
 Shep'herd, *f.* one that tends sheep, a swain, lover,
 Shep'herdess, *f.* one that tends sheep, a rural lass
 Shep'herdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral, rural
 Shep'herdy, *f.* the office or the duty of a shepherd
 Sherbét, *f.* a mixture made of acid, sugar and water
 Sher'iff, *f.* a chief county-officer chosen annually
 Sher'iffalty, Sher'iffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff
 Sher'ry, *f.* a kind of fine admired Spanish wine
 Shide, *f.* a board, segment, bit, part cut off, shiver
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, protection, defence, defender
 Shield, *v. a.* to defend, protect, keep, secure, cover
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, find evasions, provide
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body-linen
 Shift'er, *f.* an artful scheming person, a trickster
 Shift'ing, *f.* a change of linen or place, artifice, art
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting means to act or live, poor
 Shil'ling, *f.* a kind of silver coin, in value 12d.
 Shil'llhalli, *a.* wavering, indeterminate, trifling
 Shily, *ad.* with shinesscoily, cautiously, cunningly
 Shin, *f.* the forepart of the bone of or to the leg

Shine, *v. n.* to glitter, glare, be bright and without clouds, be propitious or conspicuous, appear
 Shine, *f.* lustre, brightness, beauty, fair weather
 Shiness, *f.* reservedness, closeness, unwillingness
 Shin"gle, *f.* a thin board or slate to cover houses
 Shin"gles, *f. pl.* a kind of distemper, a tetter [with
 Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous, clear, fine
 Ship, *f.* a large vessel used to sail on the seas in-
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship, send, transport
 Shipboard, *ad.* on board a ship, in or into a ship
 Shipboy, *f.* a boy that serves or lives in a ship
 Shipman, *f.* a seaman, sailor, mariner, tar, servant
 Shipmaster, *f.* the master or the captain of a ship
 Shipmoney, *f.* a tax levied for fitting out ships
 Shipping, *f.* vessels for navigation, &c. a passage
 Shipwreck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction, ruin
 Shipwreck, *v. a.* to suffer shipwreck, destroy, ru-
 Shipwright, *f.* a ship-carpenter, a ship-builder [in
 Shire, *f.* a county, what is under only one sheriff
 Shirt, *f.* a part of dress, a man's body-linen [vest
 Shirt, *v. a.* to put on a shirt, cover, clothe, in-
 Shirtless, *a.* not worth or not having a shirt, mean
 Shit"tim, *f.* a sort of very precious Arabian wood
 Shit"tlecock or Shut"tlecock, *f.* a boy's plaything
 Shive, *f.* a slice, thick splinter, plate; *v. a.* to
 Shiver, *f.* a piece broken off [shiver, to shatter
 Shiver, *v.* to break into shivers, shake, tremble
 Shivering, *f.* the act of breaking, a shaking-fit
 Shivery, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact, bad
 Shoal, *v. n.* to crowd, press, grow or be shallow
 Shoal, *f.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow
 Shoalness, *f.* a shoaly state, shallowness, lowness
 Shoaly, *a.* full of, or having, shallows, shallow, low
 Shock, *f.* a concussion, conflict, pile of sheaves
 Shock, *v. a.* to offend, shake violently, build up
 Shocking, *part. a.* dreadful, disgusting, shaking
 Shockingly, *ad.* in a shocking manner, dreadfully
 Shod, *pret. and part. pass. of to shoe* [a shoe
 Shoe, *f.* the out-cover of the feet; *v. a.* to fit with

Shoeblack, Shoeboy, *f.* a person who cleans shoes
 Shoe"inghorn, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw,
 Shoe"maker, *f.* one who makes shoes [whiffier
 Shoe"string, Shoétie, *f.* a string. &c. to tie the shoe
 Shog, *f.* a violent concussion; *v. a.* to shake sud-
 Shone, *pret. of to shine* [denly
 Shook, *pret. of to shake*
 Shoot, *v.* to let off, discharge from a gun, dart,
 pass, push forward, jet out, sprout, twitch, kill
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main flock
 Shooter, *f.* one that shoots, a gunner, an archer
 Shop, *f.* a place used for sale of wares or for work
 Shopboard, *f.* a kind of table used to work upon
 Shopbook, *f.* a book for a tradesman's accounts
 Shopkeeper, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail
 Shoplifter, *f.* a person who steals goods in a shop
 Shopman, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper, a
 Shore, Shorn, *part. of to shear* [petty trader
 Shore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v. a.* to prop
 Shoreless, *a.* having no coast, very wide or extended
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty, defective, low, brittle
 Short, *f.* an account in short or in a few words
 Shorten, *v. a.* to make short, lop, cutoff, flint, stop
 Shortfaced, *a.* having a short face, having a flat
 Shorthand, *f.* a short method of writing [face
 Shortlived, *a.* not living or continuing long, poor
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly, in few words
 Shortness, *f.* the quality of being short, concise-
 ness, a want of memory, imperfection, defect
 Shortighted, *a.* notable to see far, imprudent, weak
 Shortightedness, *f.* a defect of sight or prudence
 Shortwaisted, *a.* having a short waist or body, fat
 Shortwinded, *a.* breathing very fast, &c. asthmatic
 Shory, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, exposed, open
 Shot, *part. pass. of to shoot* [oning, charge
 Shot, *f.* the act of shooting a bullet, ball, reck-
 Shotfree, *a.* excused from a share of the reckoning
 Shot"ten, *part.* having cast the spawn, curdled, thin
 Shove,

Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, push, drive forward
 Shove, *f.* the act, &c. of shoving, a push, a thrust
 Shovel, *f.* an instrument, a kind of broad spade
 Shovel, *v. a.* to throw up with a shovel, to heap up
 Shovelboard, *f.* a game, a long table to play upon
 Shough, *f.* a kind of very shaggy dog, shock, shake
 Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*
 Shoulder, *f.* a joint to connect the body and arm
 Shoulder, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd
 Shoulderbelt, *f.* a belt that crosses the shoulder
 Shoulderclapper, *f.* one who affects a familiarity
 Shoulderknot, *f.* a knot of lace, &c. on the shoulder
 Shouldershotten, *part.* strained in the shoulder
 Shoulderslip, *f.* a dislocation of or in the shoulder
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c. cry out, huzza
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a very loud noise
 Shouter, *f.* a person who shouts in triumph, &c.
 Show, Shew, *v.* to exhibit to view, prove, appear
 Show, *f.* an exhibition, fine sight, pomp, likeness
 Showbread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum
 Show'er, *f.* a fall of rain, a very liberal distribution
 Show'er, *v. a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled, bad
 Showy, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily, finely
 Showiness, *f.* a showy state, showy quality, finery
 Showish, Showy, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shown, *part. pass.* of *to show*
 Shrank, *part. pass.* of *to shrink*
 Shred, *v. a.* to mince, to cut into very small bits
 Shred, *f.* a small piece or bit cut off, a fragment
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman
 Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, pinching, vile, painful
 Shrewdly, *ad.* with strong suspicion, vexatiously
 Shrewdness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, perulance
 Shrewish, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, odd
 Shrewishly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, frowardly, odd-
 Shrewishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness [ly
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror

Shrift, *f.* a confession of sins made to a priest
 Shrill, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp
 Shrill, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound
 Shrillness, *f.* the quality of being shrill, a noise
 Shrilly, *ad.* with a shrill noise, noisily, loudly, high
 Shrimp, *f.* a small shellfish, dwarf, very little man
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics of the dead, &c.
 Shrink, *v. n.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear
 Shrink, *f.* a quick contraction made of the body
 Shrive, *v. n.* to hear a confession, confess, reveal
 Shriv'el, *v.* to contract or run up into wrinkles
 Shriver, *f.* a confessor, one who hears confession
 Shroud, *f.* a burial-cloth, sailrope, shelter, cover
 Shroud, *v.* to dress the dead, defend, protect, save, conceal, harbour, cover, shelter, take shelter
 Shrove, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove* the *pret.* of *shrive*, the time of confession
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
 Shrubbery, *f.* a place planted or thick with shrubs
 Shrubby, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough
 Shrug, *v. a.* to contract, raise, draw up, shrink up
 Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders
 Shrunk, Shrunk'en, *part.* of *to shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake from fear or aversion
 Shud'dering, *f.* a shaking, a shivering, a trembling
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to change the position of cards, mix, shake, prevaricate, evade, shift, shift off, cheat
 Shuf'fle, *f.* a disordering of things, shake, trick
 Shuf'flecup, *f.* a kind of game, a very low game
 Shuf'fler, *f.* one who evades, one who plays tricks
 Shuf'flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly
 Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape, quit, push
 Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided, unavoidable, real
 Shut, *v.* to close, bar, stop, close itself, contract
 Shut, *part. a.* closed, confined, free, clear, ridden
 Shut, *f.* the act of shutting a door or cover, a pig
 Shut'ter, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
 Shut'tle, *f.* a weaver's instrument for shooting by

Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous
 Sib'illant, *a.* hissing, making a loud hissing noise
 Sibilátion, *f.* the act of hissing, a loud hissing sound
 Sic'city, *f.* dryness, drought, a want of moisture
 Sice, *f.* a term used at dice, the number Six at dice
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, ill, low, disgusted
 Sick, *v. n.* to grow, fall or make, sick, to sicken
 Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline, decay
 Sic'kle, *f.* a reaping hook, a hook to cut corn with
 Sic'kleman, Sick'ler, *f.* one who reaps, a reaper
 Sick'linefs, *f.* a tendency to sickness, a weakness
 Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, faint, languid, ill
 Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. a.* to disorder
 Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, some disorder of the body
 Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, an edge, a party
 Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. n.* to take part with
 Sideboard *f.* a side-table for convenience or show
 Sidebox, *f.* a seat placed on one side of a theatre
 Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front
 Sid'eral, Sidereal, Sidérean, *a.* starry, bright, fine
 Sid'erated, *a.* blasted, planet struck, very unhappy
 Siderátion, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification, &c.
 Sidesaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle on or for a horse
 Sidesman, *f.* an assistant to a churchwarden, &c.
 Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on one side, with one side
 Sidle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way, to squeeze
 Siege, *f.* the besieging of any place, a seat, a stool
 Sieve, *f.* a bolter, searce, thing used to sift with
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine, try
 Sift'er, *f.* a person who sifts or examines, a sieve
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, to
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing, a deep sob [lament
 Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, the act of seeing,
 an open view, the eye, a show, spectacle, hole
 Sightfulness, *f.* clearness of sight, good likeness
 Sightless, *a.* blind, not sightly, offensive, horrid
 Sightliness, *f.* a comely or graceful appearance
 Sightly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking, comely

Si'gil, *f.* a seal, mark, kind of charm [lation
 Sign, *f.* a token, symbol, device, miracle, constel-
 Sign, *v. a.* to subscribe, ratify by writing, mark
 Sig'nal, *f.* a sign that gives notice, token, mark
 Sig'nal, *a.* eminent, memorable, remarkable, fine
 Signal'ity, *f.* a very remarkable quality or property
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish
 Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently, memorably, notably, very
 Signátion, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign, a mark
 Sig'natory, *a.* of or relating to a seal, used in sealing
 Sig'nature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets
 Sig'naturist, *f.* a person who is fond of signatures
 Sig'net, *f.* a seal, especially the king's, sign, mark
 Signif'icancy, *f.* importance, energy, a meaning
 Signif'icant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive
 Signif'icantly, *ad.* with great force of expression
 Significátion, *f.* a meaning by signs or by words
 Signif'icative, *a.* showing by a sign, forcible, full
 Sig'nify, *v. a.* to mean, express, tell, make known
 Signpost, *f.* the post, &c. on which a sign hangs
 Silence, *f.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness, quiet
 Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent
 Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, still, quiet, weak, useless
 Silently, *ad.* without noise or words, very quietly
 Sili'cious, *a.* made of hair, very rough, hard, flinty
 Sil'iquose, Sil'iquous, *a.* having or formed in a pod
 Silk, *f.* the produce of worms, the stuff made of it
 Silk'en, *a.* made of silk, dressed in silk, soft, fine
 Silk'mercer, *f.* a retailer of silk, a seller of silk
 Silk'weaver, *f.* a person who makes silken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *f.* a worm that yields or produces silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of silk, like silk, soft, pliant, nice
 Sill, *f.* the bottom of a doorcase, &c. a threshold
 Sill'abub or Sill'ibub, *f.* a posset made at the cow
 Sil'ily, *ad.* simply, foolishly, ridiculously, idly
 Sil'iness, *f.* simpleness, weakness, harmless folly
 Sil'y, *a.* weak, witless, foolish, simple, harmless
 Sil'yhow, *f.* what covers the head of the foetus
 Sil'van,

Sil'van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods, rustic, rude
 Sil'ver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling, soft
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* to cover over with leaf-silver, to gild
 Sil'verbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves
 Sil'verly, *a.* of or like silver, white, bright, shining
 Sil'versmith, *f.* one who works or deals in silver
 Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled or washed over with silver
 Simár or Simáre, *f.* a woman's loose robe, a gown
 Sim'ilar, *a.* like, resembling, homogeneous, exact
 Similar'ity, *f.* a likeness, like state, resemblance
 Sim'ile, *f.* a comparison made for illustration, &c.
 Similitude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
 Similitúinary, *a.* relating, &c. to similitude, like
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently, to boil very slowly
 Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake, a fine kind of bun
 Sim'ony, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment
 Simous, *a.* having a flat or snub nose, bent upward
 Simp'ér, *v. n.* to smile like a fool, to look plea-
 Simp'ér, *f.* a kind of smile, a foolish smile [santly
 Sim'ple, *a.* artless, plain, silly, single, unmingled
 Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, plant, drug
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather or collect physical herbs
 Sim'pleness, *f.* a simple state, &c. weakness, folly
 Simp'ler, Simp'líst, *f.* a person who gathers herbs
 Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly mortal, a very foolish fellow
 Simpli'city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly
 Simp'ly, *ad.* without any art, simply, solely, merely
 Sim'ular, *f.* a person who counterfeits or pretends
 Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to pretend, counterfeit, dissemble
 Simulátion, *f.* hypocrisy, deceit, mere pretence
 Simultáncous, *a.* acting or existing together, &c.
 Simultáneously, *ad.* at the same time, in union
 Sin, *f.* a transgression of the law of God, guilt
 Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the laws of God, to offend
 Since, *ad.* because that, before this; *prep.* after
 Sincére, *a.* honest, pure, uncorrupt, true, unhurt
 Sincere'ly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, without deceit

Sincer'ity, *f.* honesty, plainness, purity of mind
 Sin'don, *f.* a wrapper of fine linen, fold, fine linen
 Sine, *f.* a sort of line, a sort of geometrical line
 Sinecure, *f.* an office, &c. without employment
 Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve, ligament, bond
 Sin'ew, *v. a.* to join, link or fasten, with sinews
 Sin'ewed, *part.* furnished with or having sinews
 Sin'ewy, *a.* like sinews, nervous, strong, powerful
 Sin'ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane, guilty, vile
 Sin'fully, *ad.* wickedly, profanely, impiously, badly
 Sin'fulness, *f.* wickedness, an alienation from God
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody, to celebrate
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn very slightly, burn off
 Sing'er, *f.* one that sings, a person skilled in singing
 Sing'ingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to sing
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, simple, uncorrupt
 Sin'gle, *v. a.* to separate, select, take from others
 Sin'gleness, *f.* simplicity, sincerity, purity of heart
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, barely, honestly, fairly
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one, particular, odd, queer, rare
 Singular'ity, *f.* a distinguishing character, privilege
 Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, strangely, very
 Sin'ister, *a.* left, unjust, unfair, perverse, unlucky
 Sinis'trous, *a.* absurd, perverse, headstrong, bad
 Sinis'trouly, *ad.* towards the left hand, absurdly
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually, settle, decline, diminish,
 depress, degrade, suppress, conceal, plunge, dig
 Sink, *f.* the head, &c. of a drain, a place of filth
 Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent, pure, holy
 Sin'lessness, *f.* an exemption from all sin, purity
 Sin'ner, *f.* one who sins, an offender, a transgressor
 Sin'offering, *f.* an offering made to atone for sin
 Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *f.* a kind of red earth, a color
 Sin'uate, *v. a.* to bend in and out, bend, wind, turn
 Sinuátion, Sinuos'ity, *f.* a bending, &c. in and out
 Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out, winding, turning
 Sinus, *f.* a bay, gulf, opening, fold, winding, hole
 Sip, *f.* a very small draught, small mouthful, taste

Sip, *v. a.* to drink a little at a time, to taste of
 Siphon or Sy'phon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors by
 Sip'pet, *f.* a small sop, little toast, very little slice
 Sir, *f.* a word of respect used to men, title, man
 Sire, *f.* a father, a title of kings, the male of beasts
 Siren, *f.* a goddess famed for singing, an enticer
 Sir'ius, *f.* the great dogstar, a very large, &c. star
 Sir'name or Sur'name, *f.* a name, a family-name
 Sir'oc, Siroc'co, *f.* the south-east or Syrian wind
 Sir'op or Sir'up, *f.* any juice boiled up with sugar
 Sir'rah, *f.* a name of reproach, a name of insult
 Sir'upy, *a.* resembling, or smeared over with, sirup
 Sis'ter, *f.* a woman born of the same parents, a
 woman of the same faith, nature, or society
 Sis'terhood, *f.* women of the same order or society
 Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister, kind, fond
 Sit, *v.* to be in a local position, perch, rest, brood
 Site, *f.* situation, local position, state, posture, spot
 Sith, Sith'ence, *ad.* since, seeing or because that
 Sit'ter, *f.* a person that sits, a bird that is brooding
 Sit'ting, *f.* the act of resting on a seat, rest, sessions
 Sit'uate or Sit'uated, *a.* placed, lying, seated, set
 Situation, *f.* a position, local state, &c. condition
 Six'pence, *f.* a coin, small silver coin, half a shilling
 Six score, *a.* twenty added or repeated six times
 Six'teen, *a.* six and ten added or joined together
 Six'teenth, *a.* the sixth in order after the tenth
 Six'h, *f.* a sixth part; *a.* the next after the fifth
 Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place or the sixth order
 Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth repeated, &c. six times over
 Six'ty, *a.* ten added or repeated six times [score
 Size, *f.* bulk, bigness, a glutinous substance, a
 Size, *v. a.* to smear with size, adjust, fix, take up
 Size'able, *a.* reasonably bulky, decently bulky, just
 Sizer, *f.* the lowest rank of students in a college
 Siziness, *f.* a viscosity, glutinousness, thickness
 Sizzy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough, thick, bad
 Skain or Skein, *f.* a small knot of thread, &c.

Skáinsmate, *f.* a messmate, companion, intimate
 Skate, *f.* a sort of flat fish, a kind of sliding-shoe
 Skate, *v. n.* to slide on the ice with or by skates
 Skean, *f.* a kind of short sword, a kind of knife
 Skel'eton, *f.* the human bones entire, one thin
 Skel'lum, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, rascal, rogue
 Skep'tic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all things
 Skep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing, unbelieving
 Skep'ticism, *f.* doubt, universal doubt, infidelity
 Sketch, *f.* the outlines, rough draught, first plan
 Sketch, *v. a.* to draw out roughly, mark out, plan
 Skew, *v. n.* to squint, leer, look disdainfully at
 Skew'er, *f.* a kind of pin to truss meat, &c. with
 Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten or secure with skewers
 Skiff, *f.* a kind of small or light boat, a shallop
 Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, well qualified, &c. dexterous
 Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill or art, dexterously, well
 Skil'fulness, *f.* skill, dexterousness, art, ability [art
 Skill, *f.* knowledge, experience, dexterity, ability
 Skill, *v. n.* to be knowing, to make a difference
 Skill'ed, *part.* knowing, acquainted with, learned
 Skil'less, *a.* wanting skill or art, ignorant, silly
 Skil'let or Skell'et, *f.* a kind of kettle or boiler
 Skim, *f.* the froth or dross of or on boiling liquor
 Skim, *v.* to take off the skim, pass, fly quickly
 Skim'ble skamble, *a.* wild, wandering, roving, odd
 Skim'mer, *f.* a ladle used to take off the skim with
 Skim'milk, *f.* milk that is deprived of its cream
 Skin, *f.* a hide, rind, the natural color of flesh, &c.
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay, uncover, heal over, cover over
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. n.* to serve drink
 Skink'er, *f.* a person that serves drink to others
 Skin'ned, *a.* having the nature of skin or leather
 Skin'ner, *f.* a dealer, &c. in skins [hard, callous
 Skin'niness, *f.* a skinny state, leanness, thinness
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh, thin, lean, poor, low
 Skip, *v. n.* to leap quickly, to pass; *f.* a light leap
 Skip'jack, *f.* an upstart, servant, low mean person
 Skip'kennel,

Skip'kennel, *f.* a footboy, footman, lackey, fer-
 Skip'per, *f.* a shipmaster, shipboy, sailor [vant
 Skir'mish, *f.* a slight engagement, encounter, fight
 Skir'mish, *v. n.* to fight in parties or very loosely
 Skirr or Skirre, *v. a.* to scour, scud, run in haste
 Skirt, *f.* a border, edge, extreme part; *v. a.* to border
 Skit, *f.* a whim, fancy, jest, lampoon, insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened, shy, wanton, fickle
 Skit'tishly, *ad.* shily, wantonly, unsteadily, fickle
 Skit'tishness, *f.* a shiness, wantonness, restiveness
 Skreen, *f.* a coarse sieve, a shelter or concealment
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift, shade, shelter, protect, hide
 Skue, *a.* oblique, side long; *v. n.* to leer, to squint
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide, lurk in fear, lie close, steal
 Skull, *f.* a bone that encloses the head, a shoal
 Sky, *f.* the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather
 Sky'color, *f.* the color of the sky, an azure color
 Sky'colored, *a.* colored like the sky, blue, azure
 Sky'dyed, Sky'ish, *a.* colored like the sky, bluish
 Sky'ed, *a.* enveloped or surrounded by the skies
 Sky'lark, *f.* a kind of lark that mounts and sings
 Sky'light, *f.* a window set in the roof of a house
 Sky'rocket, *f.* a sort of rocket or rising firework
 Slab, *f.* a table of stone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
 Slab'ber, *v.* to flaver, drivel, drop, spill, shed, smear
 Slab'by, *a.* wet, moist, plashy, dirty, viscous, thick
 Slack, *a.* loose, remiss, relaxed, weak [unbend
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to be remiss, flag, abate, loose,
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into small parts or pieces
 Slack'ly, *ad.* loosely, remissly, negligently, badly
 Slack'ness, *f.* looseness, remissness, want of care
 Slag, *f.* the dross of metals, the refuse of metals
 Slaie, Slay, *f.* a weaver's reed to close work with
 Slain, *part. of to slay* [relaxed
 Slake, Slock, *v.* to quench, extinguish, become
 Slam, *f.* the winning of all the tricks in a hand
 Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks, shut hard, crush
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to belie, censure falsely, backbite

Slan'der, *f.* a false invective, reproach, disgrace
 Slan'derer, *f.* one who slanders or belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods
 Slan'derously, *ad.* with false reproach, abusively
 Slang, *part. of to sling*
 Slant, *v. a.* to form obliquely, slope, cast obliquely
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, side, sloping, inclining
 Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *ad.* in a sloping direction, &c.
 Slap, *v.* to give a slap, to strike with the open hand
 Slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent sudden blow
 Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, plump, very suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, lash, strike at random
 Slash or Slish, *f.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, lash
 Slate, *f.* a grey stone; *v. a.* to cover with slates
 Slater, *f.* a person who covers houses with slates
 Slat'tern, *f.* a negligent woman, nasty woman, slut
 Slaty, *a.* having the nature of slates, like slates
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom, a dependant
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil, toil much, work hard
 Slav'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit spittle; *f.* spittle
 Slav'erer, *f.* a driveller, very weak person, idiot
 Slavery, *f.* the condition, &c. of a slave, servitude
 Slaught'er, *f.* a destruction by the sword, havoc
 Slaught'er, *v. a.* to slay, kill, kill with the sword
 Slaught'erhouse, *f.* a place for killing beasts in
 Slaught'erman, *f.* one employed in killing beasts
 Slaught'eros, *a.* destructive, murderous, bloody
 Slávish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant, close
 Slávishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, pitifully, basely
 Slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness, baseness, low-
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, put to death [ness
 Slayer, *f.* a killer, murderer, destroyer, butcher
 Sleeve, *f.* silk or thread untwisted, a kind of fish
 Sleazy, *a.* thin, slight, flimsy, but badly wrought
 Sled, *f.* a carriage with low, or without, wheels
 Sled'ded, *a.* mounted upon a sled, riding in a sled
 Sledge, *f.* a sled, low carriage, very large hammer
 Sleek, *a.* glossy, smooth; *v. a.* to make smooth

Sleek'ly, *ad.* smoothly, glossily, softly, fatly, well,
 Sleek'ness, *f.* a smooth state or quality, a fatness
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, ease, quiet, death
 Sleep, *v. n.* to suspend the mental powers by rest
 Sleep'er, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, heavily, stupidly, lazily
 Sleep'iness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, great dulness
 Sleep'ing, *f.* the act of taking rest in sleep, sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting sleep, void of sleep, watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy, sluggish, heavy
 Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail, rain and snow mixed
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet, causing sleet [sleeves
 Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in
 Sleeve'button, *f.* a button used for or in the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* wanting sleeves, reason or solidity
 Sleight, *f.* dexterous practice, artifice, art, cunning
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, light, small, weak, sparing, poor
 Slen'derly, *ad.* without much bulk, slightly, meanly
 Slen'derness, *f.* slightness, thinness, want of bulk
 Slept, *pret. of to sleep*
 Slew, *pret. of to slay*
 Sley, Sleave, *v. a.* to part or twist into threads
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut into thin pieces, divide, cut off
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen utensil
 Slid, Slid'den, *pret. and part. of to slide*
 Slid'der, *v. n.* to slide, to slide with interruption
 Slide, *v. n.* to pass on smoothly or inadvertently
 Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, flow, even course
 Slider, *f.* a person who slides, that which slides
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, small, worthless
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick
 Slight, *v.* to neglect, disregard, scorn, do carelessly
 Slightingly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with scorn
 Slightly, *ad.* negligently, badly, weakly, scornfully
 Slightness, *f.* weakness, a want of due attention
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape, weak, crafty, low
 Slime, *f.* any glutinous substance, soft mud, mire
 Slim'gutt'd, *a.* thin in the belly, slender, weak

Slime'ness, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous state or matter
 Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy, clammy, soft
 Sliness, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning, craft
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, throw, cast
 Sling, *v. a.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords
 Sling'er, *f.* one who slings, one who uses a sling
 Sling'ing, *f.* the act of slinging, the art of slinging
 Slink, *v.* to cast its young, to steal out of the way
 Slink'ing, *part.* casting, sneaking, stealing away
 Slip, *v.* to slide accidentally, commit a mistake,
 steal away, let loose, lose, pass over, escape, strip
 Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, escape, twig, narrow
 Slip'board, *f.* a board sliding in grooves [piece
 Slip'knot, *f.* a knot that slips, a knot with a bow
 Slip'per, *f.* a kind of loose shoe, a morning-shoe
 Slip'periness, *f.* want of firm footing, uncertainty
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* glib, uncertain, unstable, bad
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up, loose
 Slip'slop, *f.* bad liquor, insipid liquor, poor stuff
 Slit, *f.* a long cut or rent, a long narrow opening
 Slit, *v. a.* to cut or to rend lengthwise, to divide
 Slive or Sliver, *v.* to divide longwise, split, creep
 Sliver, *f.* a slice cut off, a branch torn or cut off
 Sloat, *f.* a part of a cart, a timber of or in a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to flaver, to wet with spittle; *f.* flaver
 Sloe, *f.* the fruit of the black thorn; a very small
 Sloop, *f.* a vessel, a kind of small ship [plum
 Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, spill, dash, swallow
 Slop, *f.* a puddle, wetness, mean liquor, trousers
 Slope, *a.* oblique, slanting, shelving, declining
 Slope, *f.* a declivity, a slanting cut, form or state
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut or to run obliquely, to incline
 Slope, Slópe'wise, Slópingly, *ad.* obliquely [scent
 Slópeness, *f.* a slanting position, &c. declivity, de-
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy, dirty, filthy, nasty
 Slot, *v. a.* to strike or clash hard, slam, bang, shut
 Sloth, *f.* idleness, slowness, a kind of slow animal
 Slóthful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish, nasty
 Slóthfully,

Slothfully, *ad.* with or in sloth, idly, lazily, filthily
 Slothfulness, *f.* laziness, real idleness, inactivity
 Slouch, *f.* a person who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking very awkwardly or heavily
 Sloven, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed [dress
 Slovenliness, Slovenry, *f.* an indecent neglect of
 Slovenly, *ad.* in a coarse inelegant manner, badly
 Slovenly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty, filthy
 Slough, *f.* a deep miry place, the skin which a fer-
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy [pent casts off
 Slow, *a.* not swift, dull, tardy, heavy, inactive, late
 Slow, *v. n.* to delay, defer, put off, omit, neglect
 Slow or Slowly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily
 Slowness, *f.* a want of due speed, dulness, delay
 Slow worm, *f.* a blind worm, a slow and small viper
 Slubber, *v. a.* to do a thing lazily, daub, stain, soil
 Slubberdegul'ion, *f.* a mean sorry wretch, a filthy
 Sludge, *f.* mire, dirt mixed with water [wretch
 Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch, drone, ball
 Slug'ard, *f.* a drone, slothful idle fellow, wretch
 Slug'ardize, *v. a.* to make idle, to make drowsy
 Slug'ish, *a.* lazy, slothful, inactive, dull, heavy
 Slug'ishness, *f.* laziness, idleness, great dulness
 Sluice, *f.* a vent for water, drain, lock, floodgate
 Sluice, *v. a.* to throw out much water, cast, let out
 Sluicy, *a.* falling into streams, running out, wet
 Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep very lightly, dose, rest, stupify
 Slum'ber, *f.* a light or unsound sleep, repose, ease
 Slum'berous, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy, heavy, dull
 Slung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
 Slunk, *pret. and part. of to sink* [disgrace
 Slur, *v. a.* to fally, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight
 Slut, *f.* a low dirty woman, a word of contempt
 Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, dirty, filthy, indecent, mean
 Slut'tishly, *ad.* in a slut'tish manner, very nastily
 Slut'tishness, Slut'tery, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filth
 Sly, *a.* cunning, artful, crafty, insidious, waggish
 Sly'ly or Slily, *ad.* with secret artifice, cunningly

Smack, *v.* to kiss, crack, make a smart noise, beat,
 taste, relish, have a peculiar taste or quality
 Smack, *f.* a favor, kiss, smart kiss, crack, small ship
 Small, *a.* little, short, slender, weak, mean, petty
 Small, *f.* the small or narrow part of any thing
 Small coal, *f.* a kind of charcoal to light fires with
 Small'craft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship, any small
 Small'craft, *a.* relating to small vessels [vessel
 Small'ness, *f.* littleness, weakness, insignificance
 Smallpox, *f.* a dangerous distemper, an eruption
 Small'y, *ad.* in a little degree, in a low degree, &c.
 Smalt, *f.* a kind of very beautiful blue substance
 Smarag'dine, *a.* made of or like an emerald, green
 Smart, *a.* quick, active, brisk, witty, keen, pungent
 Smart, *f.* an active person; *v. n.* to feel quick pain
 Smart'ly, *ad.* sharply, briskly, wittily, tartly [ness
 Smart'ness, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness, keen-
 Smatch, *f.* a taste, tincture, twang, smattering
 Smat'ter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge
 Smat'ter, *f.* a superficial or very trifling knowledge
 Smat'terer, *f.* one who has but a slight knowledge
 Smat'tering, *f.* a very slight knowledge, &c. a taste
 Smear, *v. a.* to daub, soil, defile, pollute, cover over
 Smear'y, *a.* dauby, sticky, clammy, tough, nasty
 Smeeth, *v. a.* to smoke, to blacken with smoke
 Smell, *v. a.* to perceive by means of the nose, &c.
 Smell, *f.* the power or act of smelling, scent, odor
 Smell'feast, *f.* one who haunts good tables, an
 Smelt, *pret. and part. pass. of to smell* [epicure
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore; *f.* a sea fish
 Smelt'er, *f.* one who smelts, one who melts ore
 Smerk or Smirk, *v. n.* to smile, to smile wantonly
 Smick'et, *f.* a little shift, woman's shift, smock
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous, smerk, sneer
 Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure, a look of kindness
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure, pleasingly
 Smirch, *v. a.* to soil, daub, pollute, cloud, sully
 Smirk'er, *f.* one who smirks or looks pleasantly
 Smite,

Smite, *v. a.* to strike, hit, dash, blast, kill, afflict
 Smíter, *f.* a person who smites or afflicts, the arm
 Smith, *f.* a person who works in metals or forges
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *f.* a shop, a smith's workshop
 Smit'ten, *part. pass. of to smite* [a woman
 Smock, *f.* a woman's body-linen, a shift; *a.* like
 Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, pale, puny, maidenly
 Smoke, *f.* a footy exhalation, a steam or moisture
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, trouble with or hang
 in smoke, burn, use tobacco, discover, ridicule
 Smókedry, *v. a.* to dry or harden in the smoke
 Smókeless, *a.* having no smoke, dry [the smoke
 Smóker, *f.* one who smokes tobacco, or dries in
 Smóky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, offensive
 Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, mild, flattering
 Smooth, *v. a.* to make even or easy, calm, flatter
 Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make smooth, to make even
 Smooth'faced, *a.* having a soft air, looking mild,
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly, easily, calmly, gently [soft
 Smooth'ness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness,
 Smote, *pret. of to smite* [softness
 Smoth'er, *v. a.* to suffocate, choke, kill, suppress
 Smoth'er, *f.* a smoke, very thick dust, suppression
 Smoul'dering, *a.* burning away without much vent
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat, very clean, tricked up
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to convey or get by stealth, run,
 Smug'gler, *f.* one who cheats the revenue [feel
 Smug'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, neatly, very cleanly
 Smug'ness, *f.* neatness, spruceness, cleanness, &c.
 Smut, *f.* spot, a spot, mildew, obscenity, ribaldry
 Smut, *v. a.* to mark with smut, to cause mildew
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke, &c. to daub
 Smut'tily, *ad.* obscenely, filthily, dirtily, blackly
 Smut'tiness, *f.* obsceneness, soil from smoke, &c.
 Smut'ty, *a.* black, mildewed, immodest, filthy, vile
 Snack, *f.* a share, a part; *v. a.* to snatch [bridle
 Snaf'fle, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to
 Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out, knot, knob, snail

Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of snags or sharp points
 Snail, *f.* a testaceous insect, slow person, drone
 Snake, *f.* a kind of harmless serpent, serpent, fly
 Snákeroot, *f.* the name of a medical root [person
 Snáky, *a.* resembling a snake, having snakes, fly
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, bite, catch at, sound,
 Snap, *f.* the act of breaking, an eager bite [check
 Snap'dragon, *f.* a kind of play, game, kind of plant
 Snap'per, *f.* one who snaps, a very peevish person
 Snap'pish, *a.* peevish, cross, eager to bite, tart, odd
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* peevishly, tartly, crossly, eagerly
 Snap'pishness, *f.* a snappish temper, peevishness
 Snap'sac, *f.* a soldier's bag or wallet, a knapsack
 Snare, *f.* a gin, trap, net; *v. a.* to entangle, trap,
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cur, snap, entangle [prune
 Snarl'er, *f.* one who snarls, a cross surly fellow
 Snary, *a.* entangling, insidious, treacherous, fly
 Snaft or Snat, *f.* the snuff arising from a candle
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily upon, catch eagerly, bite
 Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part, bit, fit, quip
 Snatch'block, *f.* a kind of pulley used in a ship
 Snatch'er, *f.* one who snatches or takes hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep, &c. sily, lurk about, crouch
 Snéaker, *f.* a large vessel of drink, a person who
 Snéaking, *a.* servile, mean, covetous [sneaks
 Snéakingly, *ad.* meanly, servilely, basely, sily, ill
 Snéakup, *f.* an insidious mean scoundrel, a miser
 Sneap, *v. a.* to reprove, check, nip; *f.* a reprimand
 Sneck, *f.* a latch, a thing used to fasten a door by
 Sneer, *v. n.* to show contempt by laughing, to
 Sneer, *f.* contempt, a scornful behaviour [ridicule
 Sneer'ful, *a.* scornful, contemptuous, insolent, odd
 Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind by the nose audibly
 Sneeze, *f.* an emission of wind audibly by the nose
 Snick and Snee, *f.* a combat made with knives
 Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh sily or contemptuously
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw the breath audibly by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish, to fish for eels with a bait
 Snip,

Snip, *v. a.* to cut, to cut at once with scissors, &c.
 Snip, *f.* a single cut, small shred, share, snack, part
 Snipe, *f.* a small but delicate bird, blockhead, fool
 Snip'pet, *f.* a small share, small part, fragment, bit
 Snip'snap, *f.* a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel
 Snite, *f.* a small bird, a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose
 Sniv'el, *f.* the running of the nose, snout, nastiness
 Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to cry like a child
 Sniv'eller, *f.* one who snivels, a very foolish weeper
 Snore, *f.* a noise made through the nose in sleep
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe very hard through the nose
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose like a horse
 Snot, *f.* the mucous discharge of the nose, filth
 Snot'ry, *a.* full of snot, nasty, dirty, filthy, foul
 Snout, *f.* the nose of a beast, &c. a nozzle, an end
 Snout'ed, *a.* having a snout, fitted with a snout
 Snout'fair, *a.* painted, set off with paint or wash-
 Snow, *f.* water frozen in flakes, a small ship [es
 Snow, *v. n.* to descend in congealed flakes, to fall
 Snówbail, *f.* a lump of snow squeezed up together
 Snówbrot, *f.* snow melted into water, fleet, cold
 Snówdrop, *f.* a small early white flower [liquor
 Snówwhite, *a.* as white as snow, very white or fair
 Snówy, *a.* white as, or abounding with, snow, cold
 Snub, *f.* a knot in wood, a jag; *v.* to check, to sob
 Snudge, *v. n.* to lie idle, close or snug, stoop, muse
 Snuff, *f.* the useless excrecence of a candle, a can-
 dle's end, tobacco powdered, perverse resentment
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scent, smell, draw breath, snort
 Snuff'box, *f.* a box used to hold or carry snuff in
 Snuff'ers, *f.* an instrument to crop candles with
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, low, sly
 Snug, Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie very close, to lie warm
 So, *ad.* and *conj.* in like manner, thus, provided
 Soak, *v.* to steep, wet, lie steeped in moisture, drain
 Soap, *f.* a well known substance used in washing
 Soap, *v. a.* to rub over or wash any thing with soap

Sóapboiler, *f.* a maker of soap, a seller, &c. of soap
 Sóapfuds, *f. pl.* water well impregnated with soap
 Sóapy, *a.* covered with soap, resembling soap, soft
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight
 Sob, *v. n.* to cry with convulsive sorrow, sigh, wet
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh
 Sóber, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave
 Sóber, *v. a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet
 Sóberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly, qui-
 Sóberness, Sobriety, *f.* temperance, coolness [etly
 Soc'age or Soc'cage, *f.* an ancient tenure of lands
 Sóciable, *a.* friendly, familiar, goodnatured, kind
 Sóciableness, Sócialness, *f.* goodfellowship, kind-
 Sóciably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion [ness
 Sócial, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society
 Society, *f.* fraternity, company, partnership, union
 Socin'ian, *f.* a follower or an admirer of Socinus
 Socin'ianism, *f.* the doctrines, &c. held by Socinus
 Sock, *f.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, iron
 Sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive something in, a
 Sock'etchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisel [case
 Soc'man, *f.* a person who holds lands by soccage
 Sod, *f.* a piece of turf, turf, clod, surface of land
 Sod, Sod'den, *part. of to seeth* [tercourse
 Sodal'ity, *f.* society, fellowship, communion, in-
 Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, soft, simple, silly, foolish
 Sóder or Solder, *f.* a cement, any metallic cement
 Sóder or Solder, *v. a.* to cement with or by solder
 Sod'omite, *f.* a person who is guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *f.* a heinous unnatural crime, buggery
 Sófa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, seat,
 Soft, *a.* tender, foolish, simple, still, gentle [bed
 Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! forbear! not so very fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, to become appeased
 Soft'ly, *ad.* gently, slowly, mildly, tenderly, kindly
 Soft'ner, *f.* a moderator, a person who palliates
 Soft'ness, *f.* the quality of being soft, effeminacy
 Sohó, *interj.* used as a form of calling to any one
 Soil,

Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, daub, sully, manure
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost, dirt, land, earth, country
 Soil'iness, Soil'ure, *f.* a stain, pollution, foulness
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence, short abode, stay
 Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay
 Sojourn'er, *f.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight
 Sólár, *a.* being of, or belonging to, the sun, bright
 Sold, *pret. and part. pass.* of to sell [prince
 Sold'an, *f.* the emperor of the Turks, a sultan, a
 Sol'dier, *f.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay
 Sol'dierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold
 Sol'dierly, *a.* becoming a soldier, warlike, bold
 Sol'diership, *f.* the military character, state, &c.
 Sol'diery, *f.* a body of soldiers, army, soldiership
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe, a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles, mend,
 Sole, *a.* single, alone, only, not married [vamp up
 Sol'ecism, *f.* an impropriety or badness of speech
 Sól'ely, *ad.* singly, only, separately, without others
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious
 Solem'nity, *f.* pomp, ceremony, gravity, grandeur
 Solemnizátion, *f.* a solemnizing, celebration, pomp
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, to perform religious-
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* with formal state, with gravity [ly
 Soli'cit, *v. a.* to implore, beg, ask, excite, disturb
 Solicitátion, *f.* importunity, prayer, excitement
 Soli'citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another
 Soli'citous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned
 Soli'citously, *ad.* anxiously, very carefully, uneasily
 Soli'citress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another
 Soli'citude, *f.* an anxiety, carefulness, uneasiness
 Sol'id, *a.* firm, compact, sound, true, grave [body
 Sol'id, *f.* that which comprehends the whole, a
 Solid'ity, *f.* a fulness of matter, firmness, truth
 Sol'idly, *ad.* firmly, truly, soundly, compactly, well
 Sol'idness, *f.* solidity, gravity, seriousness, truth

Solidun'gulous, *a.* wholehoofed, entire, firm, hard
 Solifid'ian, *f.* one who holds faith only without
 Solil'oquy, *f.* a talking, &c. to one's self [works
 Sol'ipede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven
 Solitáire, *f.* an ornament for the neck, an hermit
 Sol'itarily, *ad.* in solitude, without any company
 Sol'itariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement
 Sol'itary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit
 Sol'itude, *f.* a solitary life, &c. lonely place, desert
 Sol'lar or Sol'ar, *f.* a small upper room, garret, roof
 Sól'o, *f.* a tune played or sung by only one person
 Sol'stice, *f.* the tropical part or state of the sun
 Solsti'tial, *a.* belonging to the solstice, stopping
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be resolved, easy, payable
 Solubil'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of separation, &c.
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution
 Solve, *v. a.* to resolve, clear up, explain, loosen
 Solv'ency, *f.* an ability to pay all debts or claims
 Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving, easing
 Solúte, *a.* loosened, loose, relaxed, free, easy, gay
 Solútion, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer to
 Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation or ease
 Sóm'bre, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcast
 Some, *a.* more or less, one, not many, uncertain
 Some'body, *f.* an indiscriminate person, a person
 Some'how, *ad.* in one way or other [of note
 Som'erfault, Som'erfet, *f.* a kind of active leap
 Some'thing, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* in some degree
 Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long
 Some'times, *ad.* now and then [some degree
 Some'what, *f.* something more or less; *ad.* in
 Some'where, *ad.* in some place or other, in being
 Somnif'erous, Somnif'ic, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
 Som'nolence or Som'nolency, *f.* sleepiness, heavi-
 Son, *f.* a male-child, native, descendant [ness
 Sonáta, *f.* a tune or music for instruments only
 Són-in-law, *f.* one married to a person's daughter
 Son'ship, *f.* the state, duty or character, of a son
 Song,

Song, *f.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note
Song'sh, *a.* containing or consisting of songs, soft
Songs'ter, *f.* a finger of songs, finger, poor finger
Songs'tress, *f.* a female finger of songs [lines
Son'net, *f.* a small poem, a poem consisting of 14
Sonneteer, *f.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt
Sonorific, **Soniferous**, *a.* giving or causing sound
Sonorous, *a.* giving a loud and full sound, grand
Sonorously, *ad.* with a high sound, loudly, shrilly
Sonorousness, *f.* a high and full sound, a loudness
Soon, **Soon'ly**, *ad.* before long, early, very readily
Soot, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot
Soot'ed, *a.* covered or smeared with soot, blacked
Soot'erkin, *f.* a kind of fabulous or pretended birth
Sooth, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful, fine
Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, soften, gratify
Sooth'er, *f.* a flatterer, appeaser, calmer, pacifier
Sooth'say or **South'say**, *v. n.* to foretell, to predict
Sooth'sayer, *f.* a predictor, diviner, fortuneteller
Sooth'saying, *f.* the foretelling of future events
Soot'iness, *f.* a sooty state, sooty quality, blackness
Soot'y, *a.* producing, &c. soot, black, dark, dusky
Sop, *f.* bread steeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by
Sop, *v. a.* to steep or soak in some liquor, dip, wet
Soph, *f.* an under-graduate of two years standing
Sóphi, *f.* the title of or for the emperor of Persia
Sóphism, *f.* a keen fallacious argument, a subtilty
Sóphist, *f.* a professor of philosophy, caviller, soph
Soph'ister, *f.* a sophist, a keen insidious logician
Sophist'ical, *a.* very fallacious, logically deceitful
Sophist'ically, *ad.* with keen or fallacious subtilty
Sophist'icate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *part.* adulterate
Sophistication, *f.* the act of adulterating, fallacy
Soph'istry, *f.* a fallacious argument, &c. a fallacy
Soporiferous, **Soporific**, *a.* producing sleep, opiate
Sórbible, *a.* that may be easily supped or drank up
Sorbi'tion, *f.* the act of supping or of drinking up
Sórcer, *f.* a magician, conjurer, wizard, cunning-
Sórceress, *f.* an enchantress, witch, hag [man

Sórcery, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft, &c.
Sord, *f.* a piece of turf, grassy ground; *a.* reddish
Sórdes, *f.* foulness, dregs, a nastiness, a filthiness
Sórdid, *a.* foul, filthy, base, covetous, mean, low
Sordidly, *ad.* meanly, covetously, nearly, basely, ill
Sórdidness, *f.* meanness, niggardliness, nastiness
Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful, wound, buck
Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful; *ad.* very much
Sórel, *f.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year
Sórelly, *ad.* with great pain and vehemence, very
Sóreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt or cut, pain
Sórites, *f.* argument heaped on argument, a heap
Sor'el, *f.* the name of a sour plant, a reddish color
Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly, ill
Sor'riness, *f.* a meanness, wretchedness, badness
Sor'row, *f.* grief, trouble, mourning, sadness, pain
Sor'row, *v. n.* to grieve, wail, be sad, be dejected
Sor'rowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mourned
Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, expressing grief, sad, dull
Sor'rowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner, sadly [row
Sor'rowfulness, *f.* a sorrowful state, &c. sadness, sor-
Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, poor, vile, worthless, vexatious
Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, part, company
Sort, *v. a.* to separate, cull, select, join, suit, fit
Sórtal, *a.* relating, &c. to some sort, species, &c.
Sórtance, *f.* a suitability, agreeableness, fitness
Sórtilege, *f.* the act, &c. of drawing lots, sorcery
Sórtment, *f.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution, lot
Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into a seat, to sit very lazily
Sot, *f.* a drunkard, toper, block head, dull fellow
Sot, *v.* to be sot, stupify, drink, tope, tipple privately
Sot'tish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid, senseless
Sot'tishly, *ad.* stupidly, dully, heavily, senseless-
Sot'tishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, drunkenness [ly
Sov'reign, *f.* a supreme lord; *a.* supreme in power
Sov'reignty, *f.* the highest place, &c. supremacy
Sough, *f.* a subterraneous drain, &c. channel, sewer
Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*

Soul,

Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit, life, a
 Souled, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind [being
 Soulless, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow
 Soul'scot, Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem
 Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast
 Sound, *f.* a noise, shallow sea, probe, kind of fish
 Sound, *v. a.* to search with a plummet, try, play
 on, celebrate by sound, make or yield a noise
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound, examining, &c.
 Sound'ingboard, *f.* a board to propagate sound by
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places that are sounded at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, rightly, closely
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, truth, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid, peevish, cross, odd, painful, uneasy
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow acid, harsh or discontented
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, cause, first cause
 Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour, rather sour, rather
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, crossly, harshly [cross
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, austereness, harshness, anger
 Sous, *f.* a small coin, French penny, mere trifle
 Souse, *ad.* with very sudden violence, all at once
 Souse, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Souse, *v. a.* to steep in souse, duck in water, strike
 Sout'errain, *f.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit [region
 South, *f.* the place where the sun is at noon, south
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern
 South'east, *f.* the point between the south and east
 Sou'therly, Sou'thern, *a.* lying from or towards the
 Sou'thernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent [south
 South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south
 South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south
 South'ward, Sou'th'wardly, *ad.* towards the south
 South'west, *f.* the point between south and west
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, large piece of lead, tub, insect
 Sow, *v. a.* to scatter, spread, besprinkle, propagate
 Sower, *f.* one who sows seed, one who promotes
 Sow'ins, *f. pl.* a sour flummery, soured oatmeal

Sowl, *v. a.* to pull or twitch by the ears, pun-
 Sown, *part. of to sow* [ish, correct
 Space, *f.* local extension, a quantity of time, &c.
 Spacious, *a.* large, great, wide, extensive, roomy
 Spaciousness, *f.* roominess, extent, airiness, lofti-
 Spad'dle, *f.* a small instrument, a little spade [ness
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* having a light-red color, reddish
 Spadille, *f.* a card, the name of the ace of spades
 Spag'iric or Spag'irical, *a.* chymical, subtle, fine
 Spag'irist, *f.* a chymist, a professor of chymistry
 Spake, *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *f.* a joint or part of the body, the shoulder
 Spelt, *f.* a whitish stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time
 Span, *v. a.* to measure by the fingers extended
 Span, *pret. of to spin*
 Span'tarthing, *f.* a kind of low and childish game
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal, tinsel
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over or set with spangles
 Span'iel, *f.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person
 Span'iel, *v. n.* to fawn, fawn upon, cringe, cajole
 Span'ish, *a.* coming from or belonging to Spain
 Span'ish, *f.* a kind of earth used in or for bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to beat, strike, slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *f.* a small kind of coin, a trifling coin
 Spank'ing, *a.* large, big, jolly, strong, fine, spruce
 Span'ner, *f.* one who spans, the lock of a fusee
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small timber, tree, bar, spoke,
 Spar, *v. a.* to shut bar, fight, quarrel, cry [glass
 Spar'able, *f.* a kind of small nail used in shoeheels
 Spar'adrap, *f.* a cerecloth, plaister, large plaister
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin, superfluous; *f.* frugality
 Spare, *v. a.* to be frugal, save, omit, allow, forgive
 Spareness, *f.* a spare state, thin state, leanness, care
 Spärer, *f.* a person who strives to avoid expence
 Spärerib, *f.* the ribs of pork, with little flesh left on
 Sparg'eaction, *f.* the act of sprinkling, moisture
 Sparing,

Spáring, *a.* frugal, niggardly, near, scarce, scanty
 Spáringly, *ad.* frugally, closely, cautiously, scantily
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, gay lad, lover
 Spark'ful, Spark'ish, *a.* airy, gay, lively, brisk fine
 Spar'kle, *f.* a spark, a very small particle of fire
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks of fire, glitter, shine
 Spark'ler, *f.* one who sparkles, one who shines, &c.
 Spark'lingly, *ad.* with bright or twinkling lustre
 Spark'lingness, *f.* a bright and twinkling lustre
 Spar'row, *f.* the name of a very well-known bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *f.* a female of the musket-hawk
 Spar'ry, *a.* consisting of, like or resembling, spar
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction,
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive [cramp
 Spat, *f.* the young of shellfish, a stone; *pret.* of spit
 Spátiate, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble, &c. at large
 Spátter, *v.* to bespatter, sprinkle, dash, spit, slander
 Spátterdashes, *f. pl.* coverings made for the legs
 Spát'ula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spav'in, *f.* a disease in horses, a kind of swelling
 Spaw, *f.* a well or spring of fine mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, an offspring, children
 Spawn, *v. n.* to shed spawn, breed, produce, issue
 Spawn'er, *f.* a female fish, a female fish that spawns
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate a female animal, geld, cut
 Speak, *v.* to talk, pronounce, address, celebrate
 Spéakable, *a.* having the power, or fit, to speak
 Spéaker, *f.* a person who speaks, one who teaches
 Spéaking, *part.* talking, conveying words, decla-
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon, a lance [ring
 Spear, *v. a.* to kill with a spear, to sprout or shoot
 Spear'grass, *f.* a kind of grass, a long and stiff grass
 Spear'man, *f.* a person who fights, &c. with a spear
 Spear'mint, *f.* a species of mint, a kind of hot herb
 Spe'cial, *a.* peculiar, particular, singular, excel-
 Spe'cially, *ad.* peculiarly, principally, chiefly [lent
 Spe'cialty or Special'ity, *f.* a particular state, &c.

Spécies, *f.* a sort, kind, class of nature, sign, money
 Specif'ic, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another
 Specif'ic, *f.* a remedy adapted to some one disease
 Specif'ically, *ad.* according to the species, speci-
 Specif'icate, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly [ally
 Specif'ication, *f.* a particular notation or mention
 Spe'cify, *v. a.* to mention, &c. by some distinction
 Spe'cimen, *f.* a sample, proof, part of the whole
 Spécious, *a.* showy, plausible, striking, pleasing
 Spéciously, *ad.* with a good appearance, plausibly
 Speck, *f.* a small spot of dirt, &c. *v. a.* to spot, to mark
 Spec'kle, *f.* a very small speck or spot, a little mark
 Spec'kle, *v. a.* to mark with very small spots [ted
 Speck'led or Peck'led, *part.* full of small spots, spot-
 Spec'tacle, *f.* a gazingstock, a glass for the sight
 Spec'tacled, *a.* furnished with spectacles [sight
 Spectátion, *f.* regard, respect, notice, a view, a
 Spectátor, Spectátress, *f.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spectátorship, *f.* the act or the office of beholding
 Spec'tre, Spec'trum, *f.* an apparition, spirit, ghost
 Spec'ular, *a.* like a speculum, assisting the sight
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to consider attentively
 Speculátion, *f.* a mental view, examination, spy
 Spec'ulatist, Spec'ulator, *f.* one who forms theories
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, notional, serious
 Spec'ulatively, *ad.* in a speculative manner [ment
 Spec'ulum, *f.* a mirror, looking glass, table, instru-
 Sped, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to speed
 Speech, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, an oration
 Speech'less, *a.* not having power to speak, dumb
 Speed, *v.* to make haste, have success, assist, aid
 Speed, *f.* quickness, haste, dispatch, success, issue
 Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily, very soon
 Speed'iness, *f.* the quality of being speedy, haste
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, ready, nimble, active, dextrous
 Speek, *f.* a spike, a very long nail; *v. a.* to spike
 Speil, *f.* a charm, turn at work, change, tale, story
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters, work, charm
 Spell'er,

Spell'er, *f.* one who spells, one who forms words
 Spelt, *v. a.* to split, break in pieces, sever, divide
 Spelt'er, *f.* a kind of semi-metal, mixed metal, zinc
 Spend, *v. a.* to expend, consume, waste, pass, fatigue
 Spend'er, *f.* one who spends or wastes, a prodigal
 Spend'thrift, *f.* a prodigal, prodigal lavisher, rake
 Spérable, *a.* that may be hoped for, fit to be expected
 Sperm, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated
 Spermacéti, *f.* the seed of a whale, an oily substance
 Spermat'ic, Spermat'ical, *a.* full of sperm, seminal
 Sperm'atize, *v. n.* to yield seed, to throw out seed
 Spet, *v. a.* to pour out abundantly; *f.* a great flow
 Spew, *v. a.* to cast, cast up, throw up, vomit, eject
 Spha'celate, *v.* to affect with a gangrene, to mortify
 Sphere, *v. a.* to place in a sphere, to make round
 Sphere, *f.* a globe, orb, circuit, compass, province
 Spher'ic or Spher'ical, *a.* round, globular, circular
 Spher'ically, *ad.* in the form of a sphere, roundly
 Spher'icalness, Spheri'city, *f.* a round state, &c.
 Spher'oid, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form
 Spheroid'ical, *a.* having the form of a spheroid
 Spher'ule, *f.* a very small sphere, a very little globe
 Spice, *f.* an aromatic substance used in sauces, a
 Spice, *v. a.* to season or mix with spice [smatch
 Spícer, *f.* one who spices, one who deals in spices
 Spícery, *f.* the commodity and repository of spices
 Spicif'eros, *a.* bearing ears of corn, having flowers
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite, entirely, totally, very
 Spicos'ity, Spícousness, *f.* a spiked or sharp state
 Spícy, *a.* like, producing or abounding with, spice
 Spíder, *f.* the name of a very well-known insect
 Spig'ot, *f.* a peg to be put into a faucet, pin, stopple
 Spike, *f.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten, fix, set or spoil, with spikes
 Spik'enard, *f.* the name of a medical drug or oil
 Spill, *f.* a small quantity, shiver, very thin bar, gift
 Spill, *v.* to shed, be lost by shedding, waste, lavish
 Spill'er, *f.* one who spills, a kind of fishing-line

Spilth, *f.* any thing spilled or wasted [protract
 Spin, *v. a.* to draw up into threads, stream out,
 Spin'age, *f.* an herb, the name of a garden-plant
 Spínal, *a.* of or belonging to the spine or back bone
 Spin'dle, *f.* a pin, pin to form thread, &c. flalk
 Spin'dle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall, to shoot out
 Spin'dleshanked, *a.* having very small or thin legs
 Spine, *f.* the backbone, a thorn, a sharp point or end
 Spinét, *f.* a musical instrument, a small harpichord
 Spinif'eros, *a.* bearing thorns, producing thorns
 Spin'ner, *f.* a person that spins, a longlegged spider
 Spinos'ity, *f.* a thorny perplexity, &c. crabbedness
 Spins'ter, *f.* a woman who spins, a maiden woman
 Spíny, Spínous, *a.* thorny, perplexed, difficult, hard
 Spíracle, *f.* a breathing-hole, very small vent, pore
 Spíral, *a.* winding upwards, turning, curved, odd
 Spírally, *ad.* in a spiral form, in a winding form
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically, to breathe
 Spire, *f.* around pyramid, wreath, twist, curve, line
 Spir'it, *f.* the soul, breath, ghost, courage, vigor, life
 Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, stir, excite, rouse
 Spir'itally, *ad.* of, with, or by means of, the breath
 Spir'ited, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold, stirred [liness
 Spir'itedness, Spir'itfulness, *f.* liveliness, spright-
 Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, deprest, inactive, very dull
 Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, active, lively, ardent
 Spir'itousness, *f.* fineness, activity, ardor, heat
 Spir'its, *f. pl.* inflammable liquors, liveliness, life
 Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, pure, mental
 Spiritual'ity, *f.* immateriality, a pure act, &c. of
 the soul, that which belongs to an ecclesiastic
 Spiritualizátion, *f.* the act or art of spiritualizing
 Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply to some religious sense
 Spir'itually, *ad.* without corporeal grossness, pure-
 Spir'ituality, *f.* an ecclesiastical body [ly, divinely
 Spir'ituos, *a.* full of spirits, fiery, hot, distilled
 Spirt, Spir'tle, *v. a.* to stream or throw out in a jet
 Spíry, *a.* pyramidical, wreathed, curled, winding
 Spiss,

Spiss, *a.* close, firm, compact, thick, gross, heavy
 Spissitude, *f.* thickness, grossness, closeness, &c.
 Spit, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle
 Spitch'cock, *f.* an eel cut into pieces and roasted
 Spitch'cock, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel
 Spite, *f.* malice, rancor, maliciousness, defiance
 Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, vex, offend, hurt
 Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant, ill-natured, cross
 Spitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, crossly
 Spitefulness, *f.* malignancy, a desire of vexing, hate
 Spit'cal, *f.* a charitable foundation, house, hospital
 Spit'ted, *part.* put upon a spit, placed at length, pier-
 Spit'ter, *f.* one who spits, a young or male deer [ced
 Spit'tle, *f.* a moisture, the moisture of the mouth
 Spit'venom, *f.* poison ejected, &c. from the mouth
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt, wet, dirty
 Splash'y, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water, bad
 Splayfooted, *a.* having the feet broad or turned in
 Splaymouth, *f.* the mouth made wide by design
 Spleen, *f.* the milt, spite, anger, hip, melancholy
 Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen, gentle, kind
 Spleen'ful, Spleen'y, *a.* angry, peevish, hot, fretful
 Spleen'less, *a.* kind, civil, obliging, gentle, mild
 Splen'dent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy, very famous
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous [ly
 Splen'didly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously, fine-
 Splen'dor, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp [spleen
 Splenet'ic, Spleen'ish, *a.* fretful, peevish, full of
 Splenic, *a.* belonging to or like the spleen, dull
 Splen'itive, *a.* passionate, very hot, violent, furious
 Splice, *f.* two ropes or lines joined without a knot
 Splice, *v. a.* to join, to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *f.* a thin bit of wood used by surgeons
 Splint, Splint'er, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to shiver
 Splint'er, *f.* a thin piece of wood, &c. broken off
 Split, *v. a.* to divide, break in pieces, dash, crack
 Split'ter, *f.* one who splits, a bustle, stir, tumult

Splut'ter, *f.* a confused angry speech, bustle, stir
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, plunder, corrupt, grow useless,
 Spoil, *f.* plunder, waste, corruption, slough [mar
 Spoil'er, *f.* one who spoils, a robber, a plunderer
 Spoke, *f.* a bar or ray in a wheel; *pret. of to speak*
 Spokesman, *f.* a person who speaks for another
 Spóliate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, strip, lay waste
 Spoliátion, *f.* a plundering, act of robbery, plunder
 Spon'dee, *f.* a foot in poetry of two long syllables
 Spon'dyle, *f.* a vertebre, one joint of the backbone
 Sponge or Spunge, *v.* to wipe out, to gain meanly
 Sponge or Spunge, *f.* a very soft porous substance
 Spon'ger, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance, &c.
 Spon'giness, *f.* a spongy quality, &c. great softness
 Spon'gious, Spon'gy, *a.* soft, very wet, full of holes
 Spons'al, *a.* relating to a spouse or to matrimony
 Spon'sion, *f.* the act of becoming surety for an-
 Spons'or, *f.* a surety, proxy, godfather [other
 Spontaneous, *a.* not compelled, done, &c. freely
 Spontaneously, *ad.* voluntarily, willingly, of itself
 Spontaneousness, Spontanéity, *f.* voluntariness
 Spool, *f.* a weaver's quill; *v. a.* to wind yarn, &c.
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass on very swiftly, to raise froth
 Spoon, *f.* a kind of ladle used to eat liquids with
 Spoon, *v. n.* to sail before the wind; *part.* driven
 Spoon'ful, *f.* as much as a spoon can hold at once
 Spoon'meat, *f.* any liquid food eaten with spoons
 Sport, *f.* a diversion, jest, hunting, fishing, gingle
 Sport, *v.* to game, play, make merry, divert, trifle
 Spórtful, *a.* merry, frisky, frolicsome, wanton, gay
 Spórtfully, *ad.* merrily, very cheerfully, wantonly
 Spórtfulness, Spórtiveness, *f.* frolic, wantonness
 Spórtive, *a.* gay, merry, airy, wanton, ludicrous
 Spórtsman, *f.* a person who is fond of hunting, &c.
 Spórtule, *f.* alms, a dole by great men, dole, gift
 Spot, *f.* a speck, blot, stain, disgrace, certain place
 Spot, *v. a.* to mark, stain, daub, corrupt, disgrace
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy, upright, just
 Spot'y,

Spot'ty, *a.* full of spots, marked with or by spots
 Spous'al, *a.* connubial, matrimonial; *f.* marriage
 Spouse, *f.* a husband, a wife, any married person
 Spous'ed, *a.* espoused, wedded, joined in marriage
 Spouse'less, *a.* having lost a husband or wife, lone
 Spout, *f.* a wooden gutter, pipe, mouth, waterfall
 Spout, *v.* to pour out with violence, to issue out
 Spout'ing, *f.* the act of pouring out fast, oratory
 Sprain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons, &c.
 Sprain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments violently, to
 Sprang, *pret. of to spring* [strain
 Sprat, *f.* the name of a small and well-known fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to struggle
 Spray, *f.* the foam of the sea, the end of a bramble
 Spread, *v.* to extend, propagate, stretch, cover over
 Spread, *f.* an extent, expansion of parts, compass
 Spread'er, *f.* one who spreads, publishes or divulges
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled, besprinkled, scattered on
 Sprig, *f.* a very small branch, twig, slip, shoot, spray
 Sprig, *v. a.* to work in or form sprigs, to adorn
 Sprig'gy, *a.* full of or having sprigs [with sprigs
 Spriaht, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to haunt
 Sprighted, *part.* haunted with spirits, frightened
 Sprightful, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, easy, merry
 Sprightfully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, actively, vigorously
 Sprightliness, *f.* liveliness, briskness, gaiety, vigor
 Sprightly, *a.* gay, brisk, lively, airy, sharp, active
 Spring, *v.* to grow, start, bound, leap, fire a mine
 Spring, *f.* a season of the year, elastic force, leap,
 skip, leak, fountain, source, rise, cause, original
 Springe, *f.* a gin, snare, noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'er, *f.* one who springs or who rouses game
 Spring'halt, *f.* a halt, a lameness in a horse's legs
 Spring'iness, *f.* a springing power, &c. elasticity
 Sprin'gle, *f.* a springe, snare, kind of elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide
 Spin'gy, *a.* elastic, full of or containing springs

Sprin'kle, Sprin'gle, *v.* to wet with drops of li-
 quor, scatter in small drops, besprinkle, bedew
 Sprink'ling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity
 Sprit, *f.* a shoot, sprout, spirit, *v. n.* to shoot out
 Sprite, *f.* a spirit, an apparition, cheerfulness [ly
 Spritefully, *ad.* with life, briskly, gaily, vigorous-
 Sprit'sail, *f.* the sail put on the bowsprit of a ship
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot out by vegetation, bud, grow
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim, clean; *f.* a kind of fir
 Sprucebeer, *f.* beer tinged with boughs of fir
 Spruceness, *f.* neatness without much elegance
 Sprung, *pret. and part. pass. of to spring*
 Sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff; *a.* lively, gay
 Spud, *f.* a kind of short knife, a poor sorry wretch
 Spume, *f.* froth, foam, scum; *v. n.* to froth, to foam
 Spumous, Spummy, *a.* foamy, frothy, empty, vain
 Spun, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin* [in
 Spun'ginghouse, *f.* a bailiff's house to put debtors
 Spun'gy, *a.* hollow like sponge, bad, wet, drunk
 Spunk or Spunk, *f.* rottenwood, touchwood [tive
 Spur, *f.* a prick, sharp point, snag, incitement, mo-
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge, incite, go on fast
 Spur'galled, *part.* much hurt with or by a spur, sore
 Spurious, *a.* false, counterfeit, illegitimate, bad
 Spuriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner, &c. falsely
 Spur'ling, *f.* a fish, the name of a very small sea fish
 Spurn, *v. a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously
 Spurn'ing, *f.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride
 Spur'rier, *f.* a person who makes or deals in spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out with or in a quick stream
 Spurt, *f.* a start, sudden fit, hurry, quick stream
 Sput'ation, *f.* the act of spitting or spurring out
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak quite hastily, to spit much
 Sput'terer, *f.* one who sputters or talks very fast
 Spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions, &c.
 Spy, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine
 Spy'boat,

Spy'boat, *f.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence
 Squab, *a.* thick and stout, fat, short, unfeathered
 Squab, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* heavy, fleshy, thick, fat
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl
 Squab'ble, *f.* a petty quarrel or brawl, a wrangle
 Squab'bler, *f.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow
 Squabpie, *f.* a pie made up of many ingredients
 Squad'ron, *f.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army
 Squad'roned, *a.* formed into or having squadrons
 Squal'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, illfavoured
 Squall, *f.* a sudden gust of wind, storm, loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly or loudly
 Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous, bad
 Squálor, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, coarseness, horror
 Squami'gerous, *a.* bearing scales, having scales
 Squámose, Squámous, *a.* scaly, rough, hard, dry
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate
 Squan'derer, *f.* a waster, prodigal waster, spendthrift
 Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout
 Square, *f.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument
 Square, *v. a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
 Squáreness, *f.* the state of being square, evenness
 Squárer, *f.* a very swaggering person, boaster, bully
 Squash, *f.* a sudden fall, thing soft, kind of plant
 Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground, to cower down
 Squat, *f.* the posture of cowering, in-ore, bruise
 Squat, *a.* cowering close, near to, short and thick
 Squeak, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret
 Squeak, *f.* a very shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain
 Squéamish, *a.* fastidious, very nice, easily disgust
 Squéamishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness, sickness [ed
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press very close, crush, oppress
 Squeeze, *f.* a pressure, compression, very close hug
 Squelch, *f.* a sudden and heavy fall, crash, noise
 Squib, *f.* a paper of wild fire, a puffing fellow,
 Squill, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect [ridicule

Squin'ancy, *f.* the name of a disease, the quinsy
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking obliquely
 Squint'eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect
 Squint'fego, *a.* squinting, looking quite obliquely
 Squin'y, *v. n.* to look askint, to look indirectly
 Squire, *v. a.* to wait upon a person, conduct, lead, at-
 Squire, *f.* a title, title of gentility, attendant [tend
 Squir'el, *f.* the name of a small nimble animal
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate
 Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt with, a small
 Squirt'er, *f.* one who plies a squirt [quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievously
 Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt
 Stab'ber, *f.* one who stabs, a fly s-cret murderer
 Stabil'iment, *f.* stability, firmness, a support, a
 Stability, Stábleness, *f.* firmness, constancy [prop
 Stáble, *a.* fixed, firm, sure, steady, strong, durable
 Stáble, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts
 Stábleboy, Stábleman, *f.* one employed in a stable
 Stab'lish, *v. a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle, prop
 Stack, *f.* a large pile, quantity or number, a rick
 Stack, *v. a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble
 Stac'te, *f.* a very sweet-smelling gum from myrtles
 Sta'dle, *v. a.* to furnish with stables, prop, support
 Sta'dle, *f.* a support, staff, crutch, very young tree
 Stadt'holder, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland
 Staff, *f.* a stick, prop, stay, ensign of office, stanza
 Staff'ish, *a.* stiff, harsh, formal, odd, haughty, firm
 Stag, *f.* a beast, a red male deer, the male of the hind
 Stage, *f.* a theatre, place for public transactions
 or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life
 Stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly, display, show, act
 Stágecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by set stages
 Stágeplay, *f.* a play, a theatrical entertainment
 Stágeplayer, *f.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre
 Stáger, *f.* a practitioner, player, actor, comedian
 Stag'gard, *f.* the name of a stag four years old
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel, shock, alarm, doubt, hesitate
 Stag'gers,

Stag'gers, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, giddiness, mad-
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still [*neis*]
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course or stream, lie
 Stagnation, *f.* an entire stop of course [*still, stop*]
 Staid, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady
 Staidness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity, thought
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, spot, daub, die, disgrace, defame
 Stain, *f.* a mark, taint, blot, spot, blur, infamy
 Stainer, *f.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter
 Stainless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure
 Stair, *f.* a step made or used to ascend a house by
 Staircase, *f.* a whole set of, or a place for, stairs
 Stake, *f.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, anvil
 Stake, *v.* to defend with stakes, wager, lay, hazard
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling stalactites, like icicles
 Stalac'tites, *f.* spars made in the form of icicles
 Stalag'mites, *f.* spars made in the form of drops
 Stale, *a.* old, long kept, vapid, corrupt, stinking
 Stale, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle, step, prostitute
 Stale, *v.* to make water as a horse, &c. to wear out
 Stalely, *ad.* in a stale manner, state or order, of old
 Staleness, *f.* oldness, an old or bad state, sourness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk proudly, to walk very awkwardly
 Stalk, *f.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c.
 Stalk'ing horse, *f.* a mask, screen, cover, pretence
 Stalk'y, *a.* hard like to a stalk, resembling a stalk
 Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, invest, inhabit, glut, cloy
 Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth, shed
 Stall'ed, *part.* fed in a stall, fed with dry food only
 Stallion, *f.* a horse kept for mares, gallant, bully
 Stam'ina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of or like threads [*ter*]
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking, to stut
 Stam'merer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation
 Stam'mering, *f.* a stop or impediment in speech
 Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, mark
 Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression,
 thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value

Stamp'er, *f.* an instrument used for pounding, &c.
 Stamp'ing, *f.* the act of striking, &c. an impression
 Stanch, *v.* to stop, stop blood, cease, satisfy, cloy
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped, dreadful
 Stanch'ness, *f.* firmness, strength, resolution, care
 Stand, *v.* to be on the feet, stop, remain, offer as
 a candidate, persist, be consistent, abide, suffer
 Stand, *f.* a station, post, difficulty, stop, halt, prop
 Stand'ard, *f.* an ensign in war, undoubted authority
 Stand'ard bearer, *f.* a man who carries a standard
 Stand'el or Stand'il, *f.* a tree of a long standing
 Stand'er, *f.* one who stands, a tree standing by itself
 Standing, *f.* a continuance, stay, station, condition
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* settled, lasting, stagnant, set on
 Stand'ish, *f.* a case to hold pens and ink [*the feet*]
 Stang, *f.* a perch, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards in length, a cowl staff
 Stank, *pret. of to stink*
 Stan'nary, *a.* relating to a tinwork; *f.* a tin mine
 Stan'za, *f.* a staff or set of verses, an entire strain
 Stáple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron
 Stáple, *a.* established in commerce, settled, good
 Star, *f.* a body set in the heavens, the mark (*)
 Star'board, *f.* the right side of a ship or boat [*with*]
 Starch, *f.* a thing made of flower to stiffen linen
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal
 Star'chamber, *f.* a criminal and very severe court
 Starch'ed, *part.* stiffened with starch, stiff, formal
 Starch'er, *f.* a person who stiffens linen with starch
 Starch'ing, *f.* the act, &c. of stiffening with starch
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, in a very formal, &c. manner
 Starch'ness, *f.* a stiffness, preciseness, formality
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence
 Stare, *f.* a fixed or wild look, the name of a bird
 Stárer, *f.* one who stares, an eager or wild gazer
 Star'gazer, *f.* an astronomer, astrologer, wizard [*very*]
 Stark, *a.* stiff, strong, deep, simple, plain; *ad.* quite,
 Stark'ly, *ad.* strongly, stiffly, heavily, very slowly
 Star'less,

Star'less, *a.* having no light from the stars, dark
 Star'light, *f.* light afforded by means of the stars
 Star'light, *a.* lighted by the stars, bright, clear, fine
 Star'like, *a.* like a star, pointed, shining, bright
 Star'ling, *f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a bridge
 Star'paved, *part.* paved or studded with stars, fine
 Star'proof, *a.* not admitting the light of the stars
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with or influenced by stars
 Star'ring, *a.* shining with stars, bright, clear, fine
 Star'ry, *a.* adorned with, like, or resembling, stars
 Star'shoot, *f.* an emission from a star, a soft jelly
 Start, *v.* to wince, shrink, leap, move suddenly,
 set off or out, fly, alarm, bring within pursuit
 Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out
 Start'er, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose, &c.
 Start'ingly, *ad.* with sudden starts or fits, quickly
 Start'ish or Start'lish, *a.* apt to start, unsteady, shy
 Star'tle, *v.* to start, shrink, fright, be frightened
 Star'tle, *f.* a start, shock, impression, sudden alarm
 Start'up, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to perish or kill with hunger or cold
 Starve'ling, *f.* one in want of nourishment, &c.
 Starv'ing, *part.* killing with, or dying of, hunger
 Státary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined, stationary
 State, *f.* a condition, grandeur, pomp, government
 State, *v. a.* to represent, propose, settle, regulate
 Státelinefs, *f.* grandeur, an affected dignity, pride
 Státely, *ad.* with or in state, majestically, proudly
 Státely, *a.* august, pompous, lofty, elevated, proud
 Státément, *f.* the act of stating, an arrangement
 Státésman, *f.* a man employed in public affairs
 Státéswoman, *f.* a woman who meddles with or
 in public matters, &c. a busy female politician
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* relating to weighing, heavy
 Stat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing bodies [ter
 Státion, *f.* the act of standing, post, rank, charac-
 Státion, *v. a.* to order into a certain place or post
 Státionary, *a.* fixed, set, remaining, not progressive

Státioner, *f.* one who sells paper, &c. a bookseller
 Státist, *f.* a statesman, a man publicly employed
 Stat'uary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver
 Stat'ue, *f.* an image made of metal, stone or wood
 Stat'ue, *v. a.* to place, set up or form, as a statue
 Stat'ure, *f.* the natural height of any thing, size
 Stat'utable, *a.* done according to statute, legal, just
 Stat'ute, *f.* an act of the legislature, law, decree
 Stave, *v.* to break into pieces, spoil, part, push off
 Staves, *f. pl.* of staff
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop, prevent, prop
 Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling
 Stáyed, *part.* stopped, propped, supported, serious
 Stáyedly, *ad.* gravely, composedly, soberly, solidly
 Stáyedness, *f.* solidity, composure, prudence, care
 Stáyer, *f.* a person who stops or supports [a ship
 Stays, *f. pl.* of stay; a woman's bodice, ropes in
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, turn, use, help, frame, prop
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, aid, support, supply, succeed
 Stead'fast, *a.* constant, firm, fixed, sure, resolute
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* constantly, firmly, resolutely, ful-
 Stead'fastness, *f.* constancy, firmness, courage [ly
 Stead'ily, *ad.* without variation, without shaking
 Stead'iness, *f.* an unvaried conduct, a settled state
 Stead'y, *a.* not wavering, constant, firm, fixed, sure
 Stead'y, *v. a.* to make steady, hold fast or up, support
 Steak, Stake, *f.* a slice of flesh, a collop [silently
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft, gain by art, go or pass
 Stéaler, *f.* a person who steals, thief, rogue, rascal
 Stéalingly, *ad.* sily, in an imperceptible manner
 Stealth, *f.* a secret act, theft, the act of stealing
 Stealth'y, *a.* performed by stealth, clandestine, sly
 Steam, *f.* the smoke or heat of hot liquor, heat
 Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapor, to fume
 Steed, *f.* a horse, a horse kept for state, war, &c.
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, make hard, harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerciful
 Steel'yars,

Steel'yard, *f.* an iron rod used to weigh goods with
 Steep, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular, slanting
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, dip into, infuse
 Stee'ple, *f.* the turret, or the spire, of a church
 Steep'ness, *f.* a steep descent, &c. a great declivity
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining, sloping
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course
 Steer'age, *f.* the act of steering, care, part of a ship
 Steers'man, Steers'mate, *f.* one who steers a ship
 Steganog'raphy, *f.* the art or act of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* bracing up, binding, making costive
 Stel'lar or Stel'lary, *a.* starry, relating to the stars
 Stel'late or Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as or like a star
 Stellif'erous, *a.* having or abounding with stars
 Stel'lion, *f.* an animal, newt, est, spotted lizard
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, generation, set, prow
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, stop, keep back
 Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink
 Stenog'raphy, *f.* the art, &c. of writing shorthand
 Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly
 Step, *v. n.* to move with the feet, walk, advance
 Step, *f.* a footstep, gait, action, round of a ladder
 Step'child, *f.* a son-in-law, a daughter-in-law [hold
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *f.* a mother by marriage
 Step'father, *f.* a father-in-law, a father by marriage
 Step'pingstone, *f.* a stone to save from dirt or wet
 Stercoráceous, Stercorárious, *a.* belonging to dung
 Stercorátion, *f.* the act of dunging or manuring
 Stereog'raphy, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane
 Stereom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies
 Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, bad, dry, shallow
 Steril'ity, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, dryness
 Ster'ilize, *v. a.* to make barren, unfruitful, &c.
 Ster'ling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate, a de-
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure English [fence
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, cruel, afflictive
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, tail, direction
 Stern'age, *f.* the steerage, the hind part in a ship

Stern'ly, *ad.* in a stern manner, harshly, severely
 Stern'ness, *f.* harshness, moroseness, severeness
 Stern'on, Stern'um, *f.* a great bone, the breast-bone
 Sternutátion, *f.* the act or the effort of sneezing
 Sternútative, Sternútatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
 Stew, *v.* to dress, to seeth or be seethed very slowly
 Stew, *f.* a food, brothel, hothouse, very small pond
 Stew'ard, *f.* a man who manages another's estate
 Stew'ardship, *f.* the office or the post of a steward
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial, like or having antimony
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood, very small tree, staff
 Stick, *v.* to fasten on, fix, adhere, stop, scruple, stab
 Stick'iness, *f.* an adhesive quality, glutinousness
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to strive, contest, take pains, trim
 Stick'ler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest, &c.
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous, ropy, tough
 Stiff, *a.* stubborn, harsh, strong, hard, thick, formal
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make stiff, to grow or become stiff
 Stiff'hearted, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inexorable
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* stubbornly, rigidly, inflexibly, harsh-
 Stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious [ly
 Stiff'ness, *f.* obstinacy, formality, hardness, harsh-
 Stifle, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish [ness
 Stifle, *f.* the joint of a horse next to the buttock
 Stig'ma, *f.* a mark of infamy, &c. a brand, disgrace
 Stigmat'ic, Stigmat'ical, *a.* branded with infamy
 Stig'matize, *v. a.* to brand, to mark with infamy
 Stilar, *a.* relating to, or like, the stile of a sundial
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a sundial
 Stiletto, *f.* a small kind of dagger [an upright
 Still, *v. a.* to silence, appease, quiet, drop, distil
 Still, *a.* silent, calm, quiet, motionless, easy, dead
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually
 Still, *f.* a vessel used for distillation, silence, calm
 Still'atory, *f.* a still, a kind of room or laboratory
 Still'born, *part.* born dead, dead in the very birth
 Still'icide, *f.* a dropping down, a succession of drops
 Stillicid'ious, *a.* dropping, falling down in drops
 Still'ness,

Stillness, *f.* a calm, calmness, quietness, silence
 Stillstand, *f.* an absence of all motion, a calmness
 Still'y, *ad.* calmly, quietly, silently, with stillness
 Stilts, *f. pl.* props, walking supports used by boys
 Stimulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite, stir up, spur on
 Stimulation, *f.* an excitement, motive, pungency
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce with a sting, to hurt [verse
 Sting, *f.* an animal's weapon, the point in the last
 Stingily, *ad.* covetously, nearly, meanly, sordidly
 Stinginess, *f.* covetousness, nearness, meanness
 Stingless, *a.* having no sting, very inoffensive, poor
 Stin'go, *f.* strong beer, a name for fine old beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean, low
 Stink, *f.* an offensive smell; *v. n.* to emit a stink
 Stinkard, *f.* a stinking, nasty, and paltry fellow
 Stinker, *f.* one who or what offends by the smell
 Stink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink, nastily, offensively
 Stink'pot, *f.* a nasty composition used in sea fights
 Stint, *f.* a limit, bound, restraint, proportion, part
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confine
 Stipend, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages, income
 Stipend'iary, *a.* receiving, &c. a stipend, serving
 Stipend'iary, *f.* a person who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, Stip'tical, *a.* stopping or stanching blood
 Stip'ulate, *v. a.* to contract, agree, settle terms, bar-
 Stipulation, *f.* a contract, agreement, bargain [gain
 Stir, *v.* to move, go on or out, incite, animate, rise
 Stir, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noise
 Stir'ious, *a.* of or resembling icicles, hanging down
 Stirp, *f.* a race, family, generation, issue, root, stalk
 Stir'rer, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an inciter
 Stir'rup, *f.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot
 Stir'rup glass, *f.* a parting glass taken on horseback
 Stitch, *v. a.* to sew, work on, unite, join, mend
 Stitch, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain, a fur-
 Stitch'ery, *f.* needlework, in contempt [row
 Sti'thy, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge, &c. on an anvil
 Stive, *v. a.* to shut up quite close, make hot, melt

Stoccádo, *f.* a stab, a thrust made with a rapier
 Stock, *f.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, stem,
 lineage, family, quantity, fund of money, tally
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in store, root up or out, fur-
 Stock'dove, *f.* a bird, ringdove, woodpigeon [nish
 Stock'fish, *f.* a cod dried very hard without salt
 Stock'ing, *f.* a well-known covering for the leg
 Stock'ing, *v. a.* to dress in or cover with stockings
 Stock'jobber, *f.* one who buys, &c. stock or money
 Stock'ish, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perverse
 Stock'lock, *f.* a lock fixed in wood [funds
 Stocks, *f. pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, the
 Stockstill, *a.* still as a stock, entirely motionless
 Stóic, *f.* a philosopher who is of the sect of Zeno
 Stóical, *a.* relating to the Stoics, very unfeeling
 Stóicism, *f.* the opinions or maxims of the Stoics
 Stole, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest; *pret. of to steal*
 Stólen, *part.* taken away privately or feloniously
 Stolid'ity, *f.* a want of due sense, stupidity, folly
 Stom'ach, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite,
 fullness, anger, pride, haughtiness, obstinacy
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, be angry, bear, bear with
 Stom'ached, *part.* filled with resentment, angry
 Stom'acher, *f.* an ornament worn upon the breast
 Stom'achful, *a.* very loth to submit, sullen, peevish
 Stomach'ic, Stomach'ical, *a.* relating to the sto-
 Stom'd, *f.* a stand, station, post, place, stop [mach
 Stone, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the
 kidneys, a gem, butcher's weight of 8, 14, & 16 lb.
 Stone, *a.* made of stone, like stone; *ad.* quite, very
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden
 Stóneblind, *a.* quite blind, not able to see at all
 Stónecutter, *f.* one who hews or works in stone
 Stónefruit, *f.* any fruit that has a stone within it
 Stónehorse, *f.* a horse that has not been castrated
 Stónepit, *f.* a quarry from which stones are dug
 Stónepitch, *f.* a pitch, a very hard kind of pitch
 Stónework, *f.* what is built or made with stone

- Stóniness**, *f.* the having many stones, roughness
Stóny, *a.* made or full of stones, very hard, cruel
Stood, *pret.* of *to stand*
Stool, *f.* seat without a back to it, an evacuation
Stool'ball, *f.* a kind of play made with stools and
Stoom, *v. a.* to impregnate wine with herbs [balls
Stoop, *v. n.* to bend down, lean, yield, sink, light
Stoop, *f.* the act of stooping, fall, vessel of liquor
Stoop'ingly, *ad.* with a little inclination, meanly
Stop, *v.* to hinder, close up, stand, stay, regulate
Stop, *f.* a cessation of motion, pause, prohibition,
 obstacle, point in writing, regulation in music
Stop'cock, *f.* a pipe stopped by a cock that turns
Stop'page, *f.* the state of being stopped, delay, stop
Stop'per, **Stop'ple**, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel
Stórax, *f.* the name of a tree and very fragrant gum
Store, *f.* an abundance, plenty, accumulated stock
Store, *v. a.* to furnish with, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up
Stórehouse, *f.* a repository, magazine, warehouse
Stórekeeper, *f.* a man who has the care of stores
Stóried, *part.* adorned with historical pictures, told
Stork, *f.* the name of a singular bird of passage
Storm, *f.* a tempest, assault, fury, tumult, distress
Storm, *v.* to attack or take by open force, to rage
Stórmý, *a.* tempestuous, boisterous, passionate, hot
Stóry, *f.* a history, tale, fiction, lie, part of a house
Stóry, *v. a.* to relate, tell, describe, range in order
Stóryteller, *f.* a person who tells a story or lie, a liar
Stove, *f.* a hot house, stew, place to make a fire in
Stove, *v. a.* to keep an artificial heat, to keep warm
Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, reason [beer
Stout, *a.* strong, valiant, brave, resolute; *f.* strong
Stout'ly, *ad.* lustily, boldly, obstinately, firmly, well
Stout'ness, *f.* strength, bravery, courage, obstinacy
Stow, *v. a.* to lay up, lay in order and close, place
Stówage, *f.* a place to lay up in, a being laid up
Strábisn, *f.* a squinting, a looking obliquely, &c.
Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and very awkwardly
Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, rove, be dispersed
Strag'gler, *f.* one who forsakes his company, a rover
Straight, *a.* not crooked, right, direct, true, narrow
Straight, **Straight'ways**, *ad.* immediately, directly
Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight, rectify, mend
Straight'ness, *f.* a straight or direct quality, &c.
Strain, *v. a.* to sprain, squeeze through something,
 squeeze, make tight, force, constrain, exert
Strain, *f.* a stile of speaking, song, race, rank, hurt
Stráiner, *f.* an instrument for filtration [view
Strait, *a.* narrow, lose, rigorous, difficult, direct
Strait, *f.* a narrow pass, faith, difficulty [distress
Strait, **Straít'en**, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, to
Straít'laced, *a.* stiff, formal, narrow, constrained
Straít'ly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, strictly, rigorously
Straít'ness, *f.* a narrowness, rigor, want, distress
Strake, *f.* a plate of iron, seam, breadth, line, track
Strand, *v.* to drive or be driven on shore, to wreck
Strand or **Strond**, *f.* the verge or shore of any water
Strange, *a.* wonderful, odd, new, foreign, reserved
Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder
Strángely, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly, uncommonly
Strángeness, *f.* wonderfulness, shiness, a dislike
Stránger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
Stránger, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate, remove from
Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, kill, suppress
Stran'gler, *f.* a person who strangles or suppresses
Stran'gles, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, a hard swelling
Strangulation, *f.* the act of killing by strangling
Stran'gury, *f.* a difficulty, &c. in making water
Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather, &c.; *v. a.* to beat
Strappádo, *f.* a chastisement with a strap, a rack
Strap'ping, *a.* well grown, large, bulky, big, stout
Stráta, *f. pl.* of *stratum*; beds, layers, rows, &c.
Strat'agem, *f.* an artifice, trick, means to deceive
Strátum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth, covering, row
Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, mere trifle, worthless thing
Straw'berry, *f.* the name of a fine cooling fruit
Straw'built,

Straw'built, *part.* built of straw, made of straw
Straw'color, *f.* a light yellow color, a yellowness
Straw'y, *a.* made of straw, having, or like, straw
Stray, *v. n.* to rove, wander, go, err, deviate, feed
Stray, *f.* anything that is lost by wandering away
Streak, *f.* a line of color, stripe, mark, track, ray
Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch
Stréaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motley, odd
Stream, *f.* a running water, current, course, force
Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak
Stréamer, *f.* an ensign, thin flag, pennant, ornament
Stréamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current
Street, *f.* a road, way, paved way between houses
Street'walker, *f.* a low common prostitute, a whore
Strength, *f.* force, power, armament [confirm
Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate,
Strength'ner, *f.* one who or what gives strength
Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak
Stren'uous, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager
Stren'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently
Strépent, *a.* resounding, &c. making a loud noise
Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, hoarse, harsh, jarring
Stress, *f.* force, violence, importance, storm [pand
Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, make light, display, ex-
Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than truth
Stretch'er, *f.* one who stretches, a support, a brick
Srew, *v. a.* to scatter, spread by scattering, cast
Srew'ment, *f.* what is strewed or scattered about
Striæ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockleshells, &c.
Striate, **Striated**, *a.* formed in striæ, channelled
Striature, *f.* a disposition of striæ, or of channels
S'rick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced
S'ric'kle, *f.* a thing used to strike corn level with
Strict, *a.* severe, close, exact, accurate, nice, tight
Strict'ly, *ad.* rigorously, severely, closely, exactly
Strict'ness, *f.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness
Strict'ure, *f.* a contraction, portion, slight touch
Stride, *f.* a long step; *v.* to make long steps, to cross

Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small and creaking noise
Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavour
Strife'ful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, very cross
Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross, refuse [bushel
Strike, *v. a.* to hit with a blow, dash, sound; *f.* a
Striker, *f.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome man
Striking, *part.* affecting, surprising, beating, fine
String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series, set
String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings, file, tighten
String'ed, *part.* having, &c. strings, fitted, tuned
Strin'gent, *a.* binding, binding fast, grasping hard
String'halt, *f.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch
String'less, *a.* having no strings, unbent, let loose
String'y, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous, bad
Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, peel, bare, divest of, rob
Strip, *f.* a narrow shred, little piece, bit, small slip
Stripe, *v. a.* to variegate, &c. with different lines
Stripe, *f.* any variation of color, a line, lash, blow
Strip'ling, *f.* a youth, a young or very weak man
Stript, *part.* of to strip
Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, endeavour, vie, emulate
Stroke, *f.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash, line
Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly, sooth, calm
Stroll or **Strowl**, *v. n.* to rove, ramble, wander, go
Stroll'er, *f.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond
Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm, full
Strong'fisted, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful
Strong'hand, *f.* power, strength, force, violence
Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly
Strong'water, *f.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial
Stróphe, *f.* a stanza, the first member of a poem
Strove, *pret.* of to strive [look big
Scout, *v.* to strut, swell out, puff out, enlarge
Strow, *v. a.* to strew, spread, scatter, throw about
Stroy, *v. a.* to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to, ruin
S'ruck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to strike
Struc'ture, *f.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make
Strug'gle, *v. n.* to strive, endeavour, be in distress
Strug'gle,

Strug'gle, *f.* a contest, labor, effort, agony, hard
 Strúmous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands [trial
 Strump'et, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v. a.* to debauch
 Strung, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to string*
 Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk, stateliness, pomp
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, &c. swell, parade
 Stub, *f.* a stump, log, block; *v. a.* to root or dig up
 Stub'bed, *part. a.* short and very thick, rooted up
 Stub'bedness, *f.* a stubbed state, a stubbed quality
 Stub'ble, *f.* the stalks of corn left after reaping
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, firm, hard, rugged, cross
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, firmly, perversely, ill
 Stub'bornness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, firmness
 Stub'by, *a.* covered with very short and thick bits
 Stub'nail, *f.* a short nail, a nail that is broken off
 Stuc'co, *f.* a fine plaster for walls, a fine plaster
 Stuck, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to stick* [work
 Stud, *f.* a place for horses, buttons for shirt-sleeves,
 Stud, *v. a.* to adorn with studs or knobs [nail
 Stúdent, *f.* a scholar, learner, very bookish man
 Stud'ied, *a.* learned, acquired by study, labored
 Stud'ier, *f.* one who studies, a student [considered
 Stúdios, *a.* diligent, contemplative, very bookish
 Stúdiouly, *ad.* diligently, attentively, carefully
 Stúdioufness, *f.* a careful addiction to study, study
 Stud'y, *f.* an application to books, &c. apartment
 for books, deep thought, attention, contrivance
 Stud'y, *v.* to muse, meditate, consider attentively
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture
 Stuff, *v. a.* to fill, cram, swell, feed gluttonously
 Stuff'ing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stult'ify, *v.* to become foolish, to render foolish
 Stum, *f.* wine unfermented, new or vapid wine
 Stum, *v. a.* to renew wine by new fermentation
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, make to trip, err
 Stum'ble, *f.* a trip, slip, false step, blunder, failure
 Stum'bler, *f.* a person who stumbles or mistakes
 Stum'blingblock, *f.* a cause of offence, an offence
 ump, *f.* a block, the remaining part of a joint

Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff, strong, firm
 Stun, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow, to
 Stung, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to sting* [stupify
 Stunk, *pret.* of *to stink*
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from, or stop in the growth
 Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt or sore
 Stupe, *v. a.* to dress with or use stupes, to foment
 Stupéfaction, *f.* insensibility, stupidity, dulness
 Stupéfactive, *a.* causing insensibility, very strong
 Stupen'dous, *a.* wonderful, amazing, astonishing
 Stúpid, *a.* dull, heavy, blockish, slow, wanting sense
 Stupid'ity, *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind, weakness
 Stúpidly, *ad.* dully, heavily, simply, senselessly
 Stúpifier, *f.* one who, or what, occasions stupidity
 Stúpify, *v. a.* to make stupid, dull, benumb, dismay
 Stúpor, *f.* a deprivation of sense, maze, stupidity
 Stúprate, *v.* to ravish, force, deflower, violate, ruin
 Stuprátion, *f.* a rape, ravishment, violation, ruin
 Stur'dily, *ad.* hardily, stoutly, boldly, resolutely
 Stur'diness, *f.* stoutness, lustiness, brutal strength
 Stur'dy, *a.* stout, strong, hardy, bold, stiff, brutal
 Stur'geon, *f.* the name of a fine admired sea fish
 Sturk, *f.* a young ox or heifer, a young bullock
 Stut or Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stut'terer, *f.* one who stutters, a stammerer [soar
 Sty, *f.* a place for hogs; *v.* to shut up in a sty, to
 Sty'gian, *a.* dark, black, dismal, hellish, infernal
 Style, *f.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial
 Style, *v. a.* to call, term, name, denominate, say
 Styp'tic, *f.* a kind of astringent medicine or lotion
 Styp'tic, *a.* able to stop blood, astringent, strong
 Stypti'city, *f.* the power, &c. of stanching blood
 Suásible, *a.* that may or can be easily persuaded
 Suasive, *a.* tending or able to persuade, pleasing
 Suásory, *a.* having a great tendency to persuade
 Suav'ity, *f.* sweetness, pleasantness, good temper
 Suba'cid, *a.* rather acid, somewhat sour or tart
 Subácid, *a.* somewhat sharp, somewhat pungent
 Subáct,

Subáct, *v. a.* to reduce, subdue, bring under, crush
 Subac'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or of subduing
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior, succeeding
 Subaltern'ate, *a.* successive, succeeding by turns
 Sub'alterns, *f. pl.* inferior officers, inferior judges
 Sub'beadle, *f.* an inferior beadle, a lower beadle
 Subceles'tial, *a.* placed under the heavens or skies
 Sub'chanter, *f.* the deputy of or for a precentor
 Subclávia, *a.* lying under the shoulder or armpit
 Subconstellátion, *f.* an inferior or less constellation
 Subcontract'ed, *part.* contracted or engaged again
 Subcont'rary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, similar
 Subcutáneous, *a.* lying or being under the skin
 Sub'deacon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome
 Sub'dean, *f.* a dean's deputy, a dean's substitute
 Subderis'orious, *a.* ridiculing with tenderness, &c.
 Subditi'tious, *a.* put secretly for something else
 Subdivers'ify, *v. a.* to diversify or alter over again
 Subdivíde, *v. a.* to divide apart, to divide again
 Subdivi'sion, *f.* the act, &c. of subdividing things
 Sub'dolous, *a.* crafty, cunning, artful, sly, deceitful
 Subdúce or Subdúct, *v. a.* to take or to draw away
 Subduc'tion, *f.* the act of taking from, subtraction
 Subdúe, *v. a.* to conquer, reduce, tame, oppress
 Subdúement, *f.* the act of subduing, a conquest
 Subdúer, *f.* one who subdues, one who conquers
 Subdúple, Subdúplicate, *a.* half, one of or in two
 Subfúsc, *a.* somewhat brown or tawny, dusky
 Subjácent, *a.* lying under, placed under, subject to
 Subjéct, *v.* to put under, enslave, submit, expose
 Sub'ject, *a.* placed under, liable, apt, exposed, open
 Sub'ject, *f.* one who is under the dominion of
 another, a matter in debate, a thing treated of
 Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government, the act
 Subjeá'ive, *a.* relating to a subject [of subduing
 Subingres'sion, *f.* a secret or a private entrance
 Subjóin, *v. a.* to add at the end, to add afterwards
 Subitáneous, *a.* sudden, hasty, quite unexpected
 Subjugate, *v. a.* to conquer, enslave, subdue, humble

Subjugátion, *f.* the act of subduing or of taking
 Subjunc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining or adding to
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined to something, added to
 Sublaps'ary, *a.* done or made after the fall of man
 Sublátion, *f.* the act of taking away or raising up
 Sublevátion, *f.* the act of raising up or on high
 Subligátion, *f.* the act of binding, &c. underneath
 Sublínable, *a.* that may be sublimed or refined
 Sublímaness, *f.* what admits, &c. of sublimation
 Sub'limite, *f.* quicksilver when prepared by fire
 Sub'limite, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire, to ex-
 Sublimátion, *f.* a chymical operation by fire [alt
 Sublíme, *a.* high in style or in excellence, proud
 Sublíme, *f.* a very grand or lofty style, sublimity
 Sublíme, *v. a.* to sublimate, raise, exalt, improve
 Sublímelý, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly, very proudly
 Sublímeness, Sublim'ity, *f.* loftiness, excellence
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed or lying under the tongue
 Sub'lunary, *a.* situate under the moon, terrestrial
 Submaríne, *a.* lying, put or acting, under the sea
 Submérge, Submérse, *v. a.* to put under, to drown
 Submer'sion, *f.* the act of plunging or drowning
 Submin'ister, *v.* to serve under, supply, afford, yield
 Submíss, Submíss'ive, *a.* humble, lowly, resigned
 Submis'sion, *f.* resignation, obedience [humbly
 Submíss'ly, Submíss'ively, *ad.* with submission,
 Submíss'iveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness [sink
 Submit, *v.* to be subject, resign, refer, let down,
 Submult'iple, *f.* some even part; *a.* contained in
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'túple, *a.* one out of or in eight
 Subórdinacy, *f.* the state of being subordinate [er
 Subórdinate, *a.* inferior in degree, less, subject, low-
 Subórdinate, *v. a.* to range or put under another
 Subórdinatelý, *ad.* in a regular descending series
 Subordinácion, *f.* a subordinate state, inferiority
 Subórn, *v. a.* to procure by false means, to set up
 Subornátion, *f.* the act of seducing to a base action,
 Subórner, *f.* one who suborns others [collusion

Subpoéna, *f.* a writ that commands attendance
 Subquadruple, *a.* that has one out of four, a fourth
 Subquintuple, *a.* that has one out of five, a fifth
 Sub'rector, *f.* the deputy or substitute of a rector
 Subrep'tion, *f.* the act of obtaining by surprise or
 Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained [deceit
 Sub'rogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another
 Subrogá'tion, *f.* a putting in the place of another
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to sign, attest, consent to, limit, fix
 Subscriber, *f.* one who subscribes or contributes
 Subscrip'tion, *f.* an underwriting, attestation, help
 Sub'section, *f.* an inferior section, a less division
 Subsec'utive, *a.* that follows in train or due order
 Subseptúple, *a.* one out of or in seven, a seventh
 Sub'sequence, *f.* the state of following in due order
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following in due order, posterior
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* in consequence, duly [mentally
 Sub'serve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or instru-
 Subserv'iency, *f.* an instrumental use, a fitness for
 Subserv'ient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful
 Subserv'iently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner, &c.
 Subsextúple, *a.* containing one out of six, a sixth
 Subside, *v. n.* to sink, tend downwards, cease, end
 Sub'sidence, *f.* a tendency downwards, a settlement
 Subsid'iary, *a.* assistant, helping, brought in aid
 Sub'sidy, *f.* an aid in money, a grant made of money
 Subsign, *v. a.* to sign under or below, to sign after
 Subsist, *v.* to continue, to have the means to live
 Subsist'ence, *f.* real being, the means of support
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having a real being, being, existent
 Sub'stance, *f.* being, an essential part, something
 solid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong, rich
 Substantial'ity, *f.* materiality, corporeity, reality
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality, to real
 Substan'tially, *ad.* strongly, truly, really [ize
 Substan'tialness, *f.* firmness, strength, real power
 Substan'tials, *f. pl.* essential or very material parts

Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, confirm, real-
 Subs'tantive, *f.* an noun betokening a real thing [ize
 Subs'tantive, *a.* betokening existence, real, solid
 Subs'titute, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Subs'titute, *v. a.* to put in the place, &c. of another
 Substitú'tion, *f.* a putting one thing for another
 Substruc'tion, *f.* an underbuilding, prop, support
 Sub'style, *f.* the line on which a gnomon stands
 Subsult'ive, *a.* bounding, leaping up, bubbling up
 Subsult'orily, *ad.* in a bounding manner, loosely
 Subsult'ory, *a.* a bounding, moving by fits or starts
 Subténd, *v. n.* to be extended under, to lie under
 Subtén'se, *f.* the chord of an arch, the string of a
 Sub'terfuge, *f.* a shift, excuse, evasion, trick [bow
 Subterráneous, Sub'terrany, *a.* lying beneath the
 Subterrán'ity, *f.* a place lying underground [earth
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin, piercing, cunning, keen, refined
 Sub'tilely, or Sub'tilly, *ad.* finely, cunningly, art-
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make subtle or fine [fully
 Subtília'tion, *f.* the act of making thin, fine, &c.
 Sub'tilize, *v. a.* to make thin, refine, use subtilty
 Sub'tilty, Sub'tileness, *f.* thinness, sliness, cunning
 Su'b'le, *a.* sly, artful, cunning, thin, pure, refined
 Sub'tly, *ad.* slyly artfully, cunningly, very nicely
 Subtrá'ct, *v. a.* to take part away, deduct, lessen
 Subtrac'tion, *f.* the taking of a sum or part away
 Subtrahénd, *f.* a number that is to be subtracted
 Subtri'ple, *a.* a third, containing one part in three
 Sub'ventaneous, *a.* addle, windy, conceiving wind
 Subven'tion, *f.* a supply, subsidy, aid, help, relief
 Subver'sion, *f.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction, end
 Subvers'ive, *a.* tending to overturn or ruin [rupt
 Subvért, Subvé'rse, *v. a.* to overturn, destroy, cor-
 Subvert'er, *f.* an overthrower, destroyer, enemy
 Subur'ban, *a.* inhabiting the suburbs of a place
 Sub'urbs, *f. pl.* the outparts or confines of a city
 Sub'worker, *f.* an underworker, laborer, helper
 Succedáneous, *a.* supplying the place, relieving
 Succedáneum,

Succedaneum, *f.* what serves for something else
 Succeed, *v. n.* to follow in order, prosper, turn out
 Succeed'er, *f.* one who succeeds, one who prospers
 Succés, *f.* prosperity, an happy, &c. termination
 Success'ful, *a.* fortunate, prosperous, kind, happy
 Success'fully, *ad.* luckily, prosperously, happily
 Success'fulness, *f.* a happy conclusion, desired issue
 Succes'sion, *f.* a series, order, rightful inheritance
 Success'ive, *a.* following in due order, inheriting
 Success'ively, *ad.* in a regular order, in due course
 Succes'siveness, *f.* a regular continuation or order
 Success'less, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy
 Suc'cessor, *f.* one who succeeds to or after another
 Succid'uous, *a.* ready to fall, ready to fall off [cise
 Succinct, *a.* girded up, prepared, short, brief, con-
 Succinct'ly, *ad.* briefly, concisely, shortly, closely
 Suc'cory, *f.* a cooling herb or plant, wild endive
 Succos'ity, Suc'culency, *f.* a juiciness, a moistness
 Suc'cour, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist in distress, relieve
 Suc'cour, *f.* aid, assistance, help, one who helps
 Suc'courer, *f.* one who succours, one who helps, &c.
 Suc'courless, *a.* void of friends or help, destitute
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moist, plump, full
 Succumb, *v. n.* to yield, give up, sink or fall under
 Succussion, *f.* a trotting, a shaking, trot, jog, jolt
 Such, *pron.* being of that kind, like this, similar
 Suck, *v.* to draw in, to drain; *f.* the act of sucking
 Suck'er, *f.* any thing that draws in, a young shoot
 Suck'et, *f.* any sweetmeat, a conserve, a preserve
 Suck'ing bottle, *f.* a bottle used instead of the breast
 Suc'kle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast, to bring up
 Suck'ling, *f.* one who is fed by the pap, a nursling
 Suc'tion, *f.* the act of sucking or of drawing up
 Sudation, *f.* the act of sweating, a very great heat
 Sudatory, *a.* sweating, moist; *f.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* coming without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *f.* something quite unexpected, a surprise
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner, quickly

Sud'deness, *f.* the state of being sudden, haste, hur-
 Sudorific, *a.* causing sweat, provoking sweat [ry
 Sudorous, *a.* consisting of or like sweat, sweaty
 Suds, *f.* a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, request
 Súet, *f.* a fat, a hard sort of fat about the loins
 Súety, *a.* consisting of suet, like suet, fat, greasy
 Suf'fer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, let, allow, permit
 Sufferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured, &c.
 Sufferably, *ad.* tolerably, with or by endurance
 Sufferance, *f.* permission, patience, misery, pain
 Suf'ferer, *f.* one who suffers or endures, a loser
 Suf'fering, *f.* pain suffered, distress, an execution
 Suffice, *v. n.* to be enough, satisfy, please, supply
 Sufficiency, *f.* enough, an adequate supply, pride
 Suffic'ient, *a.* enough, equal to, qualified for, fit
 Suffic'iently, *ad.* well enough, tolerably, proper-
 Suf'focate, *v. a.* to choak, stifle, smother, kill [ly
 Suffocation, *f.* the act of choaking or smothering
 Suf'focative, *a.* able to choak, tending to choak
 Suf'fragan, *f.* a bishop under some metropolitan
 Suf'fragate, *v. a.* to vote or to agree with, to favor
 Suf'frage, *f.* a vote, voice, approbation [beasts
 Suffra'ginous, *a.* of or relating to the knee-joint of
 Suffumigation, *f.* a fume raised by means of fire
 Suffumige, *f.* a medical fume raised from herbs
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over, tinge, die
 Suffusion, *f.* the act of overspreading, a dimness
 Sug'ar, *f.* the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet
 Sug'ar, *v. a.* to sweeten or to mix up with sugar
 Sug'arplum, *f.* a kind of very trifling sweetmeat
 Sug'ary, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, intimate, inform secretly,
 Suggest'ion, *f.* a hint, intimation, notice [seduce
 Su'gillate, *v. a.* to beat black and blue, maul, bang
 Súicide, *f.* self-murder, murder, a self-murderer
 Súillage or Sul'liage, *f.* a drain of filth, any filth
 Súing, *f.* the act of soaking through, a prosecution

Suit, *f.* a set, retinue, courtship, request, pursuit
 Suit, *v.* to fit, adapt, be fitted, agree, accord, dress
 Súitable, *a.* fit, proper, agreeable, according with
 Súitableness, *f.* fitness, propriety, agreeableness
 Súitably, *ad.* fitly, properly, agreeably, according
 Súiter or Súitor, *f.* a wooer, petitioner, suppliant
 Súiting, *f.* the act of suiting or fitting, courtship
 Súitress, *f.* a female petitioner, a female suppli-
 Sulc'ated, *a.* furrowed, hollowed, divided [ant
 Sulk'y, *a.* sullen, sour, morose, gloomy, obstinate
 Sull, *f.* the name of an old instrument, a plough
 Sullen, *a.* sour, gloomy, angry, obstinate, heavy
 Sullenly, *ad.* sourly, gloomily, angrily, morosely
 Sullenness, Sullens, *f.* gloominess, moroseness
 Sully, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish; *f.* a soil, a spot
 Sulph'ur, *f.* a hot clammy substance, brimstone
 Sulphúreous, *a.* containing or like sulphur, hot
 Sulphúreousness, *f.* a sulphureous state or quality
 Sulph'ury, *a.* partaking of sulphur, having sulph-
 Sult'an, *f.* the name of the Turkish emperor [ur
 Sultána, Sult'aness, *f.* the empress of the Turks
 Sult'anry, *f.* an Eastern empire or dominion, rule
 Sult'riness, *f.* a sultry state or quality, great heat
 Sult'ry, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy, very hot
 Sum, *f.* the whole of any thing, abstract, height
 Sum, *v.* to compute, reckon, comprise, be grown
 Sum'less, *a.* that is not to be computed, very large
 Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, shortly, concisely, in a lit-
 Sum'mary, *a.* short, brief; *f.* an abridgment [tle
 Sum'mer, *f.* the second season, a principal beam
 Sum'mer, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm
 Sum'merhouse, *f.* a small house in a garden, &c.
 Sum'merset, *f.* a high leap with heels over head
 Sum'mit, *f.* the top of any thing, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call by authority, call up, excite
 Sum'moner, *f.* one who summons, one who cites
 Sum'mons, *f. pl.* a call of authority, call, citation
 Sump'ter, *f.* a horse of burden or state, a pack horse
 Sump'tion, *f.* the act of taking, the act of assuming

Sump'tuary, *a.* regulating the way, &c. of living
 Sumptuos'ity, Sump'tuousness, *f.* costliness, ele-
 Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid [gance
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, finely, splendidly
 Sun, *f.* the luminary of the day, a hot sunny place
 Sun, *v. a.* to expose to the sun, to warm in the sun
 Sun'beam, *f.* a ray of light coming from the sun
 Sun'beat, *part.* shone upon or tanned by the sun
 Sun'bright, *a.* bright as the very sun, very bright
 Sun'burning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face
 Sun'burnt, *part.* tanned by the sun, made brown
 Sun'day, *f.* the sun's day, the Christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts
 Sun'dial, *f.* a plate to show time by the sun [ent
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, many, various, divers, differ-
 Sun'flower, *f.* a flower that turns to or with the
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing* [sun
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting the sun, gloomy, dull, dark
 Sun'like, *a.* made like the sun, resembling the sun
 Sun'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun, bright, clear, fine
 Sun'rise, Sun'rising, *f.* the beginning of morning
 Sun'set, *f.* the beginning of evening, the close of
 Sun'shine, *f.* the action of the sun, prosperity [day
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun, clear, fine
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sips, to eat or give a supper
 Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor, a very small draught
 Súperable, *a.* that may be conquered or excelled
 Superabóund, *v. n.* to have more than is enough
 Superabun'dance, *f.* more than is enough, fulness
 Superabun'dant, *a.* having more than enough, full
 Superabun'dantly, *ad.* in a superabundant manner
 Superádd, *v. a.* to add over and above, jointo, annex
 Superaddi'tion, *f.* a superadding, a thing added to
 Superadvénient, *a.* coming suddenly or unex-
 pectedly, increasing, assisting, aiding [a year
 Superan'nuate, *v.* to impair by age, to last more than
 Superan'nuated, *part.* disqualified by age, very old
 Superannuation,

Superannuation, *f.* a disqualification from years
 Supérb, *a.* magnificent, grand, pompous, flatly
 Superbly, *ad.* in a superb manner, finely, proudly
 Supercar'go, *f.* an officer deputed to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* placed, &c. above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* haughtily, contemptuously, ill
 Supercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, very great pride
 Superconcep'tion, *f.* conception upon conception
 Supercons'equence, *f.* a very remote consequence
 Supercres'cence, *f.* what grows on a growing thing
 Superem'inence, *f.* uncommon degree of eminence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a very high degree
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty requires
 Supererogátion, *f.* the act of doing more than duty
 Supererog'atory, *a.* more than strict duty or need
 Superex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree
 Superex'cres'cence, *f.* what grows up superfluously
 Superfétate, *v. n.* to conceive after a conception
 Superfetátion, *f.* one conception made on another
 Súperfice, Superfi'cies, *f.* the surface, the outside
 Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight
 Superficial'ity, Superfi'cialness, *f.* a shallowness
 Superfi'cially, *ad.* without going very deep, slightly
 Súperfine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent
 Superflúitance, *f.* the act of floating above or upon
 Superflúitant, *a.* floating above or upon the top
 Superflúity, Super'fluoufness, *f.* more than enough
 Super'fluous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
 Super'fluously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner or way
 Súperflux, *f.* what is more than is really wanted
 Superhúman, *a.* more than human, quite divine
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or resting on something
 Superindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition [else
 Superinduc'tion, *f.* the act or art of superinducing
 Superinjec'tion, *f.* injection succeeding injection
 Superinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another
 Supérinténd, *v. a.* to oversee, to take the care of

Superintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing [see
 Superintend'ent, *f.* one who has authority to over-
 Supérior, *f.* a person more excellent or dignified
 Supérior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, uncon-
 Superior'ity, *f.* advantage, preference [cerned
 Superlátion, *f.* exaggeration, excess, great height
 Super'lative, *a.* expressing, &c. the highest degree
 Super'latively, *ad.* in or with the highest degree
 Superlúnar, *a.* placed above the moon or world
 Super'nal, *a.* placed above, &c. celestial, heavenly
 Supernátant, *a.* swimming above or upon the top
 Supernatátion, *f.* the act of swimming on the top
 Supernat'ural, *a.* being above nature, miraculous
 Supernat'urally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner, &c.
 Supernúmerary, *a.* being above the stated number
 Súperplant, *f.* a plant growing on another plant
 Superpon'derate, *v. a.* to weigh more, outweigh, ex-
 Superpropórtion, *f.* an overplus of proportion [ceed
 Superpurgátion, *f.* more purgation than enough
 Superreflec'tion, *f.* a reflection of an image reflected
 Superfáliency, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing
 Superfcribe, *v. a.* to write at top or on the outside
 Superscrip'tion, *f.* a writing on the outside, a di-
 Superfède, *v. a.* to set aside, to make void [rection
 Superserv'iceable, *a.* too officious, too meddling
 Supersti'tion, *f.* false devotion or religion, bigotry
 Supersti'tious, *a.* addicted to superstition, scrupu-
 Supersti'tiously, *ad.* in a superstitious manner [lous
 Superstráin, *v. a.* to strain or to stretch too much
 Súperstraining, *f.* the act of straining too much
 Superstrúct, *v. a.* to build on any thing, to erect
 Superstruc'tion, *f.* a building raised on any thing
 Superstruc'tive, *a.* built or raised upon any thing
 Superstruc'ture, *f.* what is built, &c. upon another
 Supervacáneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary [thing
 Supervéne, *v. n.* to come extraneously, to surprise
 Supervénient, *a.* additional, arising at last, sudden
 Superven'tion, *f.* a coming upon one suddenly,

Supervise, *v. a.* to oversee, overlook, superintend
Supervisor, *f.* an overseer, inspector, officer of ex-
Supervive, *v. n.* to overlive, outlive, survive [cise
Súpine, *f.* a kind of verbal word used in grammar
Supíne, *a.* having the face up, indolent, careless
Supínely, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly, idly
Supíneness, **Supín'ity**, *f.* carelessness, indolence,
Suppedáneous, *a.* placed under the feet [stoth
Sup'per, *f.* the evening-meal, a person who sups
Sup'perless, *a.* going without supper, hungry, low
Supplánt, *v. a.* to displace by craft, to force away
Supplant'er, *f.* one who supplants or forces away
Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning, making soft
Sup'ple, *v.* to grow or make soft or pliant, to bend
Sup'plement, *f.* an addition to supply some defect
Supplement'al, **Supplement'ary**, *a.* additional [ity
Sup'pleness, *f.* a readiness to take any form, activ
Sup'pletory, *f.* what serves to fill up deficiencies
Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, beseeching, begging, low
Sup'pliant or **Sup'plicant**, *f.* an humble petitioner
Sup'plicate, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, beseech, beg
Supplication, *f.* an humble petition, suit or request
Supply', *v. a.* to serve instead, fill up, aid, relieve
Supply', *f.* a relief of want, aid, support [keep up
Support, *f.* a prop, maintenance, suply; *v. a.* to
Supportable, *a.* tolerable, moderate, not bad [port
Supportance, **Supportátion**, *f.* maintenance, sup-
Supporter, *f.* one who supports, a defender, a prop
Suppósable, *a.* that may be supposed or granted
Suppóse, **Suppósál**, *f.* a supposition, an imagination
Suppóse, *v. a.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
Suppóser, *f.* one who supposes, one who imagines
Supposi'tion, *f.* something supposed or laid down
Suppositi'tious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate, false
Suppos'itively, *ad.* with, by or upon, supposition
Suppos'itory, *f.* a kind of solid or dry clyster [cret
Suppress, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, conceal, keep se-
Suppres'sion, *f.* the act of suppressing or crushing

Suppress'or, *f.* one who suppresses, one who crushes
Sup purate, *v. n.* to generate or grow into matter
Suppurátion, *f.* the ripening into matter or pus
Sup'purative, *a.* digestive, generating, &c. matter
Supputátion, *f.* reckoning, computation, account
Suppúte, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, calculate, tell
Supramun'dane, *a.* set above the world, heavenly
Supravul'gar, *a.* placed above the vulgar, high, rich
Suprem'acy, *f.* the height of authority, place, &c.
Suprême, *a.* highest in authority, &c. very high
Suprémely, *ad.* in the highest degree [name
Suraddi'tion, *f.* something added to a name, a new
Súral, *a.* belonging to or like the calf of the leg
Súrance, *f.* a warrant, security, safety, assurance
Surbáte, *v.* to harass, fatigue, hurt, batter the feet
Sur'cease, *f.* a cessation, stop, rest, end, conclusion
Surcéase, *v. n.* to be at an end, stop, cease, leave off
Surchárgé, *v. a.* to overcharge, to load too much
Sur'charge, *f.* more than can be well borne or done
Sur'cingle, *f.* a kind of girth, a girdle of a cassoc
Sur'cle, *f.* a shoot, twig, sucker, very small branch
Sur'coat, *f.* a short coat, &c. worn over other dress
Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard, foolish, incommensurable
Surd'ity, *f.* deafness, dulness, heaviness, stupidity
Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, assured, safe, secure
Sure or **Súrely**, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly, safely
Súrefooted, *a.* treading firmly, not stumbling, safe
Súreness, *f.* certainty, safety, faithfulness, truth
Súretiship, *f.* an act of being bound for another
Súrety, *f.* a bondsman, bail, security against loss
Sur'face, *f.* the outside of a thing, &c. shallowness
Sur'feit, *f.* a sickness occasioned by great fullness
Sur'feit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, to disgust
Sur'feiter, *f.* one who riots, an absolute glutton
Sur'feitwater, *f.* a kind of water to cure surfeits
Surge, *f.* a swelling sea, a wave; *v. n.* to rise high
Sur'geon, *f.* one who cures by manual operations
Sur'gery, *f.* the art, practice or shop, of a surgeon

Sur'gy, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high, rough
 Sur'lily, *ad.* in a morose or very perverse manner
 Sur'linefs, *f.* morosenefs, crofsnefs, real ill nature
 Sur'ling, *f.* a furly person, a sour morose fellow
 Sur'ly, *a.* morose, sour, crabbed, rough, uncivil, odd
 Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose, think
 Surmise, *f.* a suspicion, a very imperfect notion
 Surmount, *v. a.* to conquer, overcome, surpass, ex-
 Surmountable, *a.* conquerable, passable [ceed
 Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added
 Surpass, *v.* to pass or go beyond, beat, excel, exceed
 Surpassing, *part.* excelling in a very high degree
 Surplice, *f.* a white garment used by a minister
 Surplus, Surplusage, *f.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surprisal, Surprise, *f.* a sudden perplexity [maze
 Surprise, *v. a.* to take quite unawares, perplex, a-
 Surprising, *part.* wonderful, astonishing, amazing
 Surprisingly, *ad.* wonderfully, astonishingly, very
 Surquedry, *f.* pride, overweening pride, insolence
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield or to deliver up, to resign
 Surrender, Surrendry, *f.* the act of surrendering
 Surreption, *f.* stealth, surprise, a sudden invasion
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth, done privately
 Surreptitiously, *ad.* fraudulently, by stealth, &c.
 Surrogate, *f.* a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depute
 Surround, *v.* to environ, encompass, enclose, beset
 Surfol'id, *f.* the fifth power of any assigned root
 Surtoût, *f.* a large upper coat, a kind of great coat
 Survéne, *v. n.* to supervene, to be added or joined
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view, measure
 Survey, *f.* a view, prospect, measure, public sale
 Surveyor, *f.* an overseer, a measurer of land, &c.
 Surveyorship, *f.* the office or duty of a surveyor
 Survive, *v.* to live after, to outlive another person
 Survivor or Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another
 Survivorship, *f.* the state, &c. of surviving another
 Susceptibility, *f.* the quality or state of admitting
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* capable of admitting

Suscep'tion, *f.* the act or the art of taking in hand
 Suscip'ient, *a.* receiving, admitting, undertaking
 Sus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse, excite, stir up, awake, call
 Suspéct, *a.* doubtful, uncertain; *f.* suspicion, doubt
 Suspéct, *v.* to imagine, mistrust, fear, think guilty
 Suspénd, *v. a.* to hang, stop, delay, put off, deprive
 Suspénse, *f.* an uncertainty, doubt, stop, delay, fear
 Suspénse, *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding
 Suspen'sion, *f.* the act of hanging up, a cessation
 for a time, a temporary privation of an office
 Suspens'ory, *a.* suspended, hung up, hanging by
 Suspi'cion, *f.* the act of suspecting, mistrust [lous
 Suspi'cious, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion, jea-
 Suspi'ciously, *ad.* with suspicion, very doubtfully
 Suspi'ciousness, *f.* a tendency to suspicion, doubt
 Suspirátiön, *f.* the act of breathing deep, a sigh
 Suspire, *v. n.* to breathe hard or deep, sigh, sob
 Sustain, *v. a.* to bear, endure, prop, support, help
 Sustainér, *f.* one who sustains, one who suffers, &c.
 Sustenance, *f.* maintenance, food, the use of food
 Sustainment, *f.* support, assistance, maintenance
 Susur'rate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak softly or low
 Susurrátiön, *f.* a whisper, a soft or low murmur
 Sut'ler, *f.* a person who sells provisions to soldiers
 Sut'le, *f.* the neat or just weight of commodities
 Suture, *f.* the act of sewing up wounds, a juncture
 Swab, *f.* an ordinary mop; *v. a.* to mop, to clean the
 Swab'ber, *f.* a mopper or cleaner of decks [decks
 Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, bind about, beat, cudgel
 Swad'dle, *f.* cloths that are bound round the body
 Swad'dlingband, *f.* a cloth for a new-born child
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight, to lie heavy
 Swag'ger, *v. n.* to bully, bluster, boast, brag, be noisy
 Swag'gerer, *f.* a boaster, bully, hector, noisy fellow
 Swag'gy, *a.* hanging down heavily, heavy, lumpy
 Swain, *f.* a pastoral youth, youth, lover, servant
 Swal'low, *f.* a small bird, fish, throat, voracity, gulf
 Swal'low, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to take in

Swam

Swam or Swom, *pret. of to swim*

Swamp, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen, soft watery ground

Swamp'y, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy, watery, soft

Swan, *f.* the name of a very large white water fowl

Swan'skin, *f.* a fine and very soft kind of flannel

Swap, *ad.* hastily, very suddenly, quickly, plump

Sward, *f.* the surface of the ground, the skin of

Sware, *pret. of to swear* [bacon

Swarm, *f.* a crowd, multitude, great number, press

Swarm, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, breed in multitudes

Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy; *v. a.* to make black

Swarth'iness, *f.* a tawnyness, a darkness of the skin

Swarth'y, *a.* dark of complexion, tawny, dusky

Swash, *v. n.* to make a great noise, clash, dash, cut

Swash'er, *f.* a blusterer, noisy fellow, hector, bully

Swath, Swathe, *f.* a line of grass cut down, a fillet

Swathe, *v. a.* to bind fast with rollers or bands

Sway, *v. a.* to govern, direct, wield, hang heavy

Sway, *f.* power, command, rule, influence, direction

Sweal, Swale, *v. a.* to melt, blaze away, burn off

Swear, *v.* to declare upon oath, put upon oath,

Swear'er, *f.* a person who swears [utter oaths

Sweat, *f.* a matter from the pores, drudgery, toil

Sweat, *v.* to emit sweat, heat, drudge, toil, labor

Sweat'iness, *f.* a sweaty state, moisture, great heat

Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, hot, laborious, hard

Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom, pass quickly over,

pass with pomp, rush over, fetch a long stroke

Sweep, *f.* the direction of a motion, destruction

Sweep'ings, *f. pl.* what is swept away, filth, refuse

Sweep'net, *f.* a wide net, a very large kind of net

Sweep'stake, *f.* one who gets all, one who wins all

Sweep'y, *a.* passing with great violence or speed

Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye,

pleasant, nice, fine, mild, soft, not stale, fresh

Sweet, *f.* sweetness, perfume, a word of fondness

Sweet'bread, *f.* a food, an admired part of a calf

Sweet'brier, *f.* the name of a very fragrant shrub

Sweet'en, *v.* to make or become sweet, to palliate

Sweet'ener, *f.* one who, or that which, sweetens

Sweet'heart, *f.* a lover, mistress, wooer, fondling

Sweet'ing, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple

Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet or palatable, good

Sweet'ly, *ad.* in a sweet manner, delightfully, well

Sweet'meat, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar

Sweet'ness, *f.* the quality of being sweet, melody

Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell, fragrant

Sweetwil'liam, *f.* the name of a fine garden-flower

Sweetwil'low, *f.* gale or Dutch myrtle [bigger

Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, proud or angry, to make

Swell, *f.* an increase, an extension of bulk, anger

Swelling, *f.* a place or thing swelled, rise, pain

Swelt'er, *v.* to dry up or to be pained with heat

Swe't'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat, hot, very hot

Swept, *part. and pret. of to sweep*

Sword, *v. n.* to grow or to produce a green turf

Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb

Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble, apt; *f.* a bird, a cur-

Swift'ly, *ad.* fleetly, quickly, speedily, nimbly [rent

Swift'ness, *f.* rapidity, quickness, speed, nimbleness

Swig, *v. n.* to drink, drink by large draughts, swill

Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, drench, inebriate

Swill, *f.* a luxurious, &c. draught, a wash for hogs

Swill'er, *f.* a luxurious or very hoggish drinker

Swim, *v. n.* to float on water, to glide along; *f.* the

Swim'mer, *f.* one who swims [bladder of fishes

Swim'ming, *f.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness

Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly

Swin'dler, *f.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat

Swine, *f.* a hog, pig, hoggish fellow, mean wretch

Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs

Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty

Swing, *v. a.* to wave loosely in the air, to hang

Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, to punish; *f.* a sway, a sweep

Swinge'buckler, *f.* a bully, a vain blustering fellow

Swing'er, *f.* one whose wings, one who whirls, &c.

Swin'ging, *part. a.* very great, huge, large, waving

Swin'gingly,

Swin'gingly, *ad.* vastly, hugely, largely, greatly
 Swin'gle, *v.* to swing in pleasure, dangle, beat flax
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggish, brutal, gross
 Swink, *v. n.* to toil, labor hard, tire, *f.* toil, drudg-
 Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash [ery
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun
 Swob'ber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of the decks
 Swol'len, Swoln, *part. pass.* of to swell
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint, to sicken; *f.* a fainting-fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike
 Swoop, *f.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey
 Swop or Swap, *v. a.* to exchange, change, barter
 Sword, *f.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice
 Swordcutler, *f.* one who makes or deals in swords
 Sworded, *a.* girt with a sword, having on a sword
 Sworder, *f.* a cutthroat, ruffian, soldier in contempt
 Swordknot, *f.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt
 Swordlaw, *f.* violence, real force, strength, power
 Swordman, *f.* a fighter with swords, soldier, fencer
 Swordplayer, *f.* a prizefighter, gladiator, fencer
 Swore, *pret.* of to swear
 Sworn, *part.* of to swear
 Swung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to swing
 Syc'ophant, *f.* a parasite, a flatterer; *v. n.* to flatter
 Sycophant'ic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical
 Syllab'ic or Syllab'ical, *a.* consisting of syllables
 Syl'lable, *f.* one articulation in a word, tittle, jot
 Syl'lable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell
 Syl'labus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture, &c.
 Syl'logism, *f.* an argument of three propositions
 Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism, logical
 Syllogis'tically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism, closely
 Syl'logize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically or closely
 Sylph, *f.* a kind of fairy nymph, a woodnymph
 Syl'van, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady,
 Syl'van, *f.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr [wild
 Sym'bol, *f.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed
 Symbol'ical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs

Symbol'ically, *ad.* typically, allusively, by symbols
 Symboliz'ation, *f.* a representation, a resemblance
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, resemble, suit [tion
 Symmétrian, Sym'metrift, *f.* one fond of propor-
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate, true
 Sym'metry, *f.* proportion, harmony, good temper
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation, tender
 Symp'athize, *v. a.* to feel with or for another per-
 Symp'athy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion [son
 Symph'ónious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing
 Symph'ony, *f.* a harmony of sounds, agreement
 Symp'osi'ac, *a.* relating to merry meetings, jovial
 Symp'tom, *f.* a sign, mark, token, indication, proof
 Symptom'at'ic, *a.* happening concurrently, like
 Symptom'atically, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom
 Syn'agogue, *f.* a place set apart for Jewish worship
 Synalæ'pha, *f.* a contraction or excision of a sylla-
 Synax'is, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper [ble
 Synchron'ical, *a.* happening at the very same time
 Synch'ronism, *f.* a concurrence or union of events
 Synch'ronize, *v. n.* to agree, &c. in point of time
 Sync'ope, *f.* a fainting-fit, the act of cutting off
 Sync'opist, *f.* one who contracts words [a part
 Syn'dic, *f.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, doom, censure, execute
 Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence in action, &c. union
 Syne'cdoché, *f.* a part taken or put for the whole
 Synecdoch'ical, *a.* of or relating to synecdoché, short
 Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly, &c. an union
 Synod'ical, *a.* relating to, or done in or by, a synod
 Synod'ically, *ad.* by the authority, &c. of a synod
 Synon'y'mise, *v. a.* to express by different words
 Synon'y'mous, *a.* having the same signification, like
 Synop'sis, *f.* a general or short view of all parts
 Synop'tical, *a.* shewing many parts at one view
 Syn'ovia, *f.* the nutritious juice proper to any part
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted to synt'x, related to syntax
 Synt'ax, *f.* a system, order, construction of words
 Synth'esis,

Synth'esis, *f.* the act of compounding or joining
 Synthet'ical, *a.* conjoining, compounding, proving
 Syr'inge, *f.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquors with
 Syr'inge, *v. a.* to wash or to squirt with a syringe
 Syrt'is, *f.* a quicksand, shelf in the sea, gulf, bog
 Syst'em, *f.* a method, scheme, plan, theory, treatise
 Systemat'ic, *f.* one who likes or observes system
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected, regular
 Systemat'ically, *ad.* in form of a system, regularly
 Syst'ematizer, *f.* he who reduces to system or order
 Syst'emize, *v. a.* to reduce into a regular system
 Syst'ole, *f.* a contraction, the contraction of the heart, the act, &c. of shortening a long syllable

T.

TAb'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
 Tabefac'tion, *f.* a wasting or pining away
 Tab'efy, *v. a.* to waste or pine away, to consume
 Tab'erd or Tab'ard, *f.* a herald's, &c. coat or gown
 Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enshrine, house, dwell, abide
 Tab'ernacle, *f.* a tent, temporary place of worship
 Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive [vessel]
 Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls or on ceilings
 Táble, *f.* any flat surface, an index, synopsis, fare
 Táble, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly
 Táblebeer, *f.* small beer used for common drinking
 Táblebook, *f.* a book to grave or to note down on
 Táblecloth, *f.* the linen cloth spread on a table
 Tábleman, *f.* a bit of wood, a man used at draughts
 Tábler, *f.* one who boards at another person's house
 Tábles, *f. pl.* a board used for backgammon, &c.
 Táble't, *f.* a little table, the form of a medicine
 Tábletalk, *f.* unconnected conversation, chit-chat
 Tábour, *v. n.* to strike lightly and very quickly
 Tábour, Tábouret, Tábourine, Tábret, *f.* a kind of very small drum beaten with only one stick
 Tábourer, *f.* one who beats or plays on a tabour

Tab'ular, *a.* formed in tables, squares or thin plates
 Tab'ulated, *a.* noted down, having a flat surface
 Tachor Tache, *f.* a catch, hook, loop, button, trick
 Ta'cit, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed [fect]
 Ta'cit'y, *ad.* silently, quietly, by implication, inef-
 Taciturn'ity, *f.* habitual silence, reserve, secrecy
 Tack, *f.* a small nail, rope, turn of a ship, lease
 Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, unite, sew, turn about
 Tac'kle, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare
 Tac'kle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons
 Tack'led, *part.* made of ropes tacked together, fit
 Tack'ling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements
 Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art, &c. of war, military
 Tac'tics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle
 Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched, that may be felt
 Tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching, the act of feeling
 Tad'pole, *f.* a young and shapeless toad or frog
 Ta'en, contraction of *taken*
 Taffeta or Taff'ery, *f.* a silk, a sort of thin silk
 Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together
 Tag'tail, *f.* a kind of worm, a variegated worm
 Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; ~~the~~ the hinder part
 Tail'lage or Tal'lage, *f.* a tax, tribute, toll, share
 Táilor or Táylor, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths
 Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully, stain, spoil
 Taint, *f.* a tincture, infection, stain, spot, blemish
 Táintless, *a.* free from taint or infection, sound
 Táinture, *f.* a taint, defilement, stain, spot, tinge
 Take, *v.* to receive, seize, trap, suppose, hire, please
 Táken, *part. pass.* of *to take*
 Táker, *f.* one who takes, one who uses or assumes
 Táking, *f.* a distress, difficulty, fright, seizure
 Tal'bot, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned-up tail
 Tale, *f.* a story, fable, information, reckoning
 Tálebearer, *f.* an officious informer, liar [count]
 Tálebearing, *f.* the act of informing officiously
 Tal'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, gift, faculty
 Tal'man,

Talifman, *f.* a magical character, image, charm
Talifman'ic, *a.* magical, secret, hidden, occult, odd
Talk, *v.* to speak, prate, discourse, reason, relate,
Talk, *f.* a conversation, discourse, mineral [tell
Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk or prate, noisy, cheerful
Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality or temper
Talk'er, *f.* a prater, a noisy or a boasting person
Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, oral conversation
Talk'y, *a.* consisting of talk, like talk, mineral
Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lusty, sturdy, stout
Tallow, *f.* the hard fat of an animal melted, suet
Tallow, *v. a.* to smear or grease over with tallow
Tallowchandler, *f.* a maker of tallow candles
Tallowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow, greasy
Tally, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits
Tally, *v.* to fit or to be fitted, suit, agree, score
Tallyman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment
Talmud, *f.* a book, the book of Jewish traditions
Tal'ness, *f.* a tall state or quality, height of stature
Tal'on, *f.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member
Tam'arind, *f.* a kind of fruit, a four Indian fruit
Tambarine, **Tambour**, *f.* small drum, a fine sieve
Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, spiritless, subdued
Tame, *v. a.* to make gentle, humble, subdue, crush
Tameable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under
Tamely, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without resistance
Tameness, *f.* the quality of being tame, meanness
Tamer, *f.* one who tames or humbles, a conqueror
Tam'kin, *f.* a stopple used for a great gun's mouth
Tam'my, **Tam'iny**, *f.* a thin kind of woollen stuff
Tamp'er, *v. n.* to meddle with, practise upon, try
Tan, *v.* to cure skins, become brown, turn, change
Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v. a.* to ring
Tan'gent, *a.* a line, a line perpendicular to a radius
Tangibil'ity, *f.* a being perceptible by the touch
Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch, harmless
Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, insnare, fix, be entangled

Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled, knot, weed
Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, large basin, cistern
Tank'ard, *f.* a large drinking vessel with a cover
Tan'ner, *f.* a person who tans hides for leather
Tan'pit, *f.* a pit made use of for a tanner's work
Tan'sy, *f.* the name of a very common garden-herb
Tant'alism, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus, decep-
Tant'alize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes [tion
Tant'amount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much
Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with great or full speed
Tant'ling, *f.* one hoping for unattainable pleasures
Tan'yard, *f.* a yard used for the business of a tanner
Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, pierce, broach, uncover
Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, noise, small pipe, run
Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle
Taper, *f.* a light, a wax candle; *a.* sloping regularly
Taper, *v. n.* to grow smaller by regular degrees
Taperness, *f.* a tapering state, a tapering quality
Tap'etry, *f.* a cloth woven, &c. in figures, hangings
Tap'root, *f.* the principal or chief stem of a root
Taps'ter, *f.* one who taps, one who draws beer [ner
Tar, *f.* the juice of the pine, a sailor, seaman, mari-
Tar, *v. a.* to smear or daub with tar, tease, provoke
Tarant'la, *f.* a dance, a low or vulgar Italian dance
Tarant'ula, *f.* a spider whose bite is cured by music
Tar'digrade, **Tar'digradous**, *a.* moving but slowly
Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, dully, heavily, bad-
Tar'diness, **Tar'dity**, *f.* slowness, sluggishness [ly
Tar'dy, *a.* slow, criminal, unwary; *v. a.* to delay
Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight; *pret.* of tear
Targe or **Tar'get**, *f.* a kind of buckler or shield
Tar'gum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase on the pen-
Tar'if or **Tar'iff**, *f.* a cartel of commerce [tateuch
Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness or lustre
Tarpawl'ing, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailor
Tar'riance, *f.* a stay, delay, stop, hinderance, rest
Tar'rier, *f.* one who tarries, a kind of small dog
Tar'ry,

Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, continue, delay, stop, live, wait
 Tars'el, *f.* the name of a fierce bird, a kind of hawk
 Tart, *a.* sour, acid, keen, severe; *f.* a small fruit-pie
 Tart'an, *f.* a soft stuff, a kind of soft woollen stuff
 Tart'ane, *f.* a kind of small ship, a coasting-ship
 Tart'ar, *f.* a native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, hell
 Tartárean, or Tartáreous, *a.* hellish, infernal, vile
 Tart'arous, *a.* of, consisting of or containing tartar
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, keenly, severely [ture
 Tart'ness, *f.* sharpness, sourness, keenness, illna-
 Task, *f.* a business imposed, employment, labor
 Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done, to set
 Task'master, *f.* one who imposes tasks on others
 Tass'el, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c. hawk
 Tass'eled, *a.* adorned with or having tassels [board
 Tass'es, Ta'ces, *f. pl.* armour used for the thighs
 Tástable, *a.* that may be tasted, savory, nice, good
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish, essay, prove, feel, enjoy
 Taste, *f.* the sense of tasting or relishing, discern-
 ment, judgment, a trial, experiment, piece, bit
 Tásted, *part. a.* having a particular taste or relish
 Tásteful, *a.* having a high relish, savory, pleasing
 Tásteless, *a.* having little or no relish, insipid, poor
 Tástelessness, *f.* a want of taste or relish, insipidity
 Táster, *f.* one who tastes, a little cup, a dram-cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend; *f.* a rag [wretch
 Tatterdemal'ion, *f.* a ragged shabby fellow, a mean
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk
 Tat'tler, *f.* a prater, talker, idle talker, busybody
 Tat'toó, *f.* a sound of drum ordering to quarters
 Tav'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail
 Tav'ernman, *f.* a man who keeps a tavern, a toper
 Taught, *pret. and part. pass. of to teach* [scoff
 Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, rail at, ridicule
 Taunt, *f.* an insult, scoff, saucy answer, reproach
 Taunt'er, *f.* a person who taunts, a saucy answerer
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with insult, revilingly, saucily

Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating often the same thing
 Tautology, *f.* a repetition of the same words, &c.
 Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather; *f.* a boy's marble
 Taw'driness, *f.* a tawdry dress, &c. tinsel finery
 Taw'dry, Tau'dry, *a.* meanly showy or fine, gaudy
 Taw'er, *f.* a tanner or dresser of white leathers
 Taw'ney or Taw'ny, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddish
 Tax, *f.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charge
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax, impose, accuse, charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that may be taxed, laid on, or levied
 Taxation, *f.* the act of laying a tax, a valuation
 Tax'er, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills
 Tax'gatherer, *f.* one employed to gather in taxes
 Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant, a well-known beverage
 Téaboard, *f.* a board used to put teacups, &c. on
 Teach, *v. a.* to instruct, show, inform, declare
 Téachable, *a.* willing to be taught, tractable, easy
 Téachableness, *f.* a willingness or aptness to learn
 Téacher, *f.* a master, instructor, tutor, preacher
 Téacup, *f.* a small cup used to drink tea out of
 Tead, Tede, *f.* a torch, flambeau, large wax light
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman in the way of contempt
 Teale, *f.* a kind of bird, the name of a wild fowl
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon, &c. flock, number
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye, any moisture, a rent
 Tear, *v.* to rend or pull in pieces, spoil, rave, rage
 Tear'falling, *part.* shedding tears, tender, feeling
 Tear'ful, *a.* full of tears, weeping, heavy, very sad
 Tear'less, *a.* void of tears, dry, unfeeling, cruel
 Tease, Teaze, *v. a.* to comb wool, search, torment
 Téasel, *f.* a very useful plant to dress cloth with
 Téaser, *f.* a person who teases, vexes or provokes
 Teat, *f.* the dug of a beast, &c. a nipple, the breast
 Tech'nical, *a.* of or belonging to arts and sciences
 Te'chy or Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fret-
 Tecton'ic, *a.* pertaining to building or framing [ful
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread out

Te Déum, *f.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy
Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, irksome, wearisome
Tédioufly, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome manner
Tédioufness, *f.* slowness, tiresomeness, irksomeness
Teem, *v.* to bring forth young, pour out, abound
Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, heavy, fruitful, brimful
Teem'less, *a.* barren, unfruitful, worthless, useless
Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v.* to excite, kindle, fence
Teens, *f. pl.* the years between twelve and twenty
Teeth, *f. pl.* of *tooth*; *v. n.* to breed or put in teeth
Teg'ument, *f.* a covering, an outward part or case
Teh-hé, *v. n.* to laugh, titter, grin; *f.* a laugh [tint
Teint, *f.* a color, shade, touch of a pencil, blush
Télary, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider
Tel'escope, *f.* a glass, a glass used for distant views
Tell, *v. a.* to relate, utter, inform, report, count
Tell'er, *f.* one who tells, one who counts, an officer
Tell'tale, *f.* a very officious informer, a busy body
Temer'arious, *a.* rash, hasty, heedless, headstrong
Temer'ity, *f.* rashness, folly, unseasonable courage
Temp'er, *f.* a due mixture, frame of mind, calm-
Temp'er, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, mollify [ness
Temp'erament, *f.* a constitution, state, medium
Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional, real [calmness
Temp'erance, *Temp'erateness*, *f.* due moderation
Temp'erate, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm, quiet
Temp'erately, *ad.* moderately, calmly, coolly, duly
Temp'érature, *f.* temperament, moderation, state
Temp'ered, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed
Temp'et, *f.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle
Temp'et, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest, to raise
Temp'etbeaten, *part.* shattered by storms, tossed
Tempestiv'ity, *f.* seasonableness, due time, fitness
Temp'etstoft, *part.* tost or driven about by storms
Tempest'uous, *a.* stormy turbulent blustering [ness
Tempest'uousness, *f.* tempestuous weather rough-
Temp'lar, *f.* a student at law living in the Temple

Tem'ple, *f.* a church, building, side of the head
Temp'let, *f.* a small piece of timber in a building
Temp'oral, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not
 spiritual, secular, worldly, measured by time
Temporal'ity or *Temp'orals*, *f.* secular possessions
Temp'orally, *ad.* with respect to time or this life
Temp'orary, *a.* continuing only for a time, fleeting
Temp'orize, *v.* to comply with the times, to delay
Temp'orizer, *f.* a time server, trimmer, turncoat
Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try, prove
Tempt'ation, *f.* the act of tempting, a bait, a trial
Tempt'er, *f.* one who tempts, an enticer, Satan
Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, fuddled, quite drunk
Ténable, *a.* that may be held or maintained [gardly
Ten'acious, *a.* holding fast, obstinate, adhesive, nig-
Ten'aciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner, firmly
Tena'city, *f.* a stiffness in opinion, an adherence
Ten'ancy, *f.* a temporary possession, mere tenure
Ten'ant, *f.* one who holds from or rents of another
Ten'ant, *v. a.* to hold on conditions or terms, to
Ten'antable, *a.* that may be held by a tenant [rent
Ten'antless, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited, empty
Tench, *f.* a fish, the name of a delicious pond-fish
Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, move towards, conduce
Tend'ance, *f.* attendance, the act of waiting upon
Tend'ence or *Tend'ency*, *f.* a drift, scope, course
Tend'er, *a.* soft, easily pained, kind, nice, young
Tend'er, *v. a.* to offer, exhibit, hold, esteem, value
Tend'er, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, offer, regard
Tend'erhearted, *a.* compassionate, kind, soft, good
Tend'erling, *f.* a fondling, the first horns of a deer
Tend'erly, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly, fondly [ness
Tend'erness, *Tener'ity*, *f.* softness, tenderness, kind-
Tend'inous, *a.* containing tendons, finewy, strong
Tend'on, *f.* a finew, a general ligature of joints
Tend'ril, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c. [gloomy
Teneb'ricose, *Tenebr'ificous*, *Ten'ebrosc*, *a.* dark,
 Tenebros'ity,

Tenebros'ity, *f.* a darkness, gloominess, dulness
 Ten'ement, *f.* a house, a small house or apartment
 Tenes'mus, *f.* a frequent wanting to go to stool
 Ten'et, *f.* a position, opinion, principle, doctrine
 Ten'nis, *f.* a sort of play with a racket and ball
 Ten'on, *f.* a common term in carpentry [port
 Ten'or, *f.* a continuity of state, sound in music, pur-
 Tense, *f.* a distinction of time; *a.* stretched, stiff
 Tense'ness, *f.* a tense state, &c. tightness, stiffness
 Tens'ible, Tens'ile, *a.* that is capable of extension
 Ten'sion, Tens'ure, *f.* the act of stretching, extent
 Tens'ive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness, tight
 Tent, *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of lint
 to be put into a fore, sort of very sweet red wine
 Tent, *v.* to lodge or put in a tent, look after, fill
 Tentation, *f.* a temptation, attempt, trial, proof
 Tent'ative, *a.* trying, essaying, *f.* an essay, a trial
 Tent'ed, *part.* covered with tents, containing tents
 Tent'er, *f.* a frame, iron hook, difficulty, trouble
 Tent'er, *v. a.* to stretch on hooks, to extend [king
 Tenths, *f.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the
 Tenúity, *f.* thinness, smallness, minuteness, waste
 Ten'uous, *a.* thin, slender, small, minute [estate
 Ten'ure, *f.* a condition by which a man enjoys an
 Tep'id, *a.* hottish, warm, lukewarm, not zealous
 Tepid'ity, Tépor, *f.* a gentle heat, lukewarmness
 Terce, *f.* a vessel, a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercemáior, *f.* a sequence of the three best cards
 Terebinth'ine, *a.* mixed with or like turpentine
 Ter'ebrate, *v. a.* to bore, pierce, perforate, wound
 Terebrátion, *f.* the act of boring or piercing a hole
 Tergem'inous, *a.* treble, threefold, having three
 Tergivers'ate, *v. n.* to boggle, shift, shuffle, evade
 Tergivers'ation, *f.* a shift, fetch, evasion, excuse, art
 Term, *f.* a limit, word, condition, space of time,
 time for seats of justice and exercises at an
 university; *v. a.* to name, call, denominate, style
 Term'agancy, *f.* turbulence, crossness, great noise

Term'agant, *f.* a scolding woman; *a.* turbulent, hot
 Term'er, *f.* a person who travels up to attend term
 Term'inate, *v.* to limit, bound, end, be limited
 Termin'ation, *f.* a limiting, term, conclusion, end
 Term'iner, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless, very extensive
 Term'ly, *ad.* term by term, every where, in every
 Tern'ary, Tern'ion, *f.* the number three [place
 Ter'race, *f.* a small grassy hill or mound, a flat roof
 Terráqueous, *a.* composed of land and of water
 Terreblúe, Terreverte, *f.* two sorts of earth, &c.
 Terréne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly, worldly gross low
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly, having earth
 Terres'trify, *v. a.* to reduce to the state of earth
 Ter'rible, *a.* very formidable, dreadful, excessive
 Ter'ribleness, *f.* a formidableness, a dreadfulness
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rier, *f.* a survey of lands, list, wimble, auger
 Terrif'ic, *a.* causing terror or fear, very dreadful
 Ter'rify, *v. a.* to fright, make afraid, scare, shock
 Terri'genous, *a.* born of or produced by the earth
 Territ'orial, *a.* relating to, or having, a territory
 Ter'ritory, *f.* land, a district, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, *f.* dread, very great fear, the cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth, neat, cleanly written, very exact
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning or coming every third day
 Tefs'ellated, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares
 Test, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
 Testáceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells, hard
 Test'ament, *f.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ
 Testament'ary, *a.* given by or relating to a will
 Test'ate, *a.* having made a will, leaving a will, sure
 Testátor, *f.* a man who leaves or gives by a will
 Testárix, *f.* a woman who leaves or gives by will
 Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test, tried, proved, witnessed
 Test'er, *f.* a top-cover of a bed, headpiece, fixpence
 Test'icle, *f.* a stone, an organ of seed in animals
 Testific'ation, *f.* the act of witnessing or proving
 Test'ifier,

Testifier, *f.* one who testifies, declares or proves
Testify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove, show
Testily, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely
Testimonial, *f.* an evidence, &c. of one's character
Testimony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession; *v. a.* to
Testiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness [witness
Testy, *a.* cross, apt to be angry, fretful, morose
Tete, *f.* false hair used for the head of a woman
Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by jole, closeness, nearness
Te'ther, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope
Te'ther, *v. a.* to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind
Tetragon, *f.* a figure of four sides, square, aspect
Tetragonal, *a.* square, having four angles or sides
Tetrapetalous, *a.* containing four petals or leaves
Tet'rarch, *f.* a governor or head of a tetrarchate
Tetrarch'ate, *f.* a fourth part or share of a province
Tetras'tich, *f.* a stanza having four verses or lines
Tet'rical or **Tet'ricous**, *a.* perverse, froward, sour
Tetri'city, *f.* sternness, severity, sourness in nature
Tet'ter, *f.* a kind of ringworm, scab, scurf, sore
Tew, *v. a.* to work or toil, tug, pull, beat, soften
Tew, *f.* an iron chain, any kind of materials, &c.
Tew'el, *f.* an iron pipe put at the back of a forge
Tew'taw, *v. a.* to beat, break flax, dress, prepare
Text, *f.* a sentence, portion, part, original writing
Text'hand, *f.* a large hand, a large kind of writing
Text'ile, *a.* woven, that maybe woven or plaited
Text'man, *f.* one ready at the quotation of texts
Text'rine, *a.* relating to the act or art of weaving
Text'uarist, **Text'uary**, *f.* one versed in scripture
Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text, authoritative
Text'ure, *f.* a manner, &c. of weaving, web, form
Than, *ad.* placed or employed only in comparison
Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor, baron, freeholder
Thank, *v. a.* to give or return thanks, to blame
Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased
Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively, &c. sense of favor
Thank'fulness, *f.* gratitude, an acknowledgment
Thank'less, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, despised

Thank'lessness, *f.* ingratitude [of some mercy
Thank'offering, *f.* an offering in acknowledgment
Thanks, *f. pl.* an acknowledgment for some favor
Thanksgiv'ing, *f.* a celebration of mercy, praise
Thank'worthy, *a.* worthy or deserving of thanks
Tharm, **Tharn**, *f.* guts twisted or washed, a string
That, *pron.* which, who, the thing; *conj.* because
Thatch, *f.* straw used for the covering of a house
Thatch, *v. a.* to cover a house, &c. over with straw
Thatch'er, *f.* one who covers places with straw
Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, dissolve, give way, relent, calm
Thaw, *f.* the dissolution, &c. of a frost, a melting
The, *article*, denoting some particular thing, &c.
Théâtre, *f.* a playhouse, a place for public shows
Theat'ric, **Theat'rical**, *a.* suiting or like a theatre
Theat'rically, *ad.* after the manner of theatres or
Thee, *pron.* the oblique case sing. of *thou* [players
Theft, *f.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen, dis-
Their, *pron. pl.* of *them* [honesty
Théism, **Théist**, *see* Deism, Deist
Thelyph'thora, *f.* the act of debauching women
Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
Theme, *f.* a subject, task, dissertation, power, root
Themselves, *pron. pl.* their very selves, them
Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case [alone
Thence, *ad.* from that place, &c. for that reason
Thence'forth, **Thencefor'ward**, *ad.* from that time
Theoc'racy, *f.* a government under God himself
Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to a theocracy, divine
Theod'olite, *f.* an instrument to take heights by
Theog'ony, *f.* the feigned generation of the gods
Theolo'gical, *a.* relating, &c. to theology, divine
Theolo'gically, *ad.* by or according to theology
Theol'ogist or **Théologue**, *f.* a divine, a minister
Theol'ogy, *f.* divinity, the science of divine things
Théomachy, *f.* the battle of the gods and giants
Theórbo, *f.* a kind of instrument, a very large lute
Théorem, *f.* a position of an acknowledged truth
Theoremat'ical

Theorematic, *a.* relating to theorems, exact
 Theoretic Theoretical, Theoretical *a.* speculative
 Theoretically, *ad.* in or by theory, speculatively
 Théorist, Théoric, *s.* a speculatist, a scheming per-
 Théory, *s.* speculation, a scheme, a plan [son
 Thérapeutic, *a.* relating to the art or act of curing
 There, *ad.* in that place, at that very time, once
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place, near that number
 Thereafter, *ad.* according to that, agreeably to that
 Thereat, *ad.* at that place, on that account, then
 Thereby, *ad.* by that, for that cause or reason, so
 Therefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence, so
 Therefrom, *ad.* from that, from this, from thence
 Therein, *ad.* in that, in this, in that very thing
 Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this, in addition to
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this, of that very thing
 Thereon, Thereupon, *ad.* on that, on this, then
 Thereout, *ad.* out of that, out of this, from thence
 Thereto, Thereunto, *ad.* to or unto that or this
 Thereunder, *ad.* under that, under this, beneath
 Therewith, *ad.* with that, with this, immediately
 Therewithal, *ad.* over and above, also, with that
 Theriacal, *a.* of or like treacle, medicinal, physical
 Thermometer, *s.* an instrument to measure heat
 Thermometrical, *a.* belonging to or like a ther-
 mometer, relating to the measure of real heat
 Ther'moscope, *s.* an instrument to discover heat
 These, *pron. pl.* of this
 Thésis, *s.* a theme, subject, position, proposition
 Thew, *s.* manners, quality, brawn, bulk, a stool
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons, &c. at large
 Thick, *a.* gross, muddy, close; *s.* the thickest part
 Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, often, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, muddy, or
 Thick'et, *s.* a very close wood, a close tuft [close
 Thick'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid, dull
 Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick, rather dull or heavy
 Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, closely, deeply

Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, grossness, weight
 Thick'scull, *s.* a stupid person, blockhead, dunce
 Thick'scull'd, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow, simple
 Thick'set, *part.* near, closely planted; *s.* a fustian
 Thick'skin, *s.* a coarse gross man, blockhead, dunce
 Thick'sprung, *part.* sprung up very close together
 Thief, *s.* a person who steals, a blemish in a candle
 Thieftcatcher, *s.* one who catches or takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to practise theft, steal, pilfer, take
 Thievery, *s.* the practice or act of stealing, theft
 Thievish, *a.* given to stealing, base, vile, sly, secret
 Thievishly, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, slyly
 Thievishness, *s.* a fondness for stealing, baseness
 Thigh, *s.* the part between the leg and the body
 Thill, *s.* a beam, the shafts of a waggon or a cart
 Thill'horse, Thill'er, *s.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *s.* a cap used on the needle-finger, a ring
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, rare
 Thin, *v. a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy [ly
 Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly, not closely, rare-
 Thine, *pron.* relating to thee, belonging to thee
 Thing, *s.* whatever is, any kind of matter [muse
 Think, *v.* to have ideas, judge, imagine, believe,
 Think'er, *s.* one who thinks in a certain manner
 Think'ing, *s.* an imagination, judgment, opinion
 Thin'ness, *s.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, want
 Third, *a.* the next after or in order to the second
 Third, *s.* a third part, the 60th part of a second
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place, in the third order
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, stab
 Thirst, *s.* a pain from want of drink, a great desire
 Thirst, *v. n.* to feel the want of drink, to desire
 Thirst'iness, *s.* the state of being thirsty, a thirst
 Thirst'y, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very eager
 Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added, &c. together
 Thir'teenth, *a.* the third in order after the tenth
 Thir'ty, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thrice
 This, *pron.* that which is present or near at hand
 This'le,

This"tle, *f.* a kind of prickly weed, plant, order
 This"tly, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles, bad
 Thi"ther, *ad.* to that place, to that point or end
 Thi"therto, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that end, &c.
 Thi"thward, *ad.* towards that place or that spot
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait a while, stop, brook, suffer, bear
 Thómist, *f. pl.* disciples, &c. of Thomas Aquinas
 Thong, *f.* a thin strap of leather, a string of leather
 Thorac'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the breast
 Thóral, *a.* relating to the bed, relating to Venus
 Thorn, *f.* a small and prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thórny, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, difficult, hard
 Thor'ough, *a.* complete, perfect; *ad.* by means of
 Thor'oughfare, *f.* a passage quite through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully, truly [plete
 Thor'oughpaced Through'paced, *a.* perfect, com-
 Thor'oughsped, *a.* finished in principles, perfect
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully, entirely
 Thorp, *f.* a village, small country town, name
 Those, *pron. pl.* of that [whom we speak
 Thou, *pron.* the second person, the person to
 Though, *conj.* although, however, yet, like as if
 Thought, *pret. and part. pass.* of to think
 Thought, *f.* the act of thinking, an idea, senti-
 ment, opinion, purpose, view, expectation, care
 Thóughtful, *a.* anxious, careful, contemplative
 Thóughtfully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care
 Thóughtfulness, *f.* carefulness, deep meditation
 Thóughtless, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid
 Thóughtlessly, *ad.* without due thought, stupidly
 Thóughtlessness, *f.* a want of due thought or care
 Thóughtsick, *a.* uneasy with or from reflection,
 Thous'and, *f.* and *a.* ten hundred [dejected
 Thowl, *f.* a place or pin for oars to turn about in
 Thral'dom, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble
 Thrall, *f.* bondage, a slave; *v. a.* to enslave, to
 Thrapp'le, *f.* the windpipe of any animal [subdue
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat or drub, drudge, toil

Thrash'er, *f.* a person who thrashes, a kind of fish
 Thrash'ing floor, *f.* an area used to beat corn on
 Thrason'ical, *a.* boasting, bragging, blustering, big
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course
 Thread, *v. a.* to put in or upon a thread, fix, pierce
 Threadbare, *a.* shabby, mean, worn out, hacknied
 Thread'en, *a.* made of thread, resembling thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, contend, insist on
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill, &c.
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce some evil
 Threat'ener, *f.* one who threatens or denounces
 Threat'eningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner, &c.
 Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, minacious, very angry
 Three, *a.* two and one added or joined together
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three several corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Three'pence, *f.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin
 Three'penny, *a.* worth only three pence, mean, low
 Three'pile, *f.* a velvet, a very strong kind of velvet
 Three'piled, *a.* set thick, heaped up, very strong
 Three'score, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. thrice, sixty
 Thren'ody, *f.* a deep mournful song, a funeral song
 Thresh'old, *f.* a step, gate, door, entrance, be-
 Threw, *pret.* of to throw [ginning
 Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at three times, very
 Thrid, *v. a.* to slide, &c. through a narrow passage
 Thrift, *f.* frugality, prudence, profit, gain, a plant
 Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, very carefully
 Thrift'iness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry, thrift
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, well husbanded, fine
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run
 Thrill, *f.* a thrilling, a warbling, a kind of tool
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat
 Thríver, *f.* one who thrives, one who grows rich
 Thrívingly, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat

Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies, shoot, heat, pain
 Throne, *f.* the seat of kings, princes, or bishops
 Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, dignify, ex-
 Throng, *f.* a crowd, multitude, press of people [alt
 Throng, *v.* to crowd, to incommode with crowds
 Thros'tle, *f.* a small fine singing bird, the thrush
 Throt'tle, Throp'ple, *f.* the windpipe, the throat
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill
 Throve, *pret. of to thrive*
 Through, *prep.* by, by means of, from end to end
 Through'bred *part.* completely educated or taught
 Through'lighted, *part.* lighted on both sides, &c.
 Through'ly, *ad.* completely, fully, sincerely, truly
 Throughout, *prep.* quite or completely through
 Throughout, *ad.* everywhere, in every part, fully
 Throw, *v. a.* to fling, cast, toss, drive, repose, reject
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, hit, effort, fall, fall, space
 Thrower, *f.* one who throws or casts, a throwster
 Throwster, *f.* a person who twists silk, thread, &c.
 Thrum, *f.* the ends of a weaver's threads, bad yarn
 Thrum, *v. n.* to play very badly on an instrument
 Thrush, *f.* a kind of fine singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v. a.* to push, shove, stab, compel, intrude
 Thrust, *f.* an assault, hostile attack, shove, thrust
 Thrust'er, *f.* one who thrusts, one who attacks, &c.
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plough a third time in summer
 Thumb, *f.* the short and strong finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly or very much
 Thumb'-band, *f.* a band as thick as a man's thumb
 Thumb'stal, *f.* a cap for the forefinger, a thimble
 Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow
 Thump, *f.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke
 Thump'er, *f.* one who thumps, a very large thing
 Thump'ing, *part. a.* beating knocking, large, big
 Thun'der, *f.* a loud noise made in the clouds, &c.
 Thun'der, *v.* to make thunder, emit with noise,
 Thun'derbolt, *f.* lightning fulmination [denounce

Thun'derclap, *f.* a clap or explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *f.* the power that produces thunder
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening
 Thun'derous, *a.* producing or causing thunder, loud
 Thun'dershower, *f.* rain accompanied with thunder
 Thun'derstone, *f.* a stone discharged by thunder
 Thun'derstrike, *v. a.* to blast or hurt with light-
 Thurif'erous, *a.* producing frankincense [ning
 Thurification, *f.* the act of fuming with incense
 Thurs'day, *f.* the fifth day of or in the week
 Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner, to this degree, &c.
 Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, beat, strike hard, thrash
 Thwack, *f.* a heavy hard blow, heavy stroke, bang
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, cross, perverse, mischievous
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose, hinder, stop
 Thwart'ingly, *ad.* with opposition, crossly, across
 Thy *pron.* relating to thee, of or belonging to thee
 Thyme, *f.* an herb, the name of a fragrant plant
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging, &c. to thee only
 Tiar or Tiara, *f.* a diadem, cap, headdress, crown
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or to the shin-bone
 Tice, *v. a.* to tempt, allure, draw over, persuade
 Tick, *f.* a score, account, bedcase, doghouse, dis-
 Tick, *v. n.* to run a score, trust, strike, beat [ease
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *f.* a strong cloth for bedcases
 Tick'et, *f.* a token of right, on the delivery of
 which admission is granted, sign, mark, note
 Tick'et, *v. a.* to mark by, put on or affix, a ticket
 Tic'kle, *v. a.* to affect with pleasure, please, move
 Tic'kle, *a.* wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled, very uncertain, nice
 Tick'lishness, *f.* a ticklish state, a ticklish quality
 Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a small low noise
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fine
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use or do tenderly, fondle, trifle
 Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flood
 Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, toss, flow out
 Tidewaiter, *f.* an officer, a low customhouse-officer

Tidily,

Tídily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, decently, readily, well
Tídnels, *s.* neatness, cleanliness, readiness, skill
Tídings, *s. pl.* news, intelligence, account, notice
Tídy, *a.* neat, cleanly, ready, seasonable, timely
Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hold, hinder, restrain
Tie, *s.* an obligation, bond, restraint, knot, rope
Tier, *s.* a row or rank of guns used in a ship, a set
Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe, hour, sequence,
Tiff, *s.* liquor, drink, a pet, a quarrel [thrust
Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, quarrel, differ, dispute
Tiff'any, *s.* a slight silk, a very thin kind of silk
Tíger, *s.* a very fierce wild beast, a furious person
Tígerfooted, *a.* hastening to devour, mad, furious
Tight, *a.* tense, close, cleanly dressed, tidy, difficult
Tíghten, *v. a.* to make tight or close, to straiten
Tíhter, *s.* a string used to tie women's hair with
Tíghtly, *ad.* closely, very narrowly, neatly, tidily
Tíghtness, *s.* closeness, compactness, difficulty
Tígreß, *s.* a kind of wild beast, female tiger, fury
Take, *s.* a clown, bullock, heifer, insect, dog's name
Tile, *s.* a plate of burnt clay to cover houses with
Tile, *v. a.* to cover or secure with tiles, to guard
Tíler, *s.* a person who tiles, a free mason's porter
Tíling, *s.* the act of laying tiles, a roof covered
Tíll, *s.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf [with tiles
Tíll, *conj.* until, to the time or degree; *prep.* unto
Tíll, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, dig, turn up, sow
Tíll'able, *a.* that may be tilled or ploughed, tilled
Tíll'age, *s.* culture, the act or art of tilling land
Tíll'er, *s.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder, till
Tíll'yvalley, *a.* trifling, impertinent, silly, foolish
Tíll'man, *s.* a man who tills land, an husbandman
Tílt, *s.* a cover of a boat, military game, thrust
Tílt, *v.* to cover, turn up, lift up, thrust, fight
Tílt'ed, *part.* stooping forward, inclined, raised
Tílt'er, *s.* one who tilts, one who thrusts or fights
Tílt'h, *s.* culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled, cultivated
Tim'ber, *s.* wood fit for building with, a main beam

Tim'ber, *v.* to furnish with timber, light, perch
Tim'bered, *part.* built, formed, contrived, strong
Tim'bersaw, *s.* a kind of worm that breeds in wood
Tim'beryard, *s.* a place where timber is kept, &c.
Tim'brel, *s.* a kind of musical instrument, a drum
Time, *s.* the measure of duration, an age, a season
Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, suit, adapt, fit
Tímeßul, *a.* seasonable, fit, timely, early, proper
Tímekeeper, **Tímepiece**, *s.* a clock or a watch
Tímeless, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, improper
Tímelessly, *ad.* unseasonably, improperly, badly
Tímeßy, *ad.* betimes, early, soon, very seasonably
Tímeßy, **Tímeßous**, *a.* early enough, seasonable, due
Tímepleaser, *s.* a person who complies servilely
Tímeßerver, *s.* a timepleaser, changeling, turncoat
Tímeßerving, *a.* meanly complying with power
Tim'id, *a.* timorous, fearful, destitute of courage
Timíd'ity, *s.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice, &c.
Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous, nice
Tim'orously, *ad.* with fear or caution, scrupulously
Tim'orousness, *s.* fearfulness, timidity [tin
Tin, *s.* a sort of white metal; *v. a.* to cover with
Tín'cal or **Tín'car**, *s.* a kind of mineral, a solder
Tínct, *v. a.* to color, die, stain, imbue, tincture
Tínct or **Tín't**, *s.* a color, die, stain, spot, tincture
Tínct'ure, *s.* a color, infusion, extract from drugs
Tínct'ure, *v. a.* to tinge, color, die, imbue, infect
Tín'dér, *s.* burnt linen, what easily catches fire
Tíne, *s.* the tooth of a harrow, distress; *v. a.* to
Tíneman, *s.* a night-officer of a forest [kindle
Tínge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color;
Tín'gent, *a.* able to tinge or color [s. a color
Tín'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain, shoot, tinkle
Tínk, *v. n.* to make a sharp or a shrill sound, to
Tínk'er, *s.* a mender of kettles or pans [tinkle
Tín'kle, *v. n.* to tink, clink, sound, make noise
Tínk'ling, *s.* a sound, sharp and quick noise, clink
Tín'man, *s.* one who manufactures or deals in tin

Tin'ner, *f.* a person who works in the tin-mines
 Tins'el, *f.* a lace that resembles gold, a false lustre
 Tins'el, *v. a.* to adorn with very cheap ornaments
 Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, small, slender
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, stroke
 Tip, *v. a.* to top, end, cover on the end, point, tap
 Tip'pet, *f.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. n.* to drink luxuriously
 Tip'pled, *part. a.* drunk, fuddled, tipsy, muddled
 Tip'pler, *f.* a drunkard, drinker, sottish person, to-
 'Tip'staff, *f.* an officer, kind of constable, staff [per
 Tip'sy, *a.* almost drunk or fuddled, merry, drunk
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes, a very silent gait
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, headdress, furniture, band
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, harass, dress
 Tiredness, *f.* a tired state, &c. weariness, fatigue
 Tiresome, *a.* wearisome, troublesome, tedious, odd
 Tiresomeness, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness, slow-
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes headdresses [ness
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room used by players to dress in
 'Tis, a contraction of *it is* [off
 Tis'sue, *v. a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn, set
 Tis'sue, *f.* cloth or silk wrought with gold or silver
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, kind of little bird
 Tit'bit, *f.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food
 Tithable or Titheable, *a.* subject, &c. to pay tithes
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of any thing, a portion
 Tithe, *v.* to pay or to take the tenth part, to tax
 Tithgatherer, *f.* a person used to collect tithes
 Tither, *f.* a person who gathers or sets out tithes
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, part, district, tithe
 Tithingman, *f.* a very ancient petty parish-officer
 Titillate, *v. n.* to tickle, move, please very much
 Titillation, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleasure
 Title, *f.* an appellation, name of honor, claim of
 right, general head of particulars, first page
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn
 Titleless, *a.* wanting a title or name, common, low

Titlepage, *f.* the page containing the title, &c.
 Tit'mouse, *f.* the name of a small bird [of a book
 Tit'ter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly; *f.* a secret laugh,
 Tit'tle, *f.* a point, dot, jot, small particle [a weed
 Tit'tletattle, *f.* idle talk, prattle, mere nonsense
 Tit'tletattle, *v. n.* to prate or talk idly, to report
 Titubation, *f.* the act of stumbling, a vibration
 Tit'ular or Tit'ulary, *a.* nominal, having only a
 Tit'ulary, *f.* one who has a title or right [title
 Tiv'y, *ad.* tantivy, with speed, with great speed
 To, *ad.* and *prep.* unto, towards, forward, at, with
 Toad, *f.* the name of a nasty well-known animal
 Toadstone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of a toad
 Toadstool, *f.* a soft fungous plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat, &c. at a fire, to name a health
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health proposed, a lady
 Toaster, *f.* one who toasts, an utensil for toasting
 Tobac'co, *f.* a plant much used for smoking, &c.
 Tobac'conist, *f.* a dealer in, or a seller of, tobacco
 Tod, *f.* a bush, thick shrub, fox, weight of 28lb.
 Toe, *f.* one of the divided extremities of the foot
 To'fore, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already
 Toft, *f.* a place where a messuage has once stood
 Tógated, Tóged, *a.* dressed in or wearing a gown
 Toge'ther, *ad.* in company, in concert, at once
 Toil, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor
 Toil, *f.* hard labor, labor, fatigue, a net, a snare
 Toil'et, *f.* a dressing-table, a cloth upon a table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, wearisome, fatiguing, dull
 Toil'someness, *f.* laboriousness, trouble, fatigue
 Tóken, *f.* a sign, note, mark, evidence, memorial
 Tóken, *v. a.* to betoken, denote, show, make known
 Told, *part.* related, mentioned, said, made known
 Tole, *v. a.* to train up, to draw on by slow degrees
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable, not very bad
 Tol'erableness, *f.* a tolerable state, quality, &c.
 Tol'erably, *ad.* moderately well, not very badly
 Tol'erance, *f.* the act or the power of enduring
 Tol'erate,

Tol'erate, *v.* to allow, permit, endure, suffer, bear
 Tolerátion, *f.* an allowance, permission, sufferance
 Toll, *f.* an excise upon goods, fee, sound of a bell
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact, ring a bell, take away
 Toll'both, *f.* a market or town house, prison, jail
 Toll'gatherer, *f.* a person who gathers or takes
 Tolutátion, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling [toll
 Tom'ahawk, *f.* an instrument, an Indian hatchet
 Tomb, *f.* a monument for the dead; *v. a.* to bury
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied, exposed
 Tom'boy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow
 Tomb'stone, *f.* a stone laid over or near the dead
 Tome, *f.* a book, volume, distinct volume, part
 Tomtit, *f.* the name of a very small bird, a titmouse
 Ton, *f.* a weight, the weight of 20 hundred, a tone
 Tone, *f.* a note, sound, accent, whine, cry, state
 Tóneless, *a.* having no tone or sound, unmusical
 Tong, *f.* the catch or fastening of or to a buckle
 Tongs, *f. pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with
 Tongue, *f.* an organ of speech, language, small
 Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, talk, prate [point
 Ton'gued, *part. a.* having a tongue, scolded, rated
 Tongue'less, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, un-
 Tongue'pad, *f.* a great talker, a prater [named
 Tongue'tied, *part.* having a lisping or bad speech
 Tónic, *a.* of or relating to sounds, extended, elastic
 Ton'nage, *f.* an impost upon every ton of goods
 Tons'ure, *f.* the act of clipping or shaving hair
 Tontine, *f.* a raising of money on or by annuities
 Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise, also, besides
 Took, *pret. of to take* [wretch
 Tool, *f.* an instrument, hireling, mean person,
 Tooth, *f.* a small bone set in the mouth, a palate
 Tooth, *v. a.* to indent, lock in each other, chew
 Tooth'ach, *f.* a very gnawing pain in the teeth
 Tooth'drawer, *f.* one who pulls out carious teeth
 Tooth'ed, *part.* having teeth, indented, sharp, set
 Tooth'less, *a.* deprived of, or wanting, teeth, old

Tooth'pick, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth with
 Tooth'some, *a.* pleasant, grateful, palatable, nice
 Top, *f.* the highest part, a pinnacle, surface, toy
 Top, *v. a.* to excel, cover, crop, snuff, rise up, tip
 Tóparch, *f.* the head or principal man of a place
 Tópaz, *f.* a kind of precious stone of a gold color
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink to excess, to drink very hard
 Tóper, *f.* a drunkard, a very hard drinker, mere sot
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the very top or brim, quite full
 Topgal'lant, *f.* the highest sail, any thing elevated
 Topháceous, *a.* stony, gritty, sandy, rough, hard
 Top'heavy, *a.* too heavy at the top, drunk, tip'y
 Tóphet, *f.* hell, a place used for sacrificing, &c.
 Top'ic, *f.* a general head of discourse, a plaister
 Top'ical, *a.* local, limited, fixed, general, applied
 Top'ically, *ad.* with application to some one part
 Top'knot, *f.* a folded ribbon on a woman's head
 Top'less, *a.* having no top, broken off, broken down
 Top'man, *f.* the sawyer placed at the top of a pit
 Top'most, *a.* the uppermost, highest, chiefest, first
 Topog'rapher, *f.* a describer of particular places
 Topog'raphy, *f.* a description of particular places
 Top'ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant, chief, wealthy
 Top'pingly, *ad.* finely, bravely, very well, gaily
 Top'ple, *v. n.* to tumble down, fall, fall forward
 Top'proud, *a.* exceedingly proud, very haughty, lof-
 Top'sail, *f.* the highest sail belonging to a ship [ty
 Topsytur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards, invert-
 Tor, *f.* a tower, turret, high pointed rock [edly
 Torch, *f.* a large waxlight, flambeau, link, staff
 Tórchbearer, *f.* one who bears or carries a torch
 Tórchier, *f.* one who gives light by torches, the
 Tórchlight, *f.* a light made with torches [sun
 Tórmént, *f.* torture, anguish, great pain, misery
 Tormént, *v. a.* to put to pain, torture, tease, vex
 Tormént'er, *f.* one who torments, one who teases
 Tornádo, *f.* a hurricane, whirlwind, squall, storm
 Torpédo, *f.* a fish, a fish whose touch benumbs

Tórpent, *a.* benumbed, dull, not active [active
 Torpes'cent, Tórpíd, *a.* benumbed, sluggish, in-
 Tórpídness, Tórpítude, *f.* a sluggish or dull state
 Tórpór, *f.* numbness, dulness, inactivity, laziness
 Torrefac'tion, *f.* the act of scorching or drying
 Tor'refy, *v. a.* to scorch, parch, dry, dry by the fire
 Tor'rent, *f.* a sudden or very rapid stream, a crowd
 Tor'rent, *a.* rolling in a very rapid stream, &c.
 Tor'rid, *a.* burning, hot, scorched, parched, dried
 Torrid'ity, Tor'ridness, *f.* a parched or hot state
 Tórsel, *f.* any thing in a twisted form, a support
 Tórsiôn, *f.* a writhed state, torment, great pain
 Tort, *f.* hurt, mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tórtile or Tórtive, *a.* twisted, twined, wreathed
 Tórtoise, *f.* a shellfish, an ancient military form
 Tortuos'ity, Tórtuousness, *f.* a wreathed state, &c.
 Tórtuous, *a.* wreathed, twisted, mischievous, bad
 Tórture, *f.* pain, torment, anguish, a punishment
 Tórture, *v. a.* to punish by torture, distress, vex
 Tórturer, *f.* one who tortures, one who torments
 Torvity, *f.* sourness of aspect, sternness of look
 Tórvous, *a.* sour of aspect, stern, austere, severe
 Tóry, *f.* an advocate for the ancient constitution
 of the state and church of England, a partisan
 Tose, *v. a.* to comb wool, to separate by a comb
 Tofs, *v.* to fling, cast, agitate, keep in play, wince
 Tofs, *f.* an affected throwing up of the head, pet,
 Tofs'er, *f.* one who flings or throws up [passion
 Tofs'pot, *f.* a toper, drunkard, very great drinker
 Toft, *pret. and part. of to tofs* [the amount
 Tótal, *a.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole,
 Total'ity, *f.* a total state, the whole, the amount
 Tó tally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly,
 T'other, contraction of *the other* [entirely
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake, to be in danger of falling
 Tot'tery, Tot'ty, *a.* shaking, very unsteady, dizzy
 Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, affect, move, melt,
 mark out, censure, infect, try, strike, mend
 Touch, *f.* the act of touching, the sense of feeling

Touch'hole, *f.* a hole to discharge firearms by
 Touch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility, crossness
 Touch'ing, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect to
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* affectingly, movingly, feelingly
 Touch'stone, *f.* a stone to try metals by, test, trial
 Touch'wood, *f.* rotten wood that soon takes fire
 Touch'y, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, cross, strange
 Tough, *a.* not brittle, stiff, strong, ropy, clammy
 Tough'en, *v.* to grow or make tough, to harden
 Tough'ness, *f.* a firmness, tenacity, clamminess
 Toupée, Toupét, *f.* an artificial lock, &c. of hair
 Tour, *f.* a roving journey, ramble, travel, turn, cir-
 Tour'ist, *f.* a writer of tours, a maker of tours [cuit
 Tourn'ament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter
 Tourn'iquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, &c. a turnstile
 Touse, *v. a.* to pull, tear, haul, drag, rend, tose
 Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed, a rope, chain, drag
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by means of a rope
 Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* ready to do, forward, apt
 Tow'ardliness, Tow'ardness, *f.* tractableness [to
 Tow'ards, *ad. and prep.* in a direction to, nearly
 Tow'el, *f.* a cloth used to dry the hands, &c. on
 Tow'er, *f.* a high building, citadel, high headress
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar, mount, ascend, rise high
 Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with or guarded by towers
 Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with towers, having towers
 Town, *f.* a collection of houses [ness of a place
 Townclérk, *f.* one who manages the public busi-
 Town'house, *f.* a house used for town-business, a
 Town'ship, *f.* the corporation, &c. of a town [hall
 Towns'man, *f.* a man who is of the same town
 Town'talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense, deadly
 Toy, *f.* a trifle, plaything, play, folly, odd fancy
 Toy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, play, sport, trifle
 Toy'ish, *a.* wanton, loose, trifling, simple, foolish
 Toy'ishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behaviour
 Toy'shop, *f.* a shop or place where toys are sold

Trace,

Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over
 Trace, *f.* a mark, sign, token, footstep, remains
 Tracer, *f.* one who traces, one who marks out
 Traces, *f. pl.* harness, harness for draught-horses
 Track, *f.* a beaten path, road, rut, mark left, course
 Track, *v. a.* to follow by marks left behind, to
 Track'ing-scout, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope [draw
 Track'less, *a.* not marked out, untrodden, rough
 Tract, *f.* a region, course, footing, treatise, book
 Tract'able, *a.* manageable, governable, palpable
 Tract'ableness, *f.* a tractable quality, compliance
 Tract'ate, *f.* a tract, treatise, essay, very small book
 Tract'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, soft
 Tract'il'ity, *f.* the quality, &c. of being drawn out
 Trac'tion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn
 Trade, *f.* commerce, business, art, employment
 Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money
 Tráded, *part.* versed, practised, accustomed, usual
 Tráder, *f.* a man who is engaged in merchandise
 Trádesfolk, *f. pl.* people employed in or on trade
 Trádesman, *f.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper
 Trádewind, *f.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon
 Tradi'tion, *f.* an oral or verbal account of things
 Tradi'tional, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral
 Tradi'tionally, *ad.* by transmission from age to
 Tradi'tionary, *a.* delivered by tradition [age
 Trad'itive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age
 Tradúce, *v. a.* to censure, misrepresent, increase
 Tradúcement, *f.* false censure, &c. slander, scandal
 Tradúcent, *a.* traducing, slandering, censuring
 Tradúcer, *f.* one who traduces, one who slanders
 Tradúcible, *a.* such as may be traduced or derived
 Traduc'tion, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition
 Traf'fic, *f.* trade, commerce, commodities, wares
 Traf'fic, *v. n.* to trade, deal, practise commerce
 Traf'ficker, *f.* a trader, merchant, dealer, trades-
 Trag'acanth, *f.* a sort of plant, a sort of gum [man
 Tragédian, *f.* a composer or an actor of tragedies
 Tra'gedy, *f.* a serious drama, a mournful event

Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, sad, calamitous
 Tra'gically, *ad.* in a tragical manner, heavily, ill
 Tra'gicalness/mournfulness, calamitousness, mi-
 Tragicom'edy, *f.* a merry and serious drama [sery
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow
 Tragicom'ically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner
 Trajéct, *v. a.* to cast through, throw, convey over
 Tra'ject, *f.* a ferry, a passage or conveyance over
 Trajec'tion, *f.* emission, the act of darting through
 Trajéct'ory, *f.* a curve line described by a comet
 Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or to be drawn along
 Trail, *f.* any thing drawn behind or to a length,
 a track of a hunter, scent left, board, arbour
 Train, *v. a.* to educate, form, breed, draw, entice
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a
 retinue, great number, procession, stratagem
 Trainbands, *f. pl.* the trained bands, the militia
 Trainbearer, *f.* one who bears or holds up a train
 Tráinoil, *f.* an oil drawn from the fat of whales
 Tráiny, *a.* belonging to trainoil, greasy, fat, nasty
 Traipse, *f.* a sluttish filthy woman, flattern, trapes
 Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a very sluttish manner, to
 Trait, *f.* a stroke, touch, line, outline, sketch [go
 Tráitor, *f.* a person who betrays his trust, &c.
 Tráitorly, Tráitorous, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Tráitorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely, basely, ill
 Tráitress, *f.* a treacherous or very false woman
 Tralati'tious, *a.* not literal, metaphorical, dark
 Tralati'tiously, *ad.* metaphorically, figuratively
 Tralin'cate, *v.* to turn aside or from, to deviate
 Tram'mel, *v. a.* to shackle, catch, take, intercept
 Tram'mel, *f.* shackles used for a horse, a long net
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread upon, underfoot or quickly
 Tramp'ler, *f.* one who treads down or underfoot
 Tranátion, *f.* the act of swimming over a place
 Trance or Transé, *f.* an ecstasy, rapture, joy, vision
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance, quite enraptured
 Tran'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing, a trifling

Tran"quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet, easy
 Tranquil"lity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness
 Tran"quillize, *v. a.* to make calm, peaceful, &c.
 Transáct, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform, do
 Transac"tion, *f.* a management, negotiation, act
 Transanimátion, *f.* a changing of the soul [yond
 Transcend, *v.* to surpass, excel, rise above, go be-
 Transcend"ence or Transcend"ency, *f.* excellence
 Transcend"ent, *part. a.* very excellent, surpassing
 Transcendent"al, *a.* general, surpassing, difficult
 Transcend"ently, *ad.* supereminently, excellently
 Trans"colate, *v. a.* to strain through or by a sieve
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from or over
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a
 Trans"cript, *f.* a copy from an original [copier
 Transcript"ively, *ad.* in the manner of or by a copy
 Transcúr, *v. n.* to run to and fro, range, ramble
 Transcúr"tion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble
 Transduc"tion, *f.* the act of conveying, &c. over
 Transélementátion, *f.* a change of or in elements
 Transex"ion, *f.* a change made in sex or nature
 Transér, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Transér, *f.* the act of making over to another
 Transfer"able, *a.* that may or can be transferred
 Transfigurátion, *f.* a change, a change of form
 Transfig"ure, *v. a.* to transform, to change the
 Transfi"x, *v. a.* to pierce through, to kill [shape
 Transfórm, *v.* to change the shape, to be changed
 Transformátion, *f.* a change of form or of state
 Transfretátion, *f.* a passage made over a sea, &c.
 Transfúse, *v. a.* to pour into another, to change
 Transfú"tion, *f.* the act of pouring into another
 Transgrés, *v.* to violate, break, offend, pass over
 Transgres"sion, *f.* a violation, offence, sin, crime
 Transgress"ive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty, bad
 Transgress"or, *f.* a lawbreaker, sinner, offender
 Tran"sient, *a.* soon past, very short, momentary
 Tran"siently, *ad.* with short passage, &c. slightly
 Transil"ience, *f.* a leap from one thing to another

Trans"it, *f.* the passage by or over of a planet, &c
 Transi"tion, *f.* a removal, passage, change, leap
 Transi"tive, *a.* having the power of passing over
 Transi"torily, *ad.* with a very short continuance
 Transi"tory, *a.* continuing a short time, fleeting
 Transláte, *v. a.* to remove, turn, explain, interpret,
 Translá"tion, *f.* a removing, change, version [vary
 Translátor, *f.* one who turns into another language
 Translá"tory, *a.* transferring, changing, moving
 Translocá"tion, *f.* a mutual exchange of place, &c.
 Translúcency, *f.* transparency, a great clearness
 Translúcent, Translúcid, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Transmaríne, *a.* lying or found beyond sea, foreign
 Transméw, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter, vary
 Transmigrant, *a.* removing from place to place
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place
 Transmigrá"tion, *f.* a passage from place to place
 Transmis"sion, *f.* the act of transmitting or send-
 Transmiss"ive, *a.* transmitted, sent, derived [ing
 Transmít, *v. a.* to send from one place to another
 Transmít"al, *f.* the act of transmitting, convey-
 Transmútable, *a.* capable of being changed [ance
 Transmutá"tion, *f.* change into another substance
 Transmúte, *v. a.* to change to another substance
 Trans"om, *f.* a lintel over a doorcase, beam, vane
 Transpárency, *f.* great clearness, great brightness
 Transpárent, Transpic"uous, *a.* clear, bright, fine
 Transpiérce, *v. a.* to penetrate, go through, pass
 Transpirá"tion, *f.* an emission in or by vapor, &c.
 Transpíre, *v.* to emit in vapor, to become known
 Transpláce, *v. a.* to remove to some other place
 Transplánt, *v. a.* to plant in another place [ance
 Transplantá"tion, *f.* the act of removing, convey-
 Transplant"er, *f.* one who transplants or removes
 Trans"port, *f.* a criminal banished, ecstasy, rap-
 ture, delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage
 Transpórt, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure
 Transpórtance, *f.* a conveyance, removal, change
 Transportá"tion,

Transportation, *f.* banishment, removal, fury, rage
 Transporter, *f.* one who transports or removes
 Transposal, *f.* the act of displacing or changing
 Transpose, *v. a.* to put out of or to change place
 Transposition, *f.* the act of displacing, a change
 Transshape, *v. a.* to change or to vary the shape
 Transubstantiate, *v. a.* to change the substance
 Transubstantiation, *f.* a change of or in substance
 Transudation, *f.* the act of passing out in sweat
 Transude, *v. n.* to sweat or pass through in sweat
 Transvection, *f.* the act of conveying, &c. over
 Transversal, *a.* running across or over [tion
 Transversally, Transverse^{ly}, *ad.* in a cross direc-
 Transverse, *a.* cross, lying, &c. in a cross direction
 Transumption, *f.* a taking from place to place
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, device, plaything, play
 Trap, *v. a.* to insnare, catch, take, adorn, dress
 Trapdoor, *f.* a door that is made in a floor or roof
 Trapes, *f.* a traipse, flattern, idle nasty woman
 Trapplings, *f. pl.* ornaments, finery, dress, attire
 Trapstick, *f.* a boy's plaything, a very small leg
 Trash, *f.* dross, dregs, any worthless thing, &c.
 Trash, *v. a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble, deceive
 Trashy, *a.* worthless, vile, bad, useless, trifling
 Travail, *v.* to toil, labor, harass, tire, bear a child
 Travail, *f.* toil, work, labor, labor in childbirth
 Travel, *v. n.* to make a journey, pass, toil [neys
 Travel, *f.* a journey, labor; *pl.* account of jour-
 Traveller, *f.* one who travels or goes journeys
 Traveltainted, *part.* fatigued, wearied, harassed
 Traverse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise, across
 Traverse, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing set across
 Traverse, *v.* to cross, sail across, wander over, use
 a posture of opposition, turn, survey, examine
 Travesty, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculed, ridiculous, odd
 Traumat^{ic}, *a.* of, relating to, or good for, wounds
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood; *v. a.* to betray
 Traytrip, *f.* a kind of play, game, sport, pastime

Treach^{erous}, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false, base
 Treach^{erously}, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, basely
 Treach^{ery}, *f.* perfidy, deceit, fraud, breach of faith
 Treacle, *f.* molasses, a sort of medicine, an herb
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg
 Tread, *v.* to set the foot, walk, beat, crush, cover
 Tread^{er}, *f.* one who treads, one who struts about
 Trea^{dle}, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock
 Trea^{son}, *f.* an offence against king and country
 Trea^{sonable}, *a.* having the nature of treason, vile
 Trea^{sure}, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up, a store
 Trea^{sure}, *v. a.* to hoard, lay up, store, preserve
 Trea^{sure}house, Trea^{sure}ry, *f.* a place for money
 Trea^{surer}, *f.* a man who has the care of money
 Trea^{surers}hip, *f.* the office or post of a treasurer
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given, feast, pleasure
 Tréatable, *a.* not violent, calm, moderate, easy
 Tréatise, *f.* a discourse, written discourse, book
 Tréatment, *f.* usage, behaviour, a management
 Tréaty, *f.* a negotiation, contract, supplication
 Tre^{ble}, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound, note, bell
 Tre^{ble}, *v.* to multiply by three, to make threefold
 Tre^{bleness}, *f.* the state of being treble or three-
 Treb^{ly}, *ad.* in a treble manner, thrice over [fold
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched
 Treen, *f. pl.* trees; *a.* made of wood, wooden, hard
 Tréfoil, *f.* the name of a grass with three leaves
 Treil^{lage}, *f.* pales made to support espaliers by
 Trel^{lis}, *f.* a lattice-work made of iron or wood
 Trem^{ble}, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver
 Trem^{blingly}, *ad.* so as to shake with fear [tetter
 Tremén^{dous}, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible, vile
 Tremén^{dously}, *ad.* in a tremendous manner, &c.
 Trémor, *f.* a quivering or shaking motion, fear
 Trem^{ulous}, *a.* trembling, quivering, very fearful
 Tren, *f.* a spear used to strike fish with [fence
 Trench, *v. a.* to make a trench, cut, divide, part,
 Trench,

Trench, *f.* a ditch, cut, defence to cover soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* cutting, sharp, keen, very quick
 Tre'cher, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on, &c.
 Trench'erfly, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite
 Trench'erman, *f.* a great eater, glutton, devourer
 Trench'ermate, *f.* a table-companion, a messmate
 Trend, *v. n.* to tend, to lie in a particular direction
 Trent'al, *f.* thirty masses in 30 days for the dead
 Trepán, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, trap, snare, gin
 Trepán, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, catch, entrap
 Trephine, *f.* a small instrument, a small trepan
 Trep'id, *a.* trembling, quaking, afraid, very fearful
 Trepidation, *f.* the state of trembling and terror
 Tres'pass, *v.* to sin, offend, enter or go unlawfully
 Tres'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, fault, unlawful entry
 Tres'passer, *f.* a person who trespasses or offends
 Tress'es, *f. pl.* long locks, knots or curls of hair
 Tres'tle, *f.* a frame used to support any thing on
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste or refuse
 Trev'et or Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two or three
 Trey, *f.* the three at cards or dice, a tree [legs
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial or legal examination
 Triad, *f.* the number three, three united, Trinity
 Trial, *f.* a temptation, test of virtue, experiment
 Triangle, Trigon, *f.* a figure having three angles
 Trian'gular, Trig'onal, *a.* that has three angles
 Tribe, *f.* a certain generation of people, a number
 Trib'let, *f.* a kind of tool for making rings with
 Tribulation, *f.* distress, uneasiness, care, vexation
 Tribúnal, *f.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice
 Trib'une, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military
 Trib'uneship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of a tribune
 Tribuni'tial, Tribuni'tious, *a.* suiting a tribune
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute, paid, subject unto
 Trib'utary, *f.* one who pays tribute, tax, toll, &c.
 Trib'ute, *f.* a payment made in acknowledgment
 Trice, *f.* a very short time, moment, instant, stroke
 Trichot'omy, *f.* a division into three equal parts

Trick, *f.* a cheat, fraud, artifice, juggle, manner
 Trick, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dress, adorn, set off
 Trick'er, Trick'ster, *f.* one who tricks or cheats
 Trick'ing, *f.* a cheating, dress, ornament, finery
 Trick'ish, *a.* knavishly artful or cunning, very sly
 Tric'kle, *v. n.* to run, to fall or run down in drops
 Trick'sy, *a.* brisk, active, nimble, pretty, sweet
 Tride, *a.* short, swift, fleet, quick, active, ready
 Trident, *f.* a threeforked sceptre, a sort of curve
 Trien'ial, *a.* lasting or being every three years
 Trier, *f.* a person who tries, examines, &c. a test
 Trifallow, *v. a.* to plough land three times over
 Trifle, *v. n.* to act with levity, be foolish, mock
 Trifle, *f.* a thing of very little moment or value
 Trifler, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly, an idler
 Trifling, *part. a.* wanting worth, mean, shuffling
 Triflingly, *ad.* without importance, &c. meanly
 Triflingness, *f.* a meanness, simplicity, giddiness
 Triform, *a.* having a triple form or shape, triple
 Trig'ger, Trick'er, *f.* the catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating, &c. to trigonometry
 Trigonom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring triangles
 Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides or three angles
 Trill, *f.* a quaver; *v.* to quaver, shake, trickle,
 Trill'ion, *f.* a million of millions of millions [turn
 Trim, *a.* nice, spruce, smug, neat, neatly dressed up
 Trim, *v. a.* to dress, deck, fit out, shave, balance
 a vessel, temporize or fluctuate between two
 Trim, *f.* dress, ornaments, nice state, condition
 Trim'ly, *ad.* nicely, neatly, sprucely, smugly, finely
 Trim'mer, *f.* one who trims, a turncoat, a timber
 Trim'ming, *f.* lace, &c. put on clothes, hesitation
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three [grees
 Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de-
 Trine, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect or a trigon
 Trin'ity, *f.* three persons united in one GOD HEAD
 Trink'et, *f.* a toy, thing of very small value, trifle
 Triob'olar, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, common, low
 Trip,

Trip, *v.* to stumble, err, supplant, detect, go nimbly
 Trip, *s.* a stumble, mistake, error, short voyage
 Tripart'ite, *a.* divided into three parts or shares
 Tripe, *s.* the paunch of an ox, &c. the belly, a food
 Triph'thong, *s.* a coalition, &c. of three vowels
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold, taken three times
 Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold [over
 Trip'let, *s.* three of a kind, three lines in poetry
 Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, &c. trebled, cubed
 Triplicat'ion, *s.* the act of trebling or of cubing
 Tripli'city, *s.* a trebleness, a threefold state, &c.
 Trip'od, Trípos, *s.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trip'oly, *s.* a sharp cutting sand or stone, turbith
 Trip'per, *s.* one who trips, one who walks nimbly
 Trip'ping, *s.* a light dance, a quick walking, &c.
 Trip'ping, *a.* passing quickly, nimble, supplanting
 Trip'pingly, *ad.* fast, quickly, nimbly, with agility
 Trip'tote, *s.* a noun which has only three cases
 Tripúdiary, *a.* performed by dancing, of dancing
 Tripudiátion, *s.* the act of dancing or of tripping
 Trisec'tion, *s.* a division into three equal parts
 Trist'ful, *a.* sad, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy
 Trísulc, *s.* any thing having three points, a pike
 Trisyl'lable, *s.* a word containing three syllables
 Trite, *a.* common, old, stale, threadbare, worn out
 Trítely, *ad.* in a trite manner, stalely, commonly
 Tríteness, *s.* a trite state, &c. great commonness
 Trithéism, *s.* the worship or belief of three gods
 Trit'urable, *a.* that is possible to be pounded, &c.
 Trit'urate, *v. a.* to pound, bruise, reduce to powder
 Triturátion, *s.* a rubbing to powder, a thrashing
 Triv'ial, *a.* trifling, inconsiderable, worthless, low
 Triv'ially, *ad.* triflingly, lightly, meanly, vulgarly
 Triv'ialness, *s.* lightness, lowness, commonness
 Tríumph, *s.* joy or pomp for success, a conquest
 Tríumph, *v. n.* to exult, glory, rejoice for victory
 Tríumph'al, *s.* a triumph, a token, &c. of victory
 Tríumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory, grand

Tríumph'ant, *a.* celebrating a victory, victorious
 Tríumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner, &c.
 Tríumph'er, *s.* one who triumphs, one who exults
 Tríumvir, *s.* one of three men in the same office
 Tríum'virate, *s.* a government under or by three
 Tríune, *a.* three in one, three joined in one [men
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry out, to cry like rutting bucks
 Trócar, *s.* a surgical instrument for dropics
 Trocháic, Trocháical, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Trochée, *s.* a foot of a long and a short syllable
 Trochil'ics, *s. pl.* the science of rotatory motion
 Tróchings, *s. pl.* small branches on a deer's head
 Tróchish, Tróchisk, *s.* a kind of medical lozenge
 Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of to tread
 Trode, *pret.* of to tread
 Trog'lodyte, *s.* a person who inhabits only caves
 Troll, *v.* to move circularly, roll, rove, fish for pike
 Trol'lop, *s.* a flattern, a slovenly woman or dress
 Troop, *s.* a body of soldiers, a number of people
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock
 Troop'er, *s.* a horse-soldier, horseman, good rider
 Trope, *s.* a figure used in speech, &c. turn, change
 Tróphied, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine [ment
 Tríóphy, *s.* something taken in battle, an orna-
 Trop'ic, *s.* an astronomical line used for the sun
 Trop'ical, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative
 Tropolo'gical, *a.* varied or changed by tropes, mo-
 Tropol'ogy, *s.* a variation by tropes or figures [ral
 Trofs'ers, *s. pl.* a part of dress, close breeches, hose
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast [woman
 Trot, *s.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, old
 Troth, *s.* truth, faith, faithfulness, a petty oath
 Tróthless, *a.* faithless, false, treacherous, base, fly
 Tróthplight, *a.* betrothed, espoused, contracted
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, sue
 Trou'ble, *s.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience
 Troub'ler, Trou'blestate, *s.* one who makes dis-
 turbance, one who gives trouble, a maker

Trou^{ble}some, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, sad
 Trou^{ble}somely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner, &c.
 Trou^{ble}someness, *s.* a vexatiousness, an uneasiness
 Troub^{le}lous, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed
 Tróver, *s.* an action for goods that are found and
 not delivered to the owner upon demand made
 Trough, *s.* a long hollowed thing, vessel, hollow
 Troul, *v. a.* to move very fast, roll, utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat, harass, sue, cheat
 Trous^{ers}, *s. pl.* very long breeches used by seamen
 Trout, *s.* a kind of fine fish, an honest silly fellow
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose
 Trow^{el}, *s.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with
 Troy, Troy^{weight}, *s.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.
 Trúant, *s.* one who keeps from school, an idler
 Trúant, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless
 Trúant, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, be lazy, keep from duty
 Trúantship, *s.* idleness, negligence, carelessness
 Trub^{tail}, *s.* a very short squat woman, a fat woman
 Truce, *s.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop, rest
 Trucidation, *s.* the act of killing, cruel murder
 Truck, *v. a.* to exchange; *s.* an exchange of goods
 Truc^{kle}, *v. n.* to be in subjection, yield, creep
 Truc^{kle}bed, *s.* a low bed that runs under another
 Truc^{ulent}, *a.* cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily, go, labor, moil
 True, *a.* not false, certain, genuine, steady, exact
 Trueborn, *part.* having a right by birth, lawful
 Truebred, *part.* coming of a good or right breed
 Truehearted, *a.* honest, faithful, sincere, upright
 Trucloveknot, *s.* a particular odd kind of knot
 Trúeness, *s.* sincerity, faithfulness, real honesty
 Trúepenny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow, a friend
 Truf^{le}, *s.* a kind of subterraneous mushroom
 Trug or Trugg, *s.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Trúism, *s.* a most undoubted truth, certainty, fact
 Trull, *s.* a low vagrant strumpet; *v. a.* to trundle
 Truly *ad.* really, certainly, indeed, exactly, even

Trump, *s.* a trumpet, turn-up card, &c. expedient
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise, forge
 Trum^{pery}, *s.* trifles, trash, idle talk, a falsehood
 Trump^{et}, *s.* a kind of shrill musical instrument
 Trump^{et}, *v. a.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim
 Trump^{eter}, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise
 Trump^{ettongued}, *a.* speaking very loud or high
 Trunc^{ate}, *v. a.* to cut short, lop, maim, mangle
 Truncation, *s.* the act of lopping or of maiming
 Trunch^{eon}, *s.* a short staff, staff of command, club
 Trunch^{eon}, *v. a.* to beat with or by a truncheon
 Truncheon^{eer}, *s.* a man armed with a truncheon
 Trun^{dle}, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl or to turn along
 Trun^{dle}, *s.* any round rolling thing, a carriage
 Trun^{dletail}, *s.* a name of a dog, roundtail, a girl
 Trunk, *s.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest,
 the proboscis of an elephant, &c. a long tube
 Trunk^{ed}, *a.* having a trunk, cut, cut off, maimed
 Trunk^{hose}, *s.* very large breeches worn formerly
 Trun^{nions}, *s. pl.* the knobs put upon great guns
 Trútion, *s.* the act of thrusting or pushing forward
 Trufs, *s.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay
 Trufs, *v. a.* to pack close together, fix, snatch up
 Trust, *s.* confidence, credit, charge, care, thirst
 Trust, *v. a.* to confide in, believe, credit, hope
 Trust^{ee}, *s.* one who is intrusted with any thing
 Trust^{er}, *s.* one who trusts, one who credits, &c.
 Trust^{iness}, *s.* fidelity, honesty, integrity, purity
 Trust^y, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithful, honest, true
 Truth, *s.* reality, certainty, faithfulness, honesty
 Trutination, *s.* the act of weighing or balancing
 Trútime, *s.* a method devised to rectify nativities
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, prove, essay, attempt, refine
 Tub, *s.* a wooden vessel of various sizes and uses
 Tube, *s.* a pipe, siphon, long and hollow body, hole
 Túbercle, *s.* a small swelling or tumor, a pimple
 Túberose, *s.* a fine sweet-smelling flower, a plant
 Túberous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings, knotty
 Túbular,

Túbular, Túbulated, Túbulous, *a.* long and hollow
 Túbule, *f.* a small tube, a small pipe [like a pipe
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of long narrow sword, net, fold
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lie close, enclose under, fold, fall
 Tuck'er, *f.* a slip of linen, &c. about the breast
 Tuck'et, *f.* a voluntary in music, prelude, first
 Túel, *f.* the fundament of a beast [piece
 Túesday, *f.* a day, the third day of or in the week
 Tuft, *f.* a cluster of trees, grass, hair, &c. a clump
 Tuft, *v. a.* to adorn, make or plant, with a tuft
 Tuftaf'fety, *f.* a tufted or a shaggy kind of silk
 Tuft'ed, *part.* growing in tufts or clusters, bushy
 Tuft'y, *a.* adorned with tufts, having tufts, fine
 Tug, *v.* to pull along, draw, contend, labor hard
 Tug, *f.* a pull, pull with force, great effort, waggon
 Tui'tion, *f.* instruction, guardianship, protection
 Túlip, *f.* the name of a large and beautiful flower
 Tum'ble, *f.* a fall, cast, downfall, accident [over
 Tum'ble, *v. a.* to fall, throw down, roll about, turn
 Tum'bler, *f.* a person who shows feats of activity
 Tum'bril or Tum'bril, *f.* a dungcart, a dunghill
 Tumefac'tion, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelling
 Túmefy, *v. a.* to make to swell, swell, rise, puff up
 Túmid, *a.* puffed up, swelled, big, pompous, proud
 Túmor, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur, pride
 Túmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent, vain
 Tump, *v. a.* to fence trees with earth; *f.* a hillock
 Túmulate, *v.* to bury, inter, entomb, swell, rise
 Túmulose, *a.* full of hills, hilly, irregular, rough
 Túmult, *f.* a wild commotion, riot, stir, bustle
 Tumult'uariness, *f.* turbulence, confusion, noise
 Tumult'uary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous, noisy
 Tumultuátion, *f.* a very confused agitation, a riot
 Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, hot, full of riot, noisy
 Tumult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
 Tun, *f.* a large cask of four hogsheads, a measure
 Tun, *v. a.* to put into a cask, to barrel up drink
 Túnable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet, pleasing

Túnableness, *f.* harmony, melodiousness, music
 Túnably, *ad.* harmoniously, melodiously, sweetly
 Tun'bellied, *a.* having a very large belly, fat, heavy
 Tune, *f.* harmony, an air, order, state, fit temper
 Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state, prepare, sing
 Túneful, *a.* musical, harmonious, fine, pleasing
 Túneless, *a.* destitute of harmony, harsh, rough
 Túner, *f.* one who tunes or prepares, one who sings
 Túnic, *f.* a child's upper garment, waistcoat, skin
 Túnicle, *f.* a cover, integument, case, thin skin
 Tun'nage, *f.* the contents of a vessel, a kind of tax
 Tun'nel, *f.* a funnel, part of a chimney, wide net
 Tun'nel, *v. a.* to form like a tunnel, catch, net, fill
 Tun'ney, *f.* a kind of fish, the name of a sea fish
 Tup, *f.* a ram; *v.* to butt or to cover like a ram
 Tur'ban, *f.* the head-covering used by the Turks
 Tur'baned, *a.* wearing or having a turban, fine
 Tur'bary, *f.* the right or privilege of digging turf
 Tur'bid, *a.* not clear, thick, muddy, foul, disturbed
 Tur'bidness, *f.* muddiness, thickness, foulness [top
 Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral, made like a cone or
 Tur'bith, *f.* yellow precipitate, a purgative herb
 Tur'bot, *f.* the name of a much admired sea fish
 Tur'bulence or Tur'bulency, *f.* tumult, confusion
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, mad, violent, agitated
 Tur'bulently, *ad.* tumultuously, with confusion
 Tur'cism, *f.* the religion of the Turks, Mahomet-
 Turd, *f.* excrement, dung, filth, nastiness [anism
 Turf, *f.* a clod covered with grass, a horse cloth,
 Turf, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with turfs [peat
 Turf'y, *a.* full of or having turfs, like turf, green
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, jutting out
 Turges'cence, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelled state
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated, bombastic, big
 Tur'gidness, *f.* a turgid or swollen state, bombast
 Turk, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey [swell
 Turk'ey, *f.* a large well-known fowl, a country
 Turk'ois or Turc'ois, *f.* a kind of fine blue stone

Tur'luru, *f.* a crackbrained person, a mere fool
 Turm, *f.* a troop, body, great number, multitude
 Turm'eric, *f.* an Indian root very useful in dying
 Turm'oil, *f.* trouble, disturbance, stir, uneasiness
 Turm'oil, *v.* to labor very hard, toil, weary, disturb
 Turn, *v. a.* to move round, form, change, transform
 Turn, *f.* the act of moving about, change, chance
 Turn'coat, *f.* a renegado, apostate, revolter, hol-
 Turn'er, *f.* one who turns in a lathe [low person
 Turn'ing, *f.* a winding, abending, a curdling, &c.
 Turn'ingness, *f.* the state or quality of turning
 Turn'ip, *f.* the name of a good well-known root
 Turn'pike, *f.* a toll-gate set on a road, a stoppage
 Turn'sick, *a.* quite giddy, lightheaded, whirling
 Turn'spit, *f.* one who turns a spit, a kind of dog
 Turn'stile, *f.* a kind of turning or whirling stile
 Turp'entine, *f.* a clear gum from the pine, &c.
 Turp'itude, *f.* an inherent vileness, great baseness
 Turret, *f.* a very small tower, a little eminence
 Tur'eted, *a.* having a turret, built like a tower
 Tur'tle, *f.* a kind of dove, turtledove, sea-tortoise
 Tur'ledove, *f.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon
 Tush or Tusk, *f.* a fang, a very large fore tooth
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
 Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks, hostile
 Tucelage, *f.* guardianship, care, protection, support
 Tucelar, Tucelary, *a.* guarding, protecting, kind
 Tutor, *f.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor
 Tutor, *v. a.* to teach, treat with superiority, chide
 Tutorage, *f.* the office, &c. of a tutor, education
 Tutoress, *f.* an instructress, mistress, governess
 Tut'ty, *f.* a kind of drug, foot of brass, nosegay, po-
 Tuz or Tuez, *f.* a lock, bunch or tuft, of hair [sey
 Twain, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, asunder
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply or with an accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent
 Twang, *ad.* with a sharp and very quick sound
 Twang'ling, *a.* contemptibly noisy, troublesome

Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound, sound, twang,
 'Twas, contraction of *it was* [clank
 Twat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly
 Tweag or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex
 Tweag or Tweak, *f.* a pinch, perplexity, distress
 Twee'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly, to handle softly
 Tweedledum, Tweedledée, *f.* a musician in con-
 Tweez'ers, *f. pl.* nippers, small pincers [tempt
 Twelfth, *a.* the second in order after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *f.* the twelfth day, the Epiphany
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, six repeated, &c. twice
 Twelve'month, *f.* a year of solar months [times
 Twelve'pence, *f.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve
 Twelve'penny, *a.* sold for or valued at a shilling
 Twelve'score, *a.* twenty repeated, &c. twelve times
 Twent'y, *a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice
 Twib'il, *f.* a halberd, strong iron tool, pavier's stool
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly, over again, once
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to tweedle, to touch lightly [more
 Twig, *f.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of or resembling twigs, plain
 Twig'gy, *a.* full of twigs, having twigs, like twigs
 Twilight, *f.* a light before and after the sun is seen
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull
 Twin, *f.* one of two born or produced together
 Twin, *v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, go, depart
 Twin'born, *part.* born at one or the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind, bend, unite
 Twine, *f.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch, gripe
 Twink, *f.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* to sparkle, to open and shut the eye
 Twink'ling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
 Twin'ling, *f.* a lamb, the name of a twin lamb
 Twin'ner, *f.* one who breeds or produces twins
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn or move round very quickly
 Twirl, *f.* a very quick circular motion, turn, twist
 Twist,

Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, to insinuate
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together, a
 Twister, *f.* one who twists [cord, twitch, twig
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout at
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, shoot, pain
 Twitch, *f.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain
 Twitter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows [iret
 Twit'ter, *f.* a disorder of passion, laughter, fear,
 Twit'tletwattle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle; *v. n.*
 Twixt, a contraction of *betwixt* [to prate
 Two'edged, *a.* having an edge on both the sides
 Two'fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong
 Two'pence, *f.* a penny twice told, a silver coin
 Tym'bal, *f.* a large drum, a kind of kettledrum
 Timp'an, *f.* a printer's frame, pannel, ornament
 Timp'anum, *f.* a drum, drum of the ear, wheel
 Timp'any, *f.* a disease, a hard swelling of the belly
 Type, *f.* an emblem, token, stamp, printing letter
 Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling
 Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner, allusively
 Typ'ify, *v. a.* to figure out, show in emblem, point
 Typog'rapher, *f.* one who prints, a printer [out
 Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to types or printing
 Typograph'ically, *ad.* after the way of printers
 Typog'raphy, *f.* the art of printing with letters
 Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* like a tyrant, despotic
 Tyran'nically, *ad.* in the manner, &c. of a tyrant
 Tyr'annise, *v. n.* to act the tyrant, oppress, rule
 Tyr'annous, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic, lordly
 Tyr'anny, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity, ri-
 Ty'rant, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler, an oppressor [gor
 Ty'ro, *f.* a beginner, novice, student, apprentice

V.

V A'cancy, *f.* a vacuity, relaxation, leisure, ease
 Vácant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged, idle
 Vácate, *v. a.* to make vacant, quit, annul, defeat

Vacátion, *f.* leisure, ease, intermission, a recess
 Vacil'lancy, Vacillátion, *f.* a reeling or staggering
 Vacuátion, *f.* the act of emptying, an evacuation
 Vac'uit, *f.* one who holds or maintains a vacuum
 Vacúity, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled, want, defect
 Vac'uous, *a.* empty, not filled, unfilled, hollow
 Vac'uum, *f.* a void, space that is without matter
 Vade, *v. n.* to go or pass away, vanish, decay, fade
 Váde-mécum, *f.* a book, the title of a little book
 Vag'abond, *f.* a vagrant, a wanderer; *a.* strolling
 Vagáry, *f.* a wild sudden frolic, freak, odd whim
 Vá'ous, *a.* wandering, roving, unsettled, vagrant
 Vágrancy, *f.* a vagrant state or condition [gar
 Vágrant, *f.* a man unsettled in habitation, a beg-
 Vágrant, *a.* wandering, roving, void of occupation
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unsettled, wide, unmeaning
 Vail, *f.* a covering to conceal, mask, perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover, hide, let fall, yield, give place
 Vain, *a.* meanly proud, fruitless, ineffectual, idle
 Vaingló'ious, *a.* vain or proud without due merit
 Vaingló'ry, *f.* empty pride, very great vanity, folly
 Váinly, *ad.* without any effect, foolishly, proudly
 Váinness, *f.* the state of being vain, mere vanity
 Váivode, *f.* a prince, &c. of the Dacian provinces
 Val'ance, *f.* what hangs round the tester of a bed
 Val'ance, *v. a.* to adorn or to hang with valances
 Vale, *f.* a valley, very low ground, kind of trough
 Valedic'tion, *f.* a bidding farewell, farewell, leave
 Val'entine, *f.* a choice made on Valentine's day
 Valérián, *f.* the name of a good medicinal plant
 Val'et, *f.* a waiting man, footman, servant, stick
 Valetudinárian, *a.* sickly, weakly, infirm, crazy
 Valetudinárian, *f.* a person of sickly constitution
 Val'iant, *a.* courageous, bold, brave, noble, stout
 Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength, &c. bravely
 Val'iantneis, *f.* valor, courage, personal bravery
 Val'id, *a.* weighty, conclusive, prevalent, good, fit
 Valid'ity, Val'idness, *f.* strength, force, certainty

Val'ian

Val'lancy, *f.* a very large wig; *a.* large, covering
Val'ley, *f.* a hollow between two hills, a gutter
Val'or, *f.* personal bravery, prowess, real courage
Val'orous, *a.* valiant, courageous, brave, bold, stout
Val'uable, *a.* having or worthy of value, precious
Valu'ation, *f.* an appraisement, a value of a thing
Val'uator, **Val'uer**, *f.* one who values, an ap-
Val'ue, *f.* a price, worth, rate, high rate [praiser
Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, rate, appraise, esteem
Valve, *f.* a folding door, the cover of a siphon, &c.
Val'ueless, *a.* having no value, worthless, trifling,
Vamp, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe [mean
Vamp, *v. a.* to mend up old things, piece, patch
Vamp'er, *f.* one who vamps up, one who mends up
Van, *f.* the front of an army, a large fan, a wing
Van, *v. a.* to winnow corn, fan, sift, clean, dress
Vane, *f.* a plate that turns with the wind, a van
Van'guard, *f.* the first line or front of an army in
Vanilla, *f.* the name of a plant, a nut [array
Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, pass or go away, be lost
Van'ity, *f.* emptiness, pride, arrogance, falsehood
Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, subdue, beat, confute
Van'quisher, *f.* one who conquers, one who subdues
Vant'age, *f.* profit, gain, superiority, convenience
Vant'brass, **Vam'brace**, *f.* armor used for the arms
Vap'id, *a.* flat, palled, dead, spiritless, worthless
Vapid'ity, **Vap'idness**, *f.* flatness, deadness, want
Vapor'ation, *f.* the act of passing in vapor [of spirit
Váporer, *f.* a boaster, bragger, vain noisy person
Váporish, *a.* splenetic, humorfome, strange, fickle
Váporous, *a.* full of or like vapors, windy, fummy
Vápour or **Vápor**, *f.* fume, moisture, spleen, wind
Vápour, **Vápor**, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag
Vápour or **Vápors**, *f. pl.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
Vapul'ation, *f.* the act of beating or of whipping
Váriable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle, odd
Váriableness, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness, levi-
Váriably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably, ficklely [ty

Váriance, *f.* a disagreement, dissension, discord
Vari'ation, *f.* a change, difference, deviation, turn
Var'icous, *a.* diseased with dilatation, swelled, big
Váriegate, *v. a.* to diversify or to stain with colors
Variégation, *f.* a diversity or a mixture of colors
Vari'ety, *f.* mixture, change, difference, variation
Várious, *a.* different, changeable, diversified, odd
Váriously, *ad.* in a different or another manner
Várix, *f.* a dilatation or swelling of a vein [let
Var'let, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, villain, footman, va-
Var'letry, *f.* the very scum of the rabble, a crowd
Var'nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance, cover, gloss
Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, palliate, cover, adorn
Var'nisher, *f.* a person who varnishes [ter
Váry, *v.* to change, diversify, deviate, disagree, al-
Váry, *f.* change, alteration, deviation, difference
Vasc'ular, *a.* consisting of vessels, full of vessels
Vasculif'erous, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for feed
Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot to it, pot, ornament
Vass'al, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave; *a.* servile
Vass'alage, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery, fealty
Vast, *f.* an empty waste, an empty part or space
Vast or **Vast'y**, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large
Vast'ation, *f.* the act of laying waste or spoiling
Vast'ity, **Vast'ness**, *f.* immensity, wideness, extent
Vast'ly, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much
Vat, *f.* a large vessel, brewer's working tun, fat
Vat'icide, *f.* a murderer of poets or of prophets
Vati'cinate, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretell, divine, say
Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank, &c. to a baron
Vault, *f.* a cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jump
Vault, *v.* to leap, jump, tumble, arch, arch over
Vault'age, *f.* an arched cellar, &c. vaulted work
Vault'ed, **Vault'y**, *a.* arched, like an arch, hollow-
Vault'er, *f.* a leaper, jumper, skipper, tumbler [ed
Vaun'mure, *f.* a false wall, breastwork, bulwark
Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag, talk, talk largely, display
Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part, &c.
Vaunt'er,

Vaunt'er, *f.* a boaster, braggart, braggadocio, fool
 Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boastingly, with vain ostentation
 Váward, *f.* the forepart, forefront, face, outside
 U'berty, *f.* abundance, plenteousness, great store
 Ubi'cation, Ubi'ety, *f.* a relation to a place, a place
 Ubi'quitary, *a.* existing every where [Almighty
 Ubi'quitary, *f.* one who exists every where, the
 Ubi'quity, *f.* a being in every place, omnipresence
 Ud'der, *f.* the dugs of a cow or other large animal
 Veal, *f.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table [age
 Vec'tion, Vec'titation, *f.* the act of carrying, carri-
 Vec'ture, *f.* carriage, conveyance, removal, a fare
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, go, let out
 Vegetabil'ity, *f.* a vegetable state or nature, growth
 Ve'getable, *f.* a plant; *a.* of or belonging to plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants [of plants
 Vegetátion, Ve'getativeness, *f.* a growth like that
 Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation
 Vegéte, *a.* active, vigorous, sprightly, lively, quick
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a vegetable, a plant [heat
 Véhemence, *f.* violence, force, eagerness, ardor,
 Véhement, *a.* forcible, eager, earnest, hot, warm
 Véhemently, *ad.* forcibly, eagerly, hotly, urgently
 Véhiclé, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is used
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, invest [to convey
 Veil, *f.* a cover used to conceal the face; see *Vail*
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in a
 mine, row, current, turn of mind, strain, streak
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated [with
 Velléity, *f.* the lowest degree of desire, a desire, a
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, pull, stimulate
 Vellicátion, *f.* the act of twitching or stimulating
 Vel'lum, *f.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *f.* speed, quickness, swiftness of motion
 Vel'vet, Vélure, *f.* a silk with a thick pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint vel-
 Vénal, *a.* mercenary, base, put in the veins [vet
 Venal'ity, *f.* mercenariness, sordidness, meanness

Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing, wild
 Venátion, *f.* the act or practice of hunting, prey
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, set to sale, offer to sale, put off
 Vendée, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold or put off
 Vend'er, *f.* a person who sells or puts off, a seller
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold, proper to
 Vend'ibleness, *f.* a saleable state or quality [be sold
 Venditátion, *f.* a boasted or artful display, parade
 Vendi'tion, *f.* the act of selling any thing, a sale
 Venéer, *v. a.* to cover neatly with very thin wood
 Venesi'cial, *a.* acting by poison, &c. bewitching
 Venesi'ciously, *ad.* with or by poison, by witchcraft
 Ven'émous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, venomous
 Venénate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison [nom
 Venenátion, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison, ve-
 Venéne, Venénose, *a.* poisonous, venomous, bad
 Ven'étable, *a.* deserving of reverence, respectable
 Ven'érably, *ad.* in a venerable manner, honorably
 Ven'érate, *v. a.* to reverence, respect greatly, honor
 Venerátion, *f.* a reverend or awful regard, honor
 Ven'érateur, *f.* a person who venerates or respects
 Ven'éreal, *a.* relating to love, relating to copper
 Ven'éreous, *a.* relating to venery or lust, lustful
 Ven'éry, *f.* the pleasures of the bed, lust, hunting
 Venesec'tion, *f.* the act of letting blood, a bleeding
 Véney, *f.* a bout, turn, push, thrust, near place
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise, correct
 Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very spiteful
 Venge'ance, *f.* revenge, punishment, vehemence
 Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictive, malicious
 Véniable, Vénial, *a.* pardonable, rather allowed
 Ven'ison, *f.* the flesh of deer and other beasts of
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison, to kill [chase
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, malignant, destructive
 Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously, very mischievously
 Vent, *f.* a hole, opening, passage, discharge, sale
 Vent, *v. a.* to let out, open, publish, sell, snuff
 Ventan'na, *f.* a place that gives light, a window

Vent'duct, *f.* a passage for the wind by pipes, &c.
 Vent'ilate, *v. a.* to fan, cool, air, examine, discuss
 Ventil'ation, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a vent
 Vent'ilator, *f.* an instrument to supply air with
 Vent'oseness or Ventos'ity, *f.* windiness, airiness
 Vent'ricle, *f.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart
 Ventriloquist, *f.* one who speaks as from the belly
 Venture, *v.* to send a venture, risk, expose, dare
 Venture, *f.* a thing at stake, hazard, hap, chance
 Venturer, *f.* one who ventures, one who hazards
 Venturesome, Venturous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless
 Venturously, *ad.* daringly, boldly, hardily, nobly
 Venturousness, *f.* a willingness or readiness to
 run hazard, &c. boldness, daringness, hardiness
 Vera'city, *f.* truth, honesty, honesty of origin report
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech, which
 signifies doing, suffering or being, in things, &c.
 Verb'al, *a.* derived of or from a verb, spoken, oral
 Verbal'ity, *f.* mere or bare words, a verbal promise
 Verb'ally, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word
 Verb'atim, *ad.* word for word, quite literally, truly
 Verb'erate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise, correct
 Verber'ation, *f.* the act of beating, blows, stripes
 Verb'ose, *a.* full of words, prolix, tedious, long
 Verbos'ity, *f.* much empty talk, prolixity, froth,
 Verd'ant, *a.* green, flourishing, beautiful [prate
 Ver'degrease, Ver'digrise, *f.* the rust of brass, &c.
 Ver'derer or Ver'deror, *f.* a kind of forest-officer
 Ver'dict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment
 Ver'diture, *f.* a color, a kind of pale-green color
 Ver'dure, *f.* a green color, greenness of trees, &c.
 Ver'durous, *a.* green, covered with or like green
 Ver'ecund, *a.* modest, bashful, diffident, doubtful
 Verge, *f.* a rod, serjeant's mace, brink, edge, com-
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend [pass
 Ver'ger, *f.* a macebearer used in cathedrals, &c.
 Verific'ation, *f.* a confirmation by due evidence
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, prove true, justify, enter
 Ver'ily, *ad.* in truth, certainly, really, confidently

Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable, credible, apparent
 Verisimil'itude, *f.* a great probability, a likelihood
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to real fact, true, certain
 Ver'ity, *f.* truth, certainty, a true assertion, real-
 Ver'juice, *f.* a liquor made of crab-apples [ity
 Vermicel'li, *f.* a paste made like threads, a soup
 Vermic'ular, *a.* like or acting like a worm, spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c. to chequer
 Vermicul'ation, *f.* a spiral motion, a twist or gripe
 Ver'micule, *f.* a small insect, a little worm or grub
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of little worms, full of grubs
 Vermil'ion, Verméil, *f.* cochineal, a very fine red
 Vermil'ion, *v. a.* to die red, to tinge red [color
 Vermin'ation, *f.* a breeding of worms or vermine
 Ver'mine, *f.* lice, fleas, bugs, any noxious animal
 Ver'minous, *a.* breeding vermine, filthy, nasty, foul
 Vermip'arous, *a.* producing worms, breeding grubs
 Vernac'ular, *a.* belonging to one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring [blooming
 Ver'nant, *a.* flourishing as in the spring, green,
 Vernil'ity, *f.* very servile behaviour, meanness,
 Vers'al, *a.* universal, all, total, whole [lowness
 Vers'atile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle, odd
 Versatil'ity, *f.* a versatile state or quality, change
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse
 Vers'ed, *a.* skilled, well learned, well practised, apt
 Verse'man, *f.* a writer or author of verses, a poet
 Versific'ation, *f.* the act or art of making verses
 Vers'ifier, *f.* a maker of verses, a poor petty poet
 Vers'ify, *v.* to make, describe or relate in, verse
 Ver'sion, *f.* the act, &c. of translating, a translation
 Vert, *f.* any green twig in a forest, &c.; *a.* green
 Vert'ebral, *a.* relating to the spine or backbone
 Vert'ebre, *f.* a single joint of or in the backbone
 Vert'ex, *f.* zenith, point overhead, top of a hill, &c.
 Vert'ible, *a.* capable of being turned all around
 Vert'ical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
 Vertical'ity, *f.* a vertical state, perpendicularity
 Vert'ically,

Vert'ically, *ad.* in the zenith, perpendicularly, up
Verti"city, *f.* the act of turning about, a rotation
Verti"ginous, *a.* turning round, whirling, giddy
Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness, a quick whirling motion
Ver'vain, *f.* the name of a plant, herb, magic herb
Ver'vel or **Var'vel**, *f.* a label, &c. tied to a hawk
Ver'y, *a.* real, true, the same; *ad.* in a great degree
Ves'icate; *v. a.* to blister, puff up, swell up, rise up
Vesication, *f.* the act of blistering or swelling up
Ves'icatory, *f.* a blistering medicine, a cupping-
Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated [glass
Vesic'ular, *a.* hollow like a bladder, inflated, full
Ves'per, *f.* the evening, the evening-star, Venus
Ves'pers, *f. pl.* evening-prayers, evening-service
Ves'pertine, *a.* relating, &c. to the evening, late
Vess'el, *f.* any thing used to hold liquors, the con-
 taining parts of an animal body, a ship, a slip
Vess'el, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to put in barrels
Vest, *f.* an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop
Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, invest, admit, bestow
Vest'al, *f.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin
Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness, holy
Vest'ible, *f.* the entrance of or to a house, a porch
Vest'ige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, sign, little ca-
Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's upper robe [vity
Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people
 legally assembled in it, a meeting, an assembly
Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance, vest
Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant, a kind of bad pea
Vetch'y, *a.* abounding with vetches, like vetches
Vet'eran, *f.* an old soldier, &c. one long practised
Vet'eran, *a.* long practised, long experienced, old
Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle
Vex, *v. a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torment
Vex'er, *f.* one who vexes or provokes, a disturber
Vexation, *f.* the act or cause of plaguing or teasing
Vexatious, *a.* cross, troublesome, teasing, afflictive
Vexatiousness, *f.* uneasiness, trouble, perverseness

Ug'lily, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthily, ill
Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, depravity, corruptness, vice
Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the sight
Vial, *f.* a small bottle; *v. a.* to enclose in a vial
Víands, *f. pl.* meat dressed, meat, food, victuals
Viat'ic, *a.* relating to a journey, belonging to tra-
Viat'icum, *f.* provision for a journey, a rite [velling
Víbrate, *v.* to move to and fro, quiver, brandish
Vibrátion, *f.* a moving with quick return, a shake
Vic'ar, *f.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister of a
 parish where the great tithes are impropriated
Vic'arage, *f.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-
Vicárial, *a.* belonging to a vicar, small [living
Vicárious, *a.* deputed, delegated, inferior, lower
Vic'arship, *f.* the office or the ministry of a vicar
Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, newel
Vice, *v. a.* to draw with a vice, to put into a vice
Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*
Vicead'miral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet
Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office, &c. of a viceadmiral
Viceágent, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abandoned
Vicegéreny, *f.* the office or duty of a vicegerent
Vicegérent, *a.* acting in the room, &c. of another
Vicegérent, *f.* one acting by substitution [tries
Vicechan'cellor, *f.* a second magistrate in univer-
Vicenary, *a.* belonging to or containing twenty
Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority
Viceroy'alty, *f.* the dignity, post, &c. of a viceroy
Vicety, *f.* a nicety, exactness, accuracy, justness
Vi"cinage, *f.* a neighbourhood, a place adjoining
Vi"cinal, **Vicine**, *a.* near, adjoining, bordering on
Vicin'ity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness, closeness
Vi'cious, *a.* addicted to vice, wicked, bad, unruly
Viciss'itude, *f.* a change, revolution, succession
Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice, something destroyed, &c.
Vic'tor, *f.* one who gets the better, a conqueror
Victórious, *a.* conquering, superior, triumphant
Victóricously

Victoriously, *ad.* successfully, triumphantly, ho-
Victory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph [notably
Victress, *f.* a female that conquers or overcomes
Vi'ct'ual, *v. a.* to provide with victuals, to board
Vi'ct'ual, **Vi'ct'uals**, *f.* provision of food, meat, &c.
Vi'ct'ualder, *f.* a provider of victuals, publican,
Videlicet, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, *viz.* [ship
Vie, *v. n.* to contest, contend, strive, rival, invite
View, *v. a.* to see, perceive, look, survey, examine
View, *f.* a sight, prospect, survey, display, design
Viewless, *a.* unseen, not discernible, hid, obscure
Vi'gil, *f.* the eve before a holyday, watch, wake
Vi'gilance, **Vi'gilancy**, *f.* watchfulness, heed, care
Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, very diligent
Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively, warily
Vig'or, *f.* force, might, strength, efficacy, power
Vig'orous, *a.* forcible, full of strength or of life
Vig'orously, *ad.* with force, &c. forcibly, stoutly
Vig'orousness, *f.* vigor, force, strength, stoutness
Vile, *a.* base, wicked, worthless, sad, sordid, mean
Viled, *a.* abusive, scurrilous, scandalous, horrid
Vilely, *ad.* basely, shamefully, badly, very meanly
Vileness, *f.* baseness, wickedness, despicableness
Vilify, *v. a.* to debase, defame, abuse, undervalue,
Vill or Vill'a, *f.* a country-seat, a village [slight
Village, *f.* a small collection of country houses
Villager, *f.* an inhabitant of a village, a rustic
Villagery, *f.* the district or the extent of a village
Villain, *f.* a vile wicked wretch, servant, slave
Vill'anage, *f.* base, &c. servitude, baseness, infamy
Vill'anize, *v. a.* to debase, degrade, defame, revile
Vill'anous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, bad, sorry, mean
Vill'anously, *ad.* very wickedly, basely, infamously
Vill'any, *f.* baseness, wickedness, guilt, a crime
Villat'ic, *a.* belonging to villages, homely, mean
Vill'ose, **Vill'ous**, *a.* hairy, shaggy, rough, horrid
Vimin'eous, *a.* made of twigs, resembling twigs
Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, that may be overcome

Vindémial, *a.* relating or belonging to a vintage
Vindémiate, *v. n.* to gather or order the vintage
Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, clear, assert, revenge
Vindication, *f.* a defence, justification, assertion
Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful
Vin'dicator, *f.* one who vindicates, an assertor [vere
Vin'dicatory, *a.* asserting, punishing, avenging, se-
Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge [elly
Vindic'tively, *ad.* revengefully, maliciously, cru-
Vine, *f.* the name of a tree that produces grapes
Vin'egar, *f.* wine grown sour, any sharp acid liquor
Vineyard, *f.* a ground that is planted with vines
Vinose, **Vinous**, *a.* of or having the quality of wine
Vint'age, *f.* the time of making wine or gathering
Vint'ager, *f.* one who gathers the vintage [grapes
Vint'ner, *f.* a person who sells wine, &c. by retail
Vint'ry, *f.* a place for the sale of wine, a cellar
Viol, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a device
Violable, *a.* that may be violated or hurt, weak
Violaceous, *a.* resembling or like violets [flour
Violate, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, infringe, ravish, de-
Violation, *f.* an infringement, transgression, rape
Violator, *f.* one who violates, one who ravishes
Violence, *f.* force, fury, outrage, injury, an attack
Violent, *a.* forcible, extorted, outrageous, sharp
Violently, *ad.* with force or fury, vehemently, fast
Violet, *f.* the name of a sweet-smelling flower
Violin, *f.* a sweet musical instrument, a fiddle
Violist, *f.* one who plays upon the viol or violin
Violoncel'lo, *f.* a musical instrument [thing
Viper, *f.* a serpent, adder, mischievous person or
Viperine, **Viperous**, *a.* of or in quality like a viper
Virago, *f.* a very bold resolute woman, a termagant
Virelay, *f.* a French poem of two rhymes only
Virent, *a.* green, not faded, unfaded, blooming, new
Virge, *f.* a mace, dean's mace, white rod or staff
Vir'gin, *v. n.* to play the virgin, to be very coy, &c.
Vir'gin, *f.* a maid unacquainted with man, a sign
Vir'gin,

Vir'gin, *a.* maidenly, untouched, pure, unmingled
 Vir'ginal, *f.* an old stringed musical instrument
 Vir'ginal, *a.* maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or
 Virgin'ity *f.* maidenhood, &c. [strike gently
 Vir'ile, *a.* manly, suiting a man, bold, courageous
 Viril'ity, *f.* manhood, the power of procreation
 Virt'ual, *a.* effectual, powerful, equivalent, real
 Virtual'ity, *f.* a virtual state, &c. efficacy, power
 Virt'ually, *ad.* effectually, in reality, not formally
 Virt'uate, *v. a.* to make, &c. efficacious or strong
 Virt'ue, *f.* moral goodness, force, efficacy, valor
 Virt'ueless, *a.* wanting virtue or efficacy, weak
 Virtu'oso, *f.* one who is skilled in curiosities, &c.
 Virt'uous, *a.* morally good, upright, devout, chaste
 Virt'uously, *ad.* in a virtuous manner [temper
 Vir'ulence or Vir'ulency, *f.* malignity, a wicked
 Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, venomous, inexorable, bad
 Vir'ulently, *ad.* malignantly, with bitterness, &c.
 Vírus, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers, poison
 Vis'age, *f.* the face, countenance, look, aspect [gut
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel, take out the bowels,
 Viscid'ity, Viscos'ity, *f.* a glutinousness, a tenacity
 Vis'count, *f.* a degree of nobility next to an earl
 Vis'count'ess, *f.* a viscount's wife, a viscount's lady
 Vis'cous, Vis'cid, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy
 Visibil'ity, Vis'ibleness, *f.* a visible state or quality
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, plain, conspicuous, open, full
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, conspicuously, openly
 Vi'sion, *f.* sight, a phantom, ghost, dream, reve-
 Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream [lation
 Vi'sionary, Vi'sionist, *f.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *v.* to go to see, survey, view, afflict, punish,
 Vis'it, *f.* the act of going to see any person [try
 Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited or to be punished
 Vis'itant, *f.* one who visits or goes to see another
 Visit'ation, *f.* the act of visiting, a visit, a judgment
 Visitat'orial, *a.* belonging to a judicial, &c. visiter
 Vis'iter, *f.* a person who visits, an occasional judge

Vis'ive, *a.* formed in the act of seeing, seen, clear
 Vis'ne, *f.* a kind of brandy, or wine mixed with
 Vis'or, *f.* a mask, disguise, concealment [brandy
 Vis'ored, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed, hidden
 Vist'a or Vist'o, *f.* a view, a prospect through trees
 Vis'ual, *a.* belonging to the sight, exercising sight
 Vítal, *a.* necessary to life, essential, very necessary
 Vital'ity, *f.* the power or act of subsisting in life
 Vítally, *ad.* in a manner to give life, essentially
 Vítals, *f. pl.* parts quite essential to life, essence
 Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, defile, deflower
 Viti'ation, *f.* a depravation, corruption, spoiling
 Vitilitig'ation, *f.* a contention in law, dispute, strife
 Vitios'ity, *f.* depravity, corruption, badness, vice
 Vi'tious, *a.* depraved, corrupt, wicked, very bad
 Vi'tiously, *ad.* corruptly, wickedly, vilely, badly
 Vi'tiousness, *f.* corruptness, a state of vice, vice
 Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling or as clear as glass
 Vit'reousness, *f.* a glassy state or quality [glass
 Vitrif'icate, Vit'rify, *v.* to change into or become
 Vit'riol, *f.* a kind of salt, a kind of mineral salt
 Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol [vitriol
 Vitriol'ic, Vitriolous, *a.* containing vitriol, like
 Vit'uline, *a.* belonging, &c. to a calf, like a calf
 Vitúperable, *a.* blameworthy, censurable, faulty
 Vitúperate, *v. a.* to censure, blame, find fault with
 Vituper'ation, *f.* blame, censure, dispraise, fault
 Viv'acious, *a.* sprightly, gay, lively, brisk, active
 Viva'city, *f.* sprightliness, liveliness, briskness
 Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, strong, pressing, urgent
 Vívency, *f.* a manner, &c. of supporting life, life
 Vives, *f. pl.* a certain distemper amongst horses
 Viv'id, *a.* quick, active, lively, sprightly, merry
 Viv'idly, *ad.* with life, with spirit, quickly, gaily
 Viv'idness, *f.* life, liveliness, sprightliness, vigor
 Vivif'ic, *a.* giving or causing life, making alive
 Vivific'ation, *f.* the act of giving life, animation
 Viv'ify, *v.* to make alive, animate, quicken, stir up

Vivip'arous,

Vivip'arous, *a.* that brings forth the young alive
 Vix'en, *f.* a scold, very spirited woman, young fox
 Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, videlicet [mask
 Viz'ard, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to
 Viz'arded, *part.* masked, disguised in a mask, hid
 Viz'ier, *f.* the Ottoman prime or chief minister
 Ul'cer, *f.* a bad running sore, a very dangerous sore
 Ul'cerate, *v. a.* to disease with, or to turn to, sores
 Ulceration, *f.* a breaking out into sores, a bad sore
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer, running, bad
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with very bad sores, corrupt
 Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, soft, muddy, fenny, moorish
 Ul'lage, *f.* the quantity a cask wants of being full
 Ult'imate, *a.* the very last, final, concluding, most
 Ult'imately, *ad.* in the last state or consequence
 Ultimátum, *f.* a final answer, final resolution, end
 Ultim'ity, *f.* a last stage or state, a last consequence
 Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, blue
 Ultramun'dane, *a.* situate, &c. beyond the world
 Ultróneous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing, free
 Um'ber, *f.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal
 Um'bered, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded
 Umbil'ic, Umbil'ical, *a.* belonging to the navel
 Um'bles, *f. pl.* humbles, entrails, entrails of deer
 Um'bo, *f.* the point or top of a buckler, a buckler
 Um'brage, *f.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment
 Umbrágeous, Umbráical, Um'brose, *a.* shady, dark
 Umbrágeousness, Umbros'ity, *f.* shadiness, shade
 Um'brel, Umbrel'la, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.
 Ump'irage, *f.* an arbitration, a friendly decision
 Ump'ire, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
 Unabásed, *a.* not abased, not yet humbled, proud
 Unabásh'ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted, very bold
 Unáble, *a.* not able, incapable, weak, impotent
 Unabol'ish'ed, *a.* remaining still in full force, left
 Unac'ceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unpleasing, bad
 Unac'ceptableness, *f.* an unacceptable state [ed
 Unaccept'ed, *a.* not accepted, not received, reject-

Unaccess'ibleness, *f.* an inaccessible state [ence
 Unaccom'modated, *a.* not furnished with conveni-
 Unaccomp'anied, *a.* unattended, single, alone, dull
 Unaccomp'lished, *a.* unfinished, undone, awkward
 Unaccount'able, *a.* not explicable, not controlled
 Unaccount'ableness, *f.* a strangeness, an oddness
 Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly, unusually
 Unac'curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect, confused, bad
 Unaccus'tomed, *a.* unusual, not used, new, strange
 Unacknówledged, *a.* not owned, not confessed, de-
 Unacquáintance, *f.* a want of knowledge [nied
 Unacquáinted, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant
 Unact'ive, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy
 Unadmíred, *a.* not regarded with love or honor
 Unadóred, *a.* not worshipped, neglected, slighted
 Unadvísed, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash
 Unaf'fable, *a.* unsociable, stern, haughty, proud
 Unaffected, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real
 Unáided, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone
 Unal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
 Unallíed, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone
 Unalt'erable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
 Unalt'erably, *ad.* in an unalterable manner, really
 Unambig'uous, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear, sim-
 Unamúsing, *a.* unpleasing, uninstructional, dull [ple
 Unamúfive, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull
 Unanim'ity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice
 Unan'ymous, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment
 Unannéaled, *a.* not prepared, not hardened, soft
 Unanoint'ed, *a.* wanting extreme unction, hard
 Unans'werable, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true
 Unans'wered, *a.* not yet answered, not confuted
 Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold
 Unappar'elled, *a.* not dressed, naked, quite bare
 Unappárent, *a.* not at all visible, obscure, dark
 Unappeásable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff
 Unappeased, *a.* not appeased, not pacified, stern
 Unapprehens'ive, *a.* not apprehending, very dull
 Unapproáched,

Unapproached, *a.* inaccessible, not to be come at
 Unapproved, *a.* not approved, disliked, hated, bad
 Unapt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, heavy, dull
 Unargued, *a.* not argued or disputed, not censured
 Unarmed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless, weak
 Unartful, *a.* void of art, skill or cunning, plain
 Unasked, *a.* not asked, not desired, not requested
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious, humble, contented
 Unassailable, *a.* that cannot be assailed or attacked
 Unassailed, *a.* not attacked, not assaulted, secure
 Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped, alone, single
 Unassisting, *a.* giving no assistance or help, poor
 Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in
 Unattainable, *a.* not to be obtained or acquired
 Unattempted, *a.* not attempted, not tried, untried
 Unattended, *a.* having no retinue, single, alone
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain, trifling
 Unavoidable, *a.* not to be shunned, &c. inevitable
 UnauthORIZED, *a.* not supported by due authority
 Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly
 Unawed, *a.* dauntless, having no fear or regard
 Unbacked, *a.* untamed, not supported, left alone
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not having baptism
 Unbar, *v.* to remove or take off a bar, unbolt, open
 Unbarbed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relieved, set free
 Unbattered, *a.* not injured by blows, sound, entire
 Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, not yet trodden, unhurt
 Unbecoming, *a.* unsuitable, indecent, mean, bad
 Unbed, *v.* to raise, get, or take out, from a bed
 Unbefitting, *a.* not fit, unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegot, *v.* to deprive of existence, kill, end
 Unbegotten, *a.* not generated, not born, eternal
 Unbelief, *s.* want of belief, infidelity, incredulity
 Unbelieve, *v.* to not to believe, not to think real
 Unbeliever, *s.* an infidel, a vile or wicked person
 Unbending, *a.* relaxing, not suffering any flexure
 Unbeneficed, *a.* not enjoying or having a benefice
 Unbenevolent, *a.* not kind or good, unmerciful

Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkness, light, clear
 Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, malignant, bad
 Unbent, *a.* relaxed, eased, unstrung, unsubdued
 Unbeseeming, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper
 Unbesought, *a.* not sought or entreated, unasked
 Unbewailed, *a.* not at all bewailed, not lamented
 Unbias, *v.* to remove prejudice, to undeceive
 Unbid, Unbidden, *a.* not bidden, uninvited, free
 Unbigoted, *a.* not bigoted, free from all bigotry
 Unbind, *v.* to untie, unloose, set free, separate
 Unbish'op, *v.* to deprive of a bishopric or of or-
 Unbit'ed, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained, loose [ders
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent
 Unblemished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach,
 Unblench'ed, *a.* not disgraced, not foiled, clean [pure
 Unblest, *a.* wretched, unhappy, miserable, poor
 Unbloodied, *a.* not stained or fouled with blood
 Unblown, *a.* not yet blown, not yet opened, unripe
 Unblunted, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp, keen
 Unbo'ied, *a.* free from the body, delivered, easy
 Unbolt, *v.* to take out or remove bolts, to unbar
 Unbolt'ed, *a.* opened, not sifted or refined, coarse
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on, bare
 Unbook'ish, *a.* not fond of books, not learned, dull
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought into life or existence
 Unborrowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original
 Unbos'om, *v.* to reveal in confidence, to vent
 Unbot'tomed, *a.* having no bottom, loose, unsolid
 Unbought, *a.* not bought, obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general
 Unbound'edly, *ad.* without any bounds or limits
 Unbound'edness, *s.* an unlimited extent or liberty
 Unbow'ed, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even
 Unbow'el, *v.* to take out the bowels, to gut [do
 Unbrace, *v.* to loose, relax, set free, unfold, un-
 Unbraided, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unfaded
 Unbreathed, *a.* not breathed, not duly exercised

Unbri'd,

Unbréd, *a.* not duly taught, badly educated, rude
 Unbreech'ed, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
 Unbribed, *a.* not influenced by money, upright
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, loose, free, licentious
 Unbróke or Unbróken, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Unbro'therly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle, set free, ease
 Unbuild, *v. a.* to raze, destroy, pull or take down
 Unbuilt, *a.* not yet built, not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not yet buried, not put into a grave
 Unburn'ing, *a.* not consuming by fire, not burnt
 Unbúrn't, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire, safe
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a burden, ease, disclose
 Unbut'ton, *v. a.* to loose buttons, open, let loose
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire
 Uncall'ed, *a.* not called for, not sent for, not invited
 Uncálm, *v. a.* to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse
 Uncan'celled, *a.* not erased, not yet blotted out, left
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical, not approved of
 Uncápable, *a.* incapable, not capable, improper, un-
 Uncar'nate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshly [fit
 Uncáse, *v. a.* to uncover, take out, take off, flay
 Uncáught, *a.* not yet caught, not yet taken, loose
 Uncau'tious, *a.* incautious, not wary, heedless, fool-
 Uncert'ain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled [ish
 Uncert'ained, *a.* made uncertain, not cleared up
 Uncert'ainly, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner
 Uncert'ainty, *s.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency
 Unchain, *v. a.* to set free from chains, to release
 Unchangeable, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
 Unchangeableness, *s.* an unalterable quality, &c.
 Unchangeably *ad.* without any change, fixedly, ever
 Unchanged, *a.* not changed, not altered, fixed, true
 Unchanging, *a.* suffering no alteration, fixed, safe
 Uncharge, *v. a.* to retract an accusation, recant,
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind [draw
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* a want of due charity or love
 Uncharitably, *ad.* without due charity, unkindly

Uncháry, *a.* incautious, unwary, unguarded, giddy
 Unchaste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest, vile
 Unchast'ity, *s.* lewdness, wantonness, lust [deftly
 Unchastly, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly, immo-
 Uncheck'ed, *a.* not checked, not restrained, free
 Uncheer'fulness, *s.* melancholy, dejection, want
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten, [of spirits
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive or bereave of children
 Unchris'tian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile, bad
 Unchris'tianness, *s.* a contrariety to Christianity
 Uncirc'umcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened, bad
 Uncircumci'sion, *s.* a want, &c. of circumcising
 Uncirc'umscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded, big
 Uncirc'umspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax
 Unciv'il, *a.* unkind, unpolite, uncourteous, rude
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly
 Unclar'ified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick, new
 Unclás'sic, Unclás'sical, *a.* not classical, not pure
 Un'cle, *s.* a father's brother, a mother's brother
 Uncléan, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, lewd [sin
 Uncléanliness, Uncléanness, *s.* want of cleanness,
 Uncléanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleans'ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified, impure
 Unclénch, *v. a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo
 Uncléw, *v. a.* to undo, unfold, unravel a secret
 Unclip'ped, *a.* not clipped, not cut, whole, full
 Unclóg, *v. a.* to disencumber, free, set at liberty
 Unclois'ter, *v. a.* to set at liberty, set free, deliver
 Unclóse, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose, expose
 Unclósed, *part. a.* set open, &c. void of enclosures
 Unclóthe, *v. a.* to make naked, strip, bare, take off
 Unclóthed, *part.* stripped, made bare, naked, bare
 Uncloud'ed, Uncloud'y, *a.* free from clouds, clear,
 Uncloud'edness, *s.* a freedom from clouds [fine
 Unclútch, *v. a.* to open, to open the closed hand
 Uncóif, *v. a.* to pull off the cap, &c. bare, lay bare
 Uncóil,

Uncóil, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open
 Uncoin'ed, *a.* not coined, not stamped or marked
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose
 Uncol'ored, *a.* not colored or stained, plain, pure
 Uncómbed, *a.* not parted, &c. with a comb, rough
 Uncome'linefs, *f.* the want of comeliness or grace
 Uncome'ly, *a.* not comely, not graceful, ugly, bad
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, sad, miserable
 Uncom'fortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state, &c.
 Uncom'fortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
 Uncommand'ed, *a.* not commanded, not ordered
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual, rare, odd
 Uncom'monness, *f.* an uncommon or rare state
 Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated or told
 Uncompáct, *a.* not compact, not close, loose, bad
 Uncomp'anied, *a.* having no companion, alone, sad
 Uncompel'ed, *a.* not forced, not obliged, left free
 Uncompléte, *a.* not finished, not perfect or exact
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* simple, not intricate, not mix-
 Uncomprehens'ive, *a.* unable to comprehend [ed
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose, large, full
 Unconceivable, *a.* not to be understood, mysteri-
 Unconceivableness, *f.* an unconceiveable state [ous
 Unconceived, *a.* not conceived or imagined, dark
 Unconcern, *f.* an indifference, negligence, neglect
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious, not disturbed, easy
 Unconcern'edly, *ad.* without any concern, easily
 Unconcern'edness, *f.* a freedom from all concern
 Unconcern'ing, *a.* not affecting, not interesting
 Unconcern'ment, *f.* a state of having no concern
 Unconclúdent, Unconclúding, *a.* not decisive, bad
 Unconclúdingness, *f.* an inconclusive state, &c.
 Unconfined, *a.* not confined, not restrained, free
 Unconform, *a.* not conformable, unlike, absurd
 Unconniving, *a.* not conniving, not winking at
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* very unreasonable, unjust, vast
 Uncon'scionableness, *f.* an unconscionable qua-
 lity, &c. unreasonable, injustice, largeness

Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably, unjustly, very
 Unconsent'ed, *a.* not yielded, not granted, opposed
 Unconsult'ing, *a.* taking no advice, rash, foolish
 Uncoun'sellable, *a.* not to be advised, headstrong
 Uncount'able, *a.* numberless, infinite, very many
 Uncount'erfeit, *a.* not counterfeit, genuine, true
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to loose dogs from their couples
 Uncourt'eous, *a.* unpolite, rough, rude, uncivil
 Uncourt'liness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, incivility
 Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, rough, awkward, rude
 Uncóuth, *a.* awkward, strange, unusual, odd, bad
 Uncouth'ness, *f.* awkwardness, oddness, harshness
 Un'create, *a.* never created, eternal, everlasting
 Uncreate, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, destroy
 Uncreated, *part. a.* not yet created, not yet born
 Uncred'itableness, *f.* a want of reputation [killed
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, fallow, not gathered
 Uncross'ed, *a.* not crossed out, not yet cancelled
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded, having room, easy
 Uncrówn, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown, to dethrone
 Unc'tion, *f.* the act of anointing, an ointment
 Unctuos'ity, Unctuousness, *f.* oiliness, greasiness
 Unctuous, *a.* fat, oily, greasy, clammy, very soft
 Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected, left, fresh
 Unculp'able, *a.* not deserving of blame, blameless
 Uncult'ivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized, bad
 Uncum'bered, *a.* not embarrassed, &c. clear, free
 Uncurb'able, *a.* not to be curbed or checked [hot
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious, fierce, very
 Uncúrl, *v. a.* to destroy curls, strip off, untwist
 Uncur'rent, *a.* not current, not passable, bad, base
 Uncúrse, *v. a.* to free or release from any curse
 Uncurtailed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened, full
 Uncút, *a.* not cut, whole, entire, full, rough, shaggy
 Undám, *v. a.* to open banks, &c. to set loose or free
 Undam'aged, *a.* not hurt, safe, whole, entire, sound
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, very bold, daring, firm
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* without fear, very boldly, nobly
 Undaz'zled,

Undaz'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected, unmoved
 Undeaf, *v. a.* to free from, or to cure of, deafness
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery, pure
 Undec'agon, *f.* a figure, a figure of eleven sides
 Undecayed, *a.* not decayed, not mortified, sound
 Undecaying, *a.* not suffering decay, lasting, firm
 Undecéive, *v. a.* to set right, set free, inform justly
 Undecéivable, *a.* not liable to be deceived or im-
 Undecéived, *part.* set right, not cheated [posed on
 Undecided, *a.* not determined, not settled, vague
 Undecísive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective
 Undeck, *v. a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery
 Undeck'ed, *a.* not ornamented, not adorned, plain
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined, never varied, fixed
 Undec'orated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, neat, art-
 Unded'icated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated [less
 Undeed'ed, *a.* not signalized by actions, obscure
 Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out, left
 Undeféasible, *a.* not defeasible, very true, certain
 Undefi'ed, *a.* not defied, not dared, not challenged
 Undefi'led, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure, safe
 Undefi'nable, *a.* that cannot be defined or limited
 Undefi'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured, fair
 Undefráyed, *a.* not defrayed, not settled or paid
 Undelib'erated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered
 Undelighted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unfeeling
 Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure, simple, poor
 Undemol'ished, *a.* not thrown or broken down, safe
 Undemons'trable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false
 Undeniáble, *a.* that cannot be gain said, very certain
 Undeniably, *ad.* certainly, truly, very, beyond doubt
 Undeplóred, *a.* not at all lamented, not bewailed
 Undepráved, *a.* not corrupted, &c. innocent, pure
 Undeprived, *a.* not stripped of any possession, safe
 Un'der, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less; *a.* infe-
 Un'deraction, *f.* a subordinate action [rior, lower
 Underbear, *v. a.* to support, endure, guard, line

Underbid, *v. a.* to offer less than the real worth
 Un'derclerk, *f.* a low, subordinate or inferior, clerk
 Underdó, *v. n.* to do less than is requisite or fit
 Un'd'r faction, *f.* a subordinate or a less faction
 Un'derfellow, *f.* a poor, ignorant or sorry, wretch
 Un'derfilling, *f.* the lower part of or in a building
 Underfur'nish, *v.* to furnish with or give too little
 Undergird, *v. a.* to bind or to fasten the bottom
 Undergó, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, bear, sustain, feel
 Un'derground, *f.* a subterraneous space or place
 Un'dergrowth, *f.* a growth made under trees, &c.
 Un'derhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret [ly
 Un'derhand, *ad.* secretly, sily, fraudulently, mean-
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new
 Un'derlaborer, *f.* a lower, poor or petty, workman
 Underláy, *v. a.* to lay under, strengthen, support
 Underlíne, *v. a.* to draw a line under, score, mark
 Un'derling, *f.* an inferior drudge, a mean person
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, injure secretly, destroy, ruin
 Un'derminer, *f.* one that saps, &c. a secret enemy
 Un'dermost, *a.* the lowest, meanest, basest, weakest
 Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath, less; *prep.* under
 Un'derofficer, *f.* an inferior or very petty officer
 Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening, just
 Un'derpart, *f.* a low or the lowest part, the bottom
 Un'derpetticoat, *f.* a small coat next to the body
 Underpín, *v. a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure, fix
 Un'derplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the
 main plot of a play, clandestine scheme, plot
 Underpráise, *v. a.* to praise below desert, to under-
 Underpríze, *v. a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade [rate
 Underpróp, *v. a.* to prop or pin up, support, sustain
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion
 Un'derpuller, *f.* an inferior puller, drudge, slave
 Underráte, *v. a.* to rate too low, to value too low
 Un'derrate, *f.* a price less than the proper value
 Un'dersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary [son
 Underfél, *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another per-
 Un'derservant,

Un'derservant, *f.* a lower or an inferior servant
 Underfét, *v. a.* to fet or put under, prop, support
 Un'dersetter, Un'dersetting, *f.* a prop, a pedestal
 Un'dersheriff, *f.* the deputy of a, or the, sheriff
 Un'dershoot, *a.* moved by water passing under
 Un'dersong, *f.* a chorus, the burden of a song
 Understánd, *v.* to comprehend fully, to be inform-
 Understand'ing, *f.* intellectual powers, skill, [ed
 Understand'ing, *part. a.* knowing, wise, skilful
 Understanding'ly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill
 Understood, *part.* from to understand
 Un'derstrapper, *f.* an inferior or petty agent, &c.
 Undertáke, *v.* to engage in, take charge, promise
 Undertáker, *f.* one who undertakes, a manager
 Undertáking, *f.* an enterprize, business, affair
 Un'dertenant, *f.* a secondary or lower tenant
 Undertook, *part.* of to undertake
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low, slight, despise
 Un'dervalue, *f.* a too low rate, a too small price
 Un'dervaluer, *f.* one who undervalues or slights
 Underwént, *pret.* of to undergo
 Un'derwood, *f.* bushes amongst timber-trees, low
 Un'derwork, *f.* petty affairs, a base design [wood
 Underwórk, *v. a.* to work for less, to undermine
 Un'derworkman, *f.* an inferior laborer, a drudge
 Underwrite, *v. a.* to write under another, to ensure
 Un'derwriter, *f.* one who underwrites, an ensurer
 Undescribed, *a.* not described, unknown, confused
 Undescried, *a.* undiscovered, unseen, unknown
 Undeserv'ed, *a.* not justly merited, not incurred
 Undeserv'edly, *ad.* without any desert, unjustly
 Undeserv'er, *f.* a person of very little or no merit
 Undeserv'ing, *a.* not deserving, worthless, vile
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not designed, not at all intended
 Undesi'gning, *a.* sincere, honest, upright, plain
 Undesi'erable, *a.* not to be desired, not to be wished
 Undesi'red, *a.* not wished, not asked, not solicited
 Undesi'ring, *a.* not wishing, negligent, careless

Undestroy'able, *a.* not to be destroyed, fixed, firm
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed, not wasted, safe
 Undeterm'inable, *a.* impossible to be decided, &c.
 Undeterm'inate, *a.* not settled, not decided, loose
 Undeterm'inateness, Undeterminátion, *f.* uncer-
 Undeterm'ined, *a.* unsettled, undecided [tainty
 Undevóted, *a.* not devoted or fated, not given up
 Undiaph'anous, *a.* not transparent, dark, very dull
 Undíd, *pret.* of to undo
 Undigest'ed, *a.* not digested, not concocted, fresh
 Undimin'ished, *a.* not diminished, entire, whole
 Undint'ed, *a.* not marked by a blow, &c. smooth
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, quite dry
 Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not set right [seen
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, not observed, not
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned, invisible
 Undiscern'ibly, *ad.* invisibly, imperceptibly, very
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, dull
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, not duly trained
 Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out, dark
 Undiscov'ered, *a.* not discovered, not found out
 Undiscreet, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, bad
 Undisguised, *a.* open, artless, sincere, honest
 Undishon'ored, *a.* not dishonored, not disgraced
 Undisoblíging, *a.* inoffensive, harmless, worthy
 Undisturb'ed, *a.* not disturbed, not molested, safe
 Undó, *v. a.* to ruin, hurt, take to pieces, explain
 Undóer, *f.* one who undoes, one who ruins, a foe
 Undóne, *part. a.* ruined, destroyed, not yet begun
 Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without any doubt, certainly
 Undréamed, *a.* not thought of or on, not cared for
 Undrés, *v. a.* to take off the clothes, to strip
 Un'dress, *f.* a loose dress, a very negligent dress
 Un'dulate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave, to wave
 Undulátion, *f.* a motion like that of or by waves
 Uneásiness, *f.* a state of disquiet, trouble, care
 Uneásy, *a.* not easy, disturbed, painful, peevish
 Uneáten, *a.* not eaten or devoured, left, untouched

Unéath, *ad.* not easily, hardly, scarce, beneath
 Uned'ifying, *a.* not improving, not instructing
 Unelect'ed, *a.* not elected, not chosen or preferred
 Unelig'ible, *a.* that is not worthy to be chosen
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in any work, idle
 Unemp'tiable, *a.* not to be exhausted, very deep
 Unencum'ber, *v. a.* to disengage, to set at liberty
 Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not invested, poor
 Unengagé, *a.* not engaged, not appropriated, free
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed or held
 Unenjoy'ing, *a.* having no enjoyment, not using
 Unenlarg'ed, *a.* not enlarged, contract'ed, mean
 Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened, dark, dull
 Unensláv'ed, *a.* not enthralled, free, roving, loose
 Unentertáining, *a.* giving no delight, very dull
 Unen'vied, *a.* not envied, exempt from all envy
 Unéquable, *a.* different from itself, diverse, odd
 Unéqual, *a.* not equal, not even, partial, unjust
 Unéquable, *a.* not to be equalled or paralleled
 Unéqualled, *a.* unparalleled, supreme, superior
 Unéqually, *ad.* irregularly, in different degrees
 Unéquallness, *s.* inequality, irregularity, oddness
 Un'equitable, not just or right, unfair, partial
 Unequiv'ocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain, honest
 Unerr'ableness, *s.* an incapacity of erring, truth
 Unerr'ing, *a.* not mistaking, certain, invariable
 Unerr'ingly, *ad.* without any mistake, certainly
 Uneschew'able, *a.* not to be avoided, &c. certain
 Unespiéd, *a.* not espied, not discovered, unseen
 Unessen'tial, *a.* not at all essential, void of life
 Unestab'lished, *a.* not established, very uncertain
 Unéven, *a.* not even, not level, not equal [ness
 Unévenness, *s.* inequality, roughness, changeable-
 Unev'itable, *a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain
 Unexact'ed, *a.* not exacted, not forced, quite free
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not looked over
 Unexamp'led, *a.* having no example or precedent
 Unexcept'ionable, *a.* not liable to any objection

Unexco'gitable, *a.* that cannot be found out, &c.
 Unex'ecuted, *a.* not executed, not performed
 Unexemp'lified, *a.* not known by example, unpro-
 Unex'ercised, *a.* not exercised or practised [ved
 Unexémpt, *a.* not free, not privileged, liable to
 Unexhaust'ed, *a.* not drained, not spent or gone
 Unex'orcised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out, left
 Unexpand'ed, *a.* not spread or laid out, confused
 Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected, not hoped, sudden
 Unexpect'edly, *ad.* very suddenly, without hope
 Unexpect'edness, *s.* suddenness, a sudden state
 Unexpédient, *a.* not fit, unfit, inconvenient, bad
 Unexpérienced, *a.* not experienced, not versed
 Unexpért, *a.* awkward, unhandy, wanting skill
 Unexplóred, *a.* not searched out, not tried, new
 Unexpósed, *a.* not laid open to censure, &c. clear
 Unexpress'ible, Unexpress'ive, *a.* unutterable, big
 Unextend'ed, *a.* having no dimensions, confined
 Unextin'guishable, *a.* that is not to be put out
 Unextin'guished, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unextirp'ated, *a.* not extirpated, not rooted out
 Unfáded, *a.* not withered, not decayed, fresh, new
 Unfáding, *a.* not liable to fade or change color
 Unfáiling, *a.* certain, true, not missing, abiding
 Unfáir, *a.* not fair, not honest, disingenuous, bad
 Unfáirness, *s.* unfair or dishonest behaviour, &c.
 Unfáithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest, impious
 Unfáithfully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, base-
 Unfáithfulness, *s.* treachery, deceit, impiety [ly
 Unfal'lowed, *a.* not fallowed, not duly prepared
 Unfamil'iar, *a.* not common, unaccustomed, odd
 Unfa'shionable, *a.* not modish, droll, obsolete
 Unfa'shionableness, *s.* a deviation from mode
 Unfa'shionably, *ad.* not according to the fashion
 Unfa'shioned, *a.* not fashioned or formed by art
 Unfast'en, *v. a.* to unloose, set free, unfix, open
 Unfáthered, *a.* fatherless, having no owner, &c.
 Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be sounded, very deep
 Unfath'omably,

Unfath'omably, *ad.* so as not to be sounded, very
 Unfath'omed, *a.* not fathomed, not yet sounded
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied, untired
 Unfavorable, *a.* not favorable, not promising, bad
 Unfavorably, *ad.* not favorably, unkindly, badly
 Unfeared, *a.* not at all feared, slighted, despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done, &c.
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked or void of feathers, bare
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features, deformed
 Unfed, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food, hungry
 Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd, not bribed, left unpaid, &c.
 Unfeeling, *a.* void of feeling, insensible, cruel
 Unfeigned, *a.* not pretended, real, sincere, honest
 Unfeignedly, *ad.* really, truly, sincerely, honestly
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt, not perceived, simple, easy
 Unfenced, *a.* not enclosed, left open, defenceless
 Unfermented, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unfertile, *a.* unfruitful, barren, bare, waste, bad
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles, to unchain
 Unfig'ured, *a.* plain, representing no animal form
 Unfil'ial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient, bad
 Unfill'ed, *a.* not filled, not supplied, empty, void
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand, imperfect
 Unfirm, *a.* not stable, infirm, weak, feeble, old
 Unfirmness, *s.* a weak state, instability, change
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified; *v. a.* to disqualify
 Unfit'ly, *ad.* not properly, improperly, unsuitably
 Unfit'ness, *s.* a want of qualification or propriety
 Unfit'ing, *part. a.* disqualifying, not proper, bad
 Unfix'x, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, unbar, make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *part.* loosened, not settled, wandering
 Unhedg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers, bare
 Unflesh'ed, *a.* not covered with flesh, lean, not used
 Unfoil'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered [to kill
 Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, display, discover, tell
 Unfold'ing, *part.* directing, &c. to unfold, opening
 Unfool, *v. a.* to restore from folly, to undeceive
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed, legal

Unforbid'denness, *s.* an unforbidden state, lawful
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned [ness
 Unforcible, *a.* wanting strength, weak, feeble
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs, easy
 Unforeknown, *a.* not foreseen by prescience, &c.
 Unforeseen, *a.* not foreseen, not known before
 Unfore'skinned, *a.* not circumcised, not marked
 Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited, preserved, saved
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable, cruel
 Unforgot, Unforgot'ten, *a.* not lost to memory
 Unformed, *a.* not shaped, not modified, shapeless
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted, supported, assisted
 Unfort'ified, *a.* not fortified, weak, defenceless
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck
 Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck, unhappily
 Unfor'tunateness, *s.* bad or ill fortune, ill luck
 Unfought, *a.* not yet fought, not yet determined
 Unfoul'ed, *a.* not soiled, clean, uncorrupted, pure
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with, quite lost
 Unframable, *a.* not to be framed or moulded, bad
 Unframed, *a.* not framed, not formed or fashioned
 Unfrank'ed, *a.* not franked, not free or exempt
 Unfréquent, *a.* not at all common, unusual, rare
 Unfréquent, *v. a.* to cease to frequent, to leave
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* very rarely visited, forsaken
 Unfréquently, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely, seldom
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute, poor
 Unfriend'liness, *s.* a want of kindness or regard
 Unfriend'ly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind or civil
 Unfrózen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed, fluid, open
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste, wild
 Unfulfill'ed, *a.* not fulfilled, not compleated, left
 Unfurl, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread, open
 Unfur'nish, *v. a.* to strip, bare, divest, deprive
 Unfur'nished, *part. a.* void of furniture, stripped
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncooth, clumsy
 Ungall'ed, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt, easy
 Ungar'nished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned, plain

Ungar'tered, *a.* not gartered, very slovenly, loose
 Unga'thered, *a.* not picked, not pulled, growing
 Ungen'erate, or Ungen'erated, *a.* unbegotten, eter-
 Ungen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing, barren [nal
 Ungen'erous, *a.* illiberal, very mean, ignominious
 Ungénial, *a.* not favorable to nature, unkind
 Ungentéel, *a.* not genteel, very unbecoming, rude
 Ungen'tle, *a.* skittish, wild, harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungen'tlemanlike, Ungen'tlemanly, *a.* not be-
 coming a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low, bad
 Ungen'tleness, *f.* harshness, rudeness, incivility
 Ungent'ly, *ad.* harshly, roughly, rudely, severely
 Ungeomet'rical, *a.* not geometrical, bungling
 Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c. plain
 Ungird, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth, to untie
 Ungirt, *part. a.* untied, loosely dressed, loose, free
 Ungiv'ing, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly, mean
 Unglórified, *a.* not honored, not much praised
 Unglov'ed, *a.* having the hand naked, uncovered
 Unglúe, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen
 Ungód, *v. a.* to divest or strip of divinity, &c.
 Ungod'lily, *ad.* impiously, wickedly, badly [ness
 Ungod'liness, *f.* impiety, profaneness, wicked-
 Ungod'ly, *a.* irreligious, unholy, profane, wicked
 Ungóred, *a.* unwounded with a horn, unhurt
 Ungórged, *a.* not glutted, not sated, not filled
 Ungót, Ungot'ten, *a.* not acquired, not begotten
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled, unruly, wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* unbridled, rude, licentious, loose
 Ungráceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air, awkward
 Ungrácefulness, *f.* inelegance, an awkwardness
 Ungrácious, *a.* unacceptable, offensive, wicked
 Ungrant'ed, *a.* not allowed, not given, still left
 Ungráteful, *a.* unthankful, bad, vile, unpleasing
 Ungrátefully, *ad.* with ingratitude, unpleasingly
 Ungrátefulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness
 Ungrávely, *ad.* without due seriousness, giddily
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no ground or foundation

Ungrudg'ingly, *ad.* heartily, chearfully, readily
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, inattentive, unwary, open
 Un'guent, *f.* an ointment, liquid salve, perfume
 Unhand'iness, *f.* clumsiness, a want of dexterity
 Unhand'some, *a.* illiberal, ungraceful, awkward
 Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, not dextrous, awkward
 Unhap'pied, *a.* made unhappy, made miserable
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, distressed, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharm'ful, *a.* unable to do hurt, innocent, kind
 Unharmónious, *a.* unmusical, harsh, grating, bad
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, set loose, free, disarm
 Unhaz'arded, *a.* not ventured, not put in danger
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth [health
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealthy, *a.* sickly, wanting
 Unhéard, *a.* not heard, unknown, uncommon
 Unhéart, *v. a.* to discourage, depress, alarm, hurt
 Unhéated, *a.* not heated, not made hot, quite cold
 Unheed'ed, *a.* not minded, disregarded, slighted
 Un'heedful, *a.* inattentive, careless, giddy, wild
 Unheed'ing, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless
 Unhee'dy, *a.* rash, sudden, precipitate, thoughtless
 Unhelp'ed, *a.* not assisted, unsupported, alone
 Unhelp'ful, *a.* not helping, giving no assistance
 Unhéwn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped, not formed
 Unhídebound, *a.* loose, lax of maw, capacious
 Unhínge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to displace
 Unhóard, *v. a.* to steal, take away, disclose, pro-
 Unhóliness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness [duce
 Unhólily, *ad.* in an unholy vile manner, profanely
 Unhóly, *a.* profane, impious, lewd, vile, wicked
 Unhon'ored, *a.* not treated with honor or respect
 Unhoóp, *v. a.* to divest of or to strip off hoops
 Unhóped, *a.* not hoped for, more than expected
 Unhópeful, *a.* giving no room to hope, unpromis-
 Unhórse, *v. a.* to throw out of saddle, &c. [ing
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not hospitable to strangers, &c.
 Unhos'tile, *a.* not belonging to an enemy, kind
 Unhóuse,

Unhouse, *v. a.* to drive out of some habitation
Unhous'ed, *part.* driven out, homeless, free, easy
Unhous'ed, *a.* going, &c. without the sacrament
Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled, haughty, proud
Unhurt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm, quite safe
Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm, harmless, innocent
Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without any harm, innocently
Unhúsk, *v. a.* to take off or free from the husk
U'nicorn, *f.* a beast with only one horn, fish, bird
U'niform, *a.* similar to itself, agreeing with [ness]
Unifórmity, *f.* a conformity to one pattern, same-
U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner, evenly
Unima"ginable, *a.* not to be imagined or thought
Unima"ginably, *ad.* in an unimagined degree, &c.
Unim"itable, *a.* inimitable, not to be imitated
Unimmórtal, *a.* not immortal, frail, very fading
Unimpáirable, *a.* not liable to be impaired, firm
Unimpéached, *a.* not impeached, not accused
Unimpórtant, *a.* not important, trifling, mean
Unimportúned, *a.* not solicited, not much asked
Unimpróvable, *a.* nor to be improved, very bad
Unimpróved, *a.* not at all improved, not taught
Unincréasable, *a.* not to be increased, boundless
Unindif'ferent, *a.* partial to, addicted to, fond of
Unindus'trious, *a.* not industrious, idle, lazy, bad
Uninflámed, *a.* not set on fire, not at all burnt
Uninflam'mable, *a.* not capable of being fired
Uninformed, *a.* not informed, not enlightened
Uningen'uons, *a.* illiberal, unfair, not honest, bad
Uninhab'itable, *a.* that is not fit to be inhabited
Uninhab'itableness, *f.* an uninhabitable state, &c.
Uninhab'ited, *a.* having no dwellers, empty, void
Unin'jured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe, secure
Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed, not written upon
Uninspired, *a.* not inspired, not canonical, false
Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, not taught, rude
Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching, poor
Unintelli'gent, *a.* not knowing, not at all skilful

Unintell'igible, *a.* that is not to be understood
Unintelligibil'ity, *f.* an unintelligible quality, &c.
Unintell'igibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood
Uninten'tional, *a.* not intentional, not designed
Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest or concern
Unintermit'ted, *a.* uninterrupted, continued, re-
Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate [gular
Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted, continued
Uninterrupt'edly, *ad.* without obstruction, duly
Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed, open
Uninvest'igable, *a.* not to be searched out, dark
Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked, not desired
Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, broken, having no joint
U'nion, *f.* the act of uniting, concord, a pearl
Unjoy'ous, *a.* void of joy, gloomy, dismal, heavy
Unip'arous, *a.* bringing forth only one at a birth
U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same [sound
U'nison, *f.* an unvaried note, a string of the same
U'nit, *f.* the least of numbers, the number one
Unite, *v.* to form or grow into one, join, agree
Unitedly, *ad.* with union or consent, together
Uniter, *f.* one who unites, one who joins, what
Uni'tion, *f.* the act or power of uniting [unites
U'nitive, *a.* able or tending to unite, binding
U'nity, *f.* the state of being one, concord, tenor
Unjudg'ed, *a.* not yet judicially, &c. determined
Univers'al, *a.* all, total, general, *f.* the whole
Universal'ity, *f.* an universal state, &c. generality
Univers'ally, *ad.* invariably, without exception
U'niverse, *f.* a general system of things, the world
Univ'ers'ity, *f.* a general school of liberal arts, &c.
Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, fixed, certain
Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term
Unjúst, *a.* contrary to justice, dishonest, partial
Unjust'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base
Unjust'ifiableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state, bad-
Unjust'ly, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right [ness
Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive out from a hole, to rouse

Unképt, *a.* not kept, not observed, not regarded
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging or civil, cruel
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable, cross, bad
 Unkindness, *s.* a want of good will, malignity
 Unking, *v. a.* to depose, &c. a king, to dethrone
 Unkiss'ed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted, not loved
 Unknightly, *a.* not becoming a knight, mean
 Unknit, *v. a.* to unravel, unweave, open, separate
 Unknót, *v. a.* to free or clear from knots, to untie
 Unknów, *v. a.* to cease to know longer, to forget
 Unknówable, *a.* that is not to be known, secret
 Unknówing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, not qualified
 Unknówingly, *ad.* ignorantly, very undesignedly
 Unknówn, *a.* not known or noted, not discovered
 Unlábored, *a.* not duly considered, &c. voluntary
 Unlace *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up, to cut up
 Unlade, *v. a.* to unload, take off, empty, put out
 Unlaid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up [gotten
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, very unfair
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner
 Unlaw'fulness, *s.* a contrariety to law, injustice
 Unlearn, *v. a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go, undo
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy
 Unlearn'edly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly, rudely, badly
 Unlea'vened, *a.* not leavened, not fermented, new
 Unleis'uredness, *s.* a want of leisure or due time
 Unless, *conj.* except, if not, but, exclusively of
 Unless'oned, *a.* not instructed, not duly taught
 Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even, rough, bad
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure, good
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no license, having no leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked, not formed, shapeless
 Unlift'able, *a.* that cannot be lifted, unwieldy
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark

Unlike, *a.* not at all like, unlikely, improbable
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *s.* improbability [bly
 Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable, *ad.* improba-
 Unlikeness, *s.* a want of resemblance or likeness
 Unlim'itable, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite
 Unlim'ited, *a.* not limited, unconfined, extensive
 Unlim'itedly, *ad.* without any limits or bounds
 Unlin'eal, *a.* not going in due order of succession
 Unlink, *v. a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break
 Unli'quesied, *a.* not melted, not dissolved, hard
 Unload, *v. a.* to disburden, to put or to take off
 Unlock, *v. a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange
 Unloos'able, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm
 Unloose, *v.* to loose, set loose, ease, fall in pieces
 Unlov'ed, *a.* not at all loved, disliked, disregarded
 Unlove'liness, *s.* an inability to excite love, ugly
 Unlove'ly, *a.* that is unable to excite love [ness
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish
 Unlust'rous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull
 Unlust'y, *a.* not lusty, slight, slim, slender, weak
 Unmade, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form
 Unmáimed, *a.* not maimed, whole, complete
 Unmákable, *a.* impossible to be made or formed
 Unmáke, *v. a.* to deprive of form or of quality
 Unmán, *v.* to act unbecoming a man, to deject
 Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable, very rude
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken in, not at all tutored
 Unman'like, Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, rough, uncivil, brutal
 Unman'nerliness, *s.* rudeness, a breach of civility
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly
 Unman'ured, *a.* not manured or cultivated, poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not marked, not regarded, not seen
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not yet married, single, lonely
 Unmásk, *v. a.* to remove a disguise, to show plain-
 Unmask'ed, *part. a.* not masked, naked, open [ly
 Unmásterable,

Unmásterable, *a.* not to be subdued or tamed, hot
Unmástered, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, free
Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be matched or equalled
Unmatch'ed, *a.* matchless, having no equal, fine
Unméaning, *a.* having no meaning, insipid, poor
Unmeánt, *a.* not meant or intended, not designed
Unmea''surable, *a.* unbounded, infinite, endless
Unmea''iured, *a.* not measured, plentiful, large
Unmed'dled, *a.* not touched, not at all altered
Unmed'itated, *a.* not formed by previous thought
Unméet, *a.* not worthy, unfit, unbecoming, bad
Unmell'owed, *a.* not fully or duly ripened, hard
Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not yet dissolved, hard
Unmen'tioned, *a.* not yet told, not at all named
Unmer'chantable, *a.* unsaleable, bad, worthless
Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, severe, very unconscionable
Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy, with cruelty
Unmer'ciffulness, *f.* cruelty, a want of clemency
Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless, bad
Unmer'ited, *a.* not at all deserved, unjust, cruel
Unmer'itedness, *f.* an unmerited event, &c. in-
Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked, full, loaded [justice
Unminded, *a.* not heeded, disregarded, slighted
Unmindful, *a.* inattentive, heedless, negligent
Unmin'gle, *v. a.* to separate or part things mixed
Unmin''gleable, *a.* that cannot be at all mixed
Unmin''gled, *part. a.* not mixed, pure, separated
Unmíry, *a.* not fouled with dirt, clean, very dry
Unmit'igated, *a.* not softened, not at all lessened
Unmix'ed, *a.* not mixed or mingled, pure entire,
Unmóaned, **Unmourn'ed**, *a.* not at all lamented
Unmóist, *a.* not moist, not at all wet, dry, good
Unmoist'ened, *a.* not moistened, not made wet
Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from all disturbance, easy
Unmóor, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor, to weigh
Unmor'alized, *a.* not tutored by morality, gross
Unmórtgaged, *a.* not mortgaged, quite clear, free
Unmórtified, *a.* not subdued by sorrow, &c. easy
Unmove'able, *a.* that is not to be removed, fixed

Unmove'ableness, *f.* an unmoveable or safe state
Unmóved, *a.* not moved, not at all affected, calm
Unmóving, *a.* not moving, unaffected, very dull
Unmóuld, *v. a.* to change or alter as to the form
Unmourn'd, *a.* not mourned for, not lamented
Unmuf'fle, *v. a.* to take a covering off the face
Unmúfical, *a.* not at all harmonious, harsh, rough
Unmuz'zle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle, to set loose
Unnámed, *a.* not mentioned, not at all spoken of
Unnátive, *a.* not native, not natural, forced, odd
Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, forced, cruel
Unnat'uralness, *f.* a contrariety to nature, cruelty
Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature, cruelly
Unnavigable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed
Unne''cessarily, *ad.* without necessity or need
Unne''cessariness, *f.* needlessness, uselessness, va-
Unnécessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling [nity
Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind
Unneigh'bourly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly manner
Unnerv'ate, **Unnerv'ed**, *a.* weak, feeble, faint
Unnérvé, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, discourage
Unnóble, *a.* not noble, ignoble, low, mean, base
Unnóted, *a.* not noted or observed, not regarded
Unnum'bered, *a.* not numbered, numberless, vast
Unobey'ed, *a.* not duly obeyed, resisted, slighted
Unobject'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault, allowed
Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed to, free
Unobsequiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction
Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed or perceived
Unobserv'ant, *a.* not obsequious, not attentive
Unobserv'ed, *a.* not at all seen, not attended to
Unobserv'ing, *a.* not heedful, inattentive, simple
Unobstru'ct'ed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped
Unobstru'ct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle; kind
Unobtáined, *a.* not yet acquired, not gained, left
Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain
Unoc'cupied, *a.* not possessed, not inhabited, &c.
Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent, civil, kind
Unof'fered,

Unof'fered, *a.* not offered for acceptance, left
 Unóil, *v. a.* to clear from oil, to free from oil
 Unópened, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secured
 Unópening, *a.* not opening, not at all purgative
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak
 Unoppósed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood, yielded
 Unórderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, wild, rude
 Unórdinary, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare, odd
 Unórganized, *a.* not organized, not duly formed
 Unori'ginal, *a.* having no birth, not generated
 Unórthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine, false
 Unówed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off
 Unown'ed, *a.* not owned, having no owner, left
 Unpáck, *v. a.* to open things packed up, to free
 Unpack'ed, *part.* not packed, not collected, open
 Unpáid, *a.* not paid, not yet discharged, still due
 Unpáined, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease
 Unpáinful, *a.* not at all painful, giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad
 Unpar'adise, *v. a.* to render unhappy or wretched
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, noble
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched
 Unpard'onable, *a.* not to be forgiven, very bad
 Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, basely
 Unpard'oned, *a.* not forgiven, not yet discharged
 Unpard'oning, *a.* not forgiving [of parliament
 Unparliament'ariness, *s.* a contrariety to rules
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules of parlia-
 Unpart'ed, *a.* undivided, not separated [ment
 Unpar'tial, *a.* impartial, just, fair, honest, good
 Unpar'tially, *ad.* impartially, justly, fairly, duly
 Unpas's'able, *a.* impassable, admitting no passage
 Unpas'sionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm
 Unpas'sionately, *ad.* without any passion, calmly
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untrod, untracked, smooth, even
 Unpat'ronised, *a.* not patronised, not supported
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, safe
 Unpáy, *v. a.* to undo, ruin, destroy, overfet, hurt

Unpéaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, troublesome
 Unpég, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg, to open
 Unpelt'ed, *a.* not pelted, free, safe, unmolested
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned, quite neglected
 Unpéople, *v. a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants
 Unpercéivable, *a.* that cannot be at all perceived
 Unpercéived, *a.* not seen, not observed, hidden
 Unpercéivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived
 Unper'fect, *a.* imperfect, incomplete, not full
 Unper'fectness, *s.* an imperfect state, a defect
 Unper'formed, *a.* not performed, not done, left
 Unper'ishable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable
 Unper'jured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn, safe
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, quiet, easy
 Unperspí'able, *a.* that cannot be sweated through
 Unpersuádable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned into stone, soft [sophy
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to philo-
 Unphilosoph'ically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'icalness, *s.* a being contrary to phi-
 losophy, imperfectness, absurdness [sopher
 Unphilos'ophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philo-
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole, entire
 Unpill'ared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported
 Unpill'owed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard, uneasy
 Unpín, *v. a.* to open what is pinned, to loosen
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off or adorned
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, not lamented or deplored
 Unpit'ifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion, cruel, hard
 Unpláced, *a.* having no place or employment
 Unplágued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed, happy
 Unplaist'ered, *a.* not plaistered, bare, naked, bad
 Unplant'ed, *a.* not planted, not set, spontaneous
 Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely, odd, false
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving, not commending
 Unplea'sant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome
 Unplea'santly, *ad.* crossly, uneasily, uncivilly
 Unplea'santness

Unpleaⁿfantness, *s.* a want of pleasing qualities
 Unpleásed, *a.* not pleased, not at all delighted by
 Unpleásing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, very stiff
 Unplough^ed, *a.* not ploughed, not duly prepared
 Unplúme, *v. a.* to strip off plumes, strip, degrade
 Unpoetⁱcal, *a.* not becoming a poet or poetry, bad
 Unpolⁱshed, *a.* not polished, not civilized, rough
 Unpolíte, *a.* not polite, not civil, rude, strange
 Unpollúted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted, pure
 Unpop^ular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated, odious
 Unpórtable, *a.* not to be carried, not to be borne
 Unpossess^ed, *a.* not held or enjoyed, not obtained
 Unpossessⁱng, *a.* having no possession, destitute
 Unprac^ticable, *a.* not feasible, not to be done
 Unprac^tised, *a.* not skilled by use, &c. unskilled
 Unpráised, *a.* not praised, not at all celebrated
 Unprecárious, *a.* not depending on another, sure
 Unpre^cedented, *a.* not having a precedent, new
 Unpredict, *v. a.* to retract, &c. a prediction made
 Unprefer^ed, *a.* not advanced or promoted, low
 Unpregⁿant, *a.* not prolific, not fruitful, poor,
 Unprejúdicate, *a.* not prepossessed, candid, fair
 Unpre^judiced, *a.* free from prejudice, unbiassed
 Unprelatⁱcal, *a.* not becoming, or like a prelate
 Unpremedⁱtated, *a.* not studied, &c. beforehand
 Unprepar^ed, *a.* not prepared, not fitted, rough
 Unprepar^edness, *s.* the state of being unprepared
 Unprepossess^ed, *a.* not prepossessed, impartial
 Unpress^ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced, free, loose
 Unpretendⁱng, *a.* not claiming distinction, plain
 Unpreváiling, *a.* being of no force, vain, disliked
 Unprevent^ed, *a.* not previously hindered, full
 Unprince^ly, *a.* unsuitable to or unlike a prince
 Unprin^cipled, *a.* not duly instructed, wicked
 Unprint^ed, *a.* not yet printed, not yet published
 Unpris^able, *a.* having little estimation or value
 Unpris^oned, *a.* set free from confinement, free

Unprized, *a.* not prized or valued, not regarded
 Unprocláimed, *a.* not publicly declared, secret
 Unprofáned, *a.* not profaned or violated, sacred
 Unprofⁱtable, *a.* useless, vain, serving no purpose
 Unprofⁱtableness, *s.* uselessness, insignificance
 Unprofⁱtably, *ad.* uselessly, to no good purpose
 Unprofⁱted, *a.* not profited, having no gain, &c.
 Unprohibⁱted, *a.* not forbidden, lawful, right
 Unprolifⁱc, *a.* not fruitful, unfruitful, barren
 Unpromⁱsing, *a.* not promising, unfavorable, bad
 Unpronoun^ced, *a.* not uttered, not spoken, not
 Unprop^erly, *ad.* improperly, unfitly, amiss [said
 Unpropⁱtious, *a.* not favorable, not auspicious
 Unpropórtionable, *a.* wanting due proportion
 Unpropórtioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited
 Unpropósed, *a.* not proposed, not yet declared
 Unprop^ed, *a.* not supported by any props, loose
 Unpros^perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful, bad
 Unpros^perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, very badly
 Unprotect^ed, *a.* not protected, not supported
 Unproved, *a.* not proved by argument, &c. false
 Unprovide, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications, &c.
 Unprovided, *a.* not furnished with, not secured
 Unprovⁱdent, *a.* improvident, thoughtless, giddy
 Unprovóked, *a.* not provoked, not yet displeased
 Unprúned, *a.* not pruned, not cut or lopped long
 Unpub^lic, *a.* not yet generally known, private
 Unpub^lished, *a.* not yet given out to the public
 Unpunⁱshed, *a.* not punished, excused, free, safe
 Unpur^{ch}ased, *a.* not purchased, unbought, left
 Unpur^ged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed, foul, bad
 Unpuríshed, *a.* not purified, not cleansed, foul
 Unpursúed, *a.* not pursued, not followed, quitted
 Unpútrified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, sound
 Unqualⁱfied, *a.* not qualified, not fit, not proper
 Unqualⁱfy, *v. a.* to divest of qualification, &c.
 Unquar^rellable, *a.* not to be attacked, firm, safe
 Unquéen, *v. a.* to depose or to degrade a queen

Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, not subdued, furious
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out
 Unquench'ableness, *s.* an unquenchable quality
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished, not put out
 Unquest'ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain
 Unquestion'ably, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Unquest'ioned, *a.* not asked, not at all doubted
 Unquick, *a.* not quick, motionless, slow, dull
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated, not at all moving
 Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, dissatisfied, un-
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest, troublesomely [easy
 Unquietness, *s.* restlessness, uneasiness, trouble
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not racked, not poured off the lees
 Unráked, *a.* not drawn, &c. together, not covered
 Unran'sacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged, safe
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, explain, clear up
 Unrázored, *a.* not shaven, rough, filthy, nasty
 Unréached, *a.* not reached, not yet attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, not at all learned, untaught
 Unread'iness, *s.* a want of readiness or preparation
 Unread'y, *a.* not ready or fit, ungain, awkward
 Unréal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial, fancied, vain
 Unréasonable, *a.* unjust, exorbitant, immoderate
 Unréasonableness, *s.* inconsistency, with reason
 Unréasonably, *ad.* not reasonably, unjustly, badly
 Unréave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind
 Unrebáted, *a.* not at all blunted, continued, firm
 Unrebúkeable, *a.* not blamable, innocent, upright
 Unreceíved, *a.* not received, not admitted, lost
 Unrecláimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild
 Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed, not rewarded
 Unrec'oncileable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent, bad
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance
 Unrecórded, *a.* not recorded or registered, low
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told or recited
 Unrecrúitable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite lost
 Unrecúring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied, gone
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed, not yet ransomed

Unredúced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened, entire
 Unrefórmable, *a.* not to be reformed, worthless
 Unrefórmed, *a.* not reformed, not amended, bad
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not at all broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not comforted, not relieved, weak
 Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected, mean
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not yet regenerate, wicked, bad
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by the bridle, loose
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, stern
 Unreliévable, *a.* admitting of no excuse or ease
 Unreliéved, *a.* not succoured or helped, not eased
 Unremark'able, *a.* not worthy of notice, simple
 Unremédiáble, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure
 Unremem'bering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful
 Unremem'brance, *s.* a want of memory, forgetful-
 Unremitt'ed, *a.* not remitted, not abated [ness
 Unremóvable, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, sure
 Unremóvably, *ad.* so as not to be removed, fixedly
 Unremóved, *a.* not removed, not yet taken away
 Unrepáid, *a.* not paid back or compensated, left
 Unrepéaled, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, left
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not yet repented of [sorry for
 Unrepent'ing, Unrepent'ant, *a.* not penitent, not
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining or lamenting
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again, empty, void
 Unrepriévable, *a.* not to be reprieved, lost, gone
 Unrepróached, *a.* not upbraided, not censured
 Unrepróvable, *a.* not liable to any blame, pure
 Unrepróved, *a.* not censured, not at all blamed
 Unrepug'nant, *a.* not opposite, not contrary to
 Unrep'utable, *a.* not creditable, disgraceful, bad
 Unrequested, *a.* not asked, not desired, unsought
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited or fully paid
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented or heeded, forgiven
 Unréserv'ed, *a.* not reserved, frank, open, free
 Unréserv'edly, *ad.* openly, without limitation
 Unréserv'edness, *s.* openness, frankness, candor
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not yet opposed, obeyed, resistless
 Unresist'ing

Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance, passive
 Unresolv'able, *a.* not to be solved or cleared up
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* not determined, not cleared up
 Unresolv'ing, *a.* not resolving, not determining
 Unrespect'ive, *a.* taking little notice, careless
 Unré^t, *s.* a want of due rest, disquiet, uneasiness
 Unrestored, *a.* not yet restored, not cleared, left
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose
 Unrestraint, *s.* a freedom from all restraint, ease
 Unretract'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held
 Unrevealed, *a.* not yet revealed, not told about
 Unreven'ged, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned
 Unrev'erend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude
 Unrev'erendly, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightly
 Unrevers'ed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed, full
 Unrevoked, *a.* not yet revoked, not yet recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain
 Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off tackling, &c. to undress
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, bad, base
 Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly
 Unrighteousness, *s.* injustice, wickedness, vice
 Unrightful, *a.* not right or just, unjust, wrong
 Unring, *v. a.* to take or strip off a ring, to free
 Unrip, *v. a.* to rip open, cut open, disclose, tell
 Unripe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, bad, too early
 Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not yet matured, young
 Unripeness, *s.* a want of due ripeness, sourness
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival, having no equal
 Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, loosen, clear
 Unrôl, *v. a.* to open a roll of parchment, &c.
 Unromantic, *a.* contrary to romantic, very plain
 Unroof, *v.* to take off a roof, to uncover a house
 Unrooft'ed, *a.* driven from or fallen off a roof
 Unroot, *v. a.* to tear from the root, to root out
 Unrough, *a.* not rough, smooth, even, uniform
 Unround'ed, *a.* not made round, uneven, irregular
 Unroy'al, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean

Unruf'le, *v. n.* to cease from commotion, to calm
 Unruf'led, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, quiet, easy
 Unrúled, *a.* not set under government, wanton
 Unrúliness, *s.* misbehaviour, tumultuariness
 Unrúly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild
 Unsáfe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong
 Unsáfely, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously
 Unsáid, *a.* not said or uttered, not mentioned
 Unsált'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated
 Unsátiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast
 Unsatisfact'oriness, *s.* a failure of satisfaction
 Unsatisfact'ory, *a.* not clearing up difficulties
 Unsat'isfied, *a.* not at all contented, not filled
 Unsat'isfiedness, *s.* an unsatisfied state, trouble
 Unsat'isfying, *a.* not able to satisfy or to please
 Unsávoriness, *s.* a bad taste, a bad smell, insipid-
 Unsávory, *a.* tasteless, insipid, disgustful [ness
 Unsáy, *v. a.* to retract, recal, recant, alter, deny
 Unscály, *a.* having no scales, smooth, soft, fine
 Unscan'ned, *a.* not measured, not computed, &c.
 Unscar'ed, *a.* not marked with scars or wounds
 Unschol'astic, *a.* not bred to literature, absurd
 Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned, not educated, simple
 Unscórched, *a.* not touched by fire, not burnt
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* not protected, not covered, bare
 Unscrip'tural, *a.* not agreeable to the scriptures
 Unséal, *v. a.* to open a seal or any thing sealed
 Unséaled, *part.* not sealed, having the seal broken
 Unséam, *v. a.* to rip up a seam, to cut open a seam
 Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be explored, hidden, dark
 Unsearch'ableness, *s.* an unsearchable state, &c.
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late [or place
 Unseasonableness, *s.* a disagreement with time
 Unseasonably, *ad.* not seasonably, improperly
 Unseasoned, *a.* not salted, &c. fresh, ill-timed
 Unsec'onded, *a.* not supported, left quite alone
 Unsec'et, *v. a.* to disclose, to divulge; *a.* not trusty
 Unsecúre,

Unsecúre, *a.* not secure, not safe, hazardous, bad
 Unseduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil, innocent
 Unseeing, *a.* wanting the power of sight, blind
 Unseem, *v. n.* not to seem, not at all to appear
 Unseem'ing, *part.* not seeming, not appearing
 Unseem'liness, *f.* uncomeliness, indecency, fault
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, uncomely
 Unseem'ly, *ad.* in an unbecoming or bad manner
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible, unexperienced
 Unself'ing, *a.* pulling down self, humbling, low
 Unself'ish, *a.* not addicted to private interest, kind
 Unsent, *a.* not sent, not dispatched, left behind
 Unseparable, *a.* not to be parted, not to be divided
 Unseparated, *a.* not parted, not divided, entire
 Unserviceable, *a.* useless, being of no advantage
 Unserv'iceably, *ad.* without any use or advantage
 Unset, *a.* not yet set, not placed, not appointed
 Unset'tle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unset'tled, *a.* not established or fixed, not steady
 Unset'tledness, *f.* irresolution, fluctuation, change
 Unsevered, *a.* not parted, not divided, whole, safe
 Unsex, *v.* to change or alter the sex, to transform
 Unshack'le, *v. a.* to loose from chains or bands
 Unshad'owed, *a.* not darkened, not clouded, plain
 Unshakeable, *a.* not to be shaken, fixed, very firm
 Unshaked, Unshaken, *a.* not shaken, not moved
 Unshamed, *a.* not shamed, not abashed, very bold
 Unshapen, *a.* misshapen, deformed, ugly [ed
 Unshared, *a.* not divided in common, not part-
 Unsheath, *v. a.* to draw out of or from a scabbard
 Unshed, *a.* not shed, not spilt, not cast, not lost
 Unsheltered, *a.* wanting protection, exposed, open
 Unship, *v. a.* to take out of a ship, to unload
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, not disgusted or hurt
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoes on the feet, barefoot
 Unshook, *a.* not shaken, not cracked, clear, fine
 Unshorn, *a.* not clipped, not shaven, rough, foul
 Unshot, *a.* not hit by shot, not killed, alive, safe

Unshout, *v. n.* to retract a shout, stop, give over
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by means of showers
 Unshrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, strong
 Unshun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or escaped, sure
 Unsift'ed, *a.* not sifted, not examined, not tried
 Unsi'ght, *a.* not seeing, blind, unseen, invisible
 Unsi'ghted, *a.* not seen, invisible, obscure [mity
 Unsi'ghtliness, *f.* ugliness, disagreeableness, deform-
 Unsi'ghtly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight, ugly, odd
 Unsincere, *a.* not sincere, not faithful, impure
 Unsincer'ity, *f.* falseness, a cheat, adulteration
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength, to weaken
 Unsin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveless, weak, feeble
 Unsin'ged, *a.* not singed, not scorched, not burnt
 Unsink'ing, *a.* not sinking, floating, quite light
 Unsin'ning, *a.* having no sin, pure, perfect, upright
 Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumsy
 Unskil'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly
 Unskil'fulness, *f.* want of skill or art, ignorance
 Unskill'ed, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge, simple
 Unslain, *a.* not slain, not killed, preserved, safe
 Unslaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning
 Unsleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful, awake watchful
 Unslip'ping, *a.* not liable to slip, fast firm, safe
 Unsmirch'ed, *a.* not stained, unpolluted, clean
 Unsmoked, *a.* not smoked, not smirched, clean
 Unsociable, *a.* not sociable, not kind, reserved
 Unsociably, *ad.* with reserve, not kindly, shily
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not stained, not polluted, clean, neat
 Unfold, *a.* not sold, not disposed of, left behind
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier, mean
 Unsol'i'citous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious, easy
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent or firm, fluid, loose
 Unsolv'ed, *a.* not explained, not duly searched
 Unsonable, *a.* that cannot be sounded, broken
 Unsophist'icated, *a.* not adulterated, not mixed
 Unsorted, *a.* not properly separated, quite mixed
 Unsought, *a.* not searched, not seen, slighted
 Unsound,

Unsound, *a.* rotten, wanting health, not honest,
 insincere, not true, not orthodox, erroneous
 Unfound'ed, *a.* not tried by a or the plummet
 Unfound'ness, *f.* corruption, weakness, error, mis-
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose [take
 Unſowed, Unſown, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unſpared, *a.* not spared, made very free with, used
 Unſparing, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish, profuse
 Unſpeak, *v. a.* to retract, recant, revoke, forbid
 Unſpeakable, *a.* not to be expressed, very great
 Unſpeakably, *ad.* inexpressibly, very greatly, very
 Unſpe"cifed, *a.* not particularly mentioned, &c.
 Unſpec'ulative, *a.* not theoretical, plain, simple
 Unſped, *a.* not sped or dispatched, unsuccessful
 Unſpént, *a.* not wasted, not diminished, left, safe
 Unſphère, *v. a.* to remove from its orb or place
 Unſpied, *a.* not seen, not yet discovered, hidden
 Unſpilt, *a.* not spilt, not shed, not spoiled, left
 Unſpir'it, *v. a.* to depress, deject, cast down, hurt
 Unſpoil'ed, *a.* not plundered, not marred or hurt
 Unſpot'ed, *a.* not spotted, not stained with sin
 Unſquáred, *a.* not formed, irregular, rough, bad
 Unſtable, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irresolute, odd
 Unſtaid, *a.* not staid or steady, changeable, fickle
 Unſtaidness, *f.* thoughtlessness, indiscretion, folly
 Unſtained, *a.* not stained, not died, clean, pure
 Unſtáte, *v. a.* to put out of state, displace, alter
 Unſtat'utable, *a.* contrary to some statute, wrong
 Unſtaunch'ed or Unſtanch'ed, *a.* not stopped, bad
 Unſtead'fast, *a.* not fast, not fixed, not firm or sure
 Unſtead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently, oddly
 Unſtead'ineſs, *f.* a want of constancy, giddiness
 Unſtead'y, *a.* not fixed, loose, irresolute, variable
 Unſteep'ed, *a.* not steeped, not soaked, fresh, dry
 Unſting, *v. a.* to take out a sting, ease from, cure
 Unſtint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined, free, easy
 Unſtir'red, *a.* not stirred, not shaken, quite clear
 Unſtitch, *v. a.* to open by picking out stitches

Unſtoop'ing, *a.* not bending, not yielding, proud
 Unſtóp, *v. a.* to free from stops or obstructions
 Unſtop'ped, *part.* meeting no resistance, opened
 Unſtrained, *a.* not forced, easy, natural, proper
 Unſtráitened, *a.* not straitened, unconfined, easy
 Unſtrength'ened, *a.* not supported, not assisted
 Unſtring, *v. a.* to relax, &c. strings, untie, loose
 Unſtrúck, *a.* not struck, not affected, not moved
 Unſtud'ied, *a.* not studied, not labored, quite easy
 Unſtuff'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished, empty, bad
 Unſubdúed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, safe
 Unſub'ſidized, *a.* ignorant of or against subsidies
 Unſubſtan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real, empty, poor
 Unſucceed'ed, *a.* not succeeded by any one, alone
 Unſucceſ's'ful, *a.* not successful, unfortunate, bad
 Unſucceſ's'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily
 Unſucceſ's'fulneſs, *f.* a want of success, a failure
 Unſucceſ's'ive, *a.* not according to flux of parts
 Unſuck'ed, *a.* not having the breast drawn, full
 Unſuf'férable, *a.* not sufferable, intolerable, vile
 Unſuffi"cience, *f.* an inability to answer some end
 Unſuffi"cient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak
 Unſug'ared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar, sour
 Unſúitable, *a.* not fit, not proportionate, wrong
 Unſúitableneſs, *f.* unfitness, incongruity, error
 Unſúitably, *ad.* in an unsuitable manner, badly
 Unſúiting, *a.* not fitting, not at all becoming
 Unſull'ied, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced, pure
 Unſung, *a.* not yet recited in song or verse, left
 Unſun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun, damp, cold
 Unſuper'fluous, *a.* not more than enough, proper
 Unſuppórtable, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable
 Unſuppórted, *a.* not sustained, not assisted, alone
 Unſúre, *a.* not sure or certain, not fixed, unsafe
 Unſurmount'able, *a.* that is not to be overcome
 Unſus'ceptible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable
 Unſuſpéct, Unſuſpect'ed, *a.* not at all suspected
 Unſuſpect'ing, *a.* not suspecting any ill design
 Unſuſpi"cions

Unfusi"ciuous, *a.* having no suspicion, open, easy
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported, not seconded, left
 Unswayable, *a.* not to be swayed or influenced
 Unswayed, *a.* not swayed, not led, not wielded
 Unswear, *v. a.* to recant a thing already sworn
 Unswear, *v. a.* to cool or ease after fatigue, &c.
 Unsworn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by an oath
 Unsystematical, *a.* not reduced to system, absurd
 Untainted, *a.* not sullied, not stained, pure, good
 Untaken, *a.* not yet taken, not filled, left, free
 Untalked-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
 Untameable, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued, vile
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, not subdued, haughty
 Untangle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy, to free
 Untasted, *a.* not at all tasted, not touched, left
 Untasting, *a.* not trying by means of the palate
 Untaught, *a.* not taught, uninstructed, ignorant
 Unteach, *v. a.* to make to forget, to unlearn
 Untempered, *a.* not tempered, not hardened, bad
 Untempted, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed
 Untenable, *a.* not capable of defence, &c. weak
 Untenanted, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty
 Untended, *a.* being without attendance, alone
 Untender, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel, unkind
 Untendered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tough
 Untent, *v. a.* to bring or to drive out of a tent
 Untented, *a.* having no medicaments, &c. applied
 Unterified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless, brave
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, displeasing, careless
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, very negligently
 Unthank'fulness, *s.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not yet thawed, not dissolved, hard
 Unthink, *v. n.* to recal or to dismiss a thought
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless, giddy, idle
 Unthorny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles [pected
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, unex-
 Unthread, *v. a.* to free from a thread, loose, ease

Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed
 Unthrif, *s.* a spendthrift, prodigal, waster, rake
 Unthrif or Unthrif'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish, not
 Unthrif'ily, *ad.* without frugality [fattening
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering, poor
 Unthrone, *v. a.* to pull or take from a throne
 Untie or Unty', *v. a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve
 Untied, *part.* not bound, not fastened, loosed, open
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, to the place that
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated, fallow
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time, improperly
 Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper time
 Untin'ged, *a.* not tinged or stained, not affected
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable
 Untired, *a.* not tired, not made weary, very fresh
 Untitled, *a.* not having title or honor, unknown
 Un'to, *prep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed, not reckoned
 Untooth'some, *a.* not toothsome, not pleasant
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not at all affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, cross, awkward
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* perversely; *a.* perverse, awkward
 Untraceable, *a.* that is not to be traced, intricate
 Untraced, *a.* not marked out by any footsteps, &c.
 Untract'able, *a.* not to be ruled, obstinate, rough
 Untract'ableness, *s.* an untractable disposition
 Untrading, *a.* not engaged in trade or commerce
 Untrained, *a.* not trained or instructed, rough
 Untrans'ferrable, *a.* not transferrable, fixed, sure
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy [broad
 Untrav'elled, *a.* unfrequented, not having been a-
 Untread, *v. a.* to go back in the very same steps
 Untrea"sured, *a.* not treasured, not laid up, spent
 Untréatable, *a.* not practicable, not feasible, odd
 Untried, *a.* not tried, not attempted, unknown
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain, not shaven
 Untriumphable, *a.* allowing no triumph, firm
 Untród, *a.* not trodden down by a foot, smooth
 Untróll'ed,

Untroll'ed, *a.* not rolled or run along, not bowled
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed, unmoved, clear
 Untrue, *a.* not true, not faithful, false, deceitful
 Untruly, *ad.* falsely, deceitfully, unfaithfully, bad-
 Untrust'iness, *s.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness [ly
 Untrust'y, *a.* not trusty, unfaithful, false, giddy
 Un'truth, *s.* a falshood, falsity, false assertion, lie
 Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker, open, bare
 Untúnable, *a.* not musical, unharmonious, harsh
 Untúne, *v. a.* to put out of tune, disorder, hurt
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed, obstinate
 Untútered, *a.* uninstructed, untaught [volved
 Untwíne, Untwíst, *v. a.* to separate things in-
 Unvail, *v. a.* to throw off a vail, uncover, show
 Unval'uable, *a.* that is above price, inestimable
 Unval'ued, *a.* not valued, not prized, slighted
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unváriable, *a.* invariable, unchangeable, certain
 Unváried, *a.* not diversified, not changed, fixed
 Unváriegated, *a.* not variegated, not altered, left
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered over with varnish
 Unvárying, *a.* not varying, not liable to change
 Unvéil, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover, uncover
 Unveil'edly, *ad.* quite plainly, without disguise
 Unvent'ilated, *a.* not fanned by the wind or air
 Unver'itable, *a.* not true, false, deceitful, base
 Unvers'ed, *a.* not acquainted with, unskilled in
 Unvex'ed, *a.* not troubled, not disturbed, calm
 Unviolated, *a.* not injured, not hurt, not broken
 Unvir'tuous, *a.* wanting virtue, bad, wicked, vile
 Unvis'ited, *a.* not resorted to, unfrequented, left
 Unúniform, *a.* wanting uniformity, irregular, odd
 Unvoy'ageable, *a.* not to be passed over, dangerous
 Unur'ged, *a.* not urged, not pressed, not incited
 Unúsed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed, disliked
 Unúseful, *a.* serving no use or purpose, useless
 Unúsual, *a.* not common, rare, unfrequent [ness
 Unúusualness, *s.* uncommonness, rareness, strange-

Unut'terable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be declared
 Unvul'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded or hurt
 Unwákened, *a.* not waked, not roused from sleep
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls, quite open, bare
 Unwáarily, *ad.* without proper caution, carelessly
 Unwáariness, *s.* a want of due caution, carelessness
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war, impotent
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not at all cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* unjustifiable, not defensible
 Unwar'rantably, *ad.* not justifiably, very wrong
 Unwar'rated, *a.* not duly ascertained, uncertain
 Unwáry, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate, hasty
 Unwash'ed or Unwash'en, *a.* not washed, dirty
 Unwásted, *a.* not diminished, not at all lessened
 Unwásting, *a.* not wasting, not growing any less
 Unwáyed, *a.* not used to travelling or to the road
 Unwéakened, *a.* not weakened, not lessened, able
 Unweap'oned, *a.* not furnished with arms, weak
 Unwear'iable, *a.* that cannot be tired or fatigued
 Unwear'ied, *a.* not tired, indfeatigable, refreshed
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness; *a.* not
 Unwéd, Unwed'ded, *a.* unmarried, single [weary
 Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven by wedges
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul, bad
 Unweet'ing, *a.* unknowing, insensible, ignorant
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not duly considered
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, idle
 Unwelc'ome, *a.* not pleasing, not at all grateful
 Unwéll, *a.* not well, disordered, sick, afflicted
 Unwépt, Unweep'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented
 Unwét, *a.* not wet, not moist, quite dry, hard
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not at all corrected
 Unwhólesome, *a.* not wholesome, bad, corrupt
 Unwiéldily, *ad.* heavily, with great difficulty
 Unwiéldiness, *s.* a difficulty to move or be moved
 Unwiéldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loth [ly
 Unwill'ingly, *a.* not with good will, backward-
 Unwill'ingness

Unwillingness, *f.* a disinclination, backwardness
 Unwind, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disentangle
 Unwiped, *a.* not wiped, not cleaned, dirty, foul
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak, foolish
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently, simply
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish what is not to be, to re-
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought [voke
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of wit or understanding
 Unwithdrawing, *a.* continually liberal or kind
 Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed, not at all resisted
 Unwit'nessed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* not willingly, very ignorantly
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit, coarse, homely, bad
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual, very rare
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without work or labor
 Unwor'shipped, *a.* not adored, not duly honored
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard, &c. vilely
 Unwor'thiness, *f.* a want of due merit, vileness
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving, not suitable, mean,
 Unwound, *part.* untwined, untwisted [vile
 Unwound'ed, *a.* not wounded, not hurt, very safe
 Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwine, untwist, disengage
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an author
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written, traditional, verbal
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung or pinched, unhurt, safe
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up, held out
 Unyoke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin
 Unyoked, *part. a.* freed, unrestrained, licentious
 Unzoned, *a.* not bound with a girdle, loose, easy
 Voc'able, *f.* a word, name, term, noun [of words
 Vocab'ulary, *f.* a little dictionary or collection
 Vócal, *a.* having a voice, modulated by the voice
 Vocal'ity, Vócalness, *f.* the power of utterance
 Vócalize, *v. a.* to form into voice, to modulate
 Vócallly, *ad.* by the voice, in words, articulately
 Voc'ation, *f.* a calling, summons, employment
 Voc'ative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling

Vocif'erate, *v. n.* to bawl, shout, make a noise
 Vocifer'ation, *f.* a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor
 Vocif'eros, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode, esteem, credit, repute
 Voice, *f.* the sound from the mouth, a cry, a vote
 Voice, *v.* to shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote
 Voi'ced, *part.* furnished with a voice, voted, loud
 Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null
 Void, *f.* an empty space, &c. emptiness, vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul
 Void'able, *a.* that may be voided or annulled
 Void'er, *f.* a vessel used to carry table-furniture in
 Void'neis, *f.* a void state, &c. emptiness, nullity
 Voiture, *f.* a carriage, conveyance, stage-coach
 Vólant, *a.* flying, quick, active, nimble [animal
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively; *f.* a winged
 Volatil'ity, *f.* an evaporation, a changeableness
 Volatiliz'ation, *f.* the act, &c. of making volatile
 Volat'ilize, *v. a.* to make volatile or very subtle
 Volc'ano or Vulc'ano, *f.* a burning, &c. mountain
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks
 Vólery or Vólary, *f.* a flight of birds, a large cage
 Volit'ation, *f.* the act or power of flying, flight
 Voli'tion, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose
 Vol'itive, *a.* having power to will or to choose
 Vol'ley, *f.* a burst of shot; *v. n.* to throw out, to
 Vol'lied, *part.* discharged with a volley [discharge
 Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring
 Volubil'ity, *f.* a fluency of speech, mutability
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble, roll-
 Vol'ume, *f.* a book, any compact matter [ing
 Vol'uminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big
 Volúminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, kindly
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, ready
 Vol'untary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer
 Volunteér, *f.* a soldier serving of his own accord
 Volunteér, *v. n.* to go willingly, &c. for a soldier
 Volup'tuary,

Volup'tuary, *f.* one given to luxury or pleasure
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual, extravagant
 Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly
 Volup'tuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach [thrown up
 Vom'it, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter
 Vom'i'tion, *f.* the act or the power of vomiting
 Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* causing to vomit, strong
 Voracious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen
 Voraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, eagerly
 Voraciousness, Vora'city, *f.* ravenousness [tion
 Vórtex, *f.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling mo-
 Vórtical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling
 Vótarefs, Vótrefs, *f.* a female votary, friend, &c.
 Vótarefs, Vótary, *f.* one devoted to any service, &c.
 Vótary, *a.* consequent or relating to some vow
 Vóte, *v.* to give a or choose by vote; *f.* a voice
 Vóter, *f.* one who has a right, &c. to give a vote
 Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowed [to attest
 Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness,
 Vouch'er, *f.* who or what witnesseth, a warrant
 Vouch'safe, *v. a.* to condescend, deign, grant, give
 Vouchsafement, *f.* a condescension, grant, gift
 Vow, *f.* a solemn promise, a religious promise
 Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, protest, consecrate
 Vow'el, *f.* a letter which is utterable by itself
 Voy'age, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking, gain
 Voy'age, *v. n.* to travel by sea, pass over, go over
 Voy'ager, *f.* a traveller by sea, a sailor or mariner
 Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* rise
 Upbear, *v. a.* to raise up or aloft, support, uphold
 Upbráid, *v. a.* to reproach, twit, charge, chide
 Upbráidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, crossly
 Upcást, *v. a.* to throw upwards; *part.* thrown up
 Up'cast, *f.* a throw, cast, cast at bowls, event, end
 Up'hand, *a.* lifted up or supported by the hand
 Uphéld, *part.* sustained, supported, maintained
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, hard, laborious, troublesome

Uphóld, *v. a.* to lift on high, support, save, keep
 Uphold'er, *f.* a supporter, defender, undertaker
 Uphol'sterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.
 Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher, raised, high
 Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, ascending
 Upláy, *v. a.* to lay up, hoard up, preserve, secure
 Uplift, *v. a.* to lift up or high, raise aloft, raise
 Up'most, *a.* uppermost, topmost, highest, chiefest
 Upón, *prep.* on, not under, with respect to, near to
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to, leading
 Up'perleather, *f.* the upper soft leather of a shoe
 Up'permot, *a.* highest in place, power, &c. first
 Up'pish, *a.* proud, lofty, high, haughty, arrogant
 Upráise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance, promote
 Upréar, *v. a.* to rear or raise on high, to build up
 Up'right, *f.* an upright post, post, model, draught
 Up'right, *a.* set straight up, erected, honest, just
 Up'rightly, *ad.* honestly, justly, perpendicularly
 Up'rightness, *f.* honesty, truth, perpendicularly
 Uprise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, come up, ascend
 Up'roar, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse
 Up'root, *v. a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, destroy
 Upróuse, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep, to excite
 Up'shot, *f.* a conclusion, end, event, amount, total
 Up'side, *f.* the upper side, the upper or near part
 Up'spring, *f.* a man suddenly raised or exalted
 Up'stand, *v. n.* to stand up, to stand or be erected
 Up'start, *v. n.* to start or to spring up suddenly
 Up'start, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth
 Up'stáy, *v. a.* to sustain, support, uphold, defend
 Up'swárm, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm, to rouse up
 Uptúrn, *v. a.* to turn or to throw up, to furrow
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad.* more; *f.* the
 Urban'ity, *f.* politeness, elegance, civility [top
 Urch'in, *f.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.
 Ure, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, fate, destiny
 U'rethra, *f.* the tube for the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite, provoke

Ur'gen

 URGENT
 incision

Ur'gency, *f.* a preſſure of difficulty or of haſte
 Ur'gent, *a.* preſſing, earneſt, importunate, eager
 Ur'gently, *ad.* cloſely, eagerly, vehemently, vio-
 Ur'ger, *f.* one who urges, one who incites [lently
 U'rinal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inſpection
 U'rinary, *a.* relating or belonging to urine, hot
 U'rinate, *a.* working by, or provoking, urine
 U'rinator, *f.* one who ſwims under water, a diver
 U'rine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make, &c. water
 U'rinous, *a.* partaking of urine, like urine, hot
 Urn, *f.* a veſſel uſed for the aſhes of the dead, &c.
 U'roſcopy, *f.* an examination, &c. made of urine
 Ur'ry, *f.* a kind of black clay found near coals
 Us, *oblique caſe of we*
 Uſage, *f.* cuſtom, faſhion, practice, treatment
 Uſager, *f.* one who has any thing in truſt only
 Uſance, *f.* uſe, uſury, intereſt for money, a ſpace
 Uſe, *f.* the act of employing, need of, help, loan
 Uſe, *v. a.* to employ, &c. frequent, treat, behave
 Uſeful, *a.* ſerviceable, conducive, convenient
 Uſefully, *ad.* in a way ſo as to help, ſerviceably
 Uſefulneſs, *f.* a conducivenes to ſome end, uſe
 Uſeleſs, *a.* answering no end or purpoſe, vain
 Uſeleſſly, *ad.* without answering any good end
 Uſeleſſneſs, *f.* unſerviceableneſs, unprofitable-
 Uſer, *f.* one who uſes, one who employs [neſs
 Uſher, *f.* an under-teacher, introducer, ſervant
 Uſher, *v. a.* to introduce to, bring in, fore-run
 Uſquebaugh, *f.* a kind of compound hot ſpirit
 Uſion, *f.* the act of burning, a burnt ſtate, heat
 Uſtorious, *a.* having the quality of burning, hot
 Uſual, *a.* common, cuſtomary, frequent, general
 Uſually, *ad.* commonly, cuſtomarily, generally
 Uſualneſs, *f.* an uſual ſtate, &c. commonneſs
 Uſufruct, *f.* a temporary uſe or profit of a thing
 Uſufruct'uary, *f.* one who has a temporary uſe
 Uſure, *v. n.* to practice or to encourage uſury
 Uſurer, *f.* one who practices uſury, a mean wretch

Uſurious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean
 Uſuriousneſs, *f.* a deſire of very exorbitant profit
 Uſurp, *v. a.* to hold without right, to ſeize upon
 Uſurpation, *f.* an illegal poſſeſſion, ſeizure, force
 Uſurp'er, *f.* one who poſſeſſes, &c. another's right
 Uſurp'ingly, *ad.* without any juſt claim or right
 Uſury, *f.* money paid for the uſe of money, gain
 U'tenſil, *f.* an inſtrument for any uſe, tool, thing
 U'terine, *a.* belonging, &c. to the womb, related
 U'tility, *f.* uſefulneſs, convenience, profit, worth
 U'tis, *f.* a buſtle, ſtir, noiſe, diſturbance, prodigy
 Ut'moſt, *a.* higheſt, moſt; *f.* moſt that can be
 Utópián, *a.* chimerical, imaginary, fancied, odd
 Ut'ter, *a.* outward, extreme, full, complete, entire
 Ut'ter, *v. a.* to ſpeak, ſay, diſcover, ſell, publiſh
 Ut'terable, *a.* that may be uttered or ſold, plain
 Ut'terance, *f.* pronounciation, a ſale, an extremity
 Ut'terer, *f.* a ſeller, divulger, diſcoverer, ſpeaker
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully, entirely
 Ut'termoſt, *a.* the utmoſt, moſt remote, extreme
 Ut'termoſt, *f.* the greateſt degree, the worſt part
 Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, ordinary, trivial
 Vul'gar, *f.* the common or lower people, rabble
 Vulgar'ity, Vul'garneſs, *f.* meanneſs, rudeneſs
 Vul'garly, *ad.* commonly, meanly, badly, baſely
 Vul'gate, *f.* a noted latin verſion of the bible
 Vul'gariſm, *f.* a vulgar or very mean expreſſion
 Vul'nerable, *a.* that may be wounded or injured
 Vul'nerary, *a.* uſeful, &c. in the cure of wounds
 Vul'nerate, *v. a.* to wound, hurt, injure, maim
 Vulneration, *f.* the act of wounding or hurting
 Vulp'inary, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful, ſly, ſubtle
 Vulp'ine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty, artful
 Vulture, *f.* the name of a large keen bird of prey
 Vult'urine, *a.* relating to vultures, very rapacious
 Uxórious, *a.* ſubmiſſive to or very fond of a wife
 Uxóriouſly, *ad.* fondly ſubmiſſive, &c. to a wife
 Uxóriouſneſs, *f.* a fond ſubmiſſion, &c. to a wife

W.

WAD, *f.* paper or tow to stop the charge of a gun, black lead, a bundle, a plant
 Wad'ding, *f.* a coarse stuff, the inside of a coat
 Wad'dle or Wab'ble, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wad'dlingly, *ad.* with irregular gait or motion
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk or pass through water, &c.
 Wáfer, *f.* a thin dried paste for several uses. cake,
 Wáfer, *v. a.* to fasten or seal with wafers [bread
 Waft, *v.* to carry over, float, beckon; *f.* a floating
 Waft'age, *f.* carriage by water or in air [body
 Waf'ure, *f.* the act of waving or floating, play
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, an arch or queer fellow
 Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly, move, stir
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, engage in, make, hire
 Wáger, *f.* a bet, an offer upon oath; *v. a.* to bet
 Wáges, *f. pl.* hire or reward of service [pranks
 Wag'gery, Wag'gishness, *f.* wantonness, merry
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, merry, wanton
 Wag'gishly, *ad.* in a waggish manner, wantonly
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move up and down, to waddle
 Wag'gon, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burdens
 Wag'goner, *f.* the driver or master of a waggon
 Wag'tail, *f.* the name of a small common bird
 Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight, &c. maimed
 Waif, *f.* goods that are found lost and not claimed
 Wail, *v. a.* to bewail, lament, grieve, sorrow for
 Wail, Wáiling, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow
 Wáilful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, lamentable, sad
 Wain, *f.* a sort of cart, kind of waggon, set of
 Wáinrope, *f.* a rope belonging to a waggon [stars
 Wáinfcot, *f.* a lining for rooms, a kind of oak
 Wáinfcot, *v. a.* to line or fit walls with boards
 Wáist, *f.* the smallest part of the body below the
 ribs, middle floor of or to a ship, middle deck
 Wáistcoat, *f.* a garment, a part of a man's dress

Wait, *v.* to stay, expect, attend, watch; *f.* ambush
 Wáiter, *f.* an attendant in a public house, &c.
 Wáiting, *part.* serving, attending, staying for
 Waits, *f. pl.* nightly musicians, nightly music
 Wake, *v.* to awake, cease to sleep, watch, rouse
 Wake, *f.* a watch, feast, merriment, mark, track
 Wákeful, *a.* not sleeping well, watchful, awake
 Wakefulness, *f.* watchfulness, a want of sleep
 Wáken, *v.* to wake, rouse from sleep, produce
 Wale, *f.* a rising part in cloth, &c. timber, knot
 Walk, *v. n.* to go by leisurely steps, to appear
 Walk, *f.* the act of walking, gait, path to walk in
 Walk'er, *f.* one that walks, an officer, a forester
 Walk'ingstick, *f.* a stick or staff to walk with, a
 Walk'mill, *f.* a kind of mill, a fulling-mill [cane
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c. fence, defence
 Wall, *v. a.* to enclose or to defend with a wall
 Wal'let, *f.* a kind of bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having eyes variegated with white
 Wall'fruit, *f.* fruit that is ripened, &c. on a wall
 Wáll-louse, *f.* the name of an insect of many feet
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, boil hard, bubble up, rise
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth
 Wal'low, *f.* a kind of rolling walk, a waddling
 Wal'nut, *f.* a very large and admired kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *f.* an animal, the morse, the sea-horse
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness, move, rise
 Wamp'um, *f.* current money amongst Indians
 Wan, *a.* very languid of look, pale, sickly, faint
 Wand, *f.* a long slender staff or rod, a small stick
 Wand'er, *v.* to rove, ramble, go astray, travel
 Wand'erer, *f.* a rover, Rambler, traveller [viation
 Wand'ering, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way, ade-
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* a decrease or decline
 Wan'ned, *a.* made wan, turned pale, turned sick
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor, sickness [short
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail, wish for, be
 Want, *f.* need, poverty, lack, deficiency, a mole
 Want'on

Want'on, *v. n.* to revel, frisk, play lasciviously
 Want'on, *f.* a strumpet, whoremonger, trifler [toy
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, sportive, lustful, loose
 Want'only, *ad.* in a wanton or licentious manner
 Want'onness, *f.* waggery, licentiousness, lust, fol-
 Want'y, *f.* a broad leathern girth, a surcingle [ly
 Wáped, Wápid, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
 Wap'entake, *f.* a division of a country, a hundred
 War, *f.* open hostility, fighting, combat, forces
 War, *v. n.* to make or to carry on war, to fight
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, shake, sing, purl
 Warb'ler, *f.* a fine singer, songster, singing bird
 Ward, *f.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, cus-
 tody, part of a lock, person under a guardian
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive, guard, watch
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, &c. guardian, keeper
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, beadle, guard, truncheon
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting, or a court held
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place in which apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupilage, restraint
 Ware, *a.* wary, cautious, wise; *v. n.* to beware
 Warehouse, *f.* a storehouse used for merchandise
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods to be sold, any merchandise
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life, to fight
 Wárilý, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, very cunningly
 Wáriness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning, art
 War'like, *a.* military, disposed to or fit for war
 Warm, *a.* rather hot, zealous, furious, fanciful
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to make hot
 Warm'ingpan, *f.* a pan used to warm a bed with
 Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly
 Warmth, *f.* a gentle heat, zeal, passion, fondness
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell, order
 Warn'ing, *f.* previous notice, a caution, advice
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, contract, shrivel, prepare
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of caption, authority, right

War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorize, attest, assure
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit
 War'rantableness, *f.* a justifiable state, propriety
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably
 War'rantise, *f.* warranty, due security, authority
 War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract
 Warriáy, *v. a.* to make war upon, molest, disturb
 War'ren, *f.* a park or enclosure kept for rabbits
 War'rener, *f.* one who has the care of a warren
 War'rior, *f.* a military man, soldier, champion
 Wart, *f.* a corneous, &c. excrescence on the flesh
 Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts, hard
 War'worn, *part.* worn with war, much battered
 Wáry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice, prudent,
 Was, *pret. of to be* [wise
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water, whiten, color
 Wash, *f.* a thing to wash with, bog, stain, food
 Wash'ball, *f.* a ball made of soap, &c. to wash
 Wash'er, *f.* one that washes or cleanses [with
 Washer'woman *f.* a woman who washes for hire
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, soft, bad, weak, infirm
 Wasp, *f.* a stinging insect like a bee, a cross per-
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful [son
 Wasp'ishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, a sting
 Wafs'ail, *f.* a drink made of apples, sugar and ale
 Wafs'ailer, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker
 Wast, *second person singular of to be*
 Waste, *v. a.* to diminish, spend, destroy, dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated, ruined
 Waste, *f.* desolate ground, a wanton destruction
 Wásteful, *a.* lavish, destructive, unoccupied, bad
 Wástefully, *ad.* dissolutely, lavishly, prodigally
 Wástefulness, *f.* prodigality, a needless expence
 Wáster, *f.* a prodigal, lavish consumer, destroyer
 Was'trel, *f.* a common, ground not enclosed, &c.
 Watch, *f.* a night-guard, a pocket-timepiece
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, tend, observe
 Watch'er, *f.* a person who watches or observes
 Watch'et,

Watch'et, *a.* pale or light blue, somewhat blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, close, cautious
 Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulness or due care
 Watch'fulness, *f.* great care, a want of due sleep
 Watch'house, *f.* a place to set the night-watch
 Watch'ing, *f.* a guarding, an inability to sleep
 Watch'maker, *f.* a person who makes watches
 Watch'man, *f.* a night-guard, a guard or sentinel
 Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel to stand
 Watch'word, *f.* a sentinel's night-word [upon
 Wáter, *f.* one of the four elements, the sea,
 urine, lustre of a diamond, gloss on died silk
 Wáter, *v.* to give water, take in water, long for
 Wáterage, *f.* money paid for carriage by water
 Wátercolors, *f. pl.* colors used with water only
 Wátercourse, *f.* a channel or passage for water
 Wáterer, *f.* one who waters, one who moistens
 Wátersal, *f.* a fall of water, a cataract or cascade
 Wátersowl, *f.* a fowl that breeds, &c. near waters
 Watergrúel, *f.* food made of oatmeal and water
 Wáteriness, Wáterishness, *f.* moisture, wetness
 Wáterish, *a.* resembling water, moist, insipid, bad
 Wáterman, *f.* a boatman, ferryman, sailor, mar-
 Wátermark, *f.* the mark or limit of a flood [in
 Wátermill, *f.* a mill turned by means of water
 Wáterratt, *f.* a rat that makes holes, &c. in banks
 Wátersapphire, *f.* a kind of blue precious stone
 Wáterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance, &c. [bad
 Wátery, *a.* abounding with water, thin, insipid,
 Wat'tle, *v. a.* to bind, fix or form, with twigs
 Wat'tles, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, a cock's gills
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, beckon, put off
 Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, &c. inequality, hollow
 Wáved, *part.* moved loosely, variegated, put off
 Wáver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, float, move loosely
 Wáverer, *f.* one who is unsettled in his opinion
 Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities, loose
 Wawl, *v. n.* to cry, scream, howl, whine, mew

Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees
 Wax, *v.* to smear over with wax, grow, become
 Wax'ed or Wax'en, *a.* made of wax, grown, become
 Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method, custom
 Wáyfarer, *f.* a traveller, passenger, stranger, &c.
 Wáyfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying, passing by
 Wáylay, *v. a.* to lie in wait, to beset by ambush
 Wáyless, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod, bad
 Wáymark, *f.* a mark set to direct travellers by
 Wáyward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose
 Wáywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly
 Wáywardness, *f.* frowardness, unruliness, peev-
 We, *pl. of I* [ishness, crossness
 Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant
 Wéaken, *v. a.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure
 Wéakling, *f.* a weak creature, a feeble creature
 Wéakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly
 Wéakness, *f.* a feebleness, defect, failing, fault
 Weakside, *f.* a foible, defect, infirmity [stripe
 Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a
 Weald, Wald or Walt, *f.* a woody part, a grove
 Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods, any possessions
 Wealth'ily, *ad.* richly, abundantly, plentifully
 Wealth'iness, *f.* richness, abundance, plenty, store
 Wealth'y, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c. to take
 Wéanling, *f.* a child or animal newly weaned
 Weap'on, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence
 Weap'oned, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms
 Weap'onless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare
 Weap'onfave, *f.* a fave said to cure wounds
 after touching the weapon that made them
 Wear, *v.* to waste, have on, hold out, bring to
 Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a great dam of water
 Wear'er, *f.* a person who wears or uses anything
 Wear'iness, *f.* a tired state, &c. fatigue, heaviness
 Wear'ing, *f.* the act or state of wasting, clothes
 Wear'ish, *a.* boggy, marshy, fenny, watery, soft
 Wear'isome,

Wear'isome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome
 Wear'isomely, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with fatigue
 Wear'isomeness, *f.* tediousness, state of being tired
 Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome
 Wea"sand, Wea"zon, *f.* the windpipe, the gullet
 Weasel, *f.* the name of a small animal, a polecat
 Wea"ther, *f.* a state of the air, &c. tempest, storm
 Wea"ther, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain
 Wea"therbeaten, *part.* seasoned with bad weather
 Wea"thercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a very fickle
 Wea"therdriven, *part.* forced by a storm [person
 Wea"thergage, *f.* a thing that shows the weather
 Wea"therglass, *f.* a glass to show the weather by
 Wea"therspy, *f.* a stargazer, astrologer, wizard
 Wea"therwise, *a.* foretelling the weather [ther
 Wea"therwiser, *f.* anything foreshowing the wea-
 Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture, plait, insert, fix
 Weaver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth
 Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film over the sight
 Web'bed, *a.* joined by a web, joined by a film
 Web'footed, *a.* having films between the toes
 Webs'ter, *f.* one who weaves cloth, &c. a weaver
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in or by marriage, unite
 Wed'ding, *f.* a marriage, the nuptial ceremony
 Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharp edge, mass, ingot
 Wedge, *v. n.* to fasten or to cleave with wedges
 Wed'lock, *f.* the married state, &c. matrimony
 Wed'nesday, *f.* the fourth day of or in the week
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny, trifling
 Weed, *f.* an useless herb, mourning dress, veil
 Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root out vice, clear
 Weed'er, *f.* one who weeds, one who takes away
 Weed'hook, *f.* a hook used to root up weeds with
 Weed'less, *a.* free from weeds, clean, very neat
 Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul, rough
 Week, *f.* the space or the compass of seven days
 Week'day, *f.* any day except Sunday [a week
 Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week; *ad.* once in

Weel, *f.* a whirlpool, a kind of trap or net for fish
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine, deem
 Weep, *v. n.* to shed tears, bewail, lament, mourn
 Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid, weak, sour, surly, crabbed
 Weet, Weet'en, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 Weev'il, *f.* an insect, a grub injurious to corn
 West, *f.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods
 or cattle which have no owner, a gentle blast
 West'age, *f.* a texture [mine, judge, heave up
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing, exa-
 Weigh, Wey, *f.* a measure, weight, way, passage
 Weigh'ed, *part.* examined by weight, considered
 Weight, *f.* a mass by which bodies are weighed,
 heaviness of a thing, pressure, importance
 Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, strongly, importantly
 Weight'iness, *f.* heaviness, force, importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant, very trifling
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy, important, strong, rigorous
 Welc'ome, *a.* received with gladness, &c. grateful
 Welc'ome, *f.* a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive
 Welc'ome, *interj.* used to a visiter [kindly
 Welc'omeness, *f.* the act of making welcome, a
 kind reception, gratefulness, real pleasure
 Welc'omer, *f.* one who bids or makes welcome
 Weld, *v.* to beat one mass into another, to join
 Weld, Would, *f.* a dyer's weed used for yellow
 Wel'fare, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health
 Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, twisted, old, bad
 Welk'in, *f.* the sky, the visible regions of the air
 Welk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing, faint
 Well, *f.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring
 Well, *a.* not sick, recovered, happy, convenient
 Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently
 Welladáy, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!
 Wellbéing, *f.* prosperity, happiness, satisfaction
 Wellbórn, *part.* not meanly born or descended
 Wellbréd, *part.* properly educated, polite, civil
 Wellldóne,

Welldone, *interj.* denoting praise, support, &c.
Wellfavored, *a.* beautiful, handsome, pleasing
Wellmēt, *interj.* denoting salutation, joy, &c.
Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, very nearly, in a manner
Wellspent, *part.* passed or spent with virtue, &c.
Well'spring, *f.* a spring, fountain, source, cause
Wellwill'er, *f.* one who means well or kindly
Wellwish, *f.* a good wish, a wish of happiness, &c.
Wellwish'er, *f.* one who wishes good [border
Welt, *f.* a border, a selvage; *v. a.* to sew with a
Welt'er, *v. n.* to roll, &c. in blood, mire or water
Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, belly
Wen, *f.* a fleshy dangerous kind of excrescence
Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet [fellow
Wench'er, *f.* a whoremaster, fornicator, loose
Wench'ing, *f.* whoring, a following of bad wo-
Wend, *v. n.* to go, pass from, turn round [men
Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam
Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of or like a wen
Went, *pret.* and *part.* of to go
Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of to weep
Were, *pret.* of to be.
Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be
West, *f.* the region or part where the sun sets
West, *a.* situate towards the sunset; *ad.* to the
West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west [west
West'erling, **West'erly**, *a.* passing, &c. to the west
West'ern, *a.* westerly, coming, &c. from the west
West'ward, **West'wardly**, *ad.* towards the west
Wet, *a.* rainy, moist; *f.* rain, water, moisture
Wet, *v.* to rain, moisten, make to drink, drench
Weth'er, *f.* a ram castrated, a sheep when gelded
Wet'ness, *f.* the state of being wet, rain, moisture
Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy
Wex, *v. a.* to wax, grow, increase, grow larger
Whale, *f.* the largest of all fish, monster, mark
Whaly, *a.* marked with or in streaks, variegated

Wharf, *f.* a bank or place used to land goods at
Wharf'age, *f.* rates paid for landing at a wharf
Wharf'inger, *f.* a keeper or owner of a wharf
What, *pron.* that which, which part; *ad.* partly
Whatev'er, **Whatsoev'er**, *pron.* this or that, any
Wheal, *f.* a pustule, body of matter, insect, instru-
Wheat, *f.* bread-corn, the finest of grains [ment
Wheatear, *f.* the name of a delicate small bird
Wheaten, *a.* made of wheat-corn, like wheat
Whee'dle, *v. a.* to coax, to entice by soft words
Wheel, *f.* an instrument used for torture and spin-
 ning, round body, compass about, revolution
Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take a round
Wheel'barrow, *f.* a carriage of only one wheel
Wheel'er, **Wheel'wright**, *f.* a maker of wheels
Wheel'y, *a.* made a like a wheel, round, circular
Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe hard or with a noise
Whelk, *f.* a protuberance, mark, pustule, shell fish
Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, bury, destroy, turn down
Whelp, *f.* a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece
Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch, to pup
When, *ad.* at the time that, at the same time
Whence, *ad.* from what place, source, book, &c.
Whencesoev'er, *ad.* from what place, &c. soever
Whenev'er, **Whensoev'er**, *ad.* at whatsoever time
Where, *ad.* at or in which place, at what place
Where, *f.* a place, state, space, abode, situation
Whereabouts, *ad.* near to what or which place
Whereas, *ad.* but on the contrary, at which place
Whereat, *ad.* at which, on which, whereupon
Whereby, *ad.* by which, by the means of which
Where'fore, *ad.* for which or what reason, so that
Wherein, *ad.* in which, in which thing or place
Whereinto, *ad.* into which [some place
Where'ness, *f.* what or some place, existence in
Whereof, *ad.* of or for which, concerning which
Whereon, **Whereupon**, *ad.* on or upon which
 Where'so,

Where'so, Wheresoev'er, *ad.* in what place soever
 Wheretó, Whereunto, *ad.* to which, unto which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever place, wheresoever
 Wherewith, Wherewithál, *ad.* with or by which
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to teaze, hurry, vex, box the ear
 Wher'ry, *f.* a very light river-boat for passengers
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a very small boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge, provoke, incite, vex
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, dram before a meal
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two; *ad.* some way
 Whet'stone, *f.* a stone to sharpen knives, &c. on
 Whet'ter, *f.* a person who sharpens knives, &c.
 Whey, *f.* the serous part of milk, thin and white
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey, watery, thin
 Which, *pron.* who, that, whether of two things
 Whichev'er, Whichsoever, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, blast, breath; *v. a.* to blow out
 Whif'fle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, trick, play
 Whif'fler, *f.* a shuffler, trickster, fifer, marcher
 Whig, *f.* a partyman opposite to a tory, a whey
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism, very spirited
 Whig'gism, *f.* the principles, &c. of the whigs
 While, *f.* time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long, as long as
 Whilére, *ad.* a little while ago, not very long ago
 Whilom, *ad.* of or in old time, formerly, once
 Whim, Whim'sey, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak
 Whimp'er, *v. n.* to cry lowly, to cry as a child
 Whim'pled, *a.* distorted, distorted with crying
 Whim'fical, *a.* capricious, oddly, fanciful, &c. odd
 Whim'fically, *ad.* in a whimsical manner, oddly
 Whim'ficalness, *f.* a whimsical temper, oddness
 Whim'wham, *f.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle, bawble
 Whin, *f.* a shrub, a prickly bush, furze [plaint
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly; *f.* a mean com-
 Whin'nie, *v. a.* to make crooked, bend, turn
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise as a horse does
 Whin'yard, *f.* a large crooked sword, a cimeter

Whip, *f.* a scourge or lash with only one thong
 Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, correct with a rod,
 lash, take or move nimbly, sew very slightly
 Whip'cord, *f.* a cord to make whiplashes with
 Whip'grafting, *f.* a particular kind of grafting
 Whip'hand, *f.* an advantage over another person
 Whip'lash, *f.* a lash on the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *f.* one who whips, one who beats, &c.
 Whipping'post, *f.* a post used to whip vagrants at
 Whip'saw, *f.* a large kind of saw for two persons
 Whips'ter, *f.* a sharper, shuffler, nimble fellow
 Whipt, *part. and pret. of to whip*
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly [wood
 Whirl, *f.* a rapid turning or circumvolution, a
 Whirl'bat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow
 Whirl'igig, *f.* a whirling plaything for children
 Whirl'pool, *f.* water that moves circularly, &c.
 Whirl'wind, *f.* a stormy wind moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *f.* noise made by a pheasant's wings
 Whisk, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet, &c.
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, sweep, run
 Whisk'er, *f.* one who whisks, hair on the lips
 Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing, passing quick, large
 Whisp'er, *v. n.* to speak with or in a low voice
 Whisp'er, *f.* a low soft voice, a speaking softly
 Whisp'erer, *f.* one who speaks low or talks secretly
 Whist, *f.* a game; *a.* silent, still; *interj.* be still
 Whis'tle, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill
 Whis'tle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call
 Whis'tler, *f.* one who whistles or calls by a whistle
 Whit, *f.* a point, jot, tittle, small part, little bit
 White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color, whiteness
 Whitebait, *f.* a fish, a very small but delicate fish
 Whitelivered, *a.* malicious, very spiteful, envious
 Whitely, *a.* coming near to white, pale, sickly
 Whitemat, *f.* a milky diet, fowl, veal, fish, &c.
 Whiten, White, *v.* to make or to grow white
 Whitener, *f.* one who whitens, one who bleaches
 Whiteness,

Whiteness, *f.* the state of being white, paleness
 Whitepot, *f.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, &c.
 Whitethorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, the hawthorn [free
 Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white, adorn, clear, set
 Whitewash, *f.* a wash used to clear the skin with
 Whitewine, *f.* the wine made from white grapes
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree, how far
 Whithersoever, *ad.* to whatsoever place or end
 Whiting, *f.* a small sea fish, a kind of soft chalk
 Whittish, *a.* somewhat or tending to white, pale
 Whittishness, *f.* a tendency to white, a paleness
 Whitt'leather, *f.* leather drest by, or with, alum
 Whitt'low, *f.* a hot swelling at the end of a finger
 Whitt'ler, *f.* a whitener, a bleacher of linen, &c.
 Whitt'suntide, *f.* a festival, the feast of pentecost
 Whitt'le, *f.* a knife, a blanket; *v. a.* to cut, to dress
 Whizz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise; *f.* a
 Who, *pron.* which person [humming noise
 Whoev'er, *pron.* any person, any person whatever
 Whole, *f.* the total, all of a thing, a sum, a solid
 Whole, *a.* all, total, restored to health, well, kindly
 Wholesale, *f.* a sale in the gross or by the lump
 Wholesome, *a.* contributing to health, salutary
 Wholesomely, *ad.* in a wholesome manner, &c.
 Wholesomeness, *f.* a wholesome quality, healthi-
 Wholly, *ad.* totally, completely, perfectly [ness
 Whom, *accus.* of *who*
 Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever, whom
 Whoob'ub, *f.* a hubbub, a great noise [insult
 Whoop, *f.* a shout of pursuit; *v. n.* to shout with
 Whore, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, very bad woman
 Whore, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully
 Whoredom, *f.* a playing the whore, adultery, &c.
 Whoremonger, Whoremaster, *f.* one who whores
 Whoreson, *f.* a bastard; *a.* cross, spurious, false
 Whorish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose, wicked
 Whortleberry, Whort, *f.* a bilberry, shrub, bush
 Whose, *pron. gen.* of *who* and *which*

Whosoever, *pron.* any person without exception
 Whur or Whurr, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r*
 with too much force, make a noise, snarl, growl
 Why, Whynot, *ad.* wherefore, for what reason, &c.
 Wick, *f.* the cotton or snuff of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, bad, cursed, pernicious
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly, ill
 Wick'edness, *f.* guilt, moral ill, vice, corruption
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows, made of twigs
 Wick'et, *f.* a very small door, a small part of a gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, extended, remote, far, deviating
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a distance, very
 Widen, *v.* to make or to grow wide, extend, open
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth, a very large extent
 Wid'geon, *f.* the name of a waterfowl, dupe, oaf
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing, strip, endow
 Wid'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead or de-
 Wid'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead [ceased
 Wid'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow or widower
 Wid'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows
 for the sake of their jointures or fortunes only
 Wid'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power, &c. to sway
 Wiéldy, *a.* that may be wielded, very manageable
 Wiery, *a.* made of, or drawn into, wire, marshy
 Wife, *f.* a married woman, a low mean woman
 Wig, *f.* a hair-covering used for the head, a cake
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* very nimble, swift
 Wig'wam, *f.* a sort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, turbulent, fierce,
 licentious, loose, bad, fickle, strange, fanciful
 Wild, *f.* a desert, waste, bad uninhabited country
 Wil'der, *v.* to lose, to puzzle in an unknown track
 Wil'derness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness
 Wildfire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet, a disease
 Wildgoosechase, *f.* a vain or very foolish pursuit
 Wilding, *f.* the name of a wild and very sour apple
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, badly, without judgment
 Wildness,

Wildness, *f.* fierceness, savageness, fury, rudeness
 Wile, *f.* a deceit, fraud, trick, shift, cunning, art
 Wil'ful, *a.* designed, stubborn, tenacious, unruly
 Wil'fully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly
 Wil'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, crossness
 Wilily, *ad.* sily, cunningly, archly, fraudulently
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, craft, guile, fraud, deceit
 Will, *f.* a choice, command, bequest, testament
 Will, *v. a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose
 Willing, *a.* inclined, &c. to any thing, consenting
 Willingly, *ad.* with one's own consent, readily
 Willingness, *f.* a consent, ready compliance, wish
 Willow, *f.* the name of a tree, a common tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *f.* a kind of odd fiery meteor
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, artful, crafty [bored
 Wim'ble, *f.* an instrument with which holes are
 Wim'ple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, to veil
 Win, *v. a.* to gain, to get by conquest or by play
 Wince or Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, kick,
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spurn
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
 Wind, *v. a.* to turn round, twist, blow, unfold
 Wind'bound, *part.* confined by contrary winds
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg addle or not duly impregnated
 Winder, *f.* a person who or what winds, a plant
 Wind'fal, *f.* fruit blown off or down, a good event
 Wind'flower, *f.* a kind of flower, the anemony
 Wind'gun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air
 Wind'iness, *f.* a fulness of wind, coldness, wind
 Winding, *f.* a turning about, &c. turn, pursuit
 Winding-sheet, *f.* a sheet used to wrap the dead in
 Wind'lafs, *f.* a machine to raise large weights by
 Win'dle, *f.* a spindle, kind of machine, reel, &c.
 Wind'mill, *f.* a mill, a mill turned by the wind alone
 Wind'ow, *f.* an opening to give light to a house
 Wind'ow, *v. n.* to make or place at windows, to
 Wind'pipe, *f.* the passage for the breath [open
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind, near the wind

Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy, swelled
 Wine, *f.* the fermented juice of the grape, &c. [fan
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt
 Wing'ed, Wing'y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt
 Wing'shell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token
 Wink'ingly, *ad.* with the eyes very nearly closed
 Win'ner, *f.* one who wins, one who gains or gets
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won
 Win'now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, part, separate, examine
 Wint'er, *f.* the last and cold season of the year
 Wint'er, *v.* to pass, stay or feed in, the winter
 Wint'erly or Wint'ry, *a.* suitable to winter, cold
 Winy, *a.* having the taste, &c. of wine, like wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to clean by rubbing, clear away, cheat
 Wipe, *f.* a rub, stroke, blow, reproof, kind of bird
 Wiper, *f.* a person that wipes, a thing wiped with
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into small bars or threads
 Wíredraw, *v. a.* to form wire, draw by art, gull
 Wíredrawer, *f.* one who draws out or makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* to know; *ad.* verily, truly, indeed, yes
 Wis'dom, *f.* the power of judging rightly, sense
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skilful, prudently, grave
 Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or of acting
 Wíseacre, *f.* a foolish fellow, simpleton, oaf, dunce
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, fitly, gravely
 Wish, *f.* a longing or eager desire, a thing desired
 Wish, *v.* to have a very strong desire, long for, ask
 Wish'er, *f.* one who wishes or longs for, a desirer
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing strong desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* with very longing desire, earnestly
 Wisk'et or Whisk'et, *f.* a basket, a kind of scuttle
 Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay, a wreath
 Wist, *pret. and part. of to wis* [desire
 Wist'ful, *a.* earnest, attentive, full of thought or
 Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* earnestly, very attentively
 Wit

Wit, *f.* a man of genius, quickness of fancy, &c.
 understanding, sense, judgment; *v. n.* to know
 Wit'cracker, *f.* one who cracks a jest, a jester, &c.
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, take, hurt
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts, a hag
 Witch'craft, *f.* the practice of witches, a charm
 Witch'ery, *f.* witchcraft, enchantment, a charm
 Wit'craft, *f.* invention, contrivance, cunning, art
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means, &c.
 Withál, *ad.* along with the rest, besides, also, above
 Withdráw, *v.* to draw back or off, retire, retreat
 Withdraw'ingroom, *f.* a room for retirement, &c.
 With'er, *v.* to fade, pine away, die, make to fade
 With'eredness, *f.* a withered state, &c. deadness
 Withhóld, *v. a.* to keep back, stop, stay, restrain
 Within, *prep.* in, inwardly, in the inner part of
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts [unless
 Withóut, *prep.* and *ad.* out, not within compass of,
 Withstánd, *v. a.* to oppose, resist, restrain, hinder
 Withstand'er, *f.* an opponent, foe, resisting power
 With'y, *f.* a willow, a shoot or band of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish, silly
 Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit, simpleton, idler
 Wit'ness, *f.* testimony, attestation, an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to attest, affirm, say, bear testimony
 Wit'ness, *intj.* denoting an exclamation of joy, &c.
 Wit'snapper, *f.* one who affects wit, or repartee
 Wit'ted, *a.* having wit, endued with wit, keen
 Wit'ticism, *f.* a mean device or low attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* keenly, artfully, ingeniously, well
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design, on purpose
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a mean contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, low, mean, poor, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* smart, keen, tart, sarcastic, ingenious
 Wit'worm, *f.* a person who feeds on or likes wit
 Wive, *v.* to take for or match to a wife, to marry
 Wively, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a wife
 Wives, *f. pl.* of wife

Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, enchanter, cunningman
 Wo or Woe, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery, pain, a curse
 Woad, *f.* a plant much used in dying a blue color
 Wóful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, calamitous, wretched
 Wófully, *ad.* sadly, mournfully, wretchedly, very
 Wófulness, *f.* a sad or dismal state, wretchedness
 Wold, *f.* a plain and very open country, a down
 Wolf, *f.* a very fierce beast, ulcer in the breast, net
 Wolf'dog, *f.* a large dog kept to guard sheep with
 Wolf'ish or Wolv'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous, bold
 Wolfs'bane, *f.* the name of a very poisonous herb
 Wom'an, *f.* a female of the human race, a maid
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make, &c. pliant like a woman
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with or made like a woman
 Wom'anhater, *f.* one who hates all womankind
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities or state of women
 Wom'anise, *v. a.* to play the woman, soften, melt
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate, soft
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex, the female species
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming, &c. a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation or conception
 Womb, *v. a.* to enclose, contain, breed in secret
 Womb'y, *a.* like the womb, capacious, large, big
 Wom'en, *f. pl.* of woman
 Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of win; *v. n.* to dwell
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished, to admire [tion
 Won'der, Won'derment, *f.* amazement, admira-
 Won'derful, *a.* strange, astonishing, odd, admirable
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner, oddly
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising, odd
 Won'drouslly, *ad.* to a strange degree, strangely
 Wont, a contraction of *will not* [bit
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use, ha-
 Wont'ed, *part.* accustomed, usual, common, used
 Wont'edness, *f.* the state of being accustomed to
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love to, sue, entreat, ask
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber, trees; *a.* mad
 Wood'ashes,

Wood'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes arising from burnt wood
 Wood'bind or Wood'bine, *f.* a shrub, honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *f.* the name of a fine bird of passage
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal woods
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood, rough
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard, clumsy, very thick
 Wood'fetter, *f.* a kind of noisy insect or worm
 Wood'hole, *f.* a hole or place where wood is laid
 Wood'land, *f.* land that is covered over with wood
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood [iff
 Wood'man, *f.* a sportsman, hunter, officer, bail-
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.
 Wood note, *f.* a note, wild note, wild sweet music
 Wood'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods, a dryad
 Wood'offering, *f.* wood that is burnt upon altars
 Wood'pecker, *f.* the name of a bird, a very noisy bird
 Wood'pigeon, *f.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
 Wood'reve, *f.* a steward or an overseer of a wood
 Wood'sare, *f.* the froth or spittle seen upon herbs
 Wood'sere, *f.* the time when trees have little sap
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough
 Woo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman, a fond lover
 Woof, *f.* the threads that cross the warp, a texture
 Woo'ingly, *ad.* with earnest entreaty, pleasingly
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of a sheep, very short thick hair
 Wool'fel, *f.* a skin with the wool still on [wool
 Wool'len, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of
 Wool'lendrapery, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods
 Wool'ly, *a.* resembling wool, consisting of wool
 Wool'pack, *f.* a pack or bag of wool, a soft seat
 Wool'stapler, *f.* one who trades or deals in wool
 Wool'word, *ad.* in wool, with wool next to the skin
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, message, sign
 Word, *v.* to express properly, describe, dispute,
 Wore, *pret. of to wear* [talk
 Work, *v.* to labor, toil, raise, ferment, be agitated,
 take effect, produce, make way, embroider, do
 Work, *f.* labor, toil, employment, a deed, a book

Work'er, *f.* one who works, one who labors, &c.
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish-poor, &c.
 Work'ingday, *f.* a day for working on, a week-day
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of any thing, laborer, artist
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, good, proper, fit
 Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully, well; *a.* skilful, proper
 Work'manship, *f.* work, manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *f.* a shop used for performing work in
 Work'woman, *f.* one who is skilled in needlework
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life, time
 World'liness, *f.* covetousness, greediness, concern
 World'ling, *f.* a wretch who idolizes his money, &c.
 World'ly, *a.* bent upon this world, sordid, human
 World'ly, *ad.* with relation to the present life only
 World'ly minded, *a.* much addicted to this world
 Worm, *f.* an insect, grub, pipe, any spiral thing,
 inward torment; *v.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm'eaten, *part.* gnawed by worms, worthless
 Worm'wood, *f.* an herb, the name of a bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms
 Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Wórnil, *f.* a maggot, worm, worm bred in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, provoke, tease
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill, &c.; *v. a.* to worst
 Worse, *ad.* in a more bad manner, state or degree
 Wor'ship, *f.* religious reverence, adoration, dig-
 nity, respect, a term of honor, a term of irony
 Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, perform adoration, respect
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity or for office
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully, honorably, duly
 Wor'shipper, *f.* a person who worships or adores
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked or vile
 Worst, *f.* the most distressed or most wicked state
 Worst, *v. a.* to defeat, beat, overthrow, overcome
 Worst'ed, *f.* woollen yarn, yarn spun from combed
 Wort, *f.* an herb, ale or beer not fermented [wool
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value or in price
 Worth,

Worth, *f.* a price, value, importance, merit, desert
 Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, duly honored, exalted
 Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, suitably, justly, well
 Wor'thiness, *f.* worth, desert, excellence, virtue
 Worth'less, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, mean, bad
 Worth'lessness, *f.* a want of due worth or of value
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, good, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt
 Wor'thy, *f.* a man honorable or deserving praise
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible or aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to weave*
 Would, *pret.* of *to will*
 Would'ing, *f.* a disposition, inclination, wish for
 Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence, &c.
 Wound, *pret.* of *to wind* [to torture
 Wrack, *f.* a loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to wreck,
 Wran'gle, *f.* a perverted dispute, squabble, quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly, to squabble
 Wrang'ler, *f.* a peevish and very disputative person
 Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, contain, transport
 Wrap'per, *f.* one who wraps up, a thin enclosure
 Wrath, *f.* extreme anger, rage, fury, vengeance
 Wrath'ful, *a.* very angry, raging, furious, enraged
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately, angrily
 Wrath'fulness, *f.* very great anger, fury, passion
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind [fury
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge,
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent, weak, bad
 Wreath, *f.* any thing twisted, a roll, garland, tail
 Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, twist, interweave, curl, put
 Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled, involved, odd
 Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, destroy, ruin
 Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, utter ruin, loss
 Wren, *f.* a bird, the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, force, wrest, strain
 Wrench, *f.* a violent twist, turn or pull, sprain, trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, turn, force, writhe
 Wrest, *f.* a distortion, violence, active power, &c.

Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall
 Wres'tler, *f.* one who wrestles, one who struggles
 Wres'tling, *f.* the act or the exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *f.* a miserable or very worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, worthless, despicable, vile
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, meanly, despicably, ill
 Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, distress, despicableness
 Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless, void of care, &c.
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints
 Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in any wood
 Wring, *v. a.* to twist, turn round, squeeze, press,
 writhe, distort, torture, harass, distress, extort
 Wring'er, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth
 Wrin'kle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c. a fur-
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles or creases [row
 Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand next to the arm
 Wrist'band, *f.* a fastening at or about the wrist
 Writ, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument
 Writ, *pret.* of *to write*
 Write, *v.* to express in writing, indite, engrave
 Writer, *f.* one who writes, an author [torture
 Writhe, *v.* to distort, twist, wrest, be in agony and
 Writing, *f.* any thing written with pen and ink
 Writingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to write
 Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances of lands, &c
 Writ'en, *part. pass.* of *to write*
 Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk, rough
 Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error, a mistake
 Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit; *v. a.* to in-
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly [jure
 Wrongdoer, *f.* an injurious, bad or wicked, person
 Wrong'er, *f.* a person who does wrong or injures
 Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, injurious, unjust, dishonest
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously, hurtfully
 Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse understand-
 Wrong'letsly, *ad.* without injury to any one [ing
 Wrote, *pret.* of *to write*
 Wrote, *v. n.* to wallow in mire, &c. wind, work in
 Wroth,

Wroth, *a.* very angry, enraged, provoked, vexed
 Wrought, *part.* worked, performed, manufac-
 Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wring* [tured
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested; *v. a.* to turn

Y.

Y ACHT, *f.* a small ship for passengers, &c.
 Yard, *f.* ground enclosed to a house, a
 measure of three feet, a pole to hang sails upon
 Yardwand, *f.* a stick to measure a yard by, a yard
 Yare *a.* dexterous, ready, nimble, eager, covetous
 Yarely, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully, very covetously
 Yarn, *f.* spun wool or flax, coarse woollen thread
 Yarr, *v. n.* to growl, snarl as a dog, snap at, bite
 Yatch, *f.* a one-decked vessel that carries guns
 Yaw, *v. n.* to move on irregularly or unsteadily
 Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat; *v. n.* to bawl, yell, roar, cry
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping [out
 Yawn'ing, *part.* gaping, sleepy, slumbering, dull
 Yclád, *a.* clad, clothed, dressed, covered, adorned
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated,
 Ye, *nom. pl.* of *thou* [termed
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly, verily, in-
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep [deed
 Yéanling, *f.* the young of sheep, a very young lamb
 Year, *f.* the full space of twelve calendar-months
 Year'ling, *a.* being a year old; *f.* a beast a year old
 Year'ly, *ad.* once every year; *a.* lasting, &c. a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark
 Yearn'ing, *f.* an emotion of tenderness, &c. pity
 Yeast or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt-liquor when
 working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea
 Yéasty or Yest'y, *a.* smeared, &c. with yeast, frothy
 Yelk or Yolk, *f.* the yellow part of or in an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror, to
 yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress, a shriek [howl

Yellow, *f.* a bright color; *a.* bright, like gold
 Yell'owboy, *f.* a coin, piece of gold-coin, guinea
 Yell'owish, *a.* tending or approaching to yellow
 Yeli'owishness, Yell'owness, *f.* a yellow state, &c.
 Yell'ows, *f. pl.* a disease in horses [jealousy
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, &c. cry, chatter
 Yeóman, *f.* a gentleman-farmer, freeholder, of-
 Yeómanry, *f.* the collective body of yeomen [ficer
 Yerk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation, yea, truly, verily
 Yes'terday, Yes'ter, *ad.* on or in the day last past
 Yes'terday, *f.* the day last past, the day before this
 Yes'ternight, *ad.* on or in the very night last past
 Yet, *conj.* however, notwithstanding, nevertheless
 Yet, *ad.* beside, once more, still, at least, after all
 Yew, Eugh, *f.* the name of a tree, a very hardy tree
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew, very tough
 Yex, *v. n.* to hick up, sob, heave, sigh, groan, yux
 Yield, *v.* to afford, produce, give up, surrender
 Yíelder, *f.* one who yields, one who gives up, &c.
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, chain, bond,
 couple, pair, mark, &c. of servitude, bondage
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple or join together, to enslave
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor, &c. a mate
 Yon, Yond or Yond'er, *a.* being within view, far
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time, formerly
 You, *pron.* oblique case of *ye*
 Young, *a.* not old, youthful, very tender, ignorant
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any kind of creature
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old, more weak
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all, the very last
 Young'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather young, tender
 Young'ly, *ad.* early in life, betimes, ignorantly
 Youngs'ter, Younk'er, *f.* a young person, a novice
 Your, *pron.* belonging to you, relating, &c. to you
 Yourself, *pron.* you, even you, you only, you alone
 Youth, *f.* tender age, one who is past childhood
 Youth'ful, *a.* young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorous
 Youth'fully

Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner, briskly
Youth'fulness, *f.* a youthful state, &c. briskness
Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more youthful, more brisk
Youth'ly or **Y**outh'y, *a.* young, youthful, early
Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas, the first of August
Yux, *f.* the hickup; *v. n.* to hickup, to sob or sigh

Z.

ZAF'FAR or **Z**af'fer, *f.* a fictitious mineral
Zan'y, *f.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow
Zea', **Z**ea'lousness, *f.* a heat for a person or cause
Zea'lot, *f.* a person who is full of zeal, a fanatic
Zea'lous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot in a cause, keen
Zea'lously, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerly
Zébra, *f.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or ass
Zéchin, *f.* a Venetian gold coin, worth about 9s.

Zédeary, *f.* the name of a spicy plant [head
Zen'ith, *f.* a point in the heavens directly over-
Zeph'yr, **Z**eph'yru, *f.* a soft wind, the west-wind
Zest, *f.* orange peel cut thin, a relish, a division
Zéta, *f.* a Greek letter, a parlour or diningroom
Zetet'ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry, seeking, close
Zeug'ma, *f.* a figure in grammar, ellipsis, defect
Zig'zag, *a.* turning short, winding, spiral, sharp
Zinc or **Z**ink, *f.* a kind of hard fossil substance
Zodiac, *f.* the sun's track in the twelve signs, a space
Zone, *f.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, disease
Zoog'rapher, *f.* a person who describes animals
Zoog'raphy, *f.* a minute description of animals
Zool'ogy, *f.* a scientific treatise about animals
Zooph'ites, *f. pl.* a kind of substances partaking
of the nature both of plants and of animals
Zoot'omist, *f.* a person who dissects brute beasts
Zoot'omy, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts





T H E
Most usual Christian N A M E S
O F
M E N and W O M E N.

N A M E S of M E N.

A. A A'ron A'bel A'braham Ab'salom Ad'am Adolph'us A'orian Al'an Al'bert Alexan'der Al'fred Al'gernon Alphon'so Am'brose A'mos Ananias An'drew An'selm	Anth'ony Arch'ibald Ar'nold Arth'ur Athana'sius August'in Aust'in Azariah B. Bab'list Bar'naby Barthol'omew Ba'sil Bede Ben'jamin Ben'net Ber'nard Blase	Bonaven'ture Bon'iface Brian C. Cadwal'lader Caesar Caleb Ce'cil Char'les Chris'topher Chrys'ostom Claud'ius Clem'ent Con'rade Constantine Cornelius Crisp'in Cuth'bert	Cyp'rian Cyr'il D. Dan'iel Dauid Demetrius Den'is Dionys'ius Dom'nic Dunst'an E. Ed'gar Ed'mund Ed'ward Ed'win Eg'bert Eleazar	El'dred Elias Elis'ha Eman'uel E'noch E'phraim Eras'mus Er'nest Esa'ias E'sau Ezekiel Eth'elbert Eth'elred Eth'elwald Ev'an Ev'erard Eugene Eut'e'bius Eust'ace
---	---	--	---	--

Ezechias
Ezechiel
Ez'ra

F.

Fábian
Félix
Ferdinan'do
Fer'rand
Fortunátus
Fran'cis
Fred'eric

G.

Gábríel
Geoff'ry
George
Ger'ard
Ger'man
Ger'vase
Gid'eon
Gilbert
Giles
God'ard
God'frey
Greg'ory
Guy

H.

Har'old
Hen'ry
Her'bert
Herc'ules
Hierom
Hil'lary
Horátio
How'el
Húbert

Hugh
Humph'rey

I.

Jábesh
Jácob
James
Jasp'e
Jef'fry
Jer'emy
Job
Joel
John
Jónah
Jónas
Jon'athan
Jos'celin
Jóseph
Josi'as
Josi'ua
I'saac
Jude
Júlian
Július
Just'us

K.

Ken'ard
Ken'elm
Kest'er

L.

Lam'bert
Lan'celot
Lawr'ence
Laz'arus
Léolin
Leon'ard

Léopold
Lew'elin
Lew'is
Líonel
Lúcius
Luke

M.

Mal'achi
Mark
Marm'aduke
Mart'in
Matth'ew
Matthias
Maur'ice
Maximil'ian
Mer'edith
Mer'ric
Míchael
Miles
Mórgan
Móses

N.

Náthan
Nathan'ael
Neal
Nehem'iah
Nes'tor
Nic'holas
Nóel
Nórmán

O.

Obadíah
Olíver
Orlan'do
Os'mund

U 5

Os'wald
Ot'to
Ow'en

P.

Pasc'al
Pat'rick
Paul
Per'cival
Per'egrine
Péter
Phil'ip
Phin'eas
Pos'thumus

Q.

Quint'in

R.

Ralph
Ran'dal
Ran'dolph
Ráymond
Reúben
Reyn'old
Rice
Rich'ard
Rob'ert
Ro'ger
Rowland
Rúpert

S.

Samp'son
Sam'uel
Saul
Sebas'tian
Seth

Shádrach
Si'gismund
Silvest'er
Sim'eon
Símon
Sol'omon
Stéphen
Swith'in

T.

Théobald
Théodore
Theodósius
Théodoric
Theoph'ilus
Thom'as
Tim'othy
Títus
Tobías
Tóbit
Tóby
Tris'tram

V.

Val'entine
Vin'cent
Ur'ban
Uriah

W.

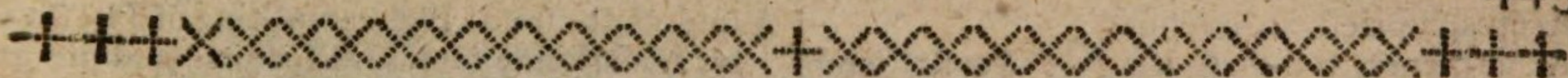
Walt'er
Wil'liam

Z.

Zacchéus
Zach'ary
Zádok
Zedek'iah

NAME

A.	D.	Gil'lian Grace	Lucrétia Lúcy Lyd'ia	R.
A B'igail Ag'atha Ag'nes Alethéa Al'ice A'my Ann or Anne An'nis Arabel'la Av'ice	Dam'aris Deb'orah Diána Dído Dínah Díona Dórcas Dor'othy Drusil'la	H.	M.	Ráchel Rebec'ca Rhode Ros'amond Rose Ruth
B.	E.	I.	Mábel Mag'dalene Mar'garet Mar'gery Marth'a Máry Maud Matil'da Mel'icent Mer'cy Mil'dred	S.
Bar'bara Bath'sheba Béatrice Bel'la Benig'ma Berth'a Blanch Bóna Bridg'et	E'dith El'eanor Elíza Eliz'abeth Em'ma Es'ther Eve Euníce	Jane Ja'quet Jemíma Jen'net Joan Joyse Is'abel Júdithe Júlia	N.	Sabína Sábrin Salóme Sárah Sib'yl Sis'era Sophía Stel'la Sufan'na
C.	F.	K.	P.	T.
Car'oline Cassan'dra Clarifs'a Clementína Cons'tance	Faith Feli'cia Flóra Flor'ence For'tune Fran'ces	Kath'arine	Nan'cy Nan'ny Naómi	Tab'itha Temp'erance Thom'afin
	G.	L.	Pátience Penel'ope Philip'pa Phoe'be Phil'lis Priscil'la Prúdencc	U.
	Ger'trude	Léah Leonóra Let'tice Love	W.	Win'ifred



A
S U C C I N C T A C C O U N T
O F T H E
H E A T H E N G O D S A N D G O D D E S S E S,
H E R O E S A N D H E R O I N E S, &c.
D E D U C E D F R O M T H E B E S T A U T H O R I T I E S.

A B S

A.

A B'aris, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, on which he rode through the air

A'bas, the son of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices: also a companion of Æneas

Abeóna or **Adeóna**, a goddess of voyages, &c
Abori''gines, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy

Abretánus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the Mysians

A'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian

Abfyr'tus, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason

A C E

Ab'yla, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar: these two mountains were called by the ancients Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels

Ac'amas, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy

Acanth'a, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb bearsfoot

Acar'nas and **Amphotérus**, sons of Alcmeon and Callirhoë, changed from infants into men by Jupiter, at the request of their mother

Acast'us, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter

Ac'co, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for

Acest'es, the son of Criniseus and Egesta, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchises

Acétus, a priest of Bacchus

Achæmenes, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus [Æneas

Achates, a trusty friend and companion of Achelous, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira

Ach'eron, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him

Achilles, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and, being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow

Ach'mon and Bas'alas, two very quarrelsome plundering Cecropians

Acidalia and Armata, names of Venus

Acid'alus, a fountain of Bæotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves

A'cis, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatæa in preference to him

Ac'mon, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter

Acon'tius, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem

Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens

Acris'ius, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Perseus in a combat

Actæ'on, the son of Aristæus and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs

Admētus, the son of Pheres and king of Thessaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety

Adonis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine

Adras'tea, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna

Adras'tus, the son of Talaion and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes

Æ'a, a nymph, who, beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuit of the river Phasis, was changed by them into an island

Æ'acus, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges [chastity

Ædésia, an Egyptian lady, remarkable for her Æ'ga, the daughter of Olenus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation

Ægeria, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies

Æges'ta, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there desloured by the river Crinifus

Æ'geus, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself

Ægiale, the daughter of Adrastus, and wife of Diomedes, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution [lar favorite of Jupiter

Ægina, the daughter of Asopus, and a particular

Ægiochus and Ænésius, titles of Jupiter

Ægipanes, a sort of baboons, honored with divine worship

Ægip'ius, a Thessalian, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for laying with his mother Bulis

Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards

wards covered her shield with her skin
 Ægis'thus, the son of Thyeſtes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Oreſtes for having murdered his father
 Æ'gle, one of the three Heſperides
 Ægob'olus, a title of Bacchus
 Æ'gon, a famous wreſtler, ſo ſtrong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain
 Ægyp'tus, the ſon of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty ſons married to their fifty couſins, the daughters of Danaüs
 Aël'lo, one of the three Harpies [cyles
 Æmáthion, a famous robber killed by Her-
 Ænéas, the ſon of Anchifeſ and Venus, who, after the deſtruction of Troy, failed into Italy, and ſucceeded Latinus
 Æ'olus, the ſon of Jupiter, and god of the winds
 Æ'ous, one of the four horſes of the ſun
 Æ'ſacus, the ſon of Priam and Alixothoë, who, attempting to drown himſelf for the death of his ſweetheart, the nymph of Heſperia, was changed by Thetis into a puffin
 Æſculánuſ, a god worſhipped by the Romans, from the ſuppoſition that he was able to make them rich
 Æſculápiuſ, the ſon of Apollo and Coronis, and god of phyſic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his ſkill, and particularly for having reſtored Hippolytuſ to life
 Æ'ſon, the ſon of Creteuſ and king of Theſſaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the requeſt of Jaſon
 Æthal'ideſ, the ſon of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of univerſal recollection
 Æ'thon, one of the four horſes of the ſun
 Æt'na, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges

Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan
 Ætólus, the ſon of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called Ætolia, took its name
 Agamem'non, the ſon of Philifthenes, king of Argos and Mycenæ, and generaliſſimo of the Grecian army at the ſiege of Troy, murdered by Ægiſthuſ on his return home
 Aganip'pe, the daughter of the river Permeſſuſ, which flows from mount Helicon; ſhe was changed into a fountain, which was conſecrated to Apollo and the Muſes, and had the virtue of inspiring poets [Muſes
 Aganip'pæ and Aganip'pideſ, names of the Agénor, the ſon of Neptune and Lybia, and firſt king of Argos
 Agenória, the goddeſſes of induſtry
 Agelaſt'uſ and Ageſiláuſ, names of Pluto
 Agláia, one of the three Graces
 Aglaur'a or Pandróſuſ, the daughter of Cecropſ, rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallaſ, for having aſſiſted Mercury to debauch her own ſiſter, Heſe
 Aglaur'os, the daughter of Erechtheuſ king of Athens, turned into a ſtone by Mercury
 Ag'laüſ, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to be happier than Gygeſ king of Lydia
 Agonália, feaſts of Januſ
 A'jax, the ſon of Telamon and Heſione, and one of the moſt diſtinguiſhed Grecian princes at the ſiege of Troy: he killed himſelf becauſe the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulyſſeſ, but was changed into the violet
 Al'bion, the ſon of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by Herculeſ whom he had attacked
 Albúnea, a famous ſibyl of Tripoli
 Alceſ'ta, the daughter of Peliaſ and wife of Admetuſ, brought back from hell by Herculeſ, through

through gratitude for his kind reception by Admetus
 Alcides, a title of Hercules
 Alcinoë, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy, for her dishonesty: also the daughter of Æolus, changed into a kingsfisher
 Alcinoüs, a king of Corcyra, who entertained Ulysses, when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by Hercules
 Alcioneus, a famous giant killed by Hercules
 Alciope, the daughter of Mars and Aglaura, and one of Neptune's favorite mistresses
 Alcithoë, the daughter of Minyeis the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of Bacchus
 Alcména, the daughter of Electryon king of Mycenæ, deceived by Jupiter in the shape of her husband Amphitryon
 Alcméon, the son of Amphiaraus, haunted with furies for murdering his mother Eriphyle
 Alec'to, one of the three Furies
 Alec'tryon, a favorite of Mars, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with Venus by Vulcan
 Al'mus and Alum'nus, titles of Jupiter
 Alóa, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres, celebrated at Athens by the husbandmen after harvest
 Alce'us, a giant that warred against Jupiter
 Al'pheus, a famous hunter, turned by Diana into a river, for attempting Arethusa's chastity
 Althæ'a, the daughter of Thestius and wife of Oeneus, who, to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by Meleager, threw the billet into the fire, on which his life depended
 Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he, who possessed it, obtained all his desires
 Amar'acus, a perfumer to Cinyras, changed af-

ter his death into the herb sweet-marjorum
 Am'athus, a city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her
 Am'azons, warlike women of Cappadocia, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year
 Ambarvália, sacrifices in honor of Ceres [Atlas
 Ambrósia, the food of the gods; daughter of Am'mon, a title of Jupiter among the Lybians
 Amphiaraus, the son of Apollo and Hypermnestra, and a famous augur, discovered to Poly-nices for a necklace by his wife Eriphyle, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war
 Amphim'edon, a lover of Penelope, killed by Telemachus with the sword
 Amphion, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, who built the city of Thebes by the music of his harp; he, with his brother Zetus, is reported to have invented music
 Amphitrite, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, goddess of the sea, and wife to Neptune, who carried her off by means of two dolphins
 Amphrísus, a river of Thessaly, near which Apollo tended the flocks of Admetus
 Amymóne, the daughter of Danaüs, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by Neptune
 Amynt'or, a king of Epirus, slain by Hercules for refusing him a passage through his dominions
 Amytháon, a famous physician and soldier
 Anátiis, the goddess of prostitution amongst the Armenians
 Anaxar'ete, a beautiful maid of Cyprus, who was turned into a stone for slighting Iphis
 Ance'us, a king of Arcadia, slain by the Caledonian boar

Anchises, the son of Capys and Naïs, and husband of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shoulders out of the flames of Troy

Andrógeus, the son of Minos, slain by the Athenians, through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games

Androm'ache, the daughter of Oetion king of Thebes, and wife of Hector, but, after the destruction of Troy, allotted to Pyrrhus

Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Angeróna, the goddess of silence

An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Antæ'us, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

Ant'eros, a name of Cupid

Antever't'a, a goddess of women in labor

Antig'one, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die with want through the commands of Creon: also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork for preferring herself to Juno for beauty

Anth'ia and Argíva, titles of Juno

Antío'pe, the daughter of Mictæus, debauched by Jupiter, in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

Anúbis, an Egyptian god having a dog's head

Aon'ides, a name of the Muses

Apatú'ria and Aphrodítis, titles of Venus

A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry

Apol'lo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences; the cock, crow, hawk, fawn, wolf and olive, were sacred to him

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Arc'as, the son of Jupiter and Calisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

Archem'orus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemæan games were instituted

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syra-

Arch'ons, certain judges of Greece [cuse

Arel'lius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areopagítæ, upright Athenian judges

Arethú'sa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentínus and Æsculá'nus, gods of wealth

Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Ar'gonauts, the companions of Jason

Ar'gus, the son of Aristor, said to have had 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock: also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Ar'gyra, a nymph of Thessaly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Selenus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

A'ries,

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation
 Arimaspi'i, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye
 Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together
 Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice
 Aristom'enes, a most cruel Titan
 Ar'me, an Athenian princess, changed into an owl for attempting to betray her country to Minos
 Arrich'ion, a very famous wrestler
 Arsin'oë, the daughter of Nicocreon, changed by Venus into a flint for her hardheartedness
 Art'emis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana
 Arvâles, twelve men called brethren, who presided over the sacrifices of Ceres
 Arunt'ices, a person, who, for deriding the sacrifices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to drink so much wine, that he lost his senses, and ravished his own daughter Medullina
 Ascal'aphus, the son of Acheron and Nox, turned into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a pomegranate in hell
 Ascân'ius or Iúlus, the only son of Æneas and Creüsa, and founder of the city Alba in Italy
 A'clé'pia, festivals in honor of Æsculapius
 Ascólia, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica
 Asópus, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king of Bœotia, changed into a river for rebelling against Jupiter
 Aspá'sia, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by Cyrus and Artaxerxes

Aspen'dius, a harper, remarkable for the softness of his music
 Astéria, the daughter of Ceüs, changed into a quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter
 Ast'omi, a people of India, that are reported to have had no mouths
 Astræ'a, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and princess of justice, made after the golden age the constellation Virgo
 Astræ'us, one of the Titans and father of the winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebellion against him
 Astrapæ'us and Ataby'rus, titles of Jupiter
 Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules
 Asty'anax, the only and beloved son of Hector and Andromache [gluttony
 Astyd'amas, a Milesian, remarkable for his
 Astypalæ'a, the daughter of Phoenix, who gave name to one of the Cyclades
 Atalant'a, the daughter of Schoeneus, king of Scyrus, remarkable for her swift running; also the daughter of Jasius and Clymene, and wife of M. leager, who first wounded the Caledonian boar
 A'te, the goddess of revenge
 Aterg'atis, a famous idol of the Cœlosyrians
 Ath'amas, the son of Æolus and king of Thebes, who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicertus in a frantic fit
 Atlant'es, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse the sun, and never have dreams
 At'las, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king of Mauritania, who is said to have supported the heavens on his shoulders, and was turned into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his moroseness
 A'treus, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who killed and set before his brother Thyestes the two

two children that he had by Atreus's wife,
at the sight whereof the sun is said to have
shrunk back with horror

At'ropos, one of the three Fates

A'tys, a Phrygian and favorite of Cybele, who
castrated himself; also a son of Cræsus,
restored to sight by a fright

Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell

Averrunc'us, a god of the Romans, supposed to
keep off or remove evils and misfortunes

Augéas, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000
oxen, that had not been cleansed for 30 years,
Hercules cleansed in one day

A'vistuper, a title of Priapus

Aur'ea, a name of Fortuna

Auróra, the daughter of Titan and Terra, god-
dess of the morning, and mother of the stars
and winds

Autóleon, a general of the Crotonians, wounded
by the ghost of Ajax when fighting against
the Locrians [a most notorious thief]

Autol'ychus, the son of Mercury and Chione,

Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

BA'al, Bel and Brontáios, names of Jupiter
Bacchanália, feasts of Bacchus

Bacchant'es and Bessar'ides, mad priestesses of
Bacchus

Bacchiadáæ, a people of Corinth, who, being
banished from thence, came into Sicily, and
built Syracuse

Bac'chus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and the
god of wine and drunkards, nourished till a
proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh, after
the death of his mother: the bindweed, fig,
fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pig and goat, were sacred
to him [art of prophesying by thunder]

Bagóe, a nymph who taught the Tuscans the

Bálius, one of the horses of Achilles

Bambycátii, a people of Tigris, who used to bu-
ry their gold and silver, through fear of hav-
ing their morals corrupted by them

Bap'ta, the goddess of shame

Barbáta, a title of Venus and Fortuna

Bals'areus, a title of Bacchus

Bat'alus, a wanton minstrel, who first made use
of women's shoes upon the stage

Bat'tus, a shepherd turned into the stone, index,
by Mercury, on account of his treachery

Bau'cis, a poor old woman, who, with her hus-
band Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mer-
cury in their travels through Phrygia

Bel'ides, a name of the daughters of Danaüs

Beller'ophon, the son of Glaucus king of Egypt,
very beautiful, who underwent numberless
difficulties for refusing an intimacy with
Sthenobœa, the wife of Proclus king of Ar-
gos; he first taught the use of the bridle

Bel'lerus, a king of Corinth, from the killing
of whom Bellerophon took his name

Bellóna, the goddess of war, and sister of Mars;
she invented needles

Béius, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and king
of Assyria, to whose statue the first divine ho-
nors were paid; also a name of Jupiter

Berecynth'ia Máter, a title of Cybele

Bereníce, the daughter of Philadelphus and Ar-
finoë, who cut off her hair, in consequence of
a vow she had made if her husband, Euergetes,
returned home victorious, and sent it to the
temple of Venus: also a Grecian lady, who
was the only person of her sex, that was
admitted to see the Olympic games

Ber'gion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for
opposing the passage of Hercules over the
Rhine

Bess'i,

Befs'i, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery
Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory
Biceps and **Bifrons**, names of Janus
Bifórmis, **Brisæ'us**, **Brómíus**, **Bim'ater**, **Brúma** and **Búgenes**, names of Bacchus
Bisalt'is, a nymph who was defloured by Neptune under the form of a ram
Bisult'or, a name of Mars
Bíthon, a Grecian, who was so remarkably strong, that he had a statue of brass erected at Argos to his memory
Bith'yæ, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes
Bolína, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo
Bóna Déa, a title of Cybele and Fortuna
Bónus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus
Bóreas, the son of Astræus and Heribeïa, generally put for the north-wind
Brévis, a title of Fortuna
Briareus, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands
Brímo and **Bubast'is**, names of Hecate
Briséis or **Hippodamía**, the daughter of Brises priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them
Britomart'is, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess
Bront'es, a maker of Jupiter's thunder [by Diana
Brótheus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Ætna, on account
Brumália, feasts of Bacchus [of his deformity
Bubóna, the goddess of oxen

Bulíones, a barbarous people of Macedonia
Búnea, a title of Juno
Busíris, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant of Egypt and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules
Bútes, the son of Amycus and king of the Berycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares
Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother Caunus

C.

Aballínus fons, see Hippocrene
Cabar'ni, priests of Ceres
Cabíri, priests of Cybele [was sacrificed
Cábrus, a god of the Phaselitæ, to whom saltfish
Cácus, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen
Cad'mus, the son of Agenor and Telepheïa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes: he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent
Cadúceus, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace
Cæ'ca and **Conservátrix**, titles of Fortuna
Cæc'ulus, the son of Vulcan, a robber
Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter
Cæ'nis, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex
Calch'as, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying
Calendáris, **Caprotína**, **Citherónia**, **Cúris**, **Curítis** and **Cinx'ia**, titles of Juno

Calin'gæ,

Calin'gæ, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight years

Calis'to, the daughter of Lycaon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear [poetry]

Calliope, the Muse of eloquence and heroic

Callir'hœë, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors

Calyps'o, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses

Cam'bles, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for the act

Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword

Camil'la, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy

Camœ'na and **Car'na**, goddesses of infants

Candaul'es, the son of Myrsus, and king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked

Cánens, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband

Canephória, sacrifices of Bacchus

Cánes, a title of the Furies

Canópus, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water

Cap'aneus, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter

Capitolinus and **Céntip'eda**, titles of Jupiter

Carbil'ius, the first amongst the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness

Car'dua, an household-goddess [ess]

Carment'a, a name of Themis; also a prophet-

Car'na, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of

Caryátis, a title of Diana [mankind]

Cas'pii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

Cassan'dra, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him

Cassiope, the wife of Cepheus king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno

Castal'ides, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus

Cast'or, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed

Catil'lus, the son of Amphiaräus, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tyburtus

Cátius, a tutelar god to grown persons

Caun'us, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis

Cécrops, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices

Cel'ma, a Thessalian lady, who, with her husband Celmus, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter

Celœ'no, one of the Harpies and Pleiades

Céneus, a noble Thessalian, whom Neptune changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable

Cent'aurs,

Cent'auræ, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Herfa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora

Cépheus, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invisible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king of Æthiopia

Ceras'tæ, a cruel and immodest people of Amathus, changed by Venus into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her

Ceraun'ius, a title of Jupiter

Cer'berus, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant Typhon and Echidna, and guarded the gates of hell: Hercules overcame and brought him away

Cercópes, a people of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes for their debaucheries

Cer'cyon, a famous robber, killed by Theseus

Cere'alia, feasts of Ceres

Céres, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and goddess of agriculture

Cérus or **Sérus**, the god of opportunity

Céyx, the son of Lucifer and Chione, and king of Trachinia, passionately loved by Aurora, and changed into a kingfisher with his wife

Chal'cea, feasts of Vulcan [Alcinoë

Charicléa, the daughter of Hydaspes, a perfect beauty; also the wife of Chiron

Char'ites, a name of the Graces

Cháron, the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell

Charyb'dis, a ravenous woman turned by Jupiter into a very dangerous gulf

Chimæ'ia, a strange monster of Lycia, killed by Bellerophon

Chíone, the daughter of Dædalion, and beloved by Apollo and Mercury; but, preferring her-

self for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow

Chíron, the son of Saturn and Phillyra, a Centaur, who was preceptor to Achilles, taught Æsculapius physic, and Hercules astronomy; and was made the constellation Sagittarius

Chlóris, an infamous nymph, married to Zephyrus; also the daughter of Amphion and Niobe, slain by Apollo and Diana, for boasting that she excelled the former in singing, and the latter in beauty

Chon, a title of Hercules among the Egyptians

Chrómis, the son of Hercules, a very cruel wretch, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was slain by Jupiter with a thunderbolt

Chrysaórius, a surname of Jupiter

Chryséis, the daughter of Chryses priest of Apollo, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to Agamemnon's lot in the course of the Trojan war, but was afterwards restored to stop a plague amongst the Grecians, which Apollo had sent at the request of her father

Chrysip'pus, the son of Pelops, killed by Hippodamia, through jealousy, with a sword

Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos, who, by falling asleep, suffered the sacred fire to destroy the temple of her goddess, and was at last burnt herself

Cic'ones, a river in Thessaly, whose waters had a remarkable petrifying quality

Cimmérii, a people of Italy, who lived in a valley so situate between two hills, that the sun never reached them

Cin'ara, a very vain woman, that had two daughters whose beauty she preferred to Juno's; but the goddess, enraged at the insult, changed them into steps that led to one of her temples

Cin'yras,

Cim'yras, a king of Cyprus and beloved priest of Venus, who had 50 daughters turned by Jupiter into kingsfishers

Cir'ce, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband a king of the Sarmatians, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects

Cir'ra, a cavern of Phocis near Delphi, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses

Cithœr'ides, a title of the Muses

Claud'ia, a vestal, who, to prove her virginity, is said to have drawn by her girdle a vessel into port, which a million of men could not move

Clav'iger, a title of Janus and Hercules

Claus'ina, a name of Venus

Claus'ius or Clúsius, a name of Janus

Cléobis and Bítôn, two brothers struck dead by Juno, for attempting to sacrifice their mother

Cleobul'ina, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles

Cleoc'ritus, the son of Cybele, a very loose and profligate person

Cleomédes, a wrestler of uncommon strength

Cleos'tratus, a young Bœotian, who, being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Menestratus

Clesip'pus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family

Clío, the Muse presiding over history

Clótho, one of the three Fates

Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Meneïdes

Clytemnes'tra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes on account of her adultery with Ægisthus

Cly'tie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a sunflower

Clyt'oris, a myrmidon so small, that Jupiter turned himself into an ant to enjoy her

Cocy'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx

Cœ'lum, the son of Æther and Tellus, and most ancient of the gods, castrated by Saturn

Coll'ina, the goddess of hills

Colophónii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry: at the city Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo

Compit'alia, games of the household-gods

Cómus, the god of laughter and jollity [Romans

Concórdia, the goddess of peace amongst the

Cónon, a famous mathematician and general

Conservátor and Cus'tos, titles of Jupiter

Cons'us, a name of Neptune

Corin'na, Ovid's celebrated mistress

Corónis, a nymph changed by Minerva into a crow; also the daughter of Phlegias, who slighted and was slain by Apollo

Cort'ina, the covering of Apollo's tripos

Corybant'es and Curétes, priests of Cybele

Cræ'sus, the son of Halyattes and king of Lydia, and the richest man of his time

Cráteus, the son of Minos and Pasiphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own sons

Créon, the son of Sisyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; also a king of Thebes, remarkable for sagacity

Créthon, the son of Diocles, killed with his brother Orsilocus at one stroke by Æneas

Creúsa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; also the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poisoned robe

Crisis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was overrun

overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices

Criníus, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himself into any shape, and was turned into a river

Crócus, a young man changed into the plant saffron, on account of his love for the nymph

Crónia, festivals of Saturn [Smilax

Ctesíbus, a famous Athenian parasite: also an Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music

Cunia, a goddess of new-born infants

Cúpid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.

Cy'ane, a Sicilian nymph, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain: also the daughter of the river Mæander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her

Cyanip'pus, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus

Cyb'ele, the daughter of Coelum and wife of Saturn; the pine was sacred to her

Cyc'lades, nymphs changed into islands of the same name, for not sacrificing to Neptune

Cyclópes, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique against Jupiter

Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phaëton; also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable

Cyllénus and **Camil'us**, names of Mercury

Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs [Apollo

Cynth'ia and **Cynth'ius**, titles of Diana and

Cyparissæ'a, a title of Minerva

Cypariss'us, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

Cyp'ria, **Cythéris** and **Cal'va**, titles of Venus

Cyréne, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenaica

Cythéron, a shepherd of Bœotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes

D.

Dædálion, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon

Dæd'alus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plum-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships

Dámon, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias

Dæ'mon Bónus, **Dithyram'bus** and **Diony'fius**, titles of Bacchus

Dan'aë, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold

Danáides, the fifty daughters of Danaüs king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes

Daph'ne, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as she fled from Apollo

Daph'nis, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart

Dar'danus; the son of Jupiter and Electra, and founder of Troy

Dáres, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting

Déa Syr'ia, a title of Venus [champion

De'cima, a title of Lachesis

Dejaníra, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules,

Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it,

Deidamía, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war

Deiopéa, a most beautiful attendant on Juno

Deiph'obe, the Cumæan sibyl

Deiph'obus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, who married Helena after the death of Paris, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks

Déiphon, the son of Triptolemus and Meganira; whom Ceres loved so passionately, that she wanted to make him immortal, and made him pass through fire for that purpose; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in a hurry mounted her car, and left Déiphon to perish in the flames.

Délia and **Délius**, names of Diana and Apollo

Délos, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle [of Apollo]

Delph'i, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle

Delph'icus and **Didymœ'us**, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Der'cete, a goddess, who, being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish

Deucálion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were

preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle

Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Diána, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity and marriage; the hind was sacred to her

Diána Lucína, a goddess of women in labor

Dictyn'na, a title of Diana

Dido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sichæus, who built Carthage, and burned herself thro' despair because Æneas left her

Dies and **Diesp'iter**, titles of Jupiter

Din'dyme and **Dindyméne**, titles of Cybele

Diomédes, the son of Tydeus and king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium: also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses

Díone, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses

Diony'sia, feasts in honor of Bacchus

Dioscúri, a title of Castor and Pollux

Diph'ilus, an architect remarkable for his

Díræ, a title of the Furies [slowness]

Dir'ce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish

Dirph'ya a title of Juno, from the mountain Dirphys in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped

Dis, a title of Pluto

Discórdia, the goddess of contention

Dodóna, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodoneus

Domidúca,

Domidúca, a title of Juno

Domidúcus and Domi'tius, two nuptial gods

Dom'ina or Despoin'a, a title of Proserpine

Dóris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who had fifty daughters by her brother Nereus

Dráco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to punish every crime with death

Dríope, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Neptune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus

Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods

Dry'as, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war

E.

EChin'ades, nymphs changed into islands by Acheloüs for neglecting to invite him to a sacrifice

Echíon, a companion of Cadmus, who was of great service to him in the building of Thebes

Ec'ho, the daughter of Aër and Tellus, who was debauched by Pan, and pined away through love for Narcissus

Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus

Edúca, a goddess of new-born infants

Egéria, a title of Juno, and a goddess

Elaphobólia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana

Elec'tra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death upon their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus

E'leus and Eleuthérius, titles of Bacchus

Eleusin'ia, feasts of Ceres and Proserpine

Eleuthéria, feasts in honor of Jupiter

Elí'cius, a name of Jupiter

Elóides, nymphs of Bacchus

Ely'sium, the abode of the happy, and paradise of the heathens

Empúsa, a name of the Gorgons

Encel'adus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and

strongest of the giants, who attempted to scale heaven; also a son of Ægyptus

Endym'ion, the son of Athlius, and a shepherd of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years: Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount

Eniálius, a title of Mars [Latinus

En'yo, the same as Bellona

Ep'aphus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused Phaëton's destruction by denying his birth

Epéus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse, and invented the sword and buckler

Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a very grand temple of Diana

Ephial'tes and O'tus, two monstrous giants, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed each other through the address of Diana

Epig'ones, a title of the sons of the seven worthies, who besieged Thebes a second time

Epilæ'nea, sacrifices of Bacchus

Epimen'ides, a Cretan philosopher, who, sleeping twenty-seven years in a cave, is said not to have known any person who was alive upon his coming abroad into the world again

Epimétheus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an ape for making a man of clay

Epistróphia and Erycina, titles of Venus

Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with immediate death, that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed them

Equest'ris, a title of Fortuna

E'rato, the Muse of love-poetry

Eratos'thenes, a philosopher of Cyrene, and keeper of the king's library there, remarkable for his great and extensive learning

Er'ebus, the son of Chaos and Nox, turned into a river in hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter

Erec'theus,

Erec'theus, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country

Erefic'thon, a nobleman of Theffaly, who prostituted his own daughter for bread, and at length ate his own flesh

Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriate

Er'ganes, a king of Æthiopia, who, to save his own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter

Eriethónius, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness

Erig'one, the daughter of Icarius, who hanged herself on the death of her father, and was made a constellation

Erin'nys, a common name of the Furies.

E'ros, a name of Cupid

Eros'tratus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus

Erymanth'us, a famous mountain of Arcadia

E'ryx, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by Hercules in a contest at boxing

Eteoc'les and **Polyníces**, sons of Oedipus, who uncommonly hated and killed each other

Ethéta, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodiceus in his adventures

Evad'ne, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection

E'van and **Ev'ihus**, names of Bacchus

Evan'der, a king of Italy, who made an alliance with Æneas [duplicity]

Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling and

Evénus, the son of Mars and Sterope, and king of Ætolia, who drowned himself because Idas outran him in a race for Marpetia

Eumen'ides, a name of the Furies

Euphórbus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaüs in the Trojan war

Euphros'yne, one of the three Graces

Európa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull

Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons

Eury'alus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable

Euryd'ice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day

Euryl'ochus, the only companion of Ulysses, who was not changed by Circe into a hog

Eurym'one, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo

Euryp'ilus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life: also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships

Eurys'theus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycenæ, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors

Eúrytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole

Euterp'e, the Muse presiding over music

Euthy'mus, a very famous wrestler

F.

FAb'ula, the goddess of lies

Fabulínus, a god of infants

Fáma, the goddess of report

Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus

Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals

Faun'a and **Fat'ua**, names of Cybele

X

Faun'us

Fau'us or **Fatuel'us**, the son of **Picus**, and husband of the very affectionate **Fauna** or **Fatuella**, both of whom were endued with prophecy: also the son of **Mercury** and **Nox**, and father of the **Fauns**, rural gods

Fauft'ulus, a shepherd, who found **Romulus** and **Remus** when they were exposed by the river **Tiber**, and brought them to his wife, **Laurentia**, to be taken care of

Feb'rua, **Flor'ida** and **Flu'onia**, titles of **Juno**

Feb'rua, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification

Feb'ruus, a title of **Pluto**

Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness

Ferc'ulus, a household-god

Ferétrius and **Fulminátor**, titles of **Jupiter**

Fer'onia, a goddess of woods

Fes'onia, a goddess of wearied persons

Fid'ius, a god of treaties

Flam'ines, priests of **Jupiter**, **Mars**, &c.

Flóra, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn

Fluviáles or **Potam'ides**, nymphs of rivers

Fórna, a goddess of corn and bakers

Fortúna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said to be blind

Franc'us, the son of **Nestor**, who, leaving **Troy** on its destruction, gave name to **France**

Fúries, the three daughters of **Nox** and **Acheron**, **Alecto**, **Megæra** and **Tisiphone**, armed with snakes and lighted torches

G.

G**Alanth'is**, a servant of **Alcmena**, turned into a weasel for deceiving **Juno**

Galatæ'a, the daughter of **Nereus** and **Doris**, passionately loved by **Polyphemus**

Gal'li, castrated priests of **Cybele**

Gal'us, a favorite of **Mars**, who was set by him to watch the door, whilst he visited **Venus**;

but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the sun to spy them, he was turned into a cock: also a river in **Phrygia**, whose water drank sparingly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise causes madness

Gamélia, a title of **Juno**

Gan'ges, a river of **India** with golden sands

Ganymédes, the son of **Tros** king of **Troy**, loved for his beauty by, and made the cupbearer of, **Jupiter**

Gar'garis, a king of the **Curetes**, who first found out the use of honey

Garget'tius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of **Geryon**, killed by **Hercules**

Gelasinus, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of **Democritus**, the laughing philosopher

Gelóni, a people of **Scythia**, who used to paint themselves, in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies

Gen'itor, **Grágos** and **Grap'sius**, names of **Jupiter**

Génii, guardian angels

Génius, a name of **Priapus**

Ger'yon, a king of **Spain**, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by **Hercules**

Glaucópis, a name of **Minerva**

Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of **Hippolochus**, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of **Diomedes**

Gnos'sis, a name of **Ariadne**

Górdius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of **Phrygia**, remarkable for tying a knot of cord on which the empire of **Asia** depended, in so very intricate a manner, that **Alexander** unable to unravel, cut it

Górgons, the three daughters of **Phorcus** and **Ceto**

Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on; Perseus flew them

Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas

Grâces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome, Aglaïa, Euphrosyne and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses and Mercury

Gradivus, a title of Mars

Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

H.

HA'des, a title of Pluto

Hæ'mon, a Theban prince, who flew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love

Hæ'mus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god

Halæ'fus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseïs, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra [and Doris

Hali'cia, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus

Hamadry'ades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks

Hamaxóbii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required

Harmónia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband

Harmónis, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece

Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos

Harp'ies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra, Aëlo, Celæno and Ocypete, monsters

with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws

Harpoc'rates, the god of silence

Hébe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuces, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cup-bearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules

Hébrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones

Hec'ale, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus

Hecálius, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus

Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell

Hecatæus, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose

Hec'tor, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles

Hec'uba, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians

Hegésias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair

Hel'ena, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaüs, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hanged by a relation

Hel'enus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet

Héliades, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia and Phaëthusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaëton

Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Bœotia, dedi-

cated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides

Hel'le, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont

Heraclides, a name for the descendants of Her-

Heráia, sacrifices of Juno [cules

Herc'ules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises

Hercy'na, a nymph and companion of Proserpine [the stars

Heribéia, the wife of Astræus, and mother of Her'mæ, statues of Mercury to direct travellers

Hermaphroditus, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain; but, resisting her advances, was at her particular and earnest request to the gods united with her in one body

Her'mes, a name of Mercury

Hermione, the daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaüs and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

Hermot'imus, a weak, fanciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated

Héro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair

Heroph'ila, the Erythræan sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to

have received the whole price for the remaining one

Hers'e, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow

Herfil'ia, the daughter of Tatius, and wife of Romulus, made the goddesses Ora

Hesione, the daughter of Laomedon, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules

Hesp'erus or Vesp'er, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening-star

Hesper'ides, the three daughters of Hesperus, Ægle, Arethusa and Hesperethusa, who had a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew

Hésus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls

Hilária, feasts of merriment amongst the Romans

Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences

Hip'pius and Hippod'romus, titles of Neptune

Hippocamp'i, Neptune's horses

Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called Hippocrenides

Hippodamía, the daughter of Oenomaüs, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithoüs

Hippol'ytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana

Hippom'edon, the son of Nefimachus and Nafica, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war

Hippom'enes, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion.

Hippóna,

Hippóna, the goddess of horses and stables

Hippotades, a name of Æolus

História, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history

Honórius and Hórta, deities of grown persons

Hoplos'mia, a title of Juno

Hortens'is, a name of Venus

Hórus, a title of the sun

Hostilina, a goddess of corn

Hyacinth'us, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth

Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambrosia, Coronis; Endora, Pasithoë, Plexaris, Pytho and Tyche, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion

Hy'ale, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants

Hy'as, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion

Hyb'la, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey

Hy'dra, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules

Hygeia, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health

Hy'las, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules

Hyl'us, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Iole, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurystheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals

Hy'men or Hymenæ'us, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage

Hypérion, a famous giant, the son of Titan also a name of the sun

Hypermnēs'tra, see Danaïdes

Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who had twin by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women

Hyr'ia, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name

I.

I Ac'chus, a name of Bacchus

I Jan'itor and Junónius, titles of Janus

Ianth'e, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis

JánuS, the son of Apollo and Creüsa, and first king of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry, and things past and future; also a god of new-born infants

Iap'etus, the son of Cœlum and Terra, a powerful Thessalian

Iar'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Jásius, the son of Jupiter and Electra, greatly beloved by Ceres; also a Trojan prince

Jáson, the son of Æson and Alcimeda, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden fleece from Colchis, and at last got the kingdom itself

Icárius, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica, to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well: he was afterward sturned into a star

Ic'arus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soar-

ing too high, melted the wax of his wings and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea: also a shepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a person whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into the dog-star, and had the Icarian games instituted to his memory

I'da, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas

Idæ'a Máter, a name of Cybele

Idæ'i Dac'tyli, priests of Cybele

Idália, a name of Venus

I'das, the son of Neptune who was preferred to Apollo by the nymph Marpetia

Id'mon, the son of Apollo and Asteria, a famous soothsayer amongst the Argonauts

Idom'eneus, a king of Crete, who was banished for sacrificing his son on account of a vow which he had made in a tempest

Idóthea, the daughter of Prætus, cured of madness by Melampus; also Jupiter's nurse

Ilíone, the eldest daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymnestor

Ilis'us, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Ilissides

I'lus, the son of Tros and Callirrhoë, from whom Troy was called Ilion

Ilyth'ia, a title of Juno

Imperátor, a name of Jupiter

In'achis and I'sis, names of Io

I'no, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a sea-goddes by Neptune

Intercidóna, a goddess of breeding women

Interdúca and Júga, titles of Juno

In'uus and Inc'ubus, names of Pan

I'o, the daughter of Inachus and Ismena, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent suspicion of Juno, and worshipped after

her death by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jocast'a, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

Ioláus, the son of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, restored to youth by Hebe for assisting Hercules in killing the Hydra

I'ole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cause of his death

Iphianass'a, the daughter of Prætus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride

Iph'iclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully swift in running

Iphigenía, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom, standing as a victim to be sacrificed at Aulis to appease the rage of Diana, the goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess

Iphimedia, the wife of Aloüs, who was ravished by Neptune, and had twins by him

I'phis, the daughter of Lygdas and Telethusa, changed by Isis, at the request of his mother, into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love

Iph'itus, the son of Praxonides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules

I'ris, the daughter of Thaumas and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow

I'rus, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist

Is'iáci, the priests of Isis

Ithónus, the son of Deucalion and king of Thessaly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money

I'tys, the son of Tereus and Progne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for deflouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards

wards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant

Jugatíns and Júpiter Perfect'us, nuptial gods
Júno, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births: the peacock was sacred to her

Júno Infer'na, a name of Proserpine

Júno Lucína, Júno Cinx'ia, Perfect'a or Adult'a, Juno so called for assisting at births and marriages

Junónes, guardian angels of women [riages
Junoni'gena, a title of Vulcan

Júpiter, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world

Júpiter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune

Júpiter Tertius, Infer'nus or Sty'gius, names Juvent'a, a goddess of youths; Hebe [of Pluto

Juturn'a, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity

Ixíon, the son of Phlegyas and king of the Lapithæ, who killed his own sister, and was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in her stead

L.

L Ach'esis, one of the three Fates

Lacin'ia and Lucil'ia, titles of Juno

Lactúra or Lactucína, a goddess of corn

Læstrig'ones, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of

Láis, a famous courtesan of Corinth [Ulysses

Láius, the son of Labdacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus

Lámia, the daughter of Neptune, loved by Jupiter, but turned by Juno into a bitch

Lámiæ, a name of the Gorgons

Lampédo, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife, and mother to a king [Heliades

Lampethúsa and Lampétia, two of the three Laoc'oön, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and

high priest of Apollo, who opposed the reception of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents

Laodamía, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost

Laodicéa, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, who prostituted herself publicly with Acamas a Grecian

Laod'ocus, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaüs

Laom'edon, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules, for denying him his daughter Hesione after he had delivered her from the sea-monster, to which she had been exposed on account of her father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo their reward for building the city-

Lápis or Lapid'eüs, titles of Jupiter [walls

Lap'ithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha daughter of Apollo, monstrous giants of Thessaly; they were the first that tamed horses

Láres, the son of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household-gods

Lateránus, a household-god

Latiális and Lucétius, titles of Jupiter

Latínus, a king of Latium in Italy, who first opposed, but afterwards made an alliance with

Æneas, and gave him his daughter Lavinia

Latóna, the daughter of Cæus the Titan and Phœbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted thro'

Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python
 Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
 Lavin'ia, the daughter of Latinus, who was married to Æneas, in consequence of his slaying Turnus at single combat
 Lean'der, see Hero
 Learch'us, see Athamas
 Léda, the daughter of Thestias and wife of Tyndarus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurotas
 Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for a temple dedicated to Apollo
 Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
 Lem'ures, evil spirits, which were supposed to plague and disturb those who had injured them when living
 Lénæ, priestesses of Bacchus [Bacchus
 Lenæ'us, Líber, Lyæ'us, and Ly''sius, names of
 Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an hydra killed by Hercules
 Léthe, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness
 Levána, a goddess of new-born infants
 Leúcon, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother Oxylochus, because he had offered violence to his wife
 Leucoth'ea, the same with Ino
 Leucoth'oë, the daughter of Orchamus, king of Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into a frankincense-tree
 Lib'era, a title of Proserpine
 Libeth'rides, a title of the Muses
 Libitína, the goddess of funerals; Proserpine
 Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis, married to Neptune: from her Africa derived its first name
 Líchas, a youth killed by Hercules for bring-

ing him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune into a rock [tans
 Limenétis, a name of Diana amongst the Spar-
 Lim'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds
 Lini'gera, a title of Isis
 Línus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and inventor of lyric poetry
 Liríope, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, changed into a fountain, near which her son Narcissus became fatally enamoured of him-
 Lís'a, a fourth fury [self
 Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lúcifer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning-star
 Lúna, Diana's name in heaven
 Lupercália, feasts in honour of Pan
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan
 Lycáon, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf for killing his grandson Arcas, and setting him before Jupiter to try his divinity
 Lycomédes, a king of the island Scyros, amongst whose daughters Achilles for some time concealed himself in woman's apparel to avoid going to the Trojan war
 Lyn'ceus, the only son of Ægyptus who was not killed by the Danaïdes on the night of their marriage
 Lync'us, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

M.

M Acháon, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy
 Mácris, the daughter of Aristæus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

Mæn'ades,

Mæn'ades, the companions of Bacchus
Máia, the daughter of Atlas and Pleione, loved by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star, in order to avoid the rage of Juno
Mála, **Mammósa** and **Masc'ula**, titles of Fortuna
Managenéta, a goddess of women in labor
Mantúra, a goddess of corn
Manturn'a, **Matúta** and **Ména**, nuptial goddesses
Marína, **Mel'anis**, **Mer'etrix**, **Migonítis** and **Mur'cia**, titles of Venus
Mars, the son of Juno from touching a flower shown her by Flora, and god of war: the cock, dog and wolf, were sacred to him
Mar'syas, a famous satyr, who, being overcome by Apollo at a trial of skill in music, was flayed by him, and turned into a river of blood in Phrygia
Mar'tius and **Muscárius**, titles of Jupiter
Mávors, a title of Mars
Maul'o, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo
Mausólus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife **Artemisia** [forcerefs
Medéa, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful
Meditrina, a goddess of grown persons
Medúsa, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes, for laying with Neptune in her temple; she was killed
Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies [by Perseus
Megalen'sia, festivals in honor of Cybele
Meg'ara, the daughter of Creon, killed in a frantic fit by her husband Hercules
Melaníra, a name of Venus
Melamp'us, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds
Melanth'o, a nymph loved by Neptune

Meléager, the son of Oeneus and Althea, killed by his mother's burning of the fatal billet on which his life depended
Méliæ, nymphs of the fields
Melicert'a, the son of Athamas and Ino, changed into a sea-god
Meliss'a, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee
Mélius, a name of Hercules
Mellóna, the goddess of honey
Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy
Mem'non, the son of Tithonus and Aurora, and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo into a bird at the request of his mother
Menaláus, a famous Centaur
Menalip'pe, an Amazon, taken by Hercules
Meneláus, the son of Atreus, king of Lacedæmon, and husband of Helena
Men'e-phron, a young Thessalian, turned by Diana into a dog for laying with his mother
Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered everything [for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter
Ménius, the son of Lycaon, turned into a wolf
Mencæ'ceus, the son of Creon, slain on attempting to prevent the fighting of his cousins, Eteocles and Polynices
Mencæ'tes, a friend and pilot of Æneas
Menth'a, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint
Ment'or, the governor of Telemachus, and wisest man of his time
Mephítis, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines
Merc'ury, the son of Jupiter and Maia, messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise and robbers
Meríones, a most valiant Cretan admiral in the Trojan war
Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades

Métra, the daughter of Ereficthon, who, for prostituting herself to Neptune, received from him the power of changing herself into any shape, and as often as she pleased

Midas, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia, who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan against Apollo in a trial of singing

Milétus, the son of Apollo and Deïone, who built the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine wool [strength]

Milo, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable

Mimal'ones, attendants on Bacchus

Min'eïdes, the three daughters of Minyas, a Thessalian nobleman, Alcithoë, Clymene and Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts of Bacchus

Minerv'a, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war, born armed of Jupiter's brain: the basilisk, cock, owl and olive, were sacred to her

Mínos, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell

Min'otaur, a monster half man half beast, born of Pasiphaë by a bull, and killed by Theseus

Minútia, a Vestal virgin, buried alive from a suspicion of unchastity

Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts

Mithra, a name of the sun

Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory

Molórchus, see Nemæa

Mómus, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of raillery

Móneta, a title of Juno [of dreams]

Mórpheus, the minister of Somnus, and god

Mors, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and goddess of death

Mórta, a name of Atropos

Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan

Múses, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods—Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia and Urania

Múfica, a title of Minerva

Muat'ta or **Múta**, the daughter of the river Almon, and goddess of silence

Myrmid'ones, a people of Thessaly, who followed Achilles to the Trojan war; they had formerly been ants, but were changed into men

Myr'rha, the daughter of Cinyras and Cenchris, who, laying with her father by the assistance of her nurse, was changed into a tree

Myrt'ilus, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, killed by Pelops for murdering his master, Oenomaüs, in a chariot-race

N.

NÆ'nia, the goddess of funeral songs

Náiades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains

Napæ'æ, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and goddesses of groves and vallies

Narciss'us, the son of Cephissus and Liriope, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil

Nasamónes, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships

Nátio and **Nun'dina**, goddesses of infants

Naup'lius, the son of Neptune and Eubœa, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Grecian camp, endeavoured to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misguided their ships by false lights

lights when they returned home from Troy
 Naut'us, a Trojan, who foretold Æneas, that all
 his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno
 Neæ'ra, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo
 Néleus, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro,
 and a king of Theſſaly, killed by Hercules
 Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible
 lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd
 Molorchus for his kind entertainment of him
 Nem'esis or Adraftæ'a, the goddess of revenge,
 violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose
 Nep'tune, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god
 of the sea
 Néreïdes, sea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of
 Nereus and his sister Doris, the son and
 daughter of Oceanus and Thetis
 Nério, the wife of Mars, from whom the Clau-
 dian family had the name of Nero
 Nefs'us the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by
 Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife,
 Deïra, when he had carried her over the
 river Evenus
 Nest'or, the son of Neleus and Chloris, who
 fought against the Centaurs and Trojans, and
 had his life prolonged by Apollo to 300 years
 Neph'orus a title of Jupiter
 Nius, the son of Belus, first king of the Assy-
 rians, and founder of idolatry
 Noëbe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of
 Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona,
 had her 14 children killed, and wept herself
 into a statue
 Nisæ'us and Neb'rodes, names of Bacchus
 Nisus, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrow-
 hawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla
 to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Mi-
 nus; also a faithful friend of Euryalus
 Nónus, a name of Apollo

Nóna, a name of Clotho
 Nónius, one of Pluto's horses [Erebus
 Nox, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of
 Nubi'genæ, a name of the Centaurs
 Numéria, a goddess of grown persons
 Numi'cius, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister
 Nuptiális, a title of Juno
 Nyctil'ius, a name of Bacchus
 Nyctim'ene, a nymph of Theſſaly, changed into
 an owl for laying with her father Nycteus
 Nymphagètes, a title of Neptune

O.

OB'fequens, a title of Fortuna
 Occátor, the god of harrowing
 Océanus, the son of Cœlum and Vesta, and a
 very old sea-god
 Ocyr'oë, the daughter of Chiron and Chariclea,
 turned into a mare for her desire to look into
 Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies [futuraity
 Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king
 of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx,
 unwittingly killed his father, married his mo-
 ther, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his
 own eyes
 Oéneus, a king of Calydonia, whose country
 was ravaged by a monstrous boar
 Oenom'aüs, a king of Elis, who broke his neck
 in a chariot-race
 Oenóne, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris,
 who was endued by Apollo with prophecy
 and a skill in physic
 Olymp'ius and Opitulátor, titles of Jupiter, to
 whose honor the Olympic games were in-
 stituted by Hercules
 Olymp'us, a mountain in Theſſaly, the highest
 and most beautiful in the world, and resi-
 dence of the gods
 Omph'ale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Her-

cules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming of-

Opert'us, a name of Pluto [fices

Op'ifer, a title of Apollo

Opi'gena, a title of Juno

O'pis, a name of Diana

Ops, a name of Cybele

Orbóna, a goddess of grown persons

O'reades, nymphs of the mountains

Orest'es, the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who revenged the death of his father by slaying his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and carried away the statue of Diana from Thoas

O'rgia and O'scophória, feasts of Bacchus

Oríon, the son of Hircus by the water of Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, a mighty hunter, who was killed by a scorpion for attempting to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter into a constellation

Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who by his music could make rocks, trees, &c. follow him, and was torn in pieces by the Mænades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice

Orythía, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, ravished by Boreas; also a queen of the Amazons

Osiris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox

O'tus, see Ephialtes

P.

PActólus, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters

Pæ'an, Phanæ'us, Phœ'bus and Pyth'ius, names of Apollo

Palamédes, the son of Nauplius and king of Eubœa, stoned at the siege of Troy through

the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pretended madness, that he might not go to the Trojan war, he had before found out

Palæ'mon or Portum'nus, the same as Melicerta

Páles, the goddesses of shepherds

Palil'ia, feasts in honor of Pales

Palinúrus, the chief pilot of Æneas

Palládium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended

Pal'las and Py'lotis, names of Minerva

Pallan'tias, a name of Aurora

Pan, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds

Pandóra, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all sorts of evils with hope at the bottom

Pan'ope, one of the Nereïds

Páphia, Venus so called from the city Paphos

Par'cæ, a name of the Fates

Par'is or Alexan'der, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war; he was killed by Pyrrhus

Parnass'ides, the Muses so called from the mountain Parnassus in Phocis

Páros, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for its white marble

Parthénia, Perfect'a, Populóna and Pron uba names of Juno

Parthen'ope, a Syren, who drowned herself because she could not charm Ulysses

Partun'da, a nuptial goddess

Pasiph'æë, the daughter of Sol and Perseïs, and wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus with a passion for a bull, and had by it the Minotaur

Pasith'ea and Pessinun'tia, names of Cybel

Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis

Pat'aus,

Pat'areus, a title of Apollo
Patelína, a goddess of corn
Patroc'lus, the son of Mœnetius and Sthenela, and intimate friend of Achilles, slain in Achilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy
Patulácius, a name of Janus
Patuléius, a name of Jupiter
Paven'tia and **Polína**, goddesses of infants
Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses, which sprung from the blood of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head
Pélias, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro, and king of Thessaly, a most cruel wretch, pulled to pieces and boiled by his own daughters at the instigation of Medea, from the hope of restoring him to youth again
Pelídes, Achilles so called from his father Peleus, the son of Æacus and Atalanta
Pelléne, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial for its fine wool
Pellónia, a goddess of grown persons
Pélops, the son of Tantalus, who was served up before the gods by his own father, and had his shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced with an ivory one by Jupiter
Penátes, small statues or household-gods
Penel'ope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for her chastity and constancy in the long absence of her husband Ulysses [Troy
Penthesiléa, a valorous Amazon slain before
Pen'theus, the son of Echion and king of Thebes, torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for despising the rites of Bacchus
Per'dix, the inventor of the saw and compass, killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by Minerva into a partridge; also a famous huntsman
Periclym'enus, the son of Neleus and brother of

Nestor, who received from his grandfather, Neptune, the power of changing himself into any shape, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a fly
Perim'ale, the daughter of Hippodamas, who, returning the love of Archelous, was cast into the sea, and changed into an island
Per'iphas, a most admired king of Athens, changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle
Periphétus, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by Theseus
Peris'tera, a nymph changed by Cupid into a dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of gathering flowers
Permess'us, a river flowing from Helicon, sacred to Apollo and the Muses
Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who performed many exploits by means of Medusa's head, and was made a constellation
Phæcasiáni, ancient gods of Greece
Phæ'dra, the daughter of Minos and Pasiphaë, who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law, Hippolytus, but without a return of passion
Phæton, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po
Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus
Phal'lus, a name of Priapus
Phásis, a prince of Colchis, changed into a river by Thetis for rejecting her love
Phemon'oë, the daughter of Apollo, who first gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented heroic verse
Philæ'ni, two brothers of Carthage, who chose rather to be buried alive, than that their country should lose its just bounds
Philam'mon,

Philam'mon, the son of Apollo and Chione, a skilful musician

Phyl'lyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover, Saturn, into a linden-tree

Philoctétes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken

Philoméla, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law, Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phin'eas, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity: also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head

Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell

Phlégon, one of the four horses of Sol

Phleg'yæ, a people of Bœotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes

Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple

Phœ'bas, the priests of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles [pollo

Phœ'be and Phœ'bus, names of Diana and A-

Phœ'nix, the son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy

Phórbas, a famous robber killed by Apollo

Phórcus, a sea-god, who could take any form

Phorónis, a title of Io

Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchis

Phyl'lis, the daughter of Lycurgus, king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophoön son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond-tree

Pi'ceus Puer, a name of Harpocrates

Picum'nus, a rural god

Piër'ides, a name of the Muses from Mount Piërius; also the daughters of Piërius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing

Pilum'nus, a god of corn and breeding women

Pimpléides, a name of the Muses [Muses

Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the

Pirith'oüs, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus

Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus

Pis'tor, Pluvius and Prædator, titles of Jupiter

Pitho, a goddess of eloquence

Pit'theus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences

Pitys, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him

Pléiades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleïone, changed into stars—Asterope, Celæno, Electra, Halcyone, Maïa, Merope and Taygete

Plúto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell

Plútus, the son of Jafus and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and timorous

Podair'ius, the son of Æsculapius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy

Pol'lux, see Castor

Polyc'rates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged

Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad mull, and stopt a coach in

full

full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock

Polydec'tes, the son of Magnetes and king of Seriphus, who brought up Perseus

Polyd'ius, a famous prophet and physician

Polyd'orus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Polymnestor for his riches

Polyhymnia, the Muse of rhetoric

Polymnest'or, a most covetous and cruel king

Polynices, see Eteocles [of Thrace

Polyphémus, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand

Polyx'ena, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus to appease his ghost

Polyx'o, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives from Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas

Pomóna, the goddess of fruits and autumn

Pompónia, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under the form of a snake

Pon'tia, a name of Venus [against the gods

Porphyr'ion, one of the giants that warred a-

Póρθmeus and Pórtitor, names of Charon

Poséidon, a name of Neptune

Prænestína, a name of Fortuna

Præ'tes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva

Priamus, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks

Priápus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of gardens and debauchery, enormously large and very deformed

Primigénia, Priváta and Própria, titles of Fortuna

Prócris, the daughter of Erectheus king of

Athens, killed through mistake by the unerring dart of her husband Cephalus, and turned by Jupiter into a star

Procrust'es, a famous robber killed by Theseus

Proëtus, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose daughters, the Proetides, were inspired with madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty

Prog'ne, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife of Tereus, changed into a swallow

Prométheus, the son of Iapetus and the nymph Asia, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver

Propoet'ides, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who were made shameless prostitutes for denying the divinity of Venus

Propylæ'a, a name of Hecate

Prósa or Por'rima, a goddess of women in labor

Proserp'ina, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering flowers, and made his wife

Protesiláus, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife, Laodamia, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy

Próteus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god and prophet, who could change himself into all shapes

Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter

Psylli, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents

Pygmálion, the son of Belus and king of Tyre, who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his money; also a son of Cilix, who fell in love with and married a statue of his own making, which Venus animated.

Pyg'mies, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules.

Py'lades, a most constant friend of Orestes.

Pyrac'mon, one of Vulcan's chief forgemen.

Pyr'amus and **This'be**, two fond lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and were the occasion of turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown.

Pyrenæ'us, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses.

Pyréne, the daughter of Bebryx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name.

Py'rodes, the son of Cilix, who first struck fire out of flint.

Pyrœ'tis, one of the four horses of the sun.

Pyr'rha, see Deucalion.

Pyr'rhus, the son of Achilles and Deidamia, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy; he was killed by Orestes at the request of Pyrrhus's wife.

Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games.

Pythonis's'a or **Pyth'ia**, the priestess of Apollo

QUad'rifrons, a title of Janus

Quies, a goddess of grown persons

Quietális and **Quiétus**, names of Pluto

Quinquátia, feasts of Pallas

Quirinália, feasts in honor of Romulus

Quirínus, a name of Jupiter, Mars, and Romulus R.

REc'tus, a title of Bacchus

Rédux and **Régia**, titles of Fortuna

Regína, a title of Juno

Rémus, the elder brother of Romulus, killed by him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had just erected

Rex, **Regnátor**, and **Rúminus**, titles of Jupiter

Rhadamanth'us, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia, made one of the three infernal judges on account of his justice and

Rhamnúsia, a title of Nemesis [goodness]

Rhéa, a title of Cybele

Rhésus, a king of Thrace, who was drawn by white horses, and assisted the Trojans, but was killed by Diomedes and Ulysses by means of Dolon

Rheténor, one of the companions of Diomedes, changed by Venus into a heron

Rídens, a title of Venus

Robíguis, a god of corn

Rom'ulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of the Sabine women, whom he had invited to a fight of games

Rúmina, a goddess of new-born infants

Runcína, the goddess of weeding

Rusína, a rural deity

S.

SAbázia, feasts of Proserpine, Jupiter, and Bacchus

Salácia, a wife of Neptune

Sálii, the 12 frantic priests of Mars

Sal'macis, see Hermaphroditus

Salmóneus, the son of Æolus and king of Elis, killed by Jupiter for imitating his thunder and arrogating divine honors

Sálus, the goddess of health
Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines
Sarpédon, the son of Jupiter and Laodamia, and king of Lycia, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy, and was killed by Patroclus
Sátor and **Sarrítor**, rural gods
Saturnália, feasts of Saturn
Saturn'us, the son of Cœlum and Terra, who wished to devour all his male children; but, being deposed by Jupiter, he fled into Italy, and taught men husbandry
Sat'yrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats
Scaman'der, the son of Jupiter and Doris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage
Scópas, one of the principal architects of the temple of Diana at Ephesus
Scotéia, a title of Venus
Scyl'la, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her country to Minos by cutting off her father's purple locks, and was turned into a lark: also the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus, and turned by her rival, Circe, into a rock opposite Charybdis
Scyph'ius, the first horse, said to have sprung from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on a rock
Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burned by Theseus
Séia and **Segétia**, goddesses of corn
Sel'li, priests of Jupiter
Sem'ele, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe, destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire
Semir'amis, the wife of Ninus, who built the

walls of Babylon, and was slain by her own son Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon
Sent'a, a goddess of married women
Serápis, the same with Apis, which see
Servátor, **Státor** and **Stabilítor**, names of Jupiter
Silénus, the foster-father, master, and companion, of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk
Símis, a famous robber, killed by Hercules
Sínon, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Grecian, employed to deceive the Trojans about the wooden horse
Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
Smílix, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted by Crocus, died through grief, and was turned into a shrub of the same name with yellow flowers
Sminth'us, a title of Apollo among the Cretans
Soci'gena and **Sos'pita**, titles of Juno
Sol, a name of Apollo
Solvizóna, a title of Diana [of sleep
Som'nus, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god
Sphinx, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
Státa, a goddess of grown persons, and title of Fortuna
Statánus and **Sen'tia**, deities of infants
Stel'lio, the same as Abas, which see
Stent'or, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of fifty men together
Stercútiús, a name of Saturn
Stercútus or **Sterquilínus**, the god of dung
Ster'opes, one of Vulcan's chief forgemen
Sthén

Sthéno, one of the three Gorgons
 Sthenobœ'a, the wife of Proetus son of Abas,
 who killed herself because she could not
 entice Bellerophon to adultery [sons
 Stim'ula and Stren'ua, goddesses to grown per-
 Stymphal'ides, birds which frequented the lake
 Stymphalus, and were killed by Hercules
 Styx, a river of hell, by which the gods swore
 Suáda, a nuptial goddess
 Suc'ulæ, a title of the Hyades
 Summánus, a name of Pluto
 Sybarítæ, a people in Calabria, whose luxury
 and effeminacy became proverbial
 Sylvánus, a god of the woods and forests
 Rhéa Syl'via or Il'ia, the daughter of Numitor
 king of Alba, made a vestal by her uncle
 Amulius, and defloured by Mars
 Sy'rens, sea-monsters, the daughters of Oceanus
 and Amphitrite, who enticed passengers by
 music, and then devoured them; they were
 overcome by Orpheus, and turned into stones
 Sy'rinx, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from
 the god Pan, was turned into a reed

T.

TAd'ita, a goddess of silence
 Tálus, the nephew of Dædalus, who in-
 vented the saw from the sight of a serpent's
 teeth, and became so expert an artist, that
 Dædalus slew him out of jealousy
 Tant'alus, the son of Jupiter and the nymph
 Plota, and king of Paphlagonia, who, serving
 up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divi-
 nity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin
 in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting
 thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity
 Tar'anis, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids
 Tart'arus, the place of the wicked in hell

Tátius, a king of the Sabines, who made an
 alliance with Romulus
 Taur'iceps and Taurifórmis, names of Bacchus
 Taur'us, the bull under whose form Jupiter car-
 ried away Europa, made a constellation
 Telchínes, priests of Cybele
 Tel'amón, the son of Æacus and king of Sala-
 mis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules
 took the city Troy, in the reign of Laomedon
 Teleg'onus, the son of Ulysses and Circe, who
 killed his own father through mistake, ac-
 cording to the oracle
 Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses and Pene-
 lope, who went in quest of his father after
 the siege of Troy, and married Circe
 Tel'ephus, the son of Hercules and Angea, and
 king of Mysia, who was wounded and cured
 by the same dart of Achilles
 Telethúsa, see Iphis
 Tell'us or Ter'ra, the same as Cybele
 Temp'e, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly,
 the resort of the gods, &c.
 Téreus, the son of Mars and the nymph Bistonis,
 and king of Thrace, changed into a hawk
 Term'inus, the god of boundaries
 Terpsich'ore, the Muse of music and dancing
 Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear
 Téthys, the daughter of Coelum and Terra, wife
 of Oceanus, and mother of the river-nymphs
 Teúcri, a name of the Trojans from king Teucer
 Teútas, a name of Mercury amongst the Celtae
 Thales'tris, a famous queen of the Amazons
 Thalía, one of the Graces, and the Muse of
 comedy and lyric poetry
 Tham'yris, the grandson of Apollo, who had
 his eyes torn out by the Muses for chal-
 lenging them to sing
 Theáno, the wife of Antenor and priestess of
 Pallas,

Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks

Thémis, the daughter of Cœlum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance

Themist'o, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself

Theod'amas, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals

Theorod'amas, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh

Thersil'ochus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy

Théseus, the son of Ægeus and Æthra, daughter of Pittheus, king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithoüs, reckoned the next hero to Hercules

Thesmophória, sacrifices of Ceres

Thes'pis, the son of Erectheus, king of Athens, whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet

Thes'tor, a great prophet, and father of Calchas

Thétis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea

This'be, see Pyramus

Thóas, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana

Thy'ades, the companions of Bacchus

Thymbræ'us, a title of Apollo

Thyonæ'us and Triumph'us, names of Bacchus

Thyrs'us, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy

Tigil'lus, Tónans, Tonitruális and Trioc'ulus, names of Jupiter

Timan'dra, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age

Típhys, the pilot of the ship Argo

Tiréfiás, a Theban, who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy

Tisiph'one, one of the three Furies

Títan, the son of Cœlum and Terra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven

Tithónus, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper

Tit'yus, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land

Tmárius, a title of Jupiter

Trieter'ica, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years

Triformis, Tergem'ina and Triv'ia, titles of Diana

Triptol'emus, the son of the nobleman Eleusius, taught husbandry by Ceres

Trítón, the son of Neptune and Amphitrite, and his father's trumpeter

Tritónia, a name of Minerva [Achilles

Tróilus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by

Trophónius, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered, he laughed no more

Troy, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks, after a siege of ten years

Turn'us, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed by Æneas in single combat

Tutánus, a title of Hercules

Tutelína, a goddess of corn

Tutúnus, a title of Priapus

Ty'deus, the son of Oeneus and Althæa, who overcame Eteocles, king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises

Tyndar'ides, the descendants of Tyndarus, king of Oebalia

Ty'ro, one of the Nereïds

Typhœ'us, a most huge giant, who warred against heaven, and the son of Juno without a father

V.

VAcúna. the goddess of idle persons

Vagitánus, a god of little infants

Vallónia, a goddess of vallies

Védius and Vejóvis, names of Jupiter

Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune

Vénus, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea, from the secrets of Cœlum: the swan, dove and myrtle, were sacred to her

Vergil'ia, a title of the seven Pleiades

Verticórdia, a name of Venus

Vertum'nus, the constant lover of Pomona, and god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape

Vest'a, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple

Viáles, deities of highways

Vibil'ia, a goddess of wanderers

Virgin'ia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddess of chastity

Virginens'is and Viripláca, nuptial goddesses

Vir'go, a name of Astræa and Fortuna

Virilis and Viscáta, titles of Fortuna

Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth

Ulys'ses, the son of Laërtes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war, and killed by his own son Telegonus

Unx'ia, a title of Juno

Volum'na, Volum'nus and Volúpia, deities of grown persons

Volúfia, a goddess of corn

Uránia, the Muse of Astronomy; also Venus

Vulc'an, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husband of Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, so deformed, that Jupiter kicked him out of heaven into the isle of Lemnos, where he set up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his father

Wise men of Greece were seven; viz. Bias of Priene—Chilo of Lacedæmon—Cleobulus of Lindi—Periander of Corinth—Pitacus of Mytilene—Solon of Athens, and Thales of Miletus

Wonders of the world were the seven following; the Colossus at Rhodes—the Mausoleum, or Sepulchre of Mausolus—the Palace of Cyrus king of the Medes—the Pyramids of Egypt—the Statue of Jupiter in the city of Olympia—the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and the Walls of Babylon

X.

XAnth'us, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celæno; also a river of Troas

Z.

ZA'greus, a title of Bacchus

Zeph'yrus, the son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west-wind

Zétes and Cal'aïs, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace

Zétus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

Zeus, a title of Jupiter

L I S T

O F

All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England* and *Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from *London* in measured Miles.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

A bbotsbury	<i>Dorset.</i>	Thurs.	131	† Aldborough	<i>Suffo.</i>	Satur.	94
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	196	† Aldborough	<i>York.</i>	Satur.	206
Aberconway	<i>Carn.</i>	Friday	230	Alford	<i>Linc.</i>	Tues.	146
Aberford	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	185	Alfretton	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	140
Aberfraw	<i>Angl.</i>	—	263	Almondbury	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	192
Abergavenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tues.	144	Alnwick	<i>N. hum.</i>	Satur.	305
Abergeley	<i>Denb.</i>	Satur.	216	Alresford	<i>Hants</i>	Thurs.	60
Aberistwith	<i>Card.</i>	Mond.	204	Alston Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	305
† Abingdon	<i>Berks.</i>	M. F.	56	Alton	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	50
Acton	<i>Midd.</i>	—	5	Altringham	<i>Cheshire</i>	Tues.	184
† St. Albans	<i>Herts.</i>	Satur.	21	Amberley	<i>Berks.</i>	—	50
Alcester	<i>Warw.</i>	Tues.	102	Ambresbury	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Friday	79
Alconbury	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	66	Ambleside	<i>Westm.</i>	Wedn.	269
					† Amertham		

† Amersham	<i>Bucks</i>	Tues.	26	Barnesley	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	177
Ampthill	<i>Bedf.</i>	Thurs.	44	Barnesley	<i>Gloucest.</i>	—	87
Ampthill	<i>Linc.</i>	—	115	† Barnstaple	<i>Devon.</i>	Friday	193
† Andover	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	65	Barton	<i>Lanc.</i>	—	217
† Appleby	<i>Westm.</i>	Satur.	269	Barton	<i>Linc.</i>	Mond.	165
Appledore	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	61	Barton Clay	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	38
† Arundel	<i>Sussex</i>	W. S.	56	Barton Mills	<i>Sussex</i>	—	70
* St. Asaph	<i>Flint.</i>	Satur.	209	Basingstoke	<i>Hants</i>	Wedn.	47
Ashbourn	<i>Derb.</i>	Satur.	139	* Bath	<i>Somer.</i>	W. S.	108
† Ashburton	<i>Devon.</i>	Tu. S.	190	Battel	<i>Sussex</i>	Thurs.	56
Ashby de la Zouch	<i>Leic.</i>	Satur.	115	Bawtry	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	152
Ashford	<i>Kent.</i>	Satur.	57	Beaconsfield	<i>Bucks</i>	Thurs.	24
Askrig	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thurs.	242	† Beaumaris	<i>Angl.</i>	Wedn.	242
Atherston	<i>Warw.</i>	Tues.	103	Beccles	<i>Sussex</i>	Satur.	108
Attleborough	<i>Norfolk</i>	Thurs.	93	Beckington	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	81
Auburn	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Tues.	73	Beckington	<i>Devon.</i>	—	187
Aust Ferry	<i>Glouc.</i>	—	127	Bedal	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tues.	220
St. Austle	<i>Cornw.</i>	Friday	237	Bedfont	<i>Midd.</i>	—	13
Axbridge	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurs.	135	† Bedford	<i>Bedf.</i>	Tu. S.	52
Axminster	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	145	† Bedwin	<i>Wilts.</i>	Tues.	71
† Aylesbury	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	40	Belford	<i>N.hum.</i>	—	319
Aylesford	<i>Kent</i>	—	34	Beltingham	<i>N.hum.</i>	—	296
Aylesham	<i>Norf.</i>	Satur.	121	Beminster	<i>Dorset.</i>	Thurs.	141
Aynehoe	<i>N.ham.</i>	—	68	Bengworth	<i>Worcest.</i>	—	94
Baddow	<i>Essex</i>	—	30	Benson	<i>Oxford.</i>	—	46
Bagshot	<i>Surry</i>	—	27	Bere Regis	<i>Dor.</i>	Wedn.	115
Bakewell	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	151	† Bereaiston	<i>Devon.</i>	—	211
Bala	<i>Mer.</i>	Satur.	195	Berkeley	<i>Glouc.</i>	Wedn.	112
Baldock	<i>Herts.</i>	Thurs.	37	Berkhamstead	<i>Herts.</i>	Satur.	26
Bampton	<i>Oxford.</i>	Wedn.	70	† Berwick	<i>N.hum.</i>	Satur.	335
Bampton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	167	Betley	<i>Staff.</i>	Tues.	157
† Banbury	<i>Oxford.</i>	Thurs.	74	† Beverley	<i>Yorksh.</i>	W. S.	181
* Bangor	<i>Carn.</i>	Wedn.	246	† Bewdley	<i>Worc.</i>	Satur.	127
Barking	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	9	Bicester	<i>Oxford.</i>	Friday	56
Barkway	<i>Herts</i>	Satur.	35	Bickington	<i>Devon.</i>	—	189
Barnard-Castle	<i>Durb.</i>	Wedn.	246	Biddeford	<i>Devon.</i>	Tues.	201
Barnby Moor	<i>Nott.</i>	—	148	Biggleswade	<i>Bedf.</i>	Tues.	45
Barnet	<i>Herts</i>	Mond.	11	Bilpar	<i>Derb.</i>	Satur.	130

Billericay	<i>Essex</i>	Tues.	24	Bowes	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	248
Billingham	<i>N.ham.</i>	T. S.	300	Bracknell	<i>Berks.</i>	—	28
Billinghamst	<i>Sussex</i>	—	42	† Brackley	<i>N.ham.</i>	Wedn.	64
Billesdon	<i>Leic.</i>	Friday	98	Bradwell	<i>Essex</i>	—	52
Bilston	<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	67	Bradfield	<i>Essex</i>	Thurs.	47
Bilston	<i>Stafford.</i>	—	121	Bradford	<i>Wilts.</i>	Mon.	102
Binbrook	<i>Linc.</i>	Wedn.	157	Bradford	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thurs.	201
Bingham	<i>Nott.</i>	Thurs.	108	Brading	<i>Hants</i>	—	75
Birbich	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	74	Bradaich	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	167
Birmingham	<i>Warw.</i>	Thurs.	110	Braintree	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	40
Bishop's Auckland	<i>Durb.</i>	Thurs.	251	† Bramber	<i>Sussex</i>	—	51
† Bishop's Castle	<i>Salop</i>	Friday	152	Brampton	<i>Cumb.</i>	Tues.	311
Bishop Stortford	<i>Hertf.</i>	Thurs.	30	Brandon	<i>Suffolk</i>	—	79
Bisley	<i>Glouc.</i>	Thurs.	97	Brecon	<i>Breck.</i>	W. F.	163
Bitford	<i>Warw.</i>	Friday	101	Brent	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	199
Blackburn	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mon.	203	Brentford	<i>Midd.</i>	Tues.	7
St. Blaife	<i>Cornwall</i>	—	234	Brentwood	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	18
Blandford	<i>Dorset</i>	Satur.	107	Brewood	<i>Staff.</i>	Tues.	131
† Blechingly	<i>Surry</i>	—	21	Brickhill	<i>Bucks</i>	—	43
Blithe	<i>Nott.</i>	Thurs.	149	Bridgend	<i>Glam.</i>	Satur.	178
Blyborough	<i>Suff.</i>	—	98	† Bridgenorth	<i>Salop</i>	Satur.	138
Bocking	<i>Essex</i>	—	41	† Bridgewater	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurs.	142
Boddedar	<i>Anglesea</i>	—	261	Bridlington	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	208
† Bodmin	<i>Cornwall</i>	Satur.	232	† Bridport	<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	139
Bolingbroke	<i>Linc.</i>	Tues.	133	† Brighthelmstone	<i>Sussex</i>	Thurs.	58
Bolsover	<i>Derb.</i>	Friday	146	* Bristol	<i>Somer.</i>	W. F. S.	117
Bolton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mon.	192	Brixworth	<i>N.ham.</i>	—	74
Bookham	<i>Surry</i>	—	34	Broadway	<i>Glouc.</i>	—	90
† Boroughbridge	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	204	Bromley	<i>Kent</i>	Thurs.	10
Boscastle	<i>Cornw.</i>	Thurs.	230	Bromley Abbots	<i>Staff.</i>	Tues.	129
† Boffiney	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	233	Bromyard	<i>Heref.</i>	Mon.	125
† Boston	<i>Linc.</i>	W. S.	119	Broomsgrove	<i>Worc.</i>	Tues.	114
Bosworth	<i>Leic.</i>	Wedn.	106	Brough	<i>Westm.</i>	Thurs.	261
Bootle	<i>Cumb.</i>	Wedn.	271	Bruton	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	114
Bottisdale	<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	86	Buckenham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	96
Bourn	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	97	† Buckingham	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	57
Bournbridge	<i>Camb.</i>	—	49	Buddefdale	<i>Suffolk</i>	Thurs.	87
Bow	<i>Devon.</i>	Thurs.	189	Bugden	<i>Hants.</i>	—	61

Builth	Breck.	M. S.	171	Catworth	Hunt.	—	66
Bungay	Suffolk	Thurs.	107	Catterick	Yorksh.	—	227
Buntingford	Herts.	Mond.	31	Cawood	Yorksh.	Wedn.	186
Burford	Oxford.	Satur.	79	Caxton	Camb.	Tues.	49
Burford	Shrop.	—	137	Cerne Abbey	Dors.	Wedn.	124
Burgh	Linc.	Thurs.	137	Chapel House	Oxford	—	73
Burlington	Yorksh.	Satur.	208	Chapel in Frith	Derb.	Thurs.	163
Burnham	Norfolk	M. S.	126	Chard	Somer.	Mond.	141
Burnham	Essex	—	49	Charing	Kent	—	49
Burnley	Lanc.	Satur.	208	Charlebury	Oxf.	Friday	69
Burton	Staff.	Thurs.	123	Charley	Lanc.	Tues.	201
Burton	Westm.	Tues.	244	Charmouth	Dorset.	—	146
Burton Strather	Linc.	Tues.	167	Chatham	Kent	Satur.	31
Bury	Lanc.	Thurs.	190	Chatteris	Camb.	—	73
† Bury St. Edmunds	Suffolk	Wedn.	72	Cheadle	Staff.	Satur.	145
Buxton	Derb.	—	159	Chegford	Devon.	—	187
Caerfilly	Glam.	Thurs.	159	Chellington	Bedf.	—	58
Caerleon	Monm.	Thurs.	148	Chelmsford	Essex	Friday	29
Caerwis	Flint.	Tues.	204	Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thurs.	100
† Callington	Cornw.	Wedn.	217	Chepstow	Monm.	Satur.	132
† Calne	Wilts.	Tues.	87	Chertsey	Surry	Wedn.	20
Cambden	Glouc.	Wedn.	87	Chesham	Bucks	Wedn.	29
† Cambridge	Camb.	Tu. S.	51	Cheshunt	Herts.	—	13
† Camelford	Cornw.	Friday	229	* Chester	Chester.	W. S.	182
Cank	Staff.	—	122	Chester le Street	Durb.	—	263
* Canterbury	Kent.	W. S.	57	Chesterfield	Derb.	Satur.	147
† Cardiff	Glam.	W. S.	165	Chesterford	Camb.	—	45
† Cardigan	Card.	Tu. S.	226	Chewton	Somer.	—	121
* Carlisle	Cumb.	Satur.	301	* Chichester	Sussex	W. S.	63
† Carmarthen	Carm.	W. S.	208	Chiddingfold	Surry	W. S.	41
† Carnarvon	Carn.	Satur.	252	Chigwell	Essex	—	11
Cartmel	Lanc.	Mond.	259	Chimleigh	Devon.	Thurs.	193
Castle Bromwich	Warw.	—	105	Chippenham	Camb.	—	64
Castle Cary	Somer.	Tues.	117	† Chippenham	Wilts.	Thurs.	94
† Castle Rising	Norfolk	—	102	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wedn.	74
Caston	Norfolk	Tues.	113	Chiselhurst	Kent	—	11
Castor	Linc.	Mond.	155	† Christ-church	Hants	Mond.	102

Christian Malford	Wilts.	—	84	Cranbourn	Dorset	Thurs.	94
Chorley	Lancash.	Satur.	200	Cranbrook	Kent	Satur.	49
Chudleigh	Devon.	Satur.	183	Crayford	Kent	Tues.	13
Church Stretton	Salop	Thurs.	153	St. Mary Cray	Kent	Wedn.	14
† Cirencester	Glouc.	M. F.	88	Crediton	Devon.	Satur.	180
Clandon	Surry	—	33	Crewkerne	Somer.	Satur.	133
Clapham	Surry	—	4	Crickhowel	Breck.	Thurs.	149
Clare	Suffolk	Friday	56	Crickieth	Carn.	Wedn.	237
Clay	Norfolk	Satur.	126	† Cricklade	Wilts.	Satur.	83
Claydon	Suffolk	—	74	Cromer	Norfolk	Satur.	127
Clear, St.	Carmar.	—	214	Croscumb	Somer.	Tues.	120
Cleobury	Salop	Thurs.	136	Crowland	Linc.	Satur.	93
Cliffe	N. ham.	Tues.	82	Crowle	Linc.	Satur.	165
† Clithero	Lanc.	Satur.	214	Croydon	Surry	Satur.	10
Clown	Derbysh.	—	150	Cuckfield	Sussex	Tues.	42
Cobham	Surry	—	20	Culliford	Devon.	—	153
† Cockermouth	Cumb.	Mond.	299	Culliton	Devon.	Thurs.	153
Coggeshall	Essex	Satur.	44	Dagenham	Essex	—	15
† Colchester	Essex	W. S.	51	Dalton	Lanc.	Satur.	273
Colehill	Warw.	Wedn.	103	Danbury	Essex	—	33
Colehill	Berks	—	101	Darking	Surry	Thurs.	24
Colford	Gloucestr.	Friday	120	Darleston	Staff.	—	142
Colnbrook	Bucks	Wedn.	17	Darlington	Durb.	Mond.	239
Colne	Lanc.	Wedn.	214	Dartford	Kent	Satur.	15
Colney	Herts.	—	18	† Dartmouth	Devon.	Friday	204
Coltsworth	Linc.	—	102	Datchet	Midd.	—	19
St. Columb	Cornw.	Thurs.	249	Daventry	N. ham.	Wedn.	72
Collumpton	Devon.	Satur.	164	* St. David's	Pemb.	Wedn.	273
Comb-Martin	Devon.	Satur.	179	Deal	Kent	Thurs.	72
Congleton	Cnesh.	Satur.	162	Dean	N. ham.	—	82
† Corfe Castle	Dorset.	Thurs.	120	Debenham	Suffolk	Friday	84
Corby	Lincoln.	Thurs.	90	Deddington	Oxford.	Satur.	70
Cornhill	N. ham.	—	331	Dedham	Essex	—	58
Corsham	Wilts.	—	97	Deeping	Linc.	Thurs.	90
Covard	Glouc.	Tues.	124	† Denbigh	Denb.	Wedn.	210
* Coventry	Warw.	Friday	91	Deptford	Kent	—	4
Cowbridge	Glam.	Tues.	178	† Derby	Derb.	Friday	129
Cowes	Hants	—	87	Dereham	Norfolk	Friday	100

+ Devizes	Wilts.	Thurs.	89	Effingham	Surry	—	12
Dinasmouth	Merion.	Friday	196	Egham	Surry	—	18
Disley	Chester.	—	169	Egremont	Cumb.	Satur.	299
Diss	Norfolk	Friday	93	Elham	Kent	Monday	66
Dodbrook	Devon.	Wedn.	220	Elsdon	N.hum.	—	301
Dolgelly	Merion.	Tues.	205	Ellesmere	Salop.	Tues.	174
Doncaster	Yorksh.	Satur.	160	Elmdon	Warw.	—	103
Donnington	Linc.	Satur.	116	Elstree	Herts	—	11
+ Dorchester	Dorset.	W. S.	122	Eltham	Kent	Mond.	8
Dorchester	Oxford.	—	50	* Ely	Camb.	Satur.	68
+ Dover	Kent	W. S.	72	Empworth	Lincoln.	Satur.	136
Dover Court	Essex.	—	70	Enfield	Midd.	Satur.	10
+ Downton	Wilts.	Friday	82	Enston	Oxford.	—	69
Downham	Norfolk	Satur.	86	Epping	Essex	Friday	17
Drayton	Salop	Wedn.	154	Epsom	Surry	—	15
Driffield	Yorksh.	—	195	Esher	Surry	—	16
+ Droitwich	Worc.	Friday	118	Eton	Bucks	—	21
Dronfield	Derb.	Thurs.	154	Everley	Wilts.	—	85
Dudley	Worc.	Satur.	120	Evershot	Dorset.	Friday	130
Dulverton	Somer.	Satur.	168	+ Evesham	Worc.	Mond.	95
Dunchurch	Warw.	—	80	Ewell	Surry	Thurs.	13
Dunmow	Essex	Satur.	36	* Exeter	Devon.	W. F. S.	173
Dunstable	Bedf.	Wedn.	34	+ Eye	Suffolk	Satur.	91
Dunster	Somer.	Friday	162	Fairford	Glouc.	Thurs.	80
+ Dunwich	Suff.	Satur.	99	Fakenham	Norfolk	Thurs.	111
* Durham	Durb.	Satur.	257	Falmouth	Cornw.	Thurs.	265
Dursley	Glouc.	Thurs.	108	Fareham	Hants.	Wedn.	75
Easingwold	Yorksh.	Friday	211	Farnborough	Kent	—	14
Eastbourn	Sussex	—	65	Farningham	Kent	—	18
+ East Grinstead	Sussex	Thurs.	29	Farnham	Surry	Thurs.	39
+ Eastlooe	Cornw.	Satur.	232	Felsted	Essex	—	31
Eaton Bray	Bedf.	—	55	Fenny Stratford	Bucks	Mond.	45
Ealand	Yorksh.	—	194	Ferrybridge	Yorksh.	—	175
Eccleshall	Staff.	Friday	143	Ferryhill	Durham	—	250
Ecclestone	Lanc.	Satur.	206	Fetcham	Surry	—	24
Eccles	Lanc.	—	136	Feverham	Kent	W. S.	48
Edgeware	Midd.	Thurs.	8	Findon	Sussex	—	55
Edmonton	Midd.	—	7	Fiskard	Pemb.	Friday	241
					Flamborough		

Flamborough	Yorksh.	—	212	Greenwich	Kent	W. S.	5
† Flint	Flint.	—	194	† Grimsby	Linc.	Wedn.	167
Folkestone	Kent	Thurs.	72	Grimsthorpe	Linc.	—	108
Folkingham	Linc.	Thurs.	107	Grulam	Cheesh.	—	173
Fordingbridge	Hants	Satur.	90	† Guildford	Surry	Satur.	30
Foultham	Norfolk	Tues.	111	Hackney	Midd.	—	2
† Fowey	Cornw.	Satur.	240	Hadley	Suffolk	Mond.	64
Framlingham	Suffolk	Satur.	87	Halesworth	Suffolk	Tues.	101
Frampton	Dorset.	Tues.	128	Halifax	Yorksh.	Satur.	200
Frant	Sussex	—	37	Hallaton	Leic.	Thurs.	91
Frimley	Surry	—	30	Halton	Cheesh.	Satur.	185
Frodsham	Cheesh.	Wedn.	182	Halstead	Essex	Friday	47
Frodlingham	Yorksh.	Thurs.	195	Haltwefel	Northum.	Tuesd.	318
Frome	Somer.	Wedn.	104	Hammermith	Midd.	—	4
Fulham	Midd.	—	5	Hampstead	Midd.	—	4
Gainborough	Linc.	Tues.	150	Hampton	Glouc.	Thurs.	99
Garstang	Lanc.	Thurs.	225	Hampton	Midd.	—	15
† Gatton	Surry	—	20	Hanwell	Midd.	—	8
† St. Germain's	Cornw.	Friday	224	Harborough	Leic.	Tues.	84
Gisborn	Yorksh.	Monday	220	Harding	Flintsh.	—	189
Gisborough	Yorksh.	Monday	248	Harewood	Yorksh.	—	201
Glandford Bridge	Linc.	Thurs.	156	Harleigh	Merion.	Satur.	223
Glastonbury	Somer.	Tues.	126	Harleston	Norfolk	Wedn.	100
Glen	Leicest.	—	93	Harling	Norfolk	Tues.	88
* Gloucester	Glouc.	W. S.	103	Harlow	Essex	Satur.	23
Godalmin	Surry	Satur.	34	Harold	Bedf.	—	59
Godmanchester	Hunt.	—	58	Harrow on the Hill	Midd.	—	8
Godstone	Surry	—	19	Hartland	Devon.	Satur.	219
Golzenna	Cornw.	—	282	Hartlepool	Durb.	Satur.	259
Gosberton	Linc.	—	109	† Harwich	Essex	Tues.	72
Gosport	Hants.	Satur.	79	† Haslemere	Surry	Tues.	45
Goudhurst	Kent	Wedn.	43	Haslingdon	Lanc.	Wedn.	196
† Grampound	Cornw.	Satur.	244	† Hastings	Sussex	W. S.	64
† Grantham	Linc.	Satur.	110	Hatfield Regis	Essex	Satur.	30
Grassington	Yorksh.	—	188	Hatfield	Herts	Thurs.	20
Gravesend	Kent	W. S.	23	Hatfield	Yorksh.	—	163
Grays	Essex	Thurs.	24	Hatherleigh	Devon.	Friday	201

Havant	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	65	Holme	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	310
+ Haverford West	<i>Pemb.</i>	Tu. S.	257	Holmes Chapel	<i>Cheesh.</i>	—	165
Haveril	<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	56	Holt	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	123
Hawkshead	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	274	Holt	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	100
Hay	<i>Breck.</i>	Satur.	151	Holyhead	<i>Angl.</i>	—	275
Haylsham	<i>Sussex</i>	Satur.	58	Holywell	<i>Flintsh.</i>	Friday	200
Haywood	<i>Staff.</i>	—	131	+ Honiton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	157
Hedingham Castle	<i>Essex</i>	—	49	Hornby	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	245
Helmley	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	220	Horncastle	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	141
Helmston	<i>Sussex</i>	Thurs.	50	Hornchurch	<i>Essex</i>	—	14
+ Helston	<i>Cornw.</i>	Mond.	274	Horndon	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	28
Hempstead	<i>Herts.</i>	Thurs.	23	Hornsey	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Mond.	188
Henley	<i>Oxford.</i>	W. F. S.	35	+ Horsham	<i>Sussex</i>	Satur.	36
Henley	<i>Warw.</i>	Tues.	102	Houlsworth	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	215
* Hereford	<i>Heref.</i>	W. F. S.	133	Hounslow	<i>Midd.</i>	Thurs.	10
Herling	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	87	Hovingham	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	215
+ Hertford	<i>Herts</i>	Satur.	21	Howden	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	180
Hexham	<i>Northum.</i>	Tues.	288	+ Hull	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tu. S.	173
+ Heydon	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thurs.	181	Hungerford	<i>Berks.</i>	Wedn.	65
+ Heytesbury	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	93	Hunmanby	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tues.	209
Hickling	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	138	+ Huntingdon	<i>Hunt.</i>	Satur.	58
Highgate	<i>Miaa.</i>	—	4	Huntley	<i>Glouc.</i>	—	111
+ Higham Ferrers	<i>Northam.</i>	Satur.	70	Huntspill	<i>Somer.</i>	—	147
Highworth	<i>Wilts.</i>	Wedn.	77	Huddersfield	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tues.	192
St. Hillary	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	284	+ Hythe	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	69
Hillingdon	<i>Midd.</i>	—	14	+ Ilchester	<i>Somer.</i>	Wedn.	127
Hilperton	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	118	Ilford	<i>Essex</i>	—	7
Himley	<i>Staff.</i>	—	123	Ilfracomb	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	187
Himorton	<i>Warw.</i>	—	82	Ilminster	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	143
+ Hindon	<i>Wilts.</i>	Thurs.	97	Ilstey	<i>Berks</i>	Wedn.	54
Hingham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	97	Ingatstone	<i>Essex</i>	—	23
Hinkley	<i>Leic.</i>	Mond.	104	Ingleton	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	246
Hitchin	<i>Hertf.</i>	Tues.	35	+ Ipswich	<i>Suffolk</i>	W. F. S.	69
Hockerill	<i>Essex</i>	—	30	Ireby	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thurs.	299
Hockliffe	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	38	St. Just	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	284
Hoddesdon	<i>Hertf.</i>	Thurs.	17	+ St. Ives	<i>Cornw.</i>	W. S.	276
Hodnet	<i>Salop</i>	—	135	St. Ives	<i>Hunt.</i>	Mond.	63
Holbeach	<i>Linc.</i>	Thurs.	115	Islington	<i>Midd.</i>	—	1

Islip	Oxf.	—	56	Lamberhurst	Sussex	—	40
Ivingho	Bucks	Friday	32	Lamberhurst	Kent	—	28
Ivetsey Bank	Staff.	—	132	Lambourn	Berks.	Friday	68
Ivy Bridge	Devon.	—	205	Lanbeder Vaur	Radn.	—	202
Ixworth	Suffolk	Friday	77	† Lancaster	Lanc.	Satur.	235
Kegworth	Leic.	—	115	* Landaff	Glam.	Mond.	168
Keighly	Yorksh.	Wedn.	209	Langport	Somer.	Satur.	130
Kelvedon	Essex	—	41	Langley, King's	Herts	—	19
Kendal	Westm.	Satur.	258	Lantrissant	Glamor.	Friday	167
Kenington	Midd.	—	2	Larlingford	Norf.	—	87
Keswick	Cumb.	Satur.	287	Lavenham	Suff.	Tuesf.	60
Kettering	Northam.	Friday	75	Lavington	Wils.	Wedn.	88
Kettlewell	Yorksh.	—	240	† Launceston	Cornw.	Satur.	214
Keynsham	Somer.	Thursf.	115	Lea	Heref.	—	111
Kew	Surry	—	7	Learmouth	Northum.	—	329
Kidderminster	Worc.	Thursf.	125	Leatherhead	Surry	—	19
Kidwelly	Carm.	Tuesf.	223	Lechlade	Glouc.	Tuesf.	77
Kilburn	Midd.	—	3	Ledbury	Heref.	Tuesf.	120
Kilgarren	Pemb.	Wedn.	229	Lee	Essex	—	39
Kilham	Yorksh.	Satur.	200	Leeds	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	194
Kimbolton	Hunt.	Friday	63	Leek	Staff.	Wedn.	155
Kineton	Warw.	Tuesf.	88	† Leicester	Leic.	Satur.	99
Kingbridge	Devon.	Satur.	219	Leigh	Lanc.	—	190
Kingsclear	Hants.	Tuesf.	56	Leighton Buzzard	Bedf.	Tuesf.	41
Kingston	Surry	Satur.	12	Leming	Yorksh.	—	219
Kingston Inn	Berks	—	62	Lenham	Kent	Tuesf.	47
Kinver	Staff.	—	128	† Leominster	Heref.	Friday	137
Kirkby Lonsdale	Westm.	Thursf.	253	† Leskeard	Cornw.	Satur.	221
Kirkby Moorside	Yorksh.	Wedn.	224	† Lestwithiel	Cornw.	Friday	230
Kirkby Steven	Westm.	Mond.	262	† Lewes	Sussex	Satur.	49
Kirkham	Lanc.	Tuesf.	223	Leyburn	Yorksh.	—	232
Kirkoswald	Cumb.	Thursf.	292	Lewissham	Kent	—	5
Kirton Lindsey	Linc.	Satur.	151	Lidney	Glouc.	Wedn.	122
† Knaresborough	Yorksh.	Wedn.	200	† Lime	Dorset.	Satur.	146
Knighton	Radn.	Thursf.	155	* Lincoln	Linc.	Friday	132
Knotsford	Chest.	Satur.	183	Linton	Camb.	Thursf.	49
Krekirth	Carn.	Wedn.	237	Lippock	Hants.	—	46
Kyneton	Heref.	Wedn.	150	* Litchfield	Staff.	Tu. F.	118
						† Liverpool	

† Liverpool	Lanc.	Saturd.	203	† Malden	Essex	Satur.	38
Llanarth	Card.	Tues.	215	Malling	Kent	Satur.	30
Llanbeder	Card.	Tues.	199	Malmisbury	Wiltsh.	Satur.	95
Llancharn	Carm.	Friday	230	Malpas	Chefh.	Mond.	166
Llandilovaur	Carm.	Tues.	196	† Malton	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	215
Llanerchymead	Anglesea	Wedn.	264	Malwood	Hants	—	87
Llaneley	Carm.	Tues.	217	Manchester	Lanc.	Satur.	182
Llangadoc	Carm.	Thurs.	185	Manningtree	Essex	Tues.	60
Llangollen	Denbigh.	—	179	Mansfield	Nott.	Thurs.	140
Llanidlos	Mont.	Satur.	180	March	Camb.	Friday	79
Llanroost	Denbigh.	Tues.	228	Maresfield	Suffex	—	41
Llanymdovry	Carm.	W. S.	180	Margate	Kent	—	72
Llanwst	Denbigh	Tues.	229	Market Raifin	Linc.	Thurs.	149
Llanfawel	Carm.	—	197	† Marlborough	Wiltsh.	Satur.	75
Llantrissent	Glam.	Friday	166	† Marlow	Bucks	Satur.	32
Llanvylling	Mont.	Tues.	179	Marsham	Wiltsh.	—	84
Llangharn	Carm.	Friday	232	Marshfield	Glouc.	Tues.	104
Llodon	Norf.	Friday	114	Martock	Somer.	—	138
Longnor	Staff.	—	162	Matlock	Derb.	—	104
Longtown	Cumb.	Thurs.	308	Masham	Yorksh.	Tues.	220
Loughborough	Leic.	Thurs.	109	† St. Mawes	Cornw.	—	266
Louth	Linc.	W. S.	155	† Melcomb Regis	Dorset.	Tu. F.	130
Lowestoff	Suff.	Wedn.	117	Melford	Suff.	Tues.	57
† Ludlow	Salop	Mond.	138	Melksham	Wiltsh.	—	96
† Luggershal	Wiltsh.	—	75	Melton Mowbray	Leic.	Tues.	107
Luton	Bedf.	Mond.	32	Mendlesham	Suff.	Tues.	81
Lutterworth	Leic.	Thurs.	88	Meon Stoke	Hants	—	65
Lycham	Norf.	—	92	Merazion	Cornw.	Thurs.	287
Lydd	Kent	Thurs.	70	Mere	Wiltsh.	Tues.	102
† Lymington	Hants	Satur.	97	Meriden	Warw.	—	98
† Lynn	Norf.	Tu. S.	98	Merrington	Durb.	—	249
Lyngton	Cumb.	Thurs.	246	Merroe	Surry	—	31
Lyfton	Devon.	Satur.	210	Methwold	Norf.	Tues.	87
Macclesfield	Chefh.	Mond.	172	† St. Michael	Cornw.	—	247
Machynleth	Mont.	Mond.	198	Micheldean	Glouc.	Mond.	117
Maidenbradley	Wiltsh.	—	105	Middleham	Yorksh.	—	229
Maidenhead	Berks.	Wedn.	26	Middleton	Lancash.	—	190
† Maidstone	Kent	Thurs.	35	Middlewich	Chefh.	Tues.	167
						† Midhurst	

† Midhurst	<i>Suffex</i>	Thurs.	53	Newmarket	<i>Flintsh.</i>	Satur.	206
† Milbourn Port	<i>Somer.</i>	—	115	Newnham	<i>Glouc.</i>	Friday	113
Mildenhall	<i>Suff.</i>	Friday	70	† Newport	<i>Hants</i>	W. S.	92
Milton	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	42	† Newport	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	215
Milton Abbey	<i>Dorset.</i>	Tues.	113	Newport	<i>Monm.</i>	Satur.	152
Mims	<i>Herts</i>	—	15	Newport	<i>Pemb.</i>	Satur.	235
† Minehead	<i>Somer.</i>	Wedn.	167	Newport	<i>Salop</i>	Satur.	140
Missenden	<i>Bucks</i>	—	31	Newport Pagnel	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	52
Mistley Thorn	<i>Essex</i>	—	61	† Newton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	189
Mitcham	<i>Surry</i>	—	9	† Newton	<i>Hants</i>	—	93
Modbury	<i>Devon.</i>	Thurs.	208	Newton	<i>Salop</i>	—	146
† Monmouth	<i>Monm.</i>	Satur.	128	Newton Bushel	<i>Devon.</i>	Wedn.	188
† Montgomery	<i>Mont.</i>	Tues.	161	Newtown	<i>Mont.</i>	Satur.	169
Moreton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	184	Neyland	<i>Suffolk</i>	Friday	57
† Morpeth	<i>Northum.</i>	Wedn.	287	† Northallerton	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	223
Morton	<i>Glouc.</i>	Tues.	83	† Northampton	<i>N.ham.</i>	Satur.	66
Mould	<i>Flintsh.</i>	Wedn.	202	North Curry	<i>Somer.</i>	Tu. S.	138
Mountsorrel	<i>Leic.</i>	Mond.	105	Northfleet	<i>Kent</i>	—	21
Namptwich	<i>Chest.</i>	Satur.	162	Northlech	<i>Glouc.</i>	Wedn.	89
Narbarth	<i>Pemb.</i>	Wedn.	230	Northorp	<i>Flintsh.</i>	—	194
Neath	<i>Glam.</i>	Satur.	200	Northwich	<i>Chest.</i>	Friday	173
Needham	<i>Suff.</i>	Wedn.	73	* Norwich	<i>Norfolk</i>	W.F.S.	109
St. Neots	<i>Hunt.</i>	Thurs.	56	† Nottingham	<i>Nott.</i>	W.F.S.	126
Neston	<i>Chest.</i>	—	193	Nuneaton	<i>Warw.</i>	Satur.	99
Netherstow	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurs.	151	Nutley	<i>Suffex</i>	—	37
Nettlebed	<i>Oxford.</i>	—	40	Oakingham	<i>Berks.</i>	Tues.	32
† Newark	<i>Nott.</i>	Wedn.	124	Odiam	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	42
Newborough	<i>Angl.</i>	Tues.	258	Offham	<i>Kent</i>	—	28
Newbury	<i>Berks.</i>	Thurs.	56	Okeham	<i>Rutl.</i>	Satur.	96
† Newcastle	<i>Northum.</i>	Tu. S.	272	† Okeham	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	195
† Newcastle	<i>Staff.</i>	Mond.	149	Ongar	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	21
Newcastle	<i>Carm.</i>	Friday	219	† Orford	<i>Suffolk</i>	Mond.	88
Newenden	<i>Kent</i>	—	53	Ormskirk	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tues.	207
Newent	<i>Glouc.</i>	Friday	113	Orton	<i>Westm.</i>	Wedn.	272
Newhaven	<i>Suffex</i>	—	56	Osmondstone	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	93
Newin	<i>Carn.</i>	Satur.	250	Ofwestry	<i>Salop</i>	Wedn.	171
Newington	<i>Midd.</i>	—	3	Osyth, St.	<i>Essex</i>	—	62
Newmarket	<i>Camb.</i>	Thurs.	61	Otley	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tues.	206

Ottery St. Mary's	Devon.	Tuesd.	159	Poulton	Lanc.	Mond.	231
Oulney	Bucks	Mond.	57	Prescot	Lanc.	Tues.	195
Oundle	N.bam.	Satur.	77	Presteign	Radn.	Satur.	159
Overton	Hants	---	55	+ Preston	Lanc.	W. F. S.	214
* Oxford	Oxf.	W. S.	57	Prittlewell	Essex	---	41
Paddington	Midd.	---	1	Puckeridge	Hertf.	---	27
Padstow	Cornw.	Satur.	244	Pulhely	Carn.	Wedn.	244
Painswick	Glouc.	Tues.	101	Putney	Surry	---	6
Parkgate	Chester	---	194	Quat	Salop	---	135
Patrington	Yorksh.	Satur.	191	+ Queenborough	Kent	M. Th.	45
Pembridge	Heref.	Tues.	146	Queenhope	Flint.	---	192
+ Pembroke	Pemb.	Satur.	235	+ Radnor	Radn.	Thurs.	157
Penkridge	Staff.	Tues.	128	Ragland	Monm.	---	154
Penmonruay	Merion.	---	233	Ramsey	Hunt.	Satur.	69
Penrice	Glam.	Thurs.	218	Ramsgate	Kent	---	72
Penrith	Cumb.	Tues.	284	Ravenglas	Cumb.	Satur.	284
+ Penryn	Cornw.	W. F. S.	262	Rayleigh	Essex	Satur.	35
Pensford	Somer.	Tues.	118	+ Reading	Berks.	Satur.	39
Penzance	Cornw.	Thurs.	288	Redbourn	Hertf.	---	26
Perfebridge	Durb.	---	237	+ Retford	Nott.	Satur.	144
Pershore	Worc.	Tues.	102	Redruth	Cornw.	---	261
* Peterborough	N.bam.	Satur.	81	Reepeham	Norfolk	Satur.	109
+ Petersfield	Hants	Satur.	54	Rhayadergowy	Radn.	Wedn.	174
Petherton	Somer.	Tues.	134	+ Richmond	Yorksh.	Satur.	230
Petworth	Sussex	Satur.	48	Richmond	Surry	---	8
Philips Norton	Somer.	Thurs.	104	Rickmansworth	Hertf.	Satur.	18
Pickering	Yorksh.	Mond.	224	Ringwood	Hants	Wedn.	96
Pillerton	Warw.	---	86	Ripley	Yorksh.	Friday	207
+ Plymouth	Devon.	M. Th.	216	Ripley	Surry	---	24
+ Plympton	Devon.	Satur.	208	+ Rippon	Yorksh.	Thurs.	209
Pocklington	Yorksh.	Satur.	196	Risborough	Bucks	Satur.	37
Poleworth	Warw.	---	103	Riverhead	Kent	---	22
+ Pontefract	Yorksh.	Satur.	175	Rochdale	Lanc.	Tues.	195
Ponty Poole	Monm.	Satur.	146	* Rochester	Kent	Friday	30
+ Poole	Dorset	Mond.	108	Rochford	Essex	Thurs.	40
Porlock	Somer.	Thurs.	171	Rockingham	N.bam.	Thurs.	85
+ Portsmouth	Hants	Th. S.	72	Roding, High	Essex	---	32
otton	Bedf.	Satur.	48	+ Romney	Kent	Thurs.	70

Rofs	Heref.	Thurf.	118	Shefford	Bedf.	Friday	43
Rothbury	N.hum.	—	302	Shefford	Berks.	—	64
Rotherfield	Suffex	—	42	Sheffnal	Salop	Friday	137
Rotherham	Yorksh.	Mond.	162	Shepton Mallet	Somer.	Friday	115
Rothwell	N.ham.	Mond.	79	Sherborne	Dorset.	Th. S.	118
Royfton	Hertf.	Wedn.	37	Sherburne	Yorksh.	Satur.	184
Ruabon	Denb.	Mond.	182	Shipston	Worc.	Friday	83
Rugby	Warw.	Satur.	85	† Shoreham	Suffex	Satur.	56
Rugely	Staff.	Tues.	126	† Shrewsbury	Salop	W.Th.S.	158
Rumford	Effex	Wedn.	12	Shrivenham	Berks.	—	77
Rumsey	Hants	Satur.	77	Shooter's Hill	Kent	—	7
Rushden	N.hamp.	—	64	Sidmouth	Devon.	—	161
Ruthyn	Denb.	Mond.	204	Sittingbourn	Kent	—	41
† Rye	Suffex	W. S.	64	Skipton	Yorksh.	Satur.	222
† Ryegate	Surry	Tues.	22	Sleaford	Linc.	Mond.	116
Saffron Waldon	Effex	Satur.	43	Slough	Bucks	—	22
* Salisbury	Wilts.	Tu. S.	82	Smarden	Kent	Friday	55
† Saltash	Cornw.	Satur.	220	Snaith	Yorksh.	Friday	174
Saltfleet	Linc.	Satur.	164	Snettisham	Norfolk	Friday	110
Salt Hill	Bucks	—	21	Sodbury	Glouc.	Thurf.	112
Sandbach	Cheshire	Thurf.	162	Soham	Camb.	Satur.	71
† Sandwich	Kent	W. S.	67	Solihul	Warw.	—	107
† Sarum (Old)	Wilts.	—	82	Somerton	Somer.	Tues.	129
Sawbridgworth	Herts	—	27	Southam	Warw.	Mond.	83
Saxmundham	Suffolk	Thurf.	89	† Southampton	Hants	T. Th. S.	77
† Scarborough	Yorksh.	Th. S.	238	South Church	Effex	—	43
Schole	Norfolk	—	94	Southgate	Midd.	—	7
† Seaford	Suffex	—	59	Southill	Bedf.	—	44
Sedberg	Westmorl.	—	268	Southminster	Effex	—	48
Seeching	Norfolk	Tues.	93	South Molton	Devon.	Satur.	180
Selby	Yorksh.	Mond.	182	† Southwark	Surry	Daily	
Selsoe	Bedf.	—	41	Southwell	Nott.	Satur.	138
Settle	Yorksh.	Tues.	237	Southwold	Suffolk	Thurf.	104
Sevenoaks	Kent	Satur.	23	Spalding	Linc.	Tues.	103
† Shaftsbury	Dorset.	Satur.	102	Spilsby	Linc.	Mond.	137
Shap	Westm.	—	273	† Stafford	Staff.	Satur.	136
Sheepwash	Devon.	—	208	Staines	Midd.	Friday	17
Sheffield	Yorksh.	Tues.	160	Stainton	Linc.	Mond.	129

Stalbridge	Dorset.	Tues.	111	Sunderland	Durb.	Friday	270
+ Stamford	Linc.	M. F.	89	Sutton	Hants	---	59
Stratford, Stony	Bucks	Friday	52	Sutton	Surry	---	11
Standon	Herts.	Friday	27	Sutton Colfield	Warw.	Mond.	111
Stanhope	Durb.	Tues.	265	Swaffham	Norfolk	Satur.	94
Stanley	Glouc.	Satur.	105	Swansey	Glam.	W. S.	204
Stanmore	Midd.	---	10	Swindon	Wilts.	Mond.	84
Stapleford	Wilts.	---	93	Tadcaster	Yorksh.	Thurs.	188
Steeple Ashton	Wilts.	---	108	Talke	Staff.	---	154
Stevenage	Herts.	Friday	31	+ Tamworth	Staff.	Satur.	114
+ Steyning	Suffex	Wedn.	50	Tamworth	Warw.	Satur.	107
Stilton	Hunt.	---	75	Tarring	Suffex	Satur.	57
+ Stockbridge	Hants	Thurs.	66	Tattershall	Linc.	Friday	133
Stockport	Cheshire	Friday	175	+ Tavistock	Devon.	Satur.	203
Stockton	Durb.	Wedn.	249	+ Taunton	Somer.	W. S.	146
Stokegomer	Somer.	---	152	Teddington	Midd.	---	12
Stokesley	Yorksh.	Satur.	240	Tenbury	Worc.	Tues.	131
Stoken Church	Oxford.	---	39	Tenby	Pemb.	W. S.	249
Stone	Staff.	Tues.	140	Tenterden	Kent	Friday	55
Stone Crouch	Kent	---	43	Tetbury	Glouc.	Wedn.	99
Stoughton	Hunt.	---	58	Tetsworth	Oxf.	---	42
Stourbridge	Worc.	Friday	125	+ Tewksbury	Glouc.	Satur.	108
Stow	Glouc.	Thurs.	87	Thame	Oxford.	Tues.	45
Stowey	Somer.	Tues.	149	Thatcham	Bucks	---	53
Stow Market	Suffolk	Thurs.	74	Thaxted	Essex	Friday	42
Standish	Lanc.	---	198	Theal	Berks	---	44
Stratford upon Avon	Warw.	Thurs.	94	+ Thetford	Norfolk	Satur.	80
Stratton	Cornw.	Tues.	222	+ Thirsk	Yorksh.	Mond.	220
Stratton	Norfol.	---	104	Thorn	Yorksh.	Wedn.	167
Stratford	Essex	---	3	Thornbury	Glouc.	Satur.	121
Stratford Fenny	Bucks	Mond.	45	Thorney	Camb.	Tues.	84
Stretford	Suffolk	---	57	Thrapston	N. ham.	Tues.	74
Stretton	Linc.	---	142	Tickhill	Yorksh.	Friday	155
Stroud	Glouc.	Friday	101	Tideswell	Derby	Wedn.	158
Stroud	Kent	---	29	Tilbury Fort	Essex	---	28
Sturminster	Dorset.	Friday	111	Tillingham	Essex	---	51
+ Sudbury	Suffolk	Satur.	55	Tinhead	Wilts	---	107
Sunbury	Midd.	---	17	Tinmouth	N. ham.	---	281
							+ Tiverton

† Tiverton	<i>Devon.</i>	Tuesf.	167	Waltham	<i>Hants</i>	Friday	72
Topsham	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	171	Waltham	<i>Leic.</i>	Thursf.	112
Torperley	<i>Cheesh.</i>	—	171	Waltham Abbey	<i>Essex</i>	Tuesf.	12
Torrington	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	195	Waltham Cross	<i>Hertsf.</i>	Tuesf.	11
† Totnefs	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	196	Walthamstow	<i>Essex</i>	—	6
Totteridge	<i>Herts</i>	—	10	Walton	<i>Surry</i>	—	18
Towcester	<i>N. ham.</i>	Tuesf.	60	Wandsworth	<i>Surry</i>	—	6
Trecastle	<i>Breck.</i>	—	172	Wansford	<i>N. ham.</i>	—	84
Tregarron	<i>Card.</i>	Thursf.	203	Wanstead	<i>Essex</i>	—	5
† Tregony	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	255	Wantage	<i>Berks.</i>	Satur.	60
Trentham	<i>Staff.</i>	—	145	Wardbridge	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	242
Tring	<i>Hertsf.</i>	Friday	31	Ware	<i>Hertsf.</i>	Tuesf.	21
Trowbridge	<i>Wilts.</i>	Saturd.	99	† Wareham	<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	115
† Truro	<i>Cornw.</i>	W. S.	253	Warminster	<i>Wilts.</i>	Satur.	97
Tuddington	<i>Bedf.</i>	Satur.	39	Warkeworth	<i>N. ham.</i>	Thursf.	302
Tunbridge	<i>Kent</i>	Friday	30	Warrington	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	183
Tunbridge-Wells	<i>Kent</i>	—	35	Warfdale	<i>Cumb.</i>	—	286
Tutbury	<i>Staff.</i>	Tuesf.	130	† Warwick	<i>Warw.</i>	Satur.	93
Tuxford	<i>Nott.</i>	Mond.	137	Watchet	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	156
Twickenham	<i>Midd.</i>	—	11	Watford	<i>Hertsf.</i>	Tuesf.	15
Twyford	<i>Berks.</i>	—	34	Watlington	<i>Oxf.</i>	Satur.	46
Twyford	<i>Hants</i>	—	67	Watling Street	<i>Salop</i>	—	143
Uckfield	<i>Sussex</i>	—	43	Watton	<i>Norfolk</i>	Wedn.	90
Ulverston	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	268	Weatherby	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thursf.	192
Upminster	<i>Essex</i>	—	15	Weighton	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	192
Uppingham	<i>Rutl.</i>	Wedn.	90	Weldon	<i>N. ham.</i>	Wedn.	84
Upton	<i>Worc.</i>	Thursf.	117	Welling	<i>Kent</i>	—	11
Uske	<i>Monm.</i>	Mond.	139	Wellingborough	<i>N. ham.</i>	Wedn.	69
Uttoxeter	<i>Staff.</i>	Wedn.	136	Wellington	<i>Salop</i>	Thursf.	142
Uxbridge	<i>Midd.</i>	Thursf.	15	Wellington	<i>Somer.</i>	Thursf.	152
Wainfleet	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	134	Wells	<i>Norfol.</i>	—	121
Wakefield	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Th. F.	185	* Wells	<i>Somer.</i>	W. S.	120
Wakeing	<i>Essex</i>	—	41	Welshpool	<i>Mont.</i>	Mond.	169
† Wallingford	<i>Berks.</i>	Friday	46	Welwyn	<i>Hertsf.</i>	—	25
Walmsford	<i>N. ham.</i>	—	82	Wem	<i>Salop</i>	Thursf.	166
Walsal	<i>Staff.</i>	Tuesf.	116	† Wendover	<i>Bucks</i>	Thursf.	35
Waltham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Thursf.	123	† Wenlock	<i>Salop</i>	Mond.	148
Walsingham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Friday	117	Wentbridge	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	170
							† Weobley

+ Weobley	Heref.	Tues.	142	Wivenhoe	Essex	—	55
Werrington	Linc.	—	82	Woking	Surry	Tues.	28
+ Westbury	Wiltsh.	Friday	102	Woltingham	Durb.	—	260
+ Westlooe	Cornw.	Satur.	232	Wooburn	Bedf.	Friday	42
* Westminster	Midd.	Daily	—	Wooburn	Bucks	Friday	28
Westerham	Kent	Wedn.	22	Woodbridge	Suff.	Wedn.	77
Weybridge	Surry	—	20	Woodford	Essex	—	8
Weyhill	Hants	—	68	+ Woodstock	Oxford.	Tues.	63
+ Weymouth	Dorset	Tu. F.	132	Woolpit	Suff.	Thurs.	64
Wheatley Bridge	Oxford.	—	48	Woolavington	Somer.	—	140
Whitby	Yorksh.	Satur.	245	Wooler	N. hum.	Thurs.	317
+ Whitchurch	Hants	Friday	58	Woolverhampton	Staff.	Wedn.	124
Whitchurch	Salop	Friday	161	Woolwich	Kent	Friday	10
Whitehaven	Cumb.	Tues.	305	* Worcester	Worc.	W. F. S.	111
Whittingham	N. humb.	—	306	Wore	Salop	—	155
Wickham	Hants	—	71	Workington	Cumb.	—	307
Wickham	Suff.	—	81	Workop	Nott.	Wedn.	149
Wickware	Glouc.	Mond.	113	Worsted	Norf.	Satur.	121
+ Wigan	Lanc.	M. F.	196	Wotton	Glouc.	Friday	108
Wigton	Cumb.	Tues.	305	Wotton	Yorksh.	—	189
Willey	Wilts.	—	88	+ Wotton Bassett	Wilts.	Thurs.	87
+ Wilton	Wilts.	Wedn.	85	Wovenden	Bucks	—	46
Wimbourn	Dorset.	Friday	103	Wrexham	Denb.	M. Th.	186
Wincanton	Somer.	Wedn.	112	Wrinton	Somer.	Tues.	129
Winchcomb	Glouc.	Satur.	93	Wrotham	Kent	Tues.	25
+ Winchelsea	Sussex	Satur.	67	+ Wycomb, H.	Bucks	Friday	29
* Winchester	Hants	W. S.	66	Wye	Kent	Thurs.	56
+ Windsor	Berks.	Satur.	22	Wyndham	Norf.	Friday	100
Winflow	Bucks	Tues.	51	+ Yarmouth	Hants	Friday	100
Winster	Derb.	Satur.	148	+ Yarmouth	Norf.	Satur.	123
Wirksworth	Derb.	Tues.	139	Yarum	Yorksh.	Thurs.	240
Wisbich	Camb.	Satur.	89	Yaxley	Hunt.	Tues.	77
Wiston	Pemb.	Satur.	238	Yeovil	Somer.	Friday	123
Witham	Essex	Tues.	38	* York	Yorksh.	Th. S.	197
Witney	Oxford.	Thurs.	68	Yoxford	Suff.	—	93
Wivelscomb	Somer.	Tues.	158				



Entick, John,

New spelling dictionary

London 1790

L.g.sept. 17 I

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10582072-0